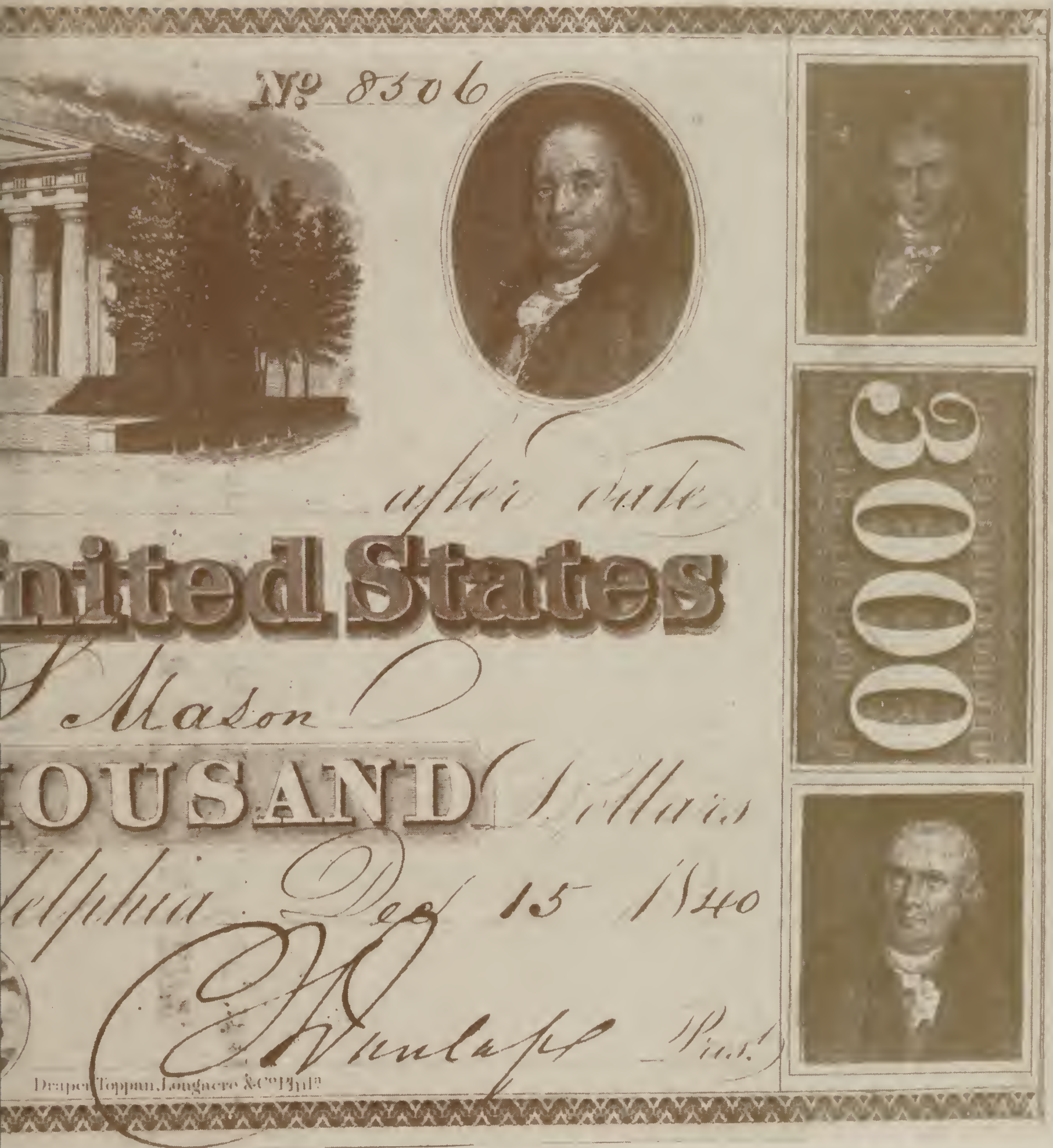


The Jack Guevrekian
Collection



Public Auction Sale

January 21-22, 1977



NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

George W. Ball, *Chairman of the Board*

Douglas B. Ball, *President*

John A. Munson III, *Vice President*

Herbert Melnick, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Marie Tworkowski, *Assistant to the President*

Christine Bonich, *Art Director*

Betty Wallach, *Graphics Coordinator*

Jane Kessler, *Graphics Coordinator*

Susan Green, *Special Promotions*

George W. Bell
Chairman of the Board

Douglas B. Bell, Ph.D.
President

Executive Directors
Herbert Melnick
John A. Munson, III



Public Auction Sales
Estate Appraisals
Institutional Evaluations
Cataloguing
Counseling
Research
Personal Auction Representation

NASCA

265 Sunrise, County Federal Building, Suite 53, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. 11570, Telephone: 516/764-6677-78

JACK GUEVREKIAN PUBLIC AUCTION SALE - JAN. 21 & 22, 1977

PRICES REALIZED

Dear Customer,

Enclosed you will find the prices realized from our recent Jack Guevrekian public auction sale of currency. In looking over the prices realized I think you'll agree that the sale was an overwhelming success. To those of you who participated we thank you. To those of you who attended we thank you. To those of you who wrote for the catalogue, we thank you as well.

OUR NEXT SALE IS SCHEDULED FOR MAY 1977

We are delighted to announce that we will put on the auction block another superb collection of currency in May of 1977. THERE IS STILL TIME TO INCLUDE YOUR COLLECTION IN THIS FINE SALE.

Some of the consignments already received include

1. The Charles Affleck collection of Texas, Missouri, Arkansas, and Kentucky obsolete currency.
2. 750 additional obsolete notes with a strong contingent from the western United States.
3. Several hundred large size national banknotes.
4. A superb offering of Federal and small size currency including many sheets highlighted by A GEM CRISP UNCIRCULATED SHEET OF 1928E \$1.00 SILVER DOLLAR CERTIFICATES.

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Corporation of America



Page Two

5. A superb offering of fractional currency including 10 sheets.
6. A fine collection of depression scrip.
7. A quality offering of error currency.

If you wanted to wait to see how well we did before considering consigning your collection to our May 1977 sale I think you'll agree that the enclosed prices realized justify our asking for your collection.

THERE IS STILL TIME. Please call me collect so we may discuss it.

Kindest regards,

Herbert Melnick
Executive Director

HM:mt

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1	\$ 40.00	51	\$ 11.00	101	\$ 20.00	151	\$ 90.00	201	\$ 27.50
2	6.00	52	155.00	102	20.00	152	55.00	202	37.50
3	30.00	53	6.00	103	7.00	153	80.00	203	17.00
4	40.00	54	30.00	104	85.00	154	35.00	204	130.00
5	60.00	55	62.50	105	155.00	155	65.00	205	42.50
6	50.00	56	2.00	106	155.00	156	20.00	206	55.00
7	15.00	57	10.00	107	155.00	157	120.00	207	27.50
8	15.00	58	15.00	108	155.00	158	90.00	208	40.00
9	23.00	59	8.00	109	45.00	159	90.00	209	50.00
10	175.00	60	10.00	110	47.50	160	154.00	210	45.00
11	75.00	61	13.00	111	70.00	161	17.00	211	19.00
12	130.00	62	20.00	112	13.00	162	30.00	212	35.00
13	35.00	63	55.00	113	100.00	163	150.00	213	65.00
14	130.00	64	135.00	114	70.00	164	27.50	214	40.00
15	5.00	65	35.00	115	65.00	165	28.00	215	42.50
16	10.00	66	12.00	116	13.00	166	47.50	216	22.00
17	9.00	67	19.00	117	6.00	167	11.00	217	11.00
18	26.00	68	50.00	118	12.00	168	13.00	218	37.50
19	30.00	69	100.00	119	12.00	169	8.00	219	19.00
20	25.00	70	30.00	120	22.50	170	18.00	220	14.00
21	13.00	71	20.00	121	35.00	171	22.50	221	26.00
22	24.00	72	37.50	122	10.00	172	60.00	222	20.00
23	24.00	73	105.00	123	70.00	173	30.00	223	80.00
24	45.00	74	30.00	124	15.00	174	100.00	224	45.00
25	32.50	75	40.00	125	10.00	175	30.00	225	Withdrawn
26	14.00	76	35.00	126	4.00	176	40.00	226	25.00
27	10.00	77	17.00	127	10.00	177	80.00	227	40.00
28	13.00	78	35.00	128	13.00	178	37.50	228	32.50
29	26.00	79	3.00	129	15.00	179	55.00	229	55.00
30	20.00	80	85.00	130	10.00	180	2.00	230	19.00
31	18.00	81	52.50	131	10.00	181	150.00	231	13.00
32	7.00	82	52.50	132	20.00	182	32.50	232	27.50
33	14.00	83	125.00	133	12.00	183	20.00	233	40.00
34	13.00	84	52.50	134	15.00	184	30.00	234	32.50
35	22.00	85	55.00	135	15.00	185	19.00	235	65.00
36	24.00	86	55.00	136	7.00	186	17.00	236	105.00
37	37.50	87	55.00	137	10.00	187	6.00	237	40.00
38	70.00	88	52.50	138	4.00	188	15.00	238	75.00
39	47.50	89	52.50	139	12.00	189	26.00	239	100.00
40	75.00	90	52.50	140	25.00	190	20.00	240	30.00
41	30.00	91	52.50	141	31.00	191	20.00	241	27.50
42	20.00	92	52.50	142	260.00	192	50.00	242	14.00
43	6.00	93	70.00	143	170.00	193	55.00	243	42.50
44	25.00	94	52.50	144	30.00	194	45.00	244	17.00
45	10.00	95	52.50	145	11.00	195	22.50	245	24.00
46	26.00	96	22.50	146	11.00	196	27.50	246	33.50
47	105.00	97	12.00	147	11.00	197	37.50	247	75.00
48	45.00	98	18.00	148	9.00	198	15.00	248	20.00
49	230.00	99	22.00	149	16.00	199	55.00	249	10.00
50	32.50	100	27.50	150	140.00	200	45.00	250	90.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
251	\$ 24.00	301	\$ 12.00	351	\$ 230.00	401	\$ 175.00	451	\$ 65.00
252	32.50	302	6.00	352	45.00	402	47.50	452	47.50
253	12.00	303	5.00	353	42.50	403	360.00	453	27.50
254	24.00	304	30.00	354	55.00	404	90.00	454	60.00
255	30.00	305	16.00	355	35.00	405	80.00	455	45.00
256	19.00	306	16.00	356	55.00	406	80.00	456	28.00
257	100.00	307	22.50	357	115.00	407	125.00	457	24.00
258	22.50	308	21.00	358	65.00	408	85.00	458	175.00
259	NO LOT	309	18.00	359	60.00	409	135.00	459	14.00
260	65.00	310	50.00	360	150.00	410	65.00	460	60.00
261	52.50	311	25.00	361	17.00	411	40.00	461	75.00
262	22.00	312	27.50	362	34.00	412	28.00	462	55.00
263	100.00	313	130.00	363	28.00	413	12.00	463	70.00
264	40.00	314	37.50	364	40.00	414	40.00	464	90.00
265	60.00	315	37.50	365	100.00	415	70.00	465	90.00
266	65.00	316	40.00	366	140.00	416	70.00	466	30.00
267	30.00	317	120.00	367	50.00	417	20.00	467	7.00
268	40.00	318	32.50	368	8.00	418	37.50	468	75.00
269	21.00	319	50.00	369	25.00	419	55.00	469	100.00
270	55.00	320	75.00	370	12.00	420	42.50	470	40.00
271	10.00	321	22.00	371	105.00	421	140.00	471	45.00
272	35.00	322	16.00	372	11.00	422	42.50	472	75.00
273	32.50	323	6.00	373	90.00	423	75.00	473	85.00
274	40.00	324	110.00	374	90.00	424	20.00	474	85.00
275	25.00	325	42.50	375	120.00	425	90.00	475	75.00
276	52.50	326	8.00	376	67.50	426	100.00	476	85.00
277	70.00	327	7.00	377	75.00	427	170.00	477	80.00
278	18.00	328	13.00	378	140.00	428	125.00	478	115.00
279	125.00	329	24.00	379	70.00	429	100.00	479	10.00
280	15.00	330	24.00	380	20.00	430	80.00	480	35.00
281	27.50	331	45.00	381	30.00	431	140.00	481	6.00
282	55.00	332	50.00	382	40.00	432	16.00	482	40.00
283	27.50	333	22.00	383	95.00	433	100.00	483	15.00
284	30.00	334	25.00	384	35.00	434	145.00	484	11.00
285	25.00	335	35.00	385	80.00	435	80.00	485	35.00
286	22.50	336	18.00	386	85.00	436	75.00	486	105.00
287	80.00	337	70.00	387	52.50	437	55.00	487	120.00
288	50.00	338	30.00	388	57.50	438	WITHDRAWN	488	25.00
289	8.00	339	75.00	389	80.00	439	28.00	489	60.00
290	14.00	340	85.00	390	50.00	440	16.00	490	55.00
291	30.00	341	28.00	391	70.00	441	135.00	491	165.00
292	40.00	342	85.00	392	85.00	442	140.00	492	165.00
293	40.00	343	30.00	393	60.00	443	45.00	493	115.00
294	35.00	344	32.50	394	80.00	444	16.00	494	120.00
295	37.50	345	32.50	395	75.00	445	35.00	495	155.00
296	35.00	346	26.00	396	105.00	446	25.00	496	220.00
297	30.00	347	57.50	397	40.00	447	20.00	497	24.00
298	16.00	348	55.00	398	115.00	448	52.50	498	NO LOT
299	19.00	349	85.00	399	100.00	449	65.00	499	NO LOT
300	105.00	350	20.00	400	330.00	450	52.50	500	NO LOT

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
501	\$ NO LOT	551	\$ 100.00	601	\$ 16.00	651	\$ 50.00	701	\$ 12.50
502	40.00	552	85.00	602	30.00	652	70.00	702	200.00
503	34.00	553	80.00	603	24.00	653	30.00	703	135.00
504	50.00	554	21.00	604	50.00	654	35.00	704	120.00
505	26.00	555	70.00	605	47.50	655	15.00	705	130.00
506	150.00	556	38.00	606	26.00	656	20.00	706	80.00
507	32.50	557	55.00	607	50.00	657	16.00	707	105.00
508	28.00	558	150.00	608	75.00	658	7.50	708	65.00
509	100.00	559	30.00	609	60.00	659	20.00	709	140.00
510	110.00	560	30.00	610	160.00	660	140.00	710	50.00
511	40.00	561	105.00	611	70.00	661	85.00	711	60.00
512	85.00	562	22.50	612	65.00	662	12.00	712	85.00
513	55.00	563	32.50	613	35.00	663	20.00	713	42.50
514	175.00	564	12.00	614	24.00	664	10.00	714	35.00
515	80.00	565	24.00	615	28.00	665	190.00	715	12.50
516	160.00	566	105.00	616	140.00	666	230.00	716	190.00
517	80.00	567	28.00	617	37.50	667	28.00	717	140.00
518	30.00	568	16.00	618	80.00	668	20.00	718	17.50
519	65.00	569	25.00	619	85.00	669	25.00	719	50.00
520	65.00	570	100.00	620	75.00	670	95.00	720	20.00
521	52.50	571	170.00	621	105.00	671	70.00	721	115.00
522	47.50	572	70.00	622	155.00	672	100.00	722	95.00
523	5.00	573	25.00	623	65.00	673	35.00	723	95.00
524	24.00	574	15.00	624	80.00	674	60.00	724	30.00
525	14.00	575	60.00	625	47.50	675	15.00	725	35.00
526	18.00	576	15.00	626	22.50	676	14.00	726	45.00
527	20.00	577	37.50	627	60.00	677	30.00	727	17.50
528	26.00	578	22.00	628	60.00	678	20.00	728	22.50
529	77.50	579	155.00	629	14.00	679	65.00	729	37.50
530	75.00	580	135.00	630	22.50	680	26.00	730	90.00
531	32.50	581	260.00	631	65.00	681	30.00	731	100.00
532	20.00	582	30.00	632	17.50	682	70.00	732	30.00
533	35.00	583	75.00	633	30.00	683	5.00	733	160.00
534	40.00	584	50.00	634	20.00	684	25.00	734	160.00
535	80.00	585	30.00	635	135.00	685	17.50	735	20.00
536	210.00	586	37.50	636	75.00	686	5.00	736	30.00
537	19.00	587	70.00	637	10.00	687	65.00	737	105.00
538	75.00	588	16.00	638	35.00	688	20.00	738	210.00
539	75.00	589	10.00	639	25.00	689	30.00	739	30.00
540	75.00	590	85.00	640	95.00	690	12.50	740	80.00
541	22.50	591	130.00	641	85.00	691	80.00	741	20.00
542	45.00	592	50.00	642	35.00	692	105.00	742	90.00
543	210.00	593	85.00	643	35.00	693	15.00	743	100.00
544	7.00	594	80.00	644	35.00	694	120.00	744	110.00
545	150.00	595	50.00	645	25.00	695	45.00	745	30.00
546	260.00	596	40.00	646	15.00	696	12.00	746	155.00
547	57.50	597	80.00	647	25.00	697	60.00	747	170.00
548	85.00	598	160.00	648	18.00	698	90.00	748	100.00
549	24.00	599	70.00	649	9.00	699	150.00	749	105.00
550	10.00	600	28.00	650	20.00	700	20.00	750	30.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
751	\$ 55.00	801	\$ 18.00	851	\$ 27.50	901	\$ 35.00	951	\$ 35.00
752	25.00	802	100.00	852	100.00	902	27.50	952	65.00
753	35.00	803	32.00	853	80.00	903	28.00	953	20.00
754	25.00	804	10.00	854	14.00	904	11.00	954	30.00
755	85.00	805	10.00	855	24.00	905	25.00	955	75.00
756	40.00	806	85.00	856	60.00	906	42.50	956	12.00
757	120.00	807	30.00	857	15.00	907	47.50	957	270.00
758	65.00	808	16.00	858	60.00	908	60.00	958	8.00
759	65.00	809	27.50	859	90.00	909	37.50	959	6.00
760	70.00	810	100.00	860	95.00	910	90.00	960	20.00
761	14.00	811	40.00	861	90.00	911	165.00	961	80.00
762	60.00	812	12.00	862	100.00	912	150.00	962	75.00
763	70.00	813	80.00	863	35.00	913	105.00	963	45.00
764	17.00	814	18.00	864	20.00	914	10.00	964	115.00
765	20.00	815	55.00	865	17.00	915	120.00	965	65.00
766	55.00	816	8.00	866	52.50	916	20.00	966	80.00
767	230.00	817	25.00	867	45.00	917	45.00	967	65.00
768	350.00	818	17.50	868	15.00	918	140.00	968	6.00
769	40.00	819	15.00	869	27.50	919	18.00	969	14.00
770	60.00	820	50.00	870	25.00	920	55.00	970	16.00
771	15.00	821	20.00	871	10.00	921	60.00	971	37.50
772	17.00	822	210.00	872	10.00	922	27.50	972	12.00
773	22.50	823	47.50	873	9.00	923	18.00	973	40.00
774	110.00	824	22.00	874	15.00	924	85.00	974	55.00
775	76.00	825	70.00	875	17.00	925	37.50	975	40.00
776	50.00	826	110.00	876	14.00	926	32.50	976	80.00
777	65.00	827	9.00	877	22.50	927	7.00	977	45.00
778	220.00	828	32.00	878	16.00	928	20.00	978	40.00
779	24.00	829	15.00	879	35.00	929	80.00	979	25.00
780	26.00	830	28.00	880	119.00	930	35.00	980	45.00
781	16.00	831	22.00	881	18.00	931	WITHDRAWN	981	22.50
782	14.00	832	6.00	882	18.00	932	50.00	982	90.00
783	45.00	833	65.00	883	30.00	933	12.00	983	20.00
784	50.00	834	55.00	884	47.50	934	65.00	984	9.00
785	32.50	835	20.00	885	170.00	935	14.00	985	60.00
786	7.00	836	22.00	886	45.00	936	115.00	986	17.00
787	16.00	837	140.00	887	24.00	937	15.00	987	27.50
788	16.00	838	24.00	888	14.00	938	95.00	988	50.00
789	50.00	839	30.00	889	12.00	939	60.00	989	55.00
790	30.00	840	11.00	890	15.00	940	80.00	990	8.00
791	11.00	841	60.00	891	22.50	941	70.00	991	40.00
792	220.00	842	65.00	892	42.50	942	70.00	992	8.00
793	45.00	843	20.00	893	20.00	943	80.00	993	6.00
794	40.00	844	65.00	894	120.00	944	85.00	994	26.00
795	90.00	845	11.00	895	22.50	945	26.00	995	20.00
796	14.00	846	18.00	896	40.00	946	90.00	996	80.00
797	40.00	847	30.00	897	19.00	947	25.00	997	50.00
798	10.00	848	16.00	898	18.00	948	12.00	998	65.00
799	15.00	849	10.00	899	37.50	949	10.00	999	65.00
800	80.00	850	18.00	900	55.00	950	180.00	1000	20.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1001	\$ 9.00	1051	\$ 120.00	1101	\$ 65.00	1147	\$ 60.00	1197	\$ 37.50
1002	135.00	1052	130.00	1102	75.00	1148	45.00	1198	235.00
1003	125.00	1053	145.00	1103	65.00	1149	13.00	1199	70.00
1004	170.00	1054	180.00	1104	17.00	1150	55.00	1200	235.00
1005	90.00	1055	32.50	1105	37.50	1151	55.00	1201	32.50
1006	90.00	1056	32.50	1106	11.00	1152	50.00	1202	22.50
1007	160.00	1057	25.00	1107	18.00	1153	42.50	1203	50.00
1008	13.00	1058	55.00	1108	60.00	1154	17.00	1204	50.00
1009	40.00	1059	25.00	1109	47.50	1155	250.00	1205	150.00
1010	30.00	1060	22.50	1110	55.00	1156	250.00	1206	27.50
1011	27.50	1061	27.50	1111	80.00	1157	170.00	1207	57.50
1012	28.00	1062	105.00	1112	70.00	1158	22.50	1208	30.00
1013	14.00	1063	42.50	1113	110.00	1159	40.00	1209	22.00
1014	45.00	1064	18.00	1114	30.00	1160	25.00	1210	25.00
1015	45.00	1065	65.00	1115	12.00	1161	14.00	1211	150.00
1016	145.00	1066	85.00	1116	22.00	1162	32.50	1212	32.50
1017	32.50	1067	90.00	1117	17.00	1163	23.00	1213	30.00
1018	70.00	1068	11.00	1118	15.00	1164	32.50	1214	15.00
1019	105.00	1069	12.00	1119	30.00	1165	170.00	1215	440.00
1020	40.00	1070	11.00	1120	15.00	1166	17.00	1216	20.00
1021	35.00	1071	23.00	1121	70.00	1167	60.00	1217	20.00
1022	6.00	1072	32.50	1122	85.00	1168	65.00	1218	30.00
1023	8.00	1073	27.50	1123	22.50	1169	13.00	1219	110.00
1024	11.00	1074	17.00	1124	47.50	1170	13.00	1220	25.00
1025	115.00	1075	70.00	1125	60.00	1171	160.00	1221	20.00
1026	105.00	1076	32.50	1126	35.00	1172	40.00	1222	20.00
1027	95.00	1077	130.00	1127	70.00	1173	55.00	1223	20.00
1028	110.00	1078	15.00	1128	30.00	1174	47.50	1224	60.00
1029	60.00	1079	75.00	1129	WITHDRAWN	1175	57.50	1225	30.00
1030	115.00	1080	75.00	1129A	70.00	1176	30.00	1226	35.00
1031	15.00	1081	22.50	1129B	6.00	1177	17.00	1227	47.50
1032	10.00	1082	18.00	1129C	6.00	1178	15.00	1228	25.00
1033	60.00	1083	17.00	1129D	6.00	1179	32.50	1229	37.50
1034	22.50	1084	75.00	1130	70.00	1180	15.00	1230	57.50
1035	32.50	1085	55.00	1131	NO LOT	1181	35.00	1231	14.00
1036	37.50	1086	22.50	1132	12.00	1182	27.00	1232	55.00
1037	5.00	1087	42.50	1133	13.00	1183	28.00	1233	6.00
1038	80.00	1088	55.00	1134	11.00	1184	35.00	1234	8.00
1039	30.00	1089	11.00	1135	15.00	1185	135.00	1235	4.00
1040	25.00	1090	72.00	1136	36.00	1186	24.00	1236	52.50
1041	12.00	1091	55.00	1137	27.50	1187	11.00	1237	65.00
1042	12.00	1092	67.50	1138	45.00	1188	45.00	1238	80.00
1043	22.50	1093	35.00	1139	23.00	1189	42.50	1239	11.00
1044	5.00	1094	25.00	1140	42.50	1190	300.00	1240	75.00
1045	37.50	1095	85.00	1141	NO LOT	1191	115.00	1241	425.00
1046	15.00	1096	65.00	1142	22.00	1192	27.50	1242	175.00
1047	30.00	1097	WITHDRAWN	1143	16.00	1193	300.00	1243	67.50
1048	11.00	1098	11.00	1144	80.00	1194	75.00	1244	30.00
1049	26.00	1099	22.50	1145	22.00	1195	80.00	1245	50.00
1050	115.00	1100	65.00	1146	45.00	1196	75.00	1246	65.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1247	\$ 47.50	1297	\$ 40.00	1347	\$ 15.00	1386	\$ 280.00	1436	\$ 22.50
1248	10.00	1298	30.00	1348	6.00	1387	30.00	1437	70.00
1249	14.00	1299	110.00	1349	45.00	1388	40.00	1438	35.00
1250	230.00	1300	40.00	1350	45.00	1389	55.00	1439	22.00
1251	9.00	1301	210.00	1351	30.00	1390	2.00	1440	40.00
1252	17.00	1302	7.00	1352	20.00	1391	70.00	1441	47.50
1253	8.00	1303	26.00	1352A	60.00	1392	110.00	1442	40.00
1254	WITHDRAWN	1304	30.00	1352B	115.00	1393	60.00	1443	50.00
1255	11.00	1305	11.00	1352C	60.00	1394	50.00	1444	37.50
1256	6.00	1306	16.00	1352D	55.00	1395	100.00	1445	40.00
1257	18.00	1307	37.50	1352E	75.00	1396	35.00	1446	45.00
1258	42.50	1308	5.00	1352F	50.00	1397	22.50	1447	47.50
1259	3.00	1309	5.00	1352G	40.00	1398	32.50	1448	50.00
1260	180.00	1310	13.00	1352H	70.00	1399	51.00	1449	65.00
1261	190.00	1311	30.00	1352I	60.00	1400	70.00	1450	60.00
1262	50.00	1312	20.00	1352J	47.50	1401	78.00	1451	150.00
1263	175.00	1313	210.00	1352K	50.00	1402	1000.00	1452	47.50
1264	120.00	1314	210.00	1353	220.00	1403	65.00	1453	19.00
1265	150.00	1315	260.00	1354	10.00	1404	40.00	1454	80.00
1266	550.00	1316	235.00	1355	20.00	1405	70.00	1455	20.00
1267	260.00	1317	30.00	1356	17.00	1406	50.00	1456	25.00
1268	350.00	1318	15.00	1357	25.00	1407	25.00	1457	175.00
1269	75.00	1319	15.00	1358	32.50	1408	55.00	1458	20.00
1270	35.00	1320	3.00	1359	55.00	1409	25.00	1459	40.00
1271	45.00	1321	8.00	1360	40.00	1410	80.00	1460	45.00
1272	82.50	1322	6.00	1361	32.50	1411	25.00	1461	18.00
1273	40.00	1323	7.00	1362	50.00	1412	15.00	1462	20.00
1274	120.00	1324	42.50	1363	5.00	1413	25.00	1463	32.50
1275	60.00	1325	125.00	1364	11.00	1414	55.00	1464	25.00
1276	32.50	1326	30.00	1365	65.00	1415	35.00	1465	60.00
1277	165.00	1327	60.00	1366	50.00	1416	60.00	1466	30.00
1278	80.00	1328	27.50	1367	140.00	1417	230.00	1467	45.00
1279	155.00	1329	40.00	1368	27.50	1418	8.00	1468	60.00
1280	65.00	1330	32.50	1369	70.00	1419	60.00	1469	65.00
1281	65.00	1331	27.50	1370	20.00	1420	12.00	1470	27.50
1282	65.00	1332	27.50	1371	20.00	1421	32.50	1471	40.00
1283	115.00	1333	20.00	1372	100.00	1422	95.00	1472	45.00
1284	40.00	1334	25.00	1373	30.00	1423	24.00	1473	25.00
1285	105.00	1335	15.00	1374	30.00	1424	50.00	1474	16.00
1286	85.00	1336	15.00	1375	14.00	1425	50.00	1475	110.00
1287	75.00	1337	20.00	1376	17.00	1426	55.00	1476	50.00
1288	155.00	1338	40.00	1377	300.00	1427	27.50	1477	27.50
1289	8.00	1339	22.50	1378	185.00	1428	19.00	1478	30.00
1290	12.00	1340	40.00	1379	130.00	1429	45.00	1479	60.00
1291	15.00	1341	35.00	1380	45.00	1430	45.00	1480	60.00
1292	110.00	1342	20.00	1381	105.00	1431	22.00	1481	45.00
1293	110.00	1343	49.00	1382	115.00	1432	20.00	1482	165.00
1294	17.00	1344	240.00	1383	90.00	1433	125.00	1483	70.00
1295	25.00	1345	250.00	1384	22.00	1434	35.00	1484	145.00
1296	40.00	1346	260.00	1385	2.00	1435	9.00	1485	135.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
186	\$ 460.00	1536	\$ 625.00	1586	\$ 105.00	1636	\$ 440.00	1685	\$ 40.00
187	165.00	1537	155.00	1587	190.00	1637	145.00	1686	16.00
188	55.00	1538	30.00	1588	110.00	1638	725.00	1687	50.00
189	20.00	1539	140.00	1589	230.00	1639	40.00	1688	50.00
190	45.00	1540	10.00	1590	125.00	1639A	WITHDRAWN	1689	45.00
191	20.00	1541	19.00	1591	95.00	1640	900.00	1690	42.50
192	37.50	1542	35.00	1592	90.00	1641	625.00	1691	32.50
193	37.50	1543	32.50	1593	130.00	1642	425.00	1692	35.00
194	37.50	1544	30.00	1594	65.00	1643	300.00	1693	350.00
195	40.00	1545	9.00	1595	40.00	1644	700.00	1694	27.50
196	100.00	1546	35.00	1596	220.00	1645	400.00	1695	430.00
197	40.00	1547	22.50	1597	480.00	1646	420.00	1696	15.00
198	37.50	1548	45.00	1598	220.00	1647	500.00	1697	50.00
199	20.00	1549	35.00	1599	87.50	1648	1500.00	1698	90.00
200	37.50	1550	5.00	1600	105.00	1649	90.00	1699	390.00
201	27.50	1551	12.00	1601	30.00	1650	95.00	1700	80.00
202	32.50	1552	25.00	1602	55.00	1651	115.00	1701	155.00
203	32.50	1553	25.00	1603	135.00	1652	60.00	1702	80.00
204	20.00	1554	20.00	1604	125.00	1653	160.00	1703	60.00
205	37.50	1555	27.50	1605	135.00	1654	95.00	1704	70.00
206	30.00	1556	25.00	1606	70.00	1655	45.00	1705	89.00
207	30.00	1557	20.00	1607	190.00	1656	28.00	1706	80.00
208	130.00	1558	30.00	1608	260.00	1657	26.00	1707	1450.00
209	32.50	1559	12.00	1609	65.00	1658	25.00	1708	160.00
210	16.00	1560	11.00	1610	170.00	1659	70.00	1709	27.50
211	24.00	1561	24.00	1611	260.00	1660	35.00	1710	22.50
212	40.00	1562	17.00	1612	190.00	1661	825.00	1711	110.00
213	27.50	1563	17.00	1613	380.00	1662	32.50	1712	50.00
214	32.50	1564	16.00	1614	340.00	1663	65.00	1713	37.50
215	17.00	1565	20.00	1615	260.00	1664	85.00	1714	14.00
216	50.00	1566	35.00	1616	190.00	1665	65.00	1715	17.00
217	17.00	1567	260.00	1617	130.00	1666	70.00	1716	26.00
218	32.50	1568	35.00	1618	25.00	1667	70.00	1717	16.00
219	35.00	1569	20.00	1619	18.00	1668	70.00	1718	25.00
220	40.00	1570	25.00	1620	55.00	1669	70.00	1719	24.00
221	22.50	1571	20.00	1621	22.50	1670	62.50	1720	26.00
222	50.00	1572	26.00	1622	14.00	1671	55.00	1721	20.00
223	42.50	1573	24.00	1623	60.00	1672	70.00	1722	6.00
224	95.00	1574	14.00	1624	25.00	1673	42.50	1723	40.00
225	90.00	1575	25.00	1625	16.00	1674	37.50	1724	16.00
226	20.00	1576	25.00	1626	28.00	1675	37.50	1725	42.50
227	25.00	1577	42.50	1627	45.00	1676	70.00	1726	30.00
228	245.00	1578	60.00	1628	275.00	1677	75.00	1727	22.00
229	185.00	1579	22.50	1629	320.00	1678	40.00	1728	17.00
230	130.00	1580	14.00	1630	700.00	1679	50.00	1729	34.00
231	270.00	1581	460.00	1631	30.00	1680	16.00	1730	34.00
232	195.00	1582	130.00	1632	42.50	1681	20.00	1731	18.00
233	175.00	1583	75.00	1633	260.00	1682	14.00	1732	50.00
234	70.00	1584	75.00	1634	230.00	1683	35.00	1733	14.00
235	300.00	1585	150.00	1635	255.00	1684	42.50	1734	24.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
1735	\$ 40.00	1785	\$ 130.00	1835	\$ 37.50	1885	\$ 55.00	1935	\$ 30.0
1736	40.00	1786	22.50	1836	220.00	1886	55.00	1936	28.0
1737	37.50	1787	80.00	1837	155.00	1887	45.00	1937	30.0
1738	37.50	1788	30.00	1838	200.00	1888	40.00	1938	30.0
1739	27.50	1789	25.00	1839	1800.00	1889	95.00	1939	35.0
1740	32.50	1790	80.00	1840	47.50	1890	230.00	1940	40.0
1741	42.50	1791	140.00	1841	80.00	1891	240.00	1941	20.0
1742	32.50	1792	40.00	1842	50.00	1892	135.00	1942	22.5
1743	10.00	1793	140.00	1843	32.50	1893	17.50	1943	15.0
1744	37.50	1794	145.00	1844	50.00	1894	50.00	1944	25.0
1745	32.50	1795	45.00	1845	75.00	1895	40.00	1945	60.0
1746	40.00	1796	2550.00	1846	60.00	1896	22.50	1946	27.5
1747	45.00	1797	750.00	1847	90.00	1897	65.00	1947	30.0
1748	17.00	1798	75.00	1848	140.00	1898	45.00	1948	27.5
1749	28.00	1799	60.00	1849	85.00	1899	50.00	1949	35.0
1750	16.00	1800	300.00	1850	80.00	1900	35.00	1950	35.0
1751	40.00	1801	45.00	1851	60.00	1901	27.50	1951	50.0
1752	27.50	1802	45.00	1852	45.00	1902	40.00	1952	35.0
1753	52.50	1803	40.00	1853	70.00	1903	45.00	1953	150.0
1754	60.00	1804	WITHDRAWN	1854	320.00	1904	700.00	1954	45.0
1755	45.00	1805	37.50	1855	65.00	1905	55.00	1955	65.0
1756	32.50	1806	35.00	1856	135.00	1906	250.00	1956	35.0
1757	70.00	1807	50.00	1857	55.00	1907	230.00	1957	160.0
1758	30.00	1808	37.50	1858	90.00	1908	7.50	1958	45.0
1759	17.00	1809	75.00	1859	120.00	1909	7.50	1959	12.5
1760	37.50	1810	60.00	1860	125.00	1910	90.00	1960	45.0
1761	18.00	1811	115.00	1861	70.00	1911	12.50	1961	160.0
1762	55.00	1812	45.00	1862	26.00	1912	40.00	1962	700.0
1763	65.00	1813	42.50	1863	75.00	1913	55.00	1963	30.0
1764	24.00	1814	50.00	1864	22.50	1914	55.00	1964	100.0
1765	24.00	1815	80.00	1865	65.00	1915	10.00	1965	70.0
1766	22.50	1816	180.00	1866	110.00	1916	65.00	1966	30.0
1767	45.00	1817	20.00	1867	50.00	1917	40.00	1967	75.0
1768	25.00	1818	30.00	1868	45.00	1918	50.00	1968	20.0
1769	20.00	1819	25.00	1869	100.00	1919	50.00	1969	40.0
1770	18.00	1820	30.00	1870	155.00	1920	35.00	1970	80.0
1771	20.00	1821	10.00	1871	210.00	1921	35.00	1971	42.5
1772	27.50	1822	20.00	1872	160.00	1922	35.00	1972	20.0
1773	25.00	1823	45.00	1873	150.00	1923	15.00	1973	45.0
1774	18.00	1824	65.00	1874	65.00	1924	42.50	1974	20.0
1775	70.00	1825	25.00	1875	90.00	1925	80.00	1975	60.0
1776	52.50	1826	65.00	1876	35.00	1926	25.00	1976	35.0
1777	60.00	1827	75.00	1877	75.00	1927	60.00	1977	100.0
1778	220.00	1828	25.00	1878	35.00	1928	35.00	1978	130.0
1779	60.00	1829	37.50	1879	45.00	1929	35.00	1979	160.0
1780	30.00	1830	32.50	1880	65.00	1930	35.00	1980	40.0
1781	42.50	1831	250.00	1881	100.00	1931	17.50	1981	35.0
1782	40.00	1832	190.00	1882	80.00	1932	60.00	1982	100.0
1783	115.00	1833	42.50	1883	100.00	1933	50.00	1983	2.0
1784	65.00	1834	55.00	1884	60.00	1934	25.00	1984	60.0

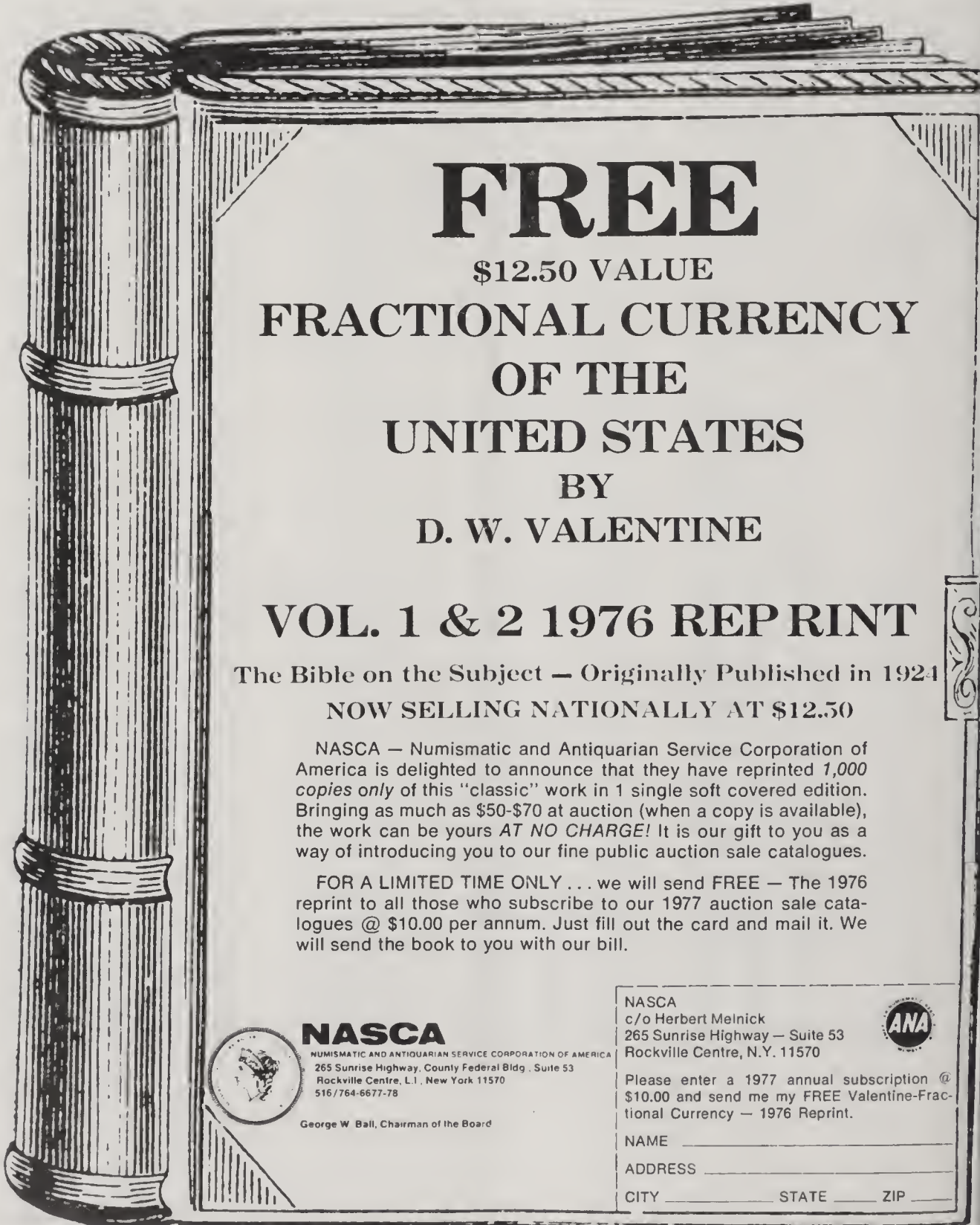
<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
285	\$ 32.50	2035	\$ 170.00	2085	\$ 35.00	2509	\$ 10.00	2559	\$ 20.00
286	115.00	2036	120.00	2086	12.50	2510	2.00	2560	5.00
287	90.00	2037	130.00	2087	25.00	2511	7.00	2561	6.00
288	45.00	2038	120.00	2088	90.00	2512	11.00	2562	3.00
289	35.00	2039	60.00	2089	30.00	2513	5.00	2563	9.00
290	50.00	2040	30.00	2090	45.00	2514	5.00	2564	2.00
291	380.00	2041	22.50	2091	110.00	2515	14.00	2565	8.00
292	37.50	2042	60.00	2092	17.50	2516	5.00	2566	12.00
293	40.00	2043	30.00	2093	50.00	2517	10.00	2567	6.00
294	70.00	2044	40.00	2094	30.00	2518	32.00	2568	8.00
295	75.00	2045	30.00	2095	100.00	2519	85.00	2569	7.00
296	60.00	2046	35.00	2096	70.00	2520	22.00	2670	5.00
297	125.00	2047	40.00	2097	55.00	2521	15.00	2571	7.00
298	120.00	2048	25.00	2098	40.00	2522	8.00	2572	15.00
299	400.00	2049	25.00	2099	25.00	2523	6.00	2573	9.00
300	700.00	2050	35.00	2100	40.00	2524	17.00	2574	17.00
301	60.00	2051	27.50	2101	15.00	2525	9.00	2575	5.00
302	70.00	2052	50.00	2102	200.00	2526	5.00	2576	5.00
303	105.00	2053	30.00	2103	275.00	2527	4.00	2577	5.00
304	90.00	2054	50.00	2104	525.00	2528	8.00	2578	5.50
305	80.00	2055	50.00	2105	425.00	2529	4.00	2579	4.00
306	80.00	2056	35.00	2106	325.00	2530	9.00	2580	8.00
307	35.00	2057	50.00	2107	475.00	2531	2.00	2581	8.00
308	45.00	2058	145.00	2108	425.00	2532	10.00	2582	7.50
309	50.00	2059	60.00	2109	475.00	2533	7.00	2583	5.00
310	17.50	2060	160.00	2110	65.00	2534	2.50	2584	3.00
311	110.00	2061	125.00	2111	400.00	2535	8.00	2585	5.00
312	90.00	2062	70.00	2112	100.00	2536	5.00	2586	6.00
313	75.00	2063	35.00	2113	70.00	2537	10.00	2587	7.00
314	65.00	2064	50.00	2114	125.00	2538	18.00	2588	4.00
315	17.50	2065	65.00	2115	900.00	2539	15.00	2589	5.00
316	27.50	2066	30.00	2116	150.00	2540	9.00	2590	3.00
317	60.00	2067	95.00	2117	475.00	2541	14.00	2591	3.00
318	100.00	2068	17.50	2118	450.00	2542	11.00	2592	14.00
319	50.00	2069	9.00	2119	575.00	2543	25.00	2593	18.00
320	65.00	2070	105.00	2120	350.00	2544	15.00	2594	13.00
321	105.00	2071	5.00	2121	475.00	2545	2.00	2595	14.00
322	230.00	2072	65.00	2122	900.00	2546	10.00	2596	15.00
323	38.00	2073	18.00	2123		2547	8.50	2597	16.00
324	400.00	2074	30.00	to	NO LOTS	2548	10.00	2598	7.50
325	400.00	2075	22.50	2499		2549	6.00	2599	5.00
326	900.00	2076	65.00	2500	10.00	2550	4.00	2600	5.00
327	2100.00	2077	27.50	2501	5.00	2551	3.50	2601	2.00
328	115.00	2078	75.00	2502	5.00	2552	8.00	2602	1.50
329	110.00	2079	120.00	2503	20.00	2553	5.00	2603	10.00
330	350.00	2080	525.00	2504	5.50	2554	8.00	2604	WITHDRAWN
331	65.00	2081	20.00	2505	17.00	2555	9.00	2605	WITHDRAWN
332	50.00	2082	40.00	2506	10.00	2556	8.00	2606	2.00
333	50.00	2083	110.00	2507	9.00	2557	12.00	2607	2.00
334	170.00	2084	50.00	2508	20.00	2558	9.00	2608	6.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
2609	\$ 13.00	2659	\$ 5.00	2708	\$ 35.00	2757	\$ 8.00	2807	\$ 4.00
2610	4.50	2660	3.00	2708A	20.00	2758	3.00	2808	21.00
2611	1.50	2661	1.50	2709	12.00	2759	1.50	2809	7.00
2612	1.50	2662	10.00	2710	17.00	2760	6.00	2810	13.00
2613	14.00	2663	2.50	2711	24.00	2761	6.00	2811	WITHDRAW
2614	13.00	2664	3.00	2712	10.00	2762	3.00	2812	11.00
2615	3.00	2665	3.00	2713	11.00	2763	3.00	2813	4.00
2616	10.00	2666	11.00	2714	11.00	2764	5.00	2814	11.00
2617	1.00	2666A	7.00	2715	19.00	2765	NO BID	2815	13.00
2618	2.50	2667	2.00	2716	11.00	2766	3.00	2816	3.00
2619	10.00	2668	4.00	2717	15.00	2767	1.50	2817	5.00
2620	45.00	2669	10.00	2718	20.00	2768	12.00	2818	9.00
2621	1.50	2670	6.00	2719	19.00	2769	14.00	2819	3.00
2622	6.00	2671	18.00	2720	WITHDRAWN	2770	30.00	2820	5.00
2623	3.00	2672	10.00	2721	1.50	2771	4.00	2821	2.00
2624	13.00	2673	12.00	2722	1.50	2772	30.00	2822	10.00
2625	8.00	2674	10.00	2723	2.50	2773	4.00	2823	11.00
2626	7.00	2675	20.00	2724	4.00	2774	5.00	2824	25.00
2627	10.00	2676	10.00	2725	WITHDRAWN	2775	4.00	2825	12.00
2628	4.00	2677	5.00	2726	6.00	2776	10.00	2826	14.00
2629	8.00	2678	11.00	2727	1.50	2777	6.00	2827	20.00
2630	12.00	2679	5.00	2728	.50	2778	12.00	2828	18.00
2631	12.00	2680	1.00	2729	2.50	2779	35.00	2829	3.00
2632	12.00	2681	18.00	2730	1.50	2780	29.00	2830	5.00
2633	5.00	2682	13.00	2731	1.50	2781	19.00	2831	2.50
2634	8.00	2683	21.00	2732	8.00	2782	5.00	2832	4.00
2635	8.00	2684	15.00	2733	18.00	2783	7.00	2833	10.00
2636	10.00	2685	30.00	2734	14.00	2784	6.00	2834	2.00
2637	13.00	2686	10.00	2735	20.00	2785	8.00	2835	1.00
2638	10.00	2687	4.00	2736	20.00	2786	20.00	2836	1.00
2639	1.50	2688	2.50	2737	7.00	2787	10.00	2837	8.50
2640	13.00	2689	10.00	2738	7.00	2788	9.00	2838	8.00
2641	4.00	2690	6.50	2739	7.00	2789	19.00	2839	15.00
2642	3.00	2691	4.00	2740	20.00	2790	11.00	2840	20.00
2643	11.00	2692	7.50	2741	2.50	2791	25.00	2841	3.50
2644	21.00	2693	3.00	2742	20.00	2792	6.00	2842	20.00
2645	1.50	2694	1.50	2743	50.00	2793	10.00	2843	15.00
2646	1.50	2695	5.00	2744	40.00	2794	19.00	2844	20.00
2647	1.50	2696	7.00	2745	9.00	2795	28.00	2845	4.00
2648	2.00	2697	12.00	2746	11.00	2796	19.00	2846	8.00
2649	14.00	2698	4.00	2747	8.00	2797	14.00	2847	20.00
2650	8.00	2699	3.00	2748	20.00	2798	14.00	2848	12.00
2651	9.00	2700	11.00	2749	7.50	2799	22.00	2849	20.00
2652	10.00	2701	11.00	2750	16.00	2800	19.00	2850	10.00
2653	8.00	2702	10.00	2751	10.00	2801	5.00	2851	11.00
2654	8.00	2703	10.00	2752	15.00	2802	9.00	2852	7.50
2655	10.00	2704	10.00	2753	2.50	2803	5.00	2853	13.00
2656	5.00	2705	10.00	2754	9.00	2804	6.00	2854	10.00
2657	1.50	2706	12.00	2755	4.00	2805	12.00	2855	25.00
2658	1.50	2707	15.00	2756	3.00	2806	11.00	2856	19.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
2857	\$ 21.00	2907	\$ 4.00	2957	\$ 6.00	3007	\$ 10.00	3057	\$ 1.00
2858	21.00	2908	12.00	2958	9.00	3008	1.50	3058	4.00
2859	15.00	2909	4.00	2959	3.00	3009	7.00	3059	3.00
2860	17.00	2910	5.00	2960	10.00	3010	3.00	3060	3.00
2861	65.00	2911	6.00	2961	8.00	3011	8.00	3061	2.00
2862	7.00	2912	4.00	2962	10.00	3012	7.00	3062	4.00
2863	7.00	2913	5.00	2963	9.00	3013	2.50	3063	1.50
2864	17.00	2914	3.00	2964	126.00	3014	NO BID	3064	1.50
2865	14.00	2915	3.00	2965	160.00	3015	20.00	3065	3.50
2866	7.00	2916	3.00	2966	NO BID	3016	20.00	3066	2.50
2867	2.50	2917	3.00	2967	9.00	3017	25.00	3067	3.50
2868	15.00	2918	25.00	2968	5.00	3018	12.00	3068	1.50
2869	21.00	2919	3.00	2969	8.00	3019	3.50	3069	13.00
2870	3.00	2920	10.00	2970	10.00	3020	5.00	3070	4.00
2871	17.00	2921	12.00	2971	10.00	3021	4.00	3071	4.00
2872	16.00	2922	10.00	2972	4.00	3022	4.00	3072	7.00
2873	10.00	2923	5.00	2973	6.00	3023	7.00	3073	1.50
2874	10.00	2924	10.00	2974	NO BID	3024	3.00	3074	1.50
2875	8.00	2925	5.00	2975	3.00	3025	1.00	3075	5.00
2876	14.00	2926	6.50	2976	6.00	3026	1.50	3076	3.00
2877	5.00	2927	9.00	2977	8.00	3027	2.50	3077	5.00
2878	2.00	2928	7.00	2978	7.00	3028	8.00	3078	10.50
2879	8.00	2929	13.00	2979	7.00	3029	1.00	3079	6.00
2880	10.00	2930	WITHDRAWN	2980	2.00	3030	1.00	3080	13.00
2881	9.00	2931	13.00	2981	5.00	3031	10.00	3081	22.00
2882	9.00	2932	8.00	2982	5.00	3032	9.00	3082	6.00
2883	6.00	2933	NO BID	2983	5.00	3033	1.50	3083	10.00
2884	11.00	2934	WITHDRAWN	2984	10.00	3034	3.00	3084	9.00
2885	15.00	2935	8.00	2985	1.50	3035	16.00	3085	10.00
2886	2.00	2936	13.00	2986	WITHDRAWN	3036	15.00	3086	8.00
2887	20.00	2937	4.00	2987	5.00	3037	12.00	3087	9.00
2888	22.00	2938	4.00	2988	3.00	3038	11.00	3088	10.00
2889	16.00	2939	7.50	2989	WITHDRAWN	3039	5.00	3089	10.00
2890	15.00	2940	10.00	2990	7.00	3040	9.00	3090	10.00
2891	16.00	2941	4.00	2991	10.00	3041	3.00	3091	10.00
2892	33.00	2942	22.00	2992	5.00	3042	7.00	3092	9.00
2893	26.00	2943	10.00	2993	15.00	3043	4.00	3093	9.00
2894	21.00	2944	17.00	2994	30.00	3044	4.00	3094	9.00
2895	11.00	2945	25.00	2995	20.00	3045	5.00	3095	20.00
2896	11.00	2946	25.00	2996	15.00	3046	20.00	3096	7.00
2897	7.00	2947	10.00	2997	15.00	3047	7.00	3097	8.00
2898	12.00	2948	12.00	2998	1.50	3048	4.00	3098	12.00
2899	10.00	2949	8.00	2999	4.00	3049	3.00	3099	12.00
2900	7.00	2950	10.00	3000	1.00	3050	8.00	3100	15.00
2901	4.00	2951	10.00	3001	1.00	3051	8.00	3101	10.00
2902	5.00	2952	15.00	3002	1.00	3052	10.00	3102	5.00
2903	3.50	2953	15.00	3003	1.00	3053	9.00	3103	11.00
2904	16.00	2954	12.00	3004	13.00	3054	3.00	3104	12.00
2905	10.00	2955	5.00	3005	1.50	3055	5.00	3105	12.00
2906	8.00	2956	25.00	3006	1.50	3056	1.00	3106	14.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
3107	\$ 20.00	3157	\$ 4.00	3210	\$ 40.00	3260	\$ 11.00	3310	\$ 60.00
3108	20.00	3158	10.00	3211	5.00	3261	10.00	3311	NO BID
3109	9.00	3159	25.00	3212	20.00	3262	10.00	3312	30.00
3110	8.00	3160	3.50	3213	5.00	3263	12.00	3313	140.00
3111	8.00	3161	4.50	3214	5.00	3264	12.00	3314	25.00
3112	18.00	3162	2.00	3215	15.00	3265	14.00	3315	35.00
3113	14.00	3163	5.00	3216	80.00	3266	12.00	3316	45.00
3114	13.00	3164	30.00	3217	95.00	3267	11.00	3317	28.00
3115	14.00	3165	20.00	3218	105.00	3268	40.00	3318	45.00
3116	20.00	3166	25.00	3219	80.00	3269	16.00	3319	40.00
3117	15.00	3167	19.00	3220	90.00	3270	30.00	3320	40.00
3118	6.00	3168	26.00	3221	115.00	3271	20.00	3321	100.00
3119	10.00	3169	27.00	3222	31.00	3272	21.00	3322	40.00
3120	24.00	3170	20.00	3223	28.00	3273	25.00	3323	55.00
3121	19.00	3171	20.00	3224	25.00	3274	19.00	3324	37.00
3122	6.00	3172	45.00	3225	10.00	3275	40.00	3325	17.00
3123	22.00	3173	22.00	3226	25.00	3276	75.00	3326	25.00
3124	3.00	3174	19.00	3227	27.00	3277	510.00	3327	25.00
3125	12.00	3175	30.00	3228	22.00	3278	17.00	3328	30.00
3126	4.00	3176	17.00	3229	40.00	3279	45.00	3329	23.00
3127	18.00	3177	28.00	3230	35.00	3280	27.00	3330	27.00
3128	5.50	3178	15.00	3231	50.00	3281	25.00	3331	20.00
3129	10.00	3179	30.00	3232	30.00	3282	25.00	3332	525.00
3130	7.00	3180	37.00	3233	50.00	3283	45.00	3333	55.00
3131	3.00	3181	19.00	3234	50.00	3284	40.00	3334	40.00
3132	9.00	3182	20.00	3235	2.00	3285	50.00	3335	50.00
3133	8.00	3183	23.00	3236	2.00	3286	925.00	3336	42.00
3134	2.00	3184	20.00	3237	2.00	3287	30.00	3337	40.00
3135	2.00	3185	27.00	3238	10.00	3288	55.00	3338	55.00
3136	2.00	3186	WITHDRAWN	3239	10.00	3289	510.00	3339	70.00
3137	1.00	3187	31.00	3240	10.00	3290	43.00	3340	90.00
3138	1.50	3188	10.00	3241	10.00	3291	25.00	3341	25.00
3139	5.50	3189	17.00	3242	22.00	3292	17.00	3342	33.00
3140	3.00	3190	17.00	3243	12.00	3293	60.00	3343	70.00
3141	2.00	3191	17.00	3244	25.00	3294	25.00	3344	82.00
3142	7.50	3192	24.00	3245	60.00	3295	30.00	3345	55.00
3143	3.00	3193	17.00	3246	12.00	3296	NO BID	3346	40.00
3144	3.00	3194	30.00	3247	12.50	3297	40.00	3347	35.00
3145	3.00	3195	29.00	3248	16.00	3298	38.00	3348	30.00
3146	3.00	3196	24.00	3249	15.00	3299	50.00	3349	40.00
3147	3.00	3197	35.00	3250	12.00	3300	30.00	3350	70.00
3148	2.00	3198	30.00	3251	12.00	3301	20.00	3351	80.00
3149	6.00	3199	30.00	3252	75.00	3302	18.00	3352	62.00
3150	3.00	3200	30.00	3253	125.00	3303	40.00	3353	60.00
3151	1.50	3201	30.00	3254	95.00	3304	35.00	3354	1.00
3152	30.00	3202	16.00	3255	11.00	3305	40.00	3355	115.00
3153	2.00	3203	30.00	3256	11.00	3306	20.00	3356	131.00
3154	15.00	3204	15.00	3257	12.00	3307	50.00	3357	200.00
3155	NO BID	3205	11.00	3258	12.00	3308	75.00	3358	100.00
3156	17.00	3209	245.00	3259	15.00	3309	675.00	3359	140.00

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
3359	\$140.00	3409	\$ 160.00	3459	\$ 100.00	3507	\$ 25.00
3360	130.00	3410	85.00	3460	NO BID	3508	NO BID
3361	145.00	3411	50.00	3461	26.00	3509	20.00
3362	90.00	3412	325.00	3462	215.00		
3363	55.00	3413	35.00	3463	22.00		
3364	160.00	3414	210.00	3464	30.00		
3365	120.00	3415	22.00	3465	90.00		
3366	90.00	3416	20.00	3466	WITHDRAWN		
3367	85.00	3417	30.00	3467	WITHDRAWN		
3368	75.00	3418	WITHDRAWN	3468	WITHDRAWN		
3369	140.00	3419	15.00	3469	670.00		
3370	10.00	3420	22.00	3470	425.00		
3371	42.00	3421	WITHDRAWN	3471	40.00		
3372	40.00	3422	28.00	3472	50.00		
3373	30.00	3423	165.00	3473	55.00		
3374	10.00	3424	265.00	3474	40.00		
3375	24.00	3425	265.00	3475	12.00		
3376	24.00	3426	80.00	3476	25.00		
3377	30.00	3427	195.00	3477	NO BID		
3378	55.00	3428	35.00	3478	30.00		
3379	50.00	3429	WITHDRAWN	3479	35.00		
3380	45.00	3430	53.00	3480	70.00		
3381	30.00	3431	4.00	3481	18.00		
3382	25.00	3432	250.00	3482	20.00		
3383	61.00	3433	275.00	3483	18.00		
3384	86.00	3434	50.00	3484	18.00		
3385	35.00	3435	WITHDRAWN	3485	36.00		
3386	275.00	3436	15.00	3486	31.00		
3387	14.00	3437	12.00	3487	25.00		
3388	35.00	3438	30.00	3488	17.00		
3389	32.00	3439	21.00	3489	25.00		
3390	80.00	3440	25.00	3490	4.00		
3391	110.00	3441	70.00	3491	15.00		
3392	700.00	3442	125.00	3492	15.00		
3393	14.00	3443	60.00	3493	15.00		
3394	13.00	3444	20.00	3494	25.00		
3395	45.00	3445	60.00	3495	8.00		
3396	45.00	3446	55.00	3496	12.00		
3397	300.00	3447	140.00	3496A	12.00		
3398	42.00	3448	23.00	3497	45.00		
3399	45.00	3449	28.00	3498	25.00		
3400	210.00	3450	70.00	3498A	20.00		
3401	55.00	3451	NO BID	3499	15.00		
3402	160.00	3452	25.00	3500	100.00		
3403	115.00	3453	25.00	3501	WITHDRAWN		
3404	200.00	3454	NO BID	3502	25.00		
3405	22.00	3455	22.00	3503	NO BID		
3406	80.00	3456	55.00	3504	NO BID		
3407	20.00	3457	WITHDRAWN	3505	NO BID		
3408	17.00	3458	45.00	3506	NO BID		



FREE

\$12.50 VALUE

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES

BY
D. W. VALENTINE

VOL. 1 & 2 1976 REPRINT

The Bible on the Subject — Originally Published in 1924

NOW SELLING NATIONALLY AT \$12.50

NASCA — Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America is delighted to announce that they have reprinted *1,000 copies only* of this "classic" work in 1 single soft covered edition. Bringing as much as \$50-\$70 at auction (when a copy is available), the work can be yours *AT NO CHARGE!* It is our gift to you as a way of introducing you to our fine public auction sale catalogues.

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY . . . we will send FREE — The 1976 reprint to all those who subscribe to our 1977 auction sale catalogues @ \$10.00 per annum. Just fill out the card and mail it. We will send the book to you with our bill.



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
c/o Herbert Melnick
265 Sunrise Highway — Suite 53
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570



Please enter a 1977 annual subscription @ \$10.00 and send me my FREE Valentine-Fractional Currency — 1976 Reprint.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

NASCA

NUMISMATIC & ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Proudly Presents

**THE JACK GUEVREKIAN COLLECTION
THE ROBERT PAYNE COLLECTION
THE BRENT WERNER COLLECTION
THE WILLIAM PULLEN COLLECTION
THE BRISTOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY COLLECTION
OF
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, OBSOLETE,
FRACTIONAL & FEDERAL CURRENCY
& RELATED FISCAL PAPER**

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED

PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

AT

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
Park Lounge - 18th Floor

This Sale Will Be Held On

JANUARY 21 & 22, 1977

SPECIAL NOTICE

- SESSION 1. Friday, January 21, 1977 — 4:30 P.M. Lots 1-333
SESSION 2. Friday, January 21, 1977 — 7:15 P.M. Lots 334-1154
SESSION 3. Saturday, January 22, 1977 — 10:30 A.M. Lots 1155-1404
SESSION 4. Saturday, January 22, 1977 — 1:00 P.M. Lots 1405-2499
SESSION 5. MAIL BID ONLY! Closing Date: Monday, January 23, 1977.
Lots 2500-End of Sale.

LOTS WILL BE SOLD AT THE RATE OF 225 PER HOUR



Catalogued By
Douglas B. Ball, Ph.D.

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

EXHIBITION OF LOTS

All lots will be available for viewing in our offices at the County Federal Building, 265 Sunrise Highway — Suite 53, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. 11570 (516/764-6677 or 78).

Viewing of the lots will begin Monday, January 10, 1977 through Wednesday, January 19, 1977. The viewing will take place between 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.

APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW LOTS MUST BE MADE IN ADVANCE.

The lots will be available for further viewing on the dates of the sale, January 21 and January 22, 1977, between the hours of 10:30 A.M. and 5 P.M. at the Biltmore Hotel in our auction room: Park Lounge — 18th Floor — Biltmore Hotel.

TERMS OF SALE

1. All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
2. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
3. All material in this catalogue is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
4. There is no charge for executing bids.
5. All successful bidders shall be billed for postage and insurance charges.
6. We reserve the right to reject a bid from any bidder when we deem a bid not made in good faith.
7. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in this sale and will attempt to purchase for you as much below your top bid as the next highest bid will permit us.
8. Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed on your sheets.
9. It is necessary for all minors wishing to bid, to present written parental permission prior to sale.
10. Please Note: No bids other than those rounded to the nearest dollar will be accepted for lots 1-2499; bids of 50c or its multiple will be accepted for lots 2500-3509, provided that the estimate is \$10 or less.
11. BIDDERS NOT KNOWN TO US MUST FURNISH SATISFACTORY REFERENCES OR A DEPOSIT EQUAL TO 25% OF THE BIDS SUBMITTED (WHICH OF COURSE WILL BE APPLIED TO PURCHASES - ANY OVERAGE WILL OF COURSE BE REFUNDED. We expressly reserve the right to request full payment before delivery from any successful bidders even if satisfactory references are submitted.
12. The payment terms of our sale are strictly cash and payment is to be made immediately upon receipt of either invoice and/or material. PLEASE NOTE: AUCTION SALES ARE NOT APPROVAL SALES. You must assume the responsibility for paying for material that is successfully awarded to you.
13. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED BY ANY FLOOR BIDDERS.** Mail bidders may return lots by requesting written permission to do so within five days after delivery of merchandise.
14. **Title does not pass until all lots are paid for in full.**
15. All appropriate New York State sales tax will be charged to all New York State resident bidders unless we are provided with the appropriate resale certificates.
16. In case of tie bids the earliest bid received will be awarded the lot.
17. The placing of a bid in this auction sale shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms of sale.

Numismatic & Antiquarian Service Co. of America
265 Sunrise Highway — Suite 53
Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y. 11570

Dp.

I do hereby authorize **NASCA** to execute the following listed bids at their auction sale to be held on **January 21, 22, 1977**. I agree to the terms and conditions governing sale, as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that bids are successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between myself and NASCA.

Zip _____ Telephone # () _____

☐ Savings Acct. Account No. _____

1. _____ 2. _____

[illegible]

Turn over for additional bidding space

[illegible]

PAPER MONEY INDEX

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

Lots

Alabama	1-5, 1133, 2500-2506
Arkansas	6, 2507-2514
Connecticut	7-14, 1142-76, 1353-1355, 2515-2520
Delaware	38-40, 2521-2524
District of Columbia	15-37, 1132, 1134-6, 1356-1361, 2527-2575
Florida	41-48, 2525-2526
Georgia	50-79, 2578-2672, 3269
Idaho	80
Illinois	81-95, 1147, 2673-2676
Indiana	96-103, 1147, 2677-2685
Iowa	104-108, 2686
Kentucky	109-116
Louisiana	117-141, 1149, 1362, 2687-2740
Maine	142, 2741-2746
Maryland	143-153, 1364, 2747-2778
Massachusetts	154-172, 1365, 2779-2815
Michigan	173-178, 1149, 1352A, 1366, 2816-2833
Minnesota	179-180
Mississippi	181-189, 1367, 2834-2847
Missouri	190-194, 2848-2854
Nebraska	195-196, 1368, 2855
Nevada	2856-2861
New Hampshire	197-200, 2862-2869
New Jersey	201-317, 1149-50, 1369-70, 2870-2882
New York City	318-626, 1352, 1352B-E, 1371
New York Upstate	627-1130, 1352F-H
North Carolina	1155-1215, 2883-2946
Ohio	1148, 1216-1219, 1372, 2947-2953
Oklahoma	1220-1224
Pennsylvania	1225-1276, 1351I-K, 2954-2991
Rhode Island	1277-1286, 2982-3018
South Carolina	1287-1303, 1373-1376, 3019-3069, 3270
Tennessee	1304, 3070-3084
Texas	1305-1312, 3085-3106, 3271-3272
Utah (Mormons)	1313-1324
Vermont	1151-53, 1325-1334, 1352K, 1377-1380, 3107-3121
Virginia	1335-1350, 3122-3163
Wisconsin	1133, 1351

Lots

DIE PROOFS	3164-3196
CHECKS AND DRAFTS	144, 155, 1255-1259, 1269-1271, 3197-3205

SHEETS	1353-1380
---------------------	-----------

CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES	3206-3243
--	-----------

CONFEDERATE STATES

Currency	1405-1527, 2100, 2103-2108
Bonds	3244-3268

UNITED STATES

Fractional Currency	3273-3385
Large Currency	3386-3397
National Bank Notes	3398-3412
Federal Reserve Notes	3413-3425
Gold Certificates	3426-3427
Small Size Currency	3428-3470

BOOKS AND NUMISMATIC LITERATURE	3471-3509
--	-----------

CONTINENTAL

Currency	1405-1527, 2100, 2103-2108
Fiscal Paper	1528-1534

COLONIAL

Connecticut	1535-1566
Delaware	1567-1580, 2109-2110
Georgia	1581-1613
Louisiana	1614
Maryland	1615-1639
Massachusetts	1640-1692, 2111-12
New Hampshire	1693-1706, 2113
New Jersey	1707-1795, 2114
New York	1796-1838
North Carolina	1839-1891
Pennsylvania	1892-1961, 2115-2116
Rhode Island	1962-1989
South Carolina	1990-2025, 2119-2121
Vermont	2026-2027
Virginia	2028-2099
Sheets and Framed Notes	2103-2122



PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE

COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, OBSOLETE, FEDERAL
AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

AND

RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION I

FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 1977

4:30 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
(Park Lounge — 18th Floor)
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y. 10017

THE BRENT WERNER COLLECTION OF OBSOLETE CURRENCY

ALABAMA

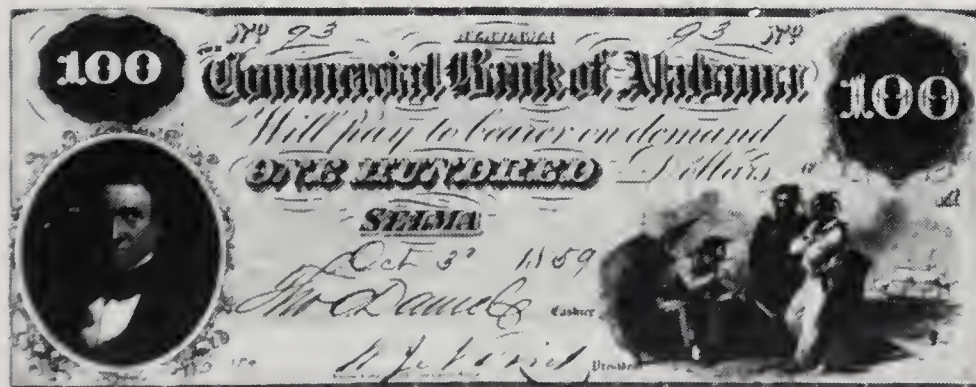
(Attributed by Criswell # where available)

- 1 STATE OF ALABAMA, 5c. (Cr. 11). January 1, 1863.
Complete set Plate Letters A-U; AU-CU. 21
Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Montgomery

- 2 THE CENTRAL BANK OF ALABAMA. \$50, 1855. Fine, with
pin holes. (\$20.-Up)
- 3 MONTGOMERY INSURANCE COMPANY. \$1. April 16,
1862. Red on black No. 19. Fair/Good. Rare. (\$25.-Up)

Selma



- 4 THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ALA. \$100. 1859. Red re-
verse. Very Fine/EF. (\$35.-Up)

Somerville

- 5 W. D. HARPER. 25c. August 1, 1862. Rare typeset script.
Corners clipped, VG. (\$30.-Up)

ARKANSAS

Monticello

- 6 CORPORATION OF MONTICELLO. \$2. June 1862, typeset
on brown paper. Halved and fully repaired at left;
Fine. (\$50.-Up)

CONNECTICUT

(Attributed by Wismer # when available)

Bridgeport

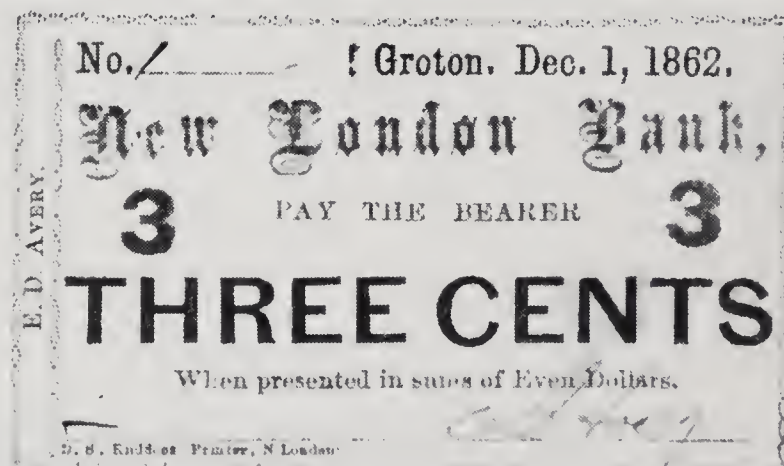
- 7 BRIDGEPORT CITY BANK. \$1. (Wismer 21). 1862. Green
on black. G/VG. (\$15.-Up)
- 8 BRIDGEPORT INCORPORATED EXCHANGE 25c. 1837,
Good plus. (\$40.-Up)

Bristol

- 9 MANUFACTURERS & EXCHANGE CO. \$2, \$3, \$5, and \$10.
1814, on triangular wmkd red fiber paper. Average, Very
good. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Groton

RARE SERIAL NUMBERS, 1-5
First Notes Issued

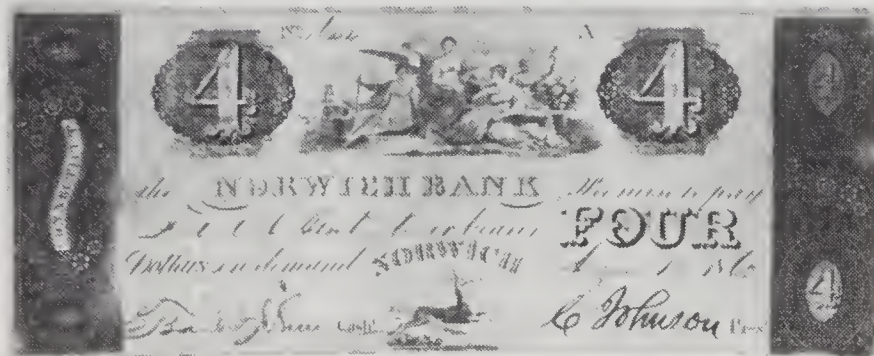


- 10 NEW LONDON BANK per E. A. Avery. 3c, 5c, 10c, 25c and
50c. Numbers 1 through 5 and therefore the first emit-
ted! December 1, 1862, green and red on white. New
London Bank embossed stamp on each note. Unc. 5 Pcs.
(\$125.-Up)

New London

- 11 NEW LONDON NORTHERN RAILROAD, per The Bank of Commerce. 5c, 10c and 25c. 1862. Red and green on white. Glue stained **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 12 J. C. LEAMELL, per The Union Bank. 3c, 5c, 10c and 25c. December 5, 1862. With issuer's red initials. 1c, 2c. Oct 10, 1863. Four **Unc.**, rest glue-stained **XF.** 6 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 13 JOHN JEFFREY. 2c. January 1, 1864, blue on white cardboard. Thin spot lower l., **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)

Norwich



- 14 NORWICH BANK. \$4. (Wismar 1501). A Peter Marerick (1820's) note re-issued during the Civil War (1862) and one of four of this denomination issued in Connecticut. **VG.** (\$75.-Up)

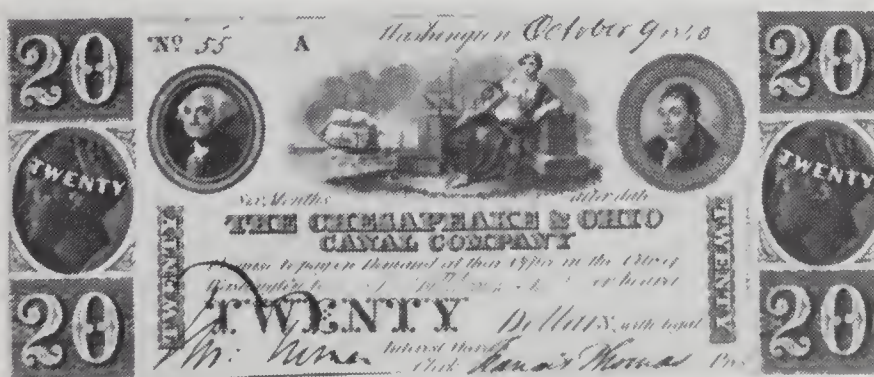
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Georgetown

- 15 MECHANICS BANK. \$1. 1852. Red on black, **VG.** (\$15.-Up)
- 16 — \$2. 1852. Red on black. **Fine** with ink corrosion holes. (\$20.-Up)
- 17 — \$3. 1852 red on black. **Good.** (\$25.-Up)

Washington

- 18 THE ARLINGTON BANK. \$5. Red on black. (A-104). **About Fine.** (\$25.-Up)



- 19 THE CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL COMPANY. \$5, \$10, and \$20. All plate A, dated October 9, 1840 and number 55. Due in six months. Scarce early issue. **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 20 BULLION BANK. \$2. July 4, 1862, red on black (B-324). **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)
- 21 \$3. July 4, 1862, red on black. (B-328). **AU.** (\$25.-Up)

- 22 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. (B-301, 306 etc). Dated December 2, 1862. The former is stained, but **Fine**; the last three are **XF.** 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 23 BANK OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. \$10. Printed date 1858, red over black. **Fine.** (\$25.-Up)



- 24 FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1.25. July 10, 1862, red on black. (F-125). **XF/AU.** (\$35.-Up)
- 25 — \$1.50. July 10, 1862, red on black. **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 26 THE GOVERNMENT BANK. \$1. November 15, 1862 with red-black-green printed face. Scarce. **Fine/Very Fine**, with tear at top left. (\$25.-Up)
- 27 — \$5. November 15, 1862, green on black. No back. **Unc.** (\$35.-Up)
- 28 — Same, but with green printed rev. (C-301). **XF.** (\$25.-Up)

A Series of 3 Tri-Colored Notes

- 29 MERCANTILE BANK. \$1. 186- remainder note. **Red-black-green** anti-counterfeiting face. (M-156.) **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)
- 30 — \$2. Similar, tri-colored face as above. (M-159). **Unc.** With paper folds. (\$25.-Up)
- 31 — \$5. Similar to the proceeding. (M-165). Two right corners folded outside the border, otherwise **AU.** (\$25.-Up)
- 32 THE MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. July 1, 1862. (M-248). **Unc.** with stain covering most of note. (\$30.-Up)
- 33 THE OCEAN BANK. \$5. June 15, 1852, Ships at center. Very Rare. **Good**, with upper right corner damaged. (\$25.-Up)
- 34 THE PRESIDENTS BANK. \$1. 1852. Gavit & Co. Albany. Rare. **Good/VG** with chink at upper right. (\$25.-Up)
- 35 — \$2. Remainder, otherwise similar to the above. **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
- 36 BANK OF THE UNION. \$2. Remainder, December 16, 1851. Red on black. **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)
- 37 — \$3. Remainder, December 16, 1851. Red on black. (U-260). **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)

DELAWARE

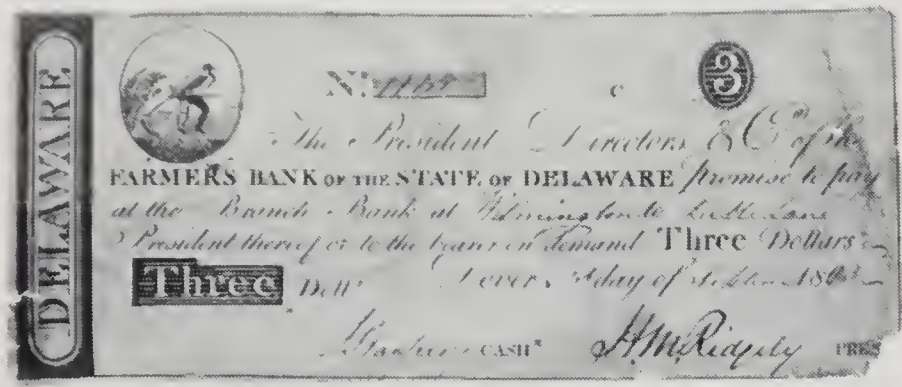
Newark

- 38 TOWN OF NEWARK. 5c (A), 5c (B-Railroad center), 10c, 20c and 50c. October 1, 1862 red on black. T-215-18 Designs. All gule-stained; four **Unc.**, one (5c B) **VF.** 5 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Wilmington

- 39 CITY OF WILMINGTON. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862 red on black. Mounting stains on rev., but **Unc.** 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Scarce 1815 Issue



- 40 FARMERS BANK OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE. (1807-present) \$3 bill plate C payable at the Wilmington branch September 15, 1815 (original plate). Farmer reaping upper left and printed on brownish red fiber paper. Excessively rare survivor of a currently existing Delaware bank. **Very Good**, lower right corner impaired. (\$125.-Up)

FLORIDA
STATE OF FLORIDA

- 41 \$50. October 10, 1861. (Cr. 3B). Error note with "Fifty" corrected. **Fine** or better with pin holes. (\$45.-Up)
- 42 \$20. October 10, 1861. (Cr. 4). **Unc.** with paper aging. (\$25.-Up)
- 43 \$1. Second position, spear butt over "V" in Governor. Cr. 9A. **G-VG.** (\$15.-Up)

Applachicola

- 44 THE BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. \$5. April 16, 1844, RWH & Co. (Freeman #3). **Good.** (\$25.-Up)
- 45 — \$10. 1832, (W-145). **Fine.** (\$25.-Up)

Jacksonville

- 46 THE BANK OF ST. JOHNS. \$10. 1859 red on black. (S-570). **Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

Pensacola

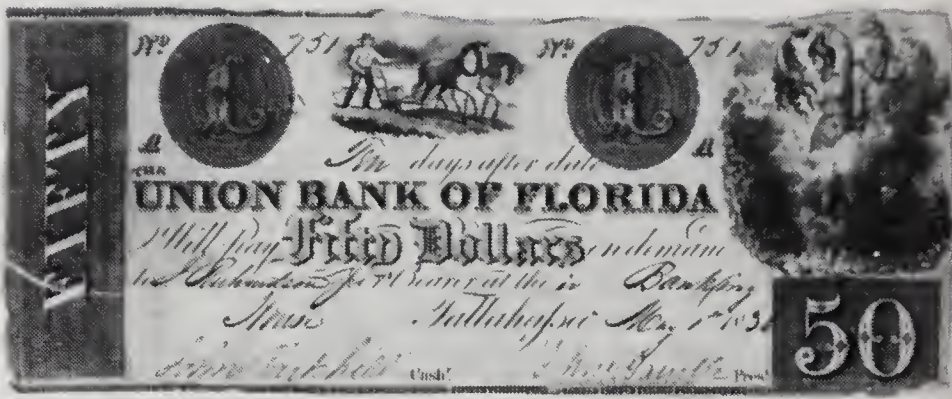
- 47 THE CITY OF PENSACOLA. 50c. February 1, 1862, red over black. On back of bills of exchange of the Bank of Pensacola. **Abt Very Good.** (\$35.-Up).

Tallahassee



- 48 BANK OF FLORIDA. \$4. 1844. (F-414). Cut cancelled AU. (\$50.-Up)

Unlisted in Freeman



- 49 UNION BANK. \$50. May 1, 1836, RW & H, unlisted in Freeman, with farmer plowing, center; nude Nerid with statiegicly placed cloud, wringing her hair, right. **Fine.** (\$100.-Up)

GEORGIA

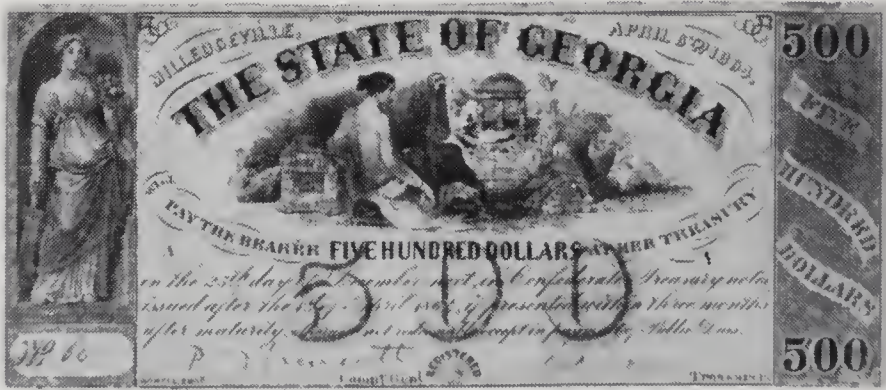
State of Georgia

- 50 \$100. February 1, 1863. Reconstructed sheet, numbers 6991-7000. (Cr. #6). AU/Unc. 10 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

Sheet

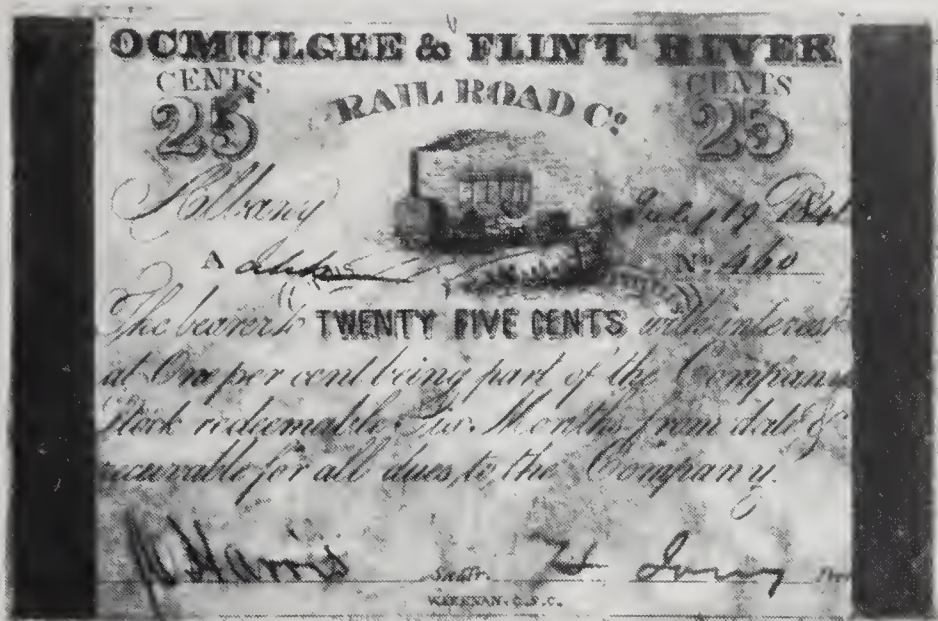
- 51 \$10. February 1, 1863. (Cr. #8). Reconstructed sheet, numbers 28471-28480. **Unc.** with aging spots. 10 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

Rare \$500 Issue



- 52 \$500. April 6, 1864. (Cr. 20-Note No. 60). Ex. Affleck. **Fine.** (\$175.-Up)
- 53 50c. (Cr. 30A). Remainder note. **VF.** (\$60.-Up)
- 54 \$50. January 15, 1865. (Cr. 31). Scarce. **Unc.** (\$50.Up)

Albany



- 55 THE OCMULGEE & FLINT RIVER RAILROAD Co. 25c. July 19, 1841 engraved by W. Keenan, engraver of the Alabama notes. Locomotive, center. **Abt. Fine**, with staining. Rare. (\$50.-Up)

Augusta

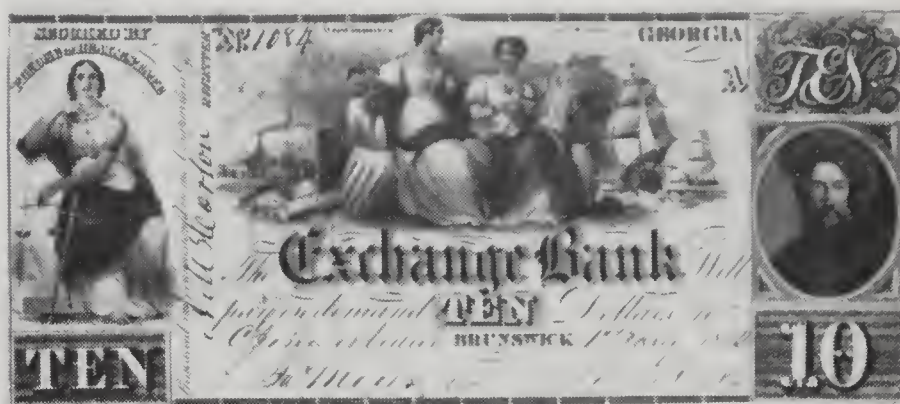
- 56 THE BANK OF AUGUSTA \$5. (A-733), remainder note. **Unc.** \$50. Unlisted, RWH & E, NY. XF, with hole, left. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 57 — \$50. (A-757), filled in retrospectively "January 1, 1858". **AU.** (\$30.-Up)
- 58 \$50. Similar to unnumbered note Cr., top of page 209. **Unc.**, remainder. (\$30.-Up)
- 59 — \$100. Also, MDF & Co. Unlisted. **VF**, remainder. (\$20.-Up)
- 60 AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING Co. \$50. Adams, left; Neptune, center. Durand, Perkins. **Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
- 61 \$100. Similar to preceding. (A-890). **F/VF.** (\$35.-Up)
- 62 — \$100. Red on black, ABN Co. (A-892). **Fine** or better except for minute holes in center. (\$30.-Up)
- 63 THE BRIDGE COMPANY OF AUGUSTA. \$100. December 3, 1816, similar to B-420 etc. **Good** except for fray around the edges and ink corrosion holes. (\$40.-Up)



- 64 THE GEORGIA RAILROAD & BANKING Co. \$50. December 1, 1855, Indian woman, left; Indian woman and Liberty crown in Washington, center; Martha Washington, right. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
All of the notes of the Georgia Railroad & Banking Co. are redeemable today at its offices in Augusta.
- 65 THE MECHANICS BANK. \$100. January 1, 1854, (M-454). **Fine, plus.** (\$45.-Up)

Brunswick

- 66 THE BRUNSWICK AND ALBANY RAILROAD. \$1. March 4, 1871, (B-480). **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)
- 67 — \$2. (B-482). **Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)



- 68 THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$10. January 1, 1842, Justice, left; Commerce and Ceres, center; Magellan, right. **Very Fine.** (\$45.-Up)

Griffin

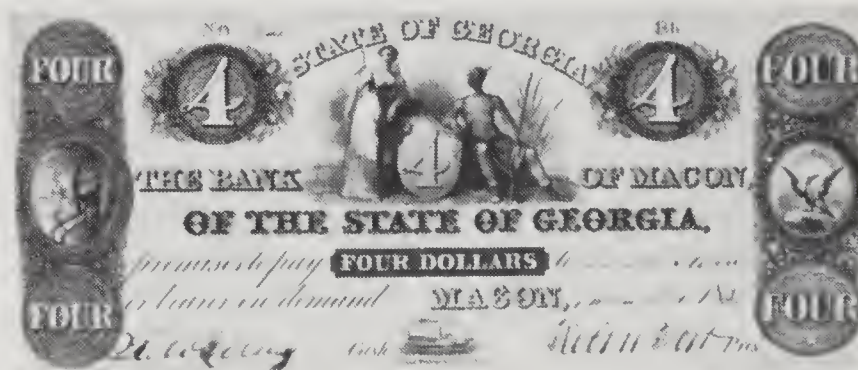
- 69 THE COUNTY OF SPALDING. \$1. Unlisted, but similar to C-950. **Good** and scarce. (\$30.-Up)

Jackson

- 70 INFERIOR COURT OF BUTTS COUNTY. July 25, 1862, red on black. Unlisted, with Muse at left and Ga. seal at center. Ragged right end, **Good** and scarce. (\$30.-Up)

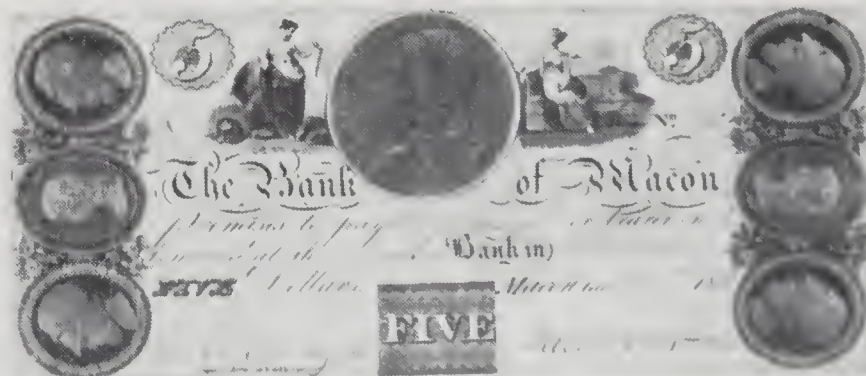
Macon

- 71 THE MACON SAVINGS BANK. \$3. March 16, 1863, (M-99). **Very Fine.** (\$25.-Up)



- 72 THE BANK OF MACON. \$4. November 1, 1831, plow, left; Liberty and Indian, center; eagle, right. **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Rare \$5 Issue



- 73 \$5. November 1, 1831, with medallion image of William Congreve center; woman's head sandwiched between that of Pericles, right and left. **Fine.** (\$150.-Up)

- 74 THE MACON & BRUNSWICK RR. \$1. February 1, 1867, red and green on black with men loading cotton bail, center. **Good** or better, with three cut out cancellations. (\$50.-Up)
- 75 MONROE R.R. & BANKING Co. \$1. May 1840, with eagle center. **Fair/Good**, piece missing at bottom and backed. **Rare**. (\$25.-Up)
- 76 — \$2. May 1, 1840, Justice, left; eagle, center; Ceres, right. **Fine**. (\$40.-Up)

Savannah

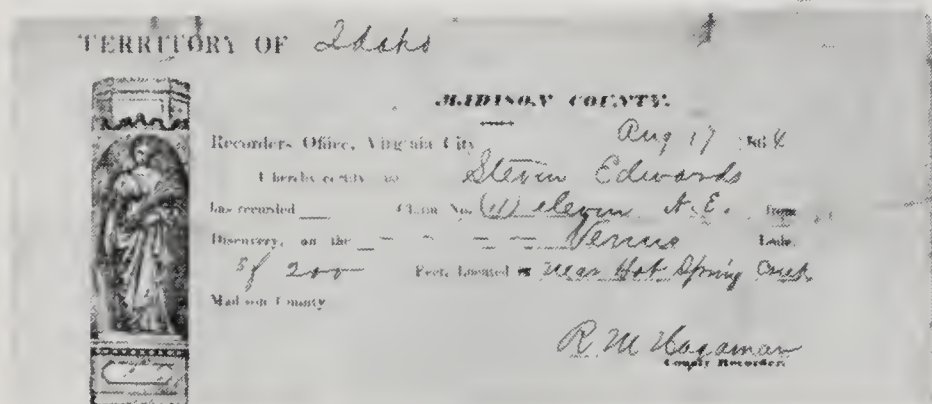
- 77 THE ATLANTIC & GULF RR. \$1. May 8, 1874, green and black on white. (A-580). **Fine**. (\$35.-Up)
- 78 THE BANK OF COMMERCE. \$100. Red stamps Bank of The Republic, New York on Reverse. (C-642). **AU**. (\$50.-Up)

Washington

Pay in Gold

- 79 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. \$10. (S-744), "PAID 25 PR:CT Gold" stamp Blue. **Rare** branch note. **G/VG**. (\$35.-Up)

TERRITORY OF IDAHO



- 80 VIRGINIA CITY, MADISON COUNTY. Mining claim of Steven Edwards on the "Venus load" near "Hot Spring Creek" signed by R. M. Hagaman, County Recorder, August 17, 1864. **Interesting vignette**. (\$75.-Up)

ILLINOIS

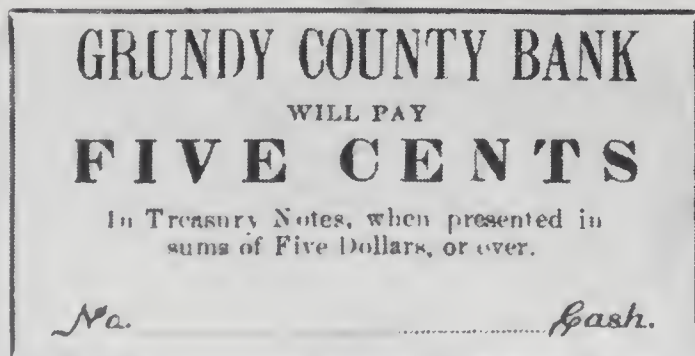
Aurora

- 81 S. C. GILLET & Co. 25c. July 22, 1862, Liberty, left; watch dog, money chest, right. **Scarce**, **VG** with small punch hole. (\$25.-Up)
- 82 — 50c. Similar to the above, with slightly large punch hole. **VG**. (\$25.-Up)

Joliet

- 83 THE JOILET BANK (Private Script). 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. July 1862, **Unc**. remainder notes with mounting stains. 4 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)

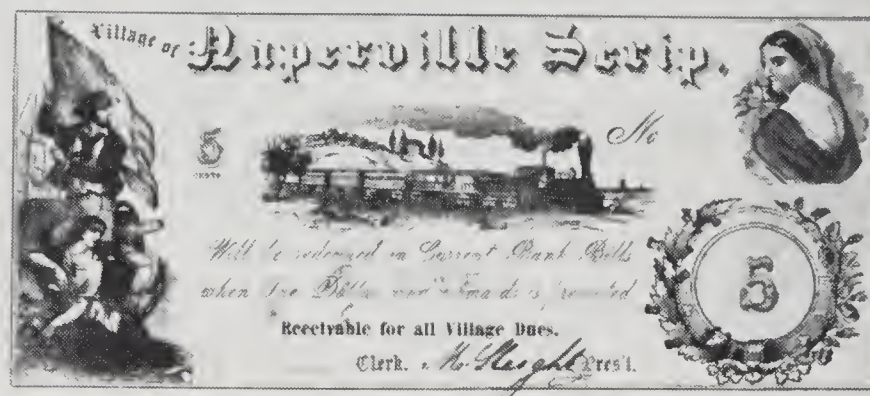
Lockport



- 84 GRUNDY COUNTY BANK. 5c. No mention of this bank in the Bankers Magazine. **Scrip** remainder note with blue floral back on cardboard. **Bald** spots on rev. where removed from book. **Unc**. (\$35.-Up)

- 85 — 10c. Similar to the above with glue stains on rev. **Unc**. (\$40.-Up)
- 86 — 25c. No. 667, signed by D. D. Spincer. Three punch holes, **rumpled** and **soiled**. **XF**. (\$30.-Up)
- 87 — 50c. No. 277 with signer as above. Rev. **bald** spots, three punch holes. **XF**. (\$30.-Up)

Naperville



- 88 VILLAGE OF NAPERVILLE. 5c. Red on black note with sailor and woman, left; train, center; woman, right. **Fine**. (\$35.-Up)
- 89 — 10c. Similar to the above, but remainder. **Extra Fine/AU**. (\$40.-Up)
- 90 — 25c. As above, but properly issued, soiling, two slits in bottom. **Abt. VG**. (\$25.-Up)
- 91 — 50c. Same as above, filled in. **Fine**. (\$35.-Up)

Ottawa

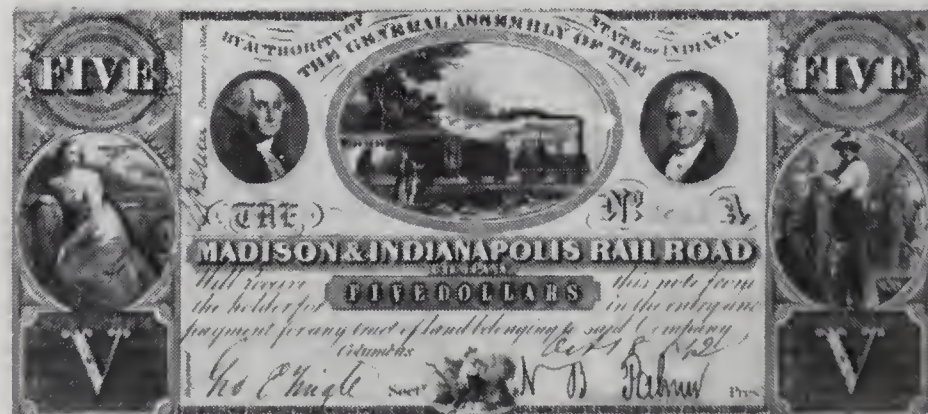
- 92 BANK OF OTTAWA. 10c. July 17, 1862, tools, left; Illinois seal center. **XF**. (\$35.-Up)
- 93 — 25c. July 17, 1862, steamboat, left; train, center. **XF**. (\$35.-Up)

West Auma

- 94 LAWRENCE & VOHISTIVE & STEURER. 5c. 18/62. Neptune, left; Revolutionary War scene, center; Mercury, right. **G/VG**. (\$30.-Up)
- 95 — 25c. Same issuer, woman and eagle at left; State seal at center; Minerva, right. **G/VG**. (\$30.-Up)

INDIANA

Columbus



- 96 THE MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS RAILROAD. \$5. 1842 Ceres left; Washington, Marshall & train, center; Corn husker, right. Two punch holes, **FIVE**. (\$30.-Up)

Bloomfield**"Bad-Jan 19, 1860"**

- 97 INDIANA STATE BANK. \$2. January 8, 1856, riverboat, left; woman, two men, center; train, right. Red back, and labeled "Bad-Jan 19, 1860" G/VG. (\$30.-Up)

Connersville

- 98 THE SAVINGS BANK OF INDIANA. \$1. Remainder note, two women, left; Cupid, 1853 Silver Dollar, center; woman, right. Fancy blue back. **Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)
- 99 — \$3. Remainder, woman, left; Putti as the Arts, center; farmer, pigs, right. Blue back. Splitting along fold, **Fine.** (\$30.-Up)

Town of Indianapolis

- 100 THE STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$5. March 1, 1843, Commerce, left; two woman, center; Ceres, right. **Good/Very Good.** Scarce. (\$25.-Up)

Lawrenceburg

- 101 PETERSBURGH STEAM MILL CO., per The Farmers & Mechanics' Branch Bank. 25c. July 24, 1817, Morgan, Palmer & Co., typeset. **Good,** tear, right. **Rare.** (\$25.-Up)

Terre Haute

- 102 THE STATE BANK OF INDIANA. \$2. January 1, 1848, S-547, Counterfeit. **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
- 103 BANK OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. \$1. July 1, 1857, red on black with two male vignettes. **Abt. Good.** **Rare.** (\$25.-Up)

IOWA**Davenport**

- 104 D. A. BURROWS, CLIFTON MILLS. 5c. November 28, 1857, watchdog and money chest, top. **Very Good** and **Rare.** (\$30.-Up)

Dubuque

- 105 THE MINERS BANK OF DUBUQUE. \$10. Payable at the Mechanics' & Traders' Bank, Cincinnati, with horse at left, and Indian, right. WBNCo., Cincinnati imprint with Reynolds Brothers boots and shoes advertisement on rev. in green. **Unc.**, remainder note. **Very Rare.** (\$40.-Up)
- 106 — \$20. Similar, except man, dog, left; two women, Wellington, center; Ceres, right. **XF** and **Very Rare.** (\$35.-Up)
- 107 — \$5. Imprint of R, W & H, Cincinnati. Learning, eagle, left; Industry with spindle, center. Reynolds green imprint on rev. **Unc.**, remainder note. **Very Rare.** (\$40.-Up)
- 108 — \$20. Similar to the preceding, but Griffin, Juno-Moneta and Mercury, center. **Very Fine** and **Rare.** (\$30.-Up)

KENTUCKY**Bowling Green**

- 109 S.W. GLEASON(?), per the Cashier of the Bank of the Commonwealth #14 with splitting along folds. **Fair-Good.** (\$35.-Up)

- 110 G.C. TUBITT, per the Cashier of the Commonwealth Bank. 75c. January 1, 1862 typeset of 1837. Two small punch holes and splitting along center fold, otherwise **Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Campbellville

- 111 W.A. HAMILTON(?). 12½c. August 1822, payable in notes of the Bank of the Commonwealth. Local typeset, damaged left edge. **Very Good, plus.** (\$35.-Up)

Covington

- 112 KENTUCKY STATE LOTTERY. "½ ticket" no. 4 1554, for the drawing on the morning of September 8, 1865. Issued for the benefit of the Town of Frankfurt, the state capital. **Fine** or better. (\$15.-Up)

Glasgow

- 113 CRUMP & BUSH. 6¼c. Local typeset, probably 1825, printed on back of \$10. Bank of Green River banknotes. Splitting along folds. **Good.** (\$30.-Up)
- 114 — 12½c. 1825, local typeset, 141, 2 holes, splitting on folds. **Fair-Good.** (\$35.-Up)

Greensburg

- 115 A. WAGGENER. 25c. Sept. 1826 Local typeset. **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Lexington

- 116 NORTHERN BANK OF KENTUCKY. \$1. 1849, Washington and Clay, left; Agriculture, center. **Abt. Good.** Scarce. (\$20.-Up)

LOUISIANA**State of Louisiana**

- 117 \$5. (Cr. 25). **Extra Fine** but multiple embossed stamp cancellations and 8 punch holes. (\$35.-Up)

Baton Rouge

- 118 THE CITY OF BATON ROUGE. 5c. December 17, 1861, red on white. **Fair to Good** with lower right corner off and replaced with xeroxed copy. (\$30.-Up)
- 119 — 10c. December 17, 1861, green on white. **Fair to Good,** upper right corner off. (\$30.-Up)

New Orleans

- 120 THE CITY BANK. \$100. Denominational blue tint plate with three ships, center. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, Edson, N. O. Sepia rev. and note backed by Louisiana state lottery ticket. **About Good.** (40.-Up)

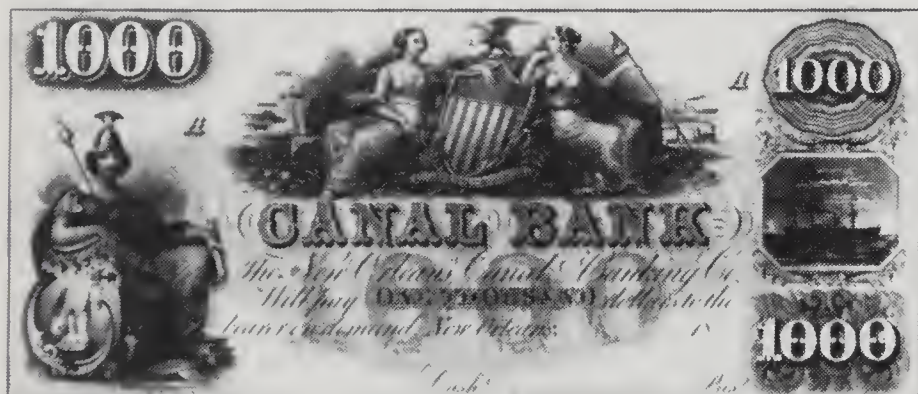


- 121 THE BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1. May 5, 1862, green on black. Ship, center. **Very Rare. Fine.** (\$50.-Up)

- 122 THE BANK OF LOUISIANA. \$2. September 19, 1861, L-515. Much scarcer than listed. **Good, plus.** (\$25.-Up)
- 123 — \$500. Blue on black and white, (L-656). "Forced issue" and rare as such. **Fine.** (\$50.-Up)

Criswell Plate Note

- 124 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$5. Green on black. North American Currency plate note (M-240). Rare. Fair to **Good.** (\$40.-Up)
- 125 BANK OF NEW-ORLEANS. \$50. February 5, 1862, (M-138), with New Jersey state seal, center. **Very Good to Fine,** two punch holes. (\$25.-Up)
- 126 NEW ORLEANS CANAL AND BANKING Co. \$100. (N-338), rarer than listed. **Unc., remainder note.** (\$25.-Up)
- 127 — \$100. Sailing ship center, young boy at right. "Poor man's proof", remainder note without usual blue denomination tint plate on obv. Scarce. **Unc.,** with paper aging. (\$25.-Up)
- 128 — \$500. (N-351). **Unc.,** remainder note. (\$25.-Up)



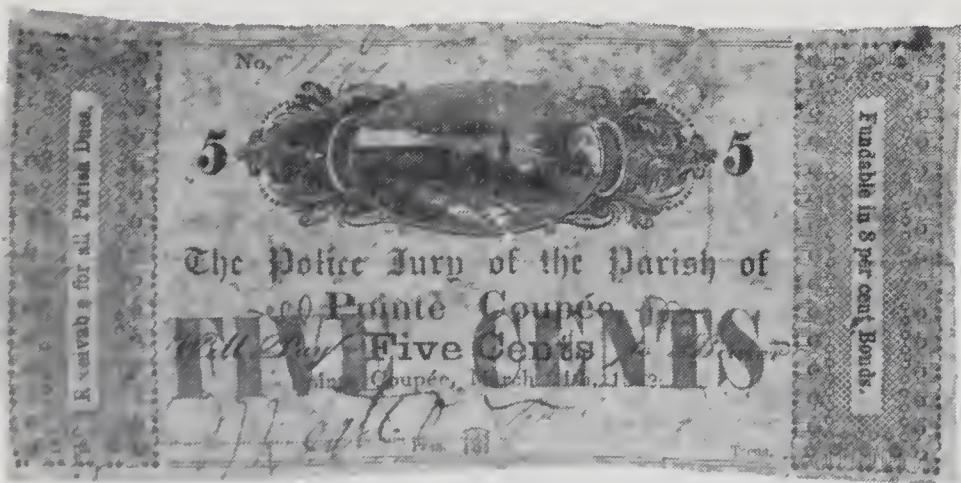
- 129 — \$1,000. (N-375). **Unc.,** remainder note. (\$25.-Up)

The Parish of Concordia

- 130 \$1. April 15, 1862, (P-430). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
- 131 \$2. (P-435), **Fine.** (\$25.-Up)

Parish of Carroll

- 132 \$1. July 8, 1862 typeset. **Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)
- 133 \$10. P-256, **About Fine,** with damaged upper left corner. (\$45.-Up)

Pointe Coupee

- 134 THE POLICE JURY OF THE PARISH OF POINTE COUPEE. 5c. March 24, 1862, red and black on brown paper with small locomotive vignette center. **Good, plus.** (\$35.-Up)
- 135 — 25c. March 24, 1862, blue and black on brown; train, center. **Fine.** (\$25.-Up)

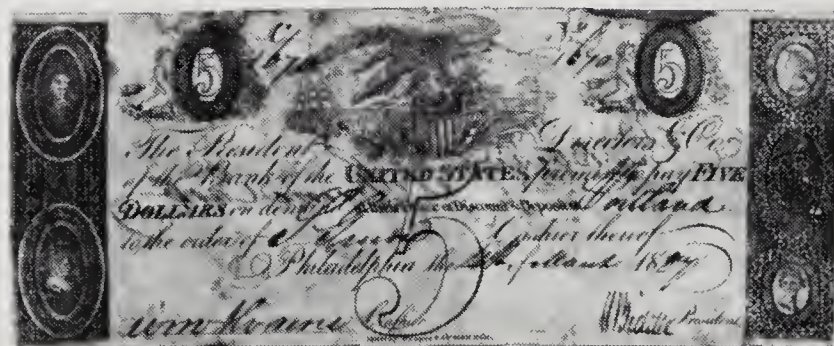
- 136 — 50c. Similar, but yellow overprint. Upper border impaired, **VG.** (\$25.-Up)
- 137 — \$1. July, 1862, (P-780). **Extra Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
- 138 — \$1. March 24, 1862, green on black, (P-757). **Good to Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 139 — \$3. Agricultural produce, center; "Echo Print". **Extra Fine** except for damaged lower right corner. (\$35.-Up)

Parish of St. John The Baptist

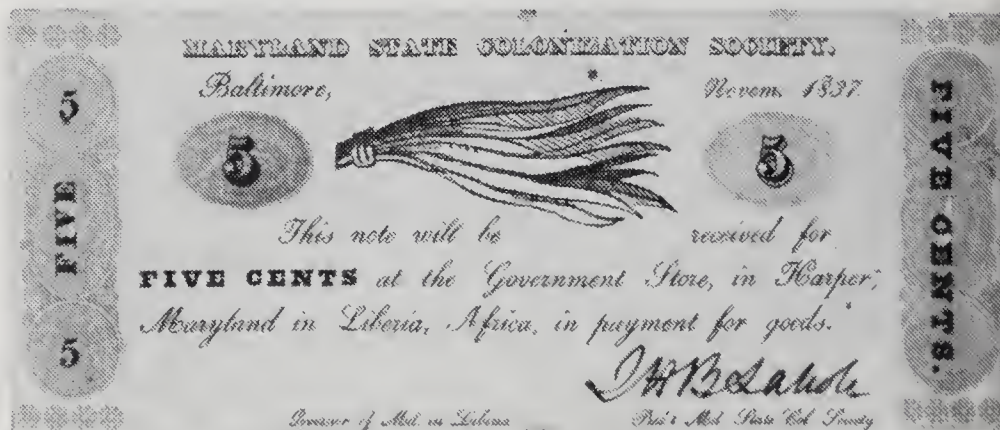
- 140 \$1. March 25, 1862, plate R, green tint plate. Printed on back of Municipality #2 \$2,000 bond. **Very rare. Good/Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)

Plaquemine

- 141 THE CORPORATION OF PLAQUEMINE. 55c. March 1, 1862, three soldiers in right border. Scarce. **Good, plus.** (\$35.-Up)

MAINE**Portland**

- 142 SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$5. March 4, 1827, genuine (?) note signed by Nicholas Biddle. **Good/Very Good,** stained. (\$150.-Up)

MARYLAND**Baltimore**

- 143 MARYLAND STATE COLONIZATION SOCIETY. 5c. November 1837, note issued by the Society which colonized Liberia with freed slaves. Orange and black on white with tobacco sheaf, center. **AU** with ink corrosion and other minor defects. Historical and **Extremely Rare.** (\$125.-Up)
- 144 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. Check for \$5,000 drawn by G. Simpson cashier of the office of Discount & Deposit at Baltimore to the order of John Buffume dated January 20, 1804 on watermarked paper. **Very Good,** cut cancelled. (\$35.-Up)

Elkton

- 145 THE ELKTON BANK OF MARYLAND. \$20. July 8, 1826, FDU & Co. Justice and Lafayette, left; Commerce, Britannia, center; Franklin, right. **Good/Very Good** and **Rare.** (\$25.-Up)

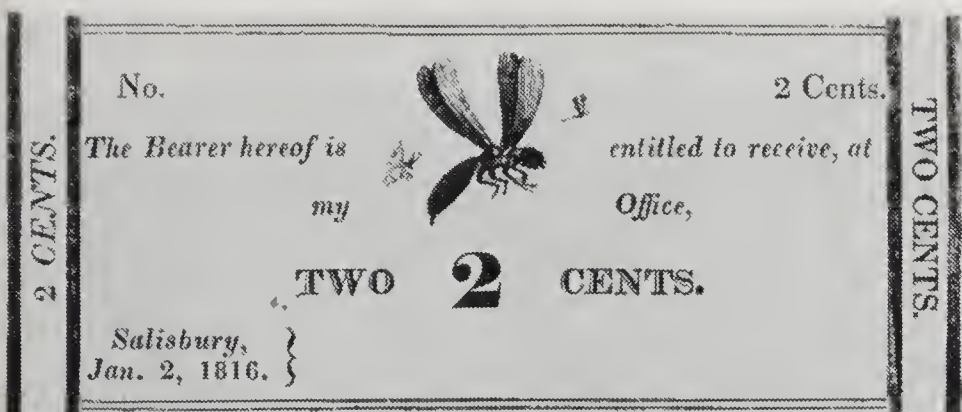
Frederick

- 146 THOMAS J. DAVIS, PER FREDERICK TOWN BRANCH BANK, Greenfield Mills. 50c and \$2. Wagon at center. \$1. House at center, (F-705). Abt. **Very Fine**, cut cancelled. 3 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 147 — 25c, 50c & \$2. Similar to F-699, but different borders for last. **Very Fine**, cut cancelled. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 148 — \$5 and \$10. Mill, center, with TJD initials, top. F-719, 728. XF/AU, cut cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

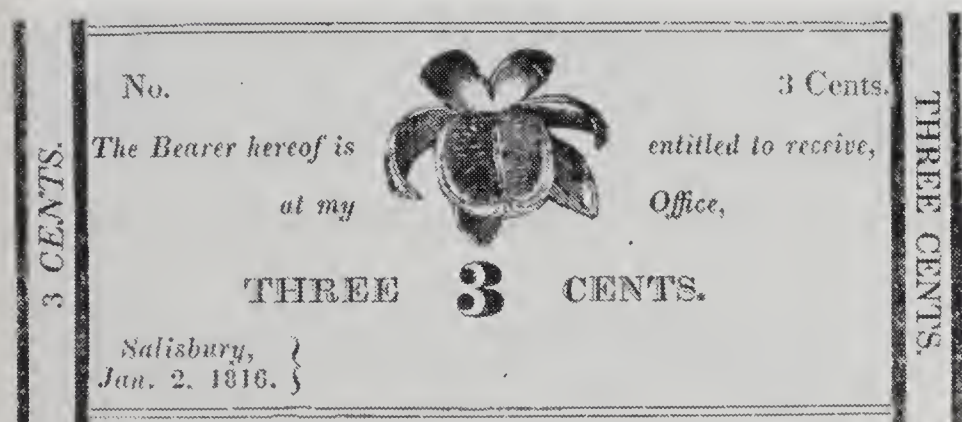
Salisbury

- 149 THE SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK. \$1 \$2, \$3 and \$5. November 1, 1862, red on black, S-704, 711, 716, 722. First two XF, latter, **Unc.** 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

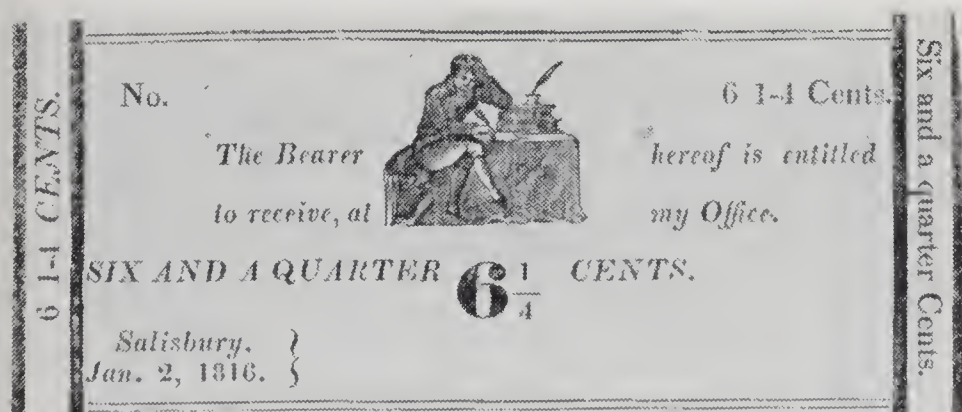
CHOICE EXTREMELY RARE PRIVATE SCRIPT



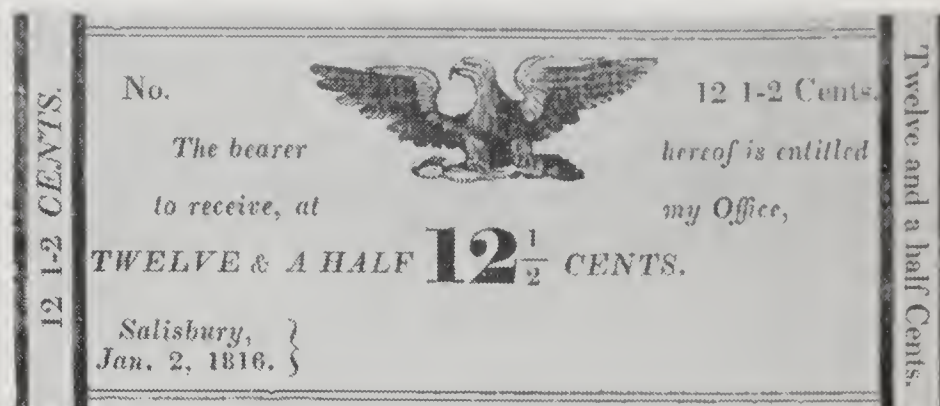
- 150 Unlisted and unissued early private script, 2c. January 2, 1816, 3 wasps at center, laid paper. **Unc.**, with mounting stains on reverse. (\$125.-Up)



- 151 — 3c. January 2, 1816, remainder note, milk weed pod, center. Glue stains on reverse. **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)



- 152 — 6 1/4c. January 2, 1816, remainder note, man writing at table, center. A few aging spots and glue stains on reverse. **Unc.** except for fold at upper right corner. (\$125.-Up)



- 153 — 12 1/2c. January 2, 1816, American eagle, center. Mounting stains on reverse, **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)

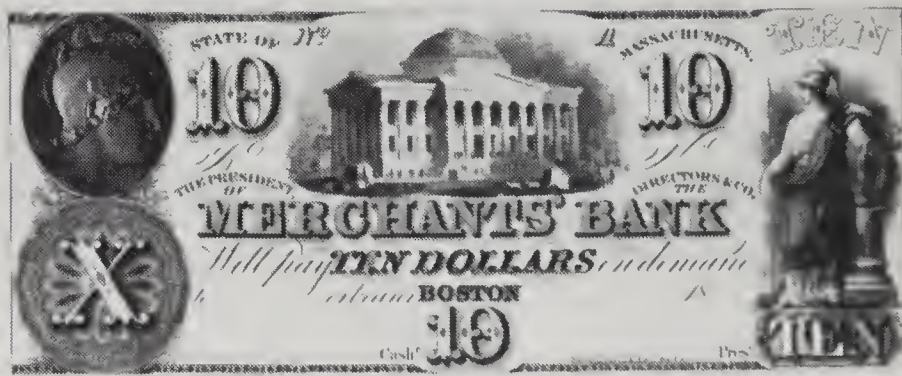
MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

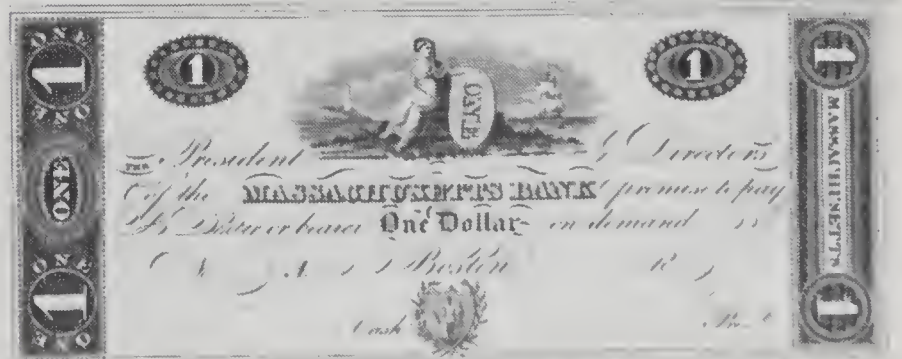
- 154 ANEZIN & HORAN'S RESTAURANT. 10c, 25c. November 1, 1862, General Burnside, left, **Unc.**, remainder notes, with punch hole(s) and mounting stains on reverse. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

AUTOGRAPHED CHECK

- 155 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. Check #121 dated July 12, 1824 for \$2,617.73 signed by Daniel Webster, American Secretary of State, Senator and Congressman. Rare and interesting, XF, but cut cancelled and with left end cut off and neatly rejoined with tape. (\$75.-Up)
- 156 THE COCHITUATE BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10. January 1, 18— red on black, C605, 603, 608, 616. Average: **Good/Very Good**, one **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 157 THE HOWARD BANKING CO. \$5. August 23, 1857, John Hancock, left, famous St. Nicholas vignette, center. **Fine**. (\$50.-Up)



- 158 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$10. Proof. RW&H Boston, with Alexander the Great, left; Minerva, right; Customs House (?), center. Wisner #511. **Very Rare, Unc.**, six punch holes, bottom. (\$125.-Up)



- 159 THE MASSACHUSETTS BANKS. \$1. Proof. Wisner #463 Engraved by Reed, on card. **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 160 \$2. **Proof.** Wismer 464, also engraved by Reed on card. **Unc.**, two aging spots and paper fold, right (\$125.-Up)
- 161 R. R. HIGGINS OYSTER HOUSE, per Maverick Bank. 3c, 5c and 10c. January 1, 1863, green backs, printed by Buford, Boston. **Fine**, two latter, **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

UNLISTED IN WISMER

- 162 THE BANK OF MUTUAL REDEMPTION. \$2. April 4, 1858, blue on black, with Franklin, left; trains, center; Minerva, right. **Good/VG**, cut cancelled and repaired with tape on reverse. No Wismer listing, **Rare.** (\$35.-Up)
The Bank of Mutual Redemption replaced the Suffolk Bank as the clearing house for "country" New England banks in the late 1850's.
- 163 THE ORIENTAL BANK. \$1. **Proof.** Ship, left; agricultural impliments, right; young woman center flanked by symbols of commerce and agriculture. New England Bank Note Co. — patterned stereotype steel plate. **Unc.**, with four triangular punch holes. (\$100.-Up)
- 164 PARKER HOUSE. 5c and 10c. November 1, 1862, unknown Union general, General Hooker, left. Remainders, one punch hole each, reverse glue stains. **Unc.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 165 SPECIMEN NOTE. 3c. Printed by L. Prang & Co. Boston. Blank specimen for customers. **Unc.**, two punch holes and mounting stains. (\$25.-Up)

RARE \$10 ISSUE

- 166 THE STATE BANK. \$10. August 10, 1834, red on black with Indian on shore and ship at sea, center. Probably a revision of Wismer 629 on "steel plate". **Fine or better**, with glassine tape in lower right reverse corner. **Extremely Rare.** (\$75.-Up)
- 167 SUFFOLK BANK. \$5. July 22, 1835, patented stereotype steel plate. **Good, Very Rare.** (\$60.-Up)
The Suffolk Bank was the Federal Reserve for New England from the 1820's to 1857 when it was superseded by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. (see above).

Brighton

- 168 BANK OF BRIGHTON. \$100. March 11, 1850, TCC & Co. (Wismer #753), **Fine**, 3 punch hole cancellations. (\$35.-Up)

Dorchester

- 169 THE DORCHESTER & MILTON BANK. \$2. September 1, 1832, Perkins plate. Wismer, 968. **Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)

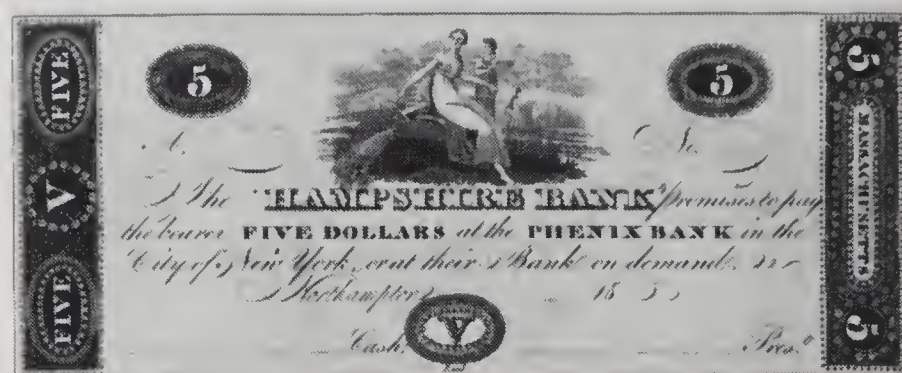
Marblehead

- 170 THE MARBLEHEAD BANK. \$3. February 10, 1845, Perkins print. **Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)

Newburyport

- 171 THE NEWBURYPORT BANK. \$20. October 26, 1836, with Justice, bales etc., center. NEBNCo., stereotype steel plates. Not listed in Wismer, **Rare.** Abt **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Northampton



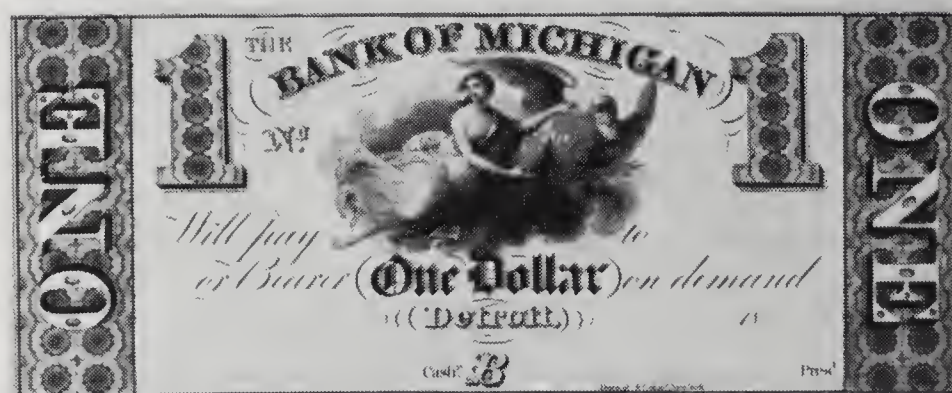
- 172 THE HAMPSHIRE BANK. \$5. **Proof**, payable at the Phenix Bank in New York. Ceres, harvest scene, center, engraved by Reed, not listed by Wismer and rare. **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)

MICHIGAN

Detroit

First Michigan Note

- 173 THE DETROIT BANK. \$5. October 24, 1806, **Unc.**, clipped close at top with stamp hinges. First Michigan note. (\$25.-Up)



- 174 THE BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$1. **Proof.** (Bowen No. 7), on card. **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)
- 175 THE STATE BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5. Lyman's protection red on black, S-222, 228, 234, and 240. Remainder notes. All **Unc.** except for second which is **VF**; two N.D. and fourth with stamp hinges on reverse. 4 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Grand Rapids

- 176 J. W. PEINE. 6¼c. Remainder script note, **Good** with splitting along quarter folds and wide borders. (\$40.-Up)



- 177 — 37½c. Properly issued note with Prospina, center. **Good/Very Good** with tear at bottom. **Very Rare** denomination. (\$100.-Up)

- 178 — 75c. Remainder note, printed by E. P. Wharlis, who apparently did the above notes. Similar vignette, **Fair/Good** with hole at left. (\$50.-Up)

- 189 — \$4. January 27, 1862, Leggett No. 37. Printed on the back of \$5 notes of the Washington Railroad and Banking Co. of Princeton, Mississippi. **Very Good**. (\$25.-Up)

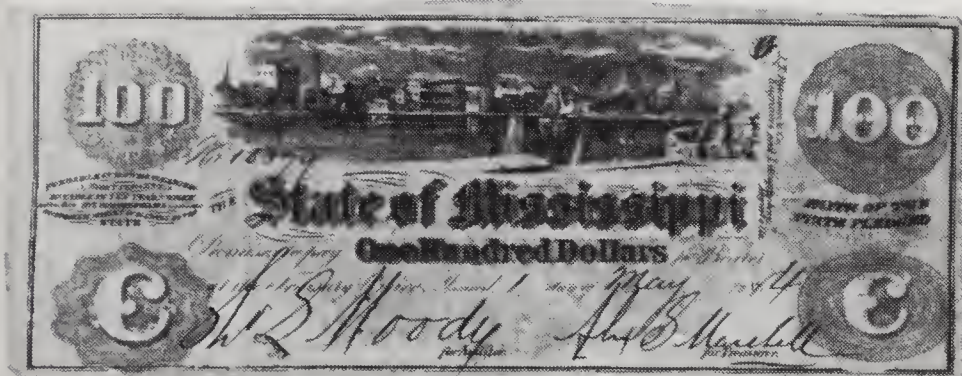
MINNESOTA

State of Minnesota

- 179 \$1. March 20, 1858 as per act of January 29, 1858. (Rockholt No. 41). Ex. Rare cut-cancelled note, **Abt. Good** and professionally laminated. (\$60.-Up)
- 180 — \$3. May 1, 1862, blue and red on black. (Cr. 23). **Good**. (\$5.-Up)

MISSISSIPPI

State of Mississippi



- 181 \$100. Orange on black obv.; green on white rev. Forged signatures filled in, Cr. 49A. **Very Fine**, Extremely Rare. (\$200.-Up)

Columbus

- 182 COLUMBUS LIFE & GENERAL INSURANCE Co. \$1. May 1, 1863, red on black, printed by Hudson and Freligh, Memphis. **Very Rare. Good**. (\$25.-Up)

Grenada

- 183 THE MISSISSIPPI & TENNESSEE RR Co. \$1. February 20, 1862, similar to Leggett No. 16 but not listed. Scarce, and printed on backs of bills of exchange. **Very Good/Fine**. (\$25.-Up)
- 184 — 25c. February 20, 1862, red on black, Leggett No. 11. **Very Good**, except for missing lower left corner. (\$40.-Up)

Macon

- 185 MOBIL & OHIO RAILROAD Co. 10c. February 15, 1862, on white tissue paper. Leggett No. 2. **Very Fine**. (\$35.-Up)
- 186 — 10c. Similar, but on thick brown paper. **Very Fine**. (\$35.-Up)

Natchez

- 187 THE PLANTERS BANK OF THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. \$50. November 1, 1833, Leggett No. 66. **Abt. Very Good**, a little flakey around the edges. (\$25.-Up)

Vicksburg

- 188 THE SOUTHERN RAILROAD CO. 50c. December 26, 1861, printed on the back of a blue paper insurance policy. Red tint plate of policy at upper left, Leggett No. 32. **Strictly Fine**. (\$25.-Up)

MISSOURI

State of Missouri

- 190 \$100. (Cr. 19). **Unc**. (\$25.-Up)

"WAR CLAIM CERTIFICATES"

- 191 — \$950.53. Warrant for Military Service. Green tint plate. (Cr. UG51). **Very Fine**. (\$35.-Up)



- 192 — \$537. Warrant for Civil Service with brownish tint plate. **Very Fine**. (\$75.-Up)

Jefferson City

- 193 C. W. BRAND. 25c. April 2, 1862, red on black with Ceres and Indian, right; dog with safe, center. Payable in Confederate notes when the Missouri capital was in Federal hands! **Fine. Very Rare**. (\$75.-Up)
- 194 — 50c. April 2, 1862, red on black, Ceres with Indian at right; horse at center. **Fine**, with glue stains on reverse. (\$75.-Up)

NEBRASKA

Brownville

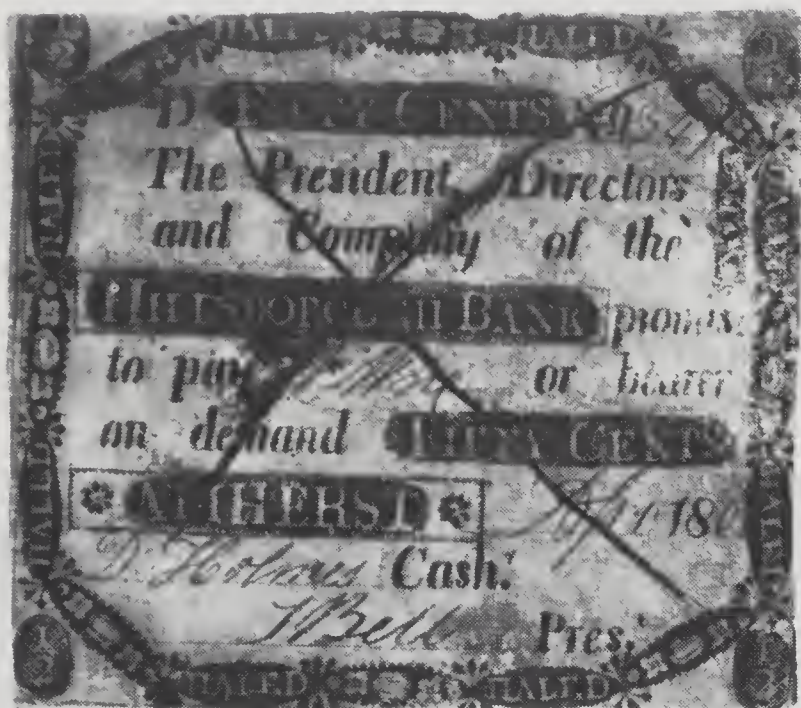
- 195 THE NEMAHA VALLEY BANK. \$5. March 20, 1857, (signed), B. B. Barkelow two days after he bought the bank from its founders), red on black, (McKee number 6). **Fine**, center stain. (\$35.-Up)



- 196 — \$10. Similar to the above, but McKee number 7. **Fine**. (\$40.-Up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Amherst



- 197 THE HILLSBOROUGH BANK. 50c. April 1, 1807, Perkin's print, (Wismer #1). Pen cancelled and Rare. **Very Fine** with rev. stamp hinges. (\$35.-Up)
- 198 — \$5. March 2, 1807, Perkin's plate, (Wismer 5). **Rare and Very Good**, plus. (\$35.-Up)

Epping

- 199 THE PAWTUCKAWAY BANK. \$50. April 2, 1852 India Paper Proof (.) (Wismer 140). Scarce and interesting! Bottom Portion missing. (\$30.-Up)

Manchester

- 200 G. W. ALLEN. 25c. July 16, 1861, note originally printed in the 1830's for the Manchester Insurance Co. and diverted to Allen's use 25 years later. Two Reals piece-left; steamboat-center; locomotive-right. **Very Good/Fine**, with reserve stains. **Rare**. (\$25.-Up)

THE WILLIAM PULLEN COLLECTION
OF

NEW JERSEY NOTES

Atlantic City

- 201 ROBERT B. LEEDS. 3c. December 10, 1862, blue on white, dog with iron chest, center; "Harris printer 4th & Vine" . . . **About Fine**. (\$15.-Up)

City of Atlantic City

- 202 5c and 25c. December 8, 1862, red on white, former with "Corn Husker" and Pennsylvania (?) shield center. Latter with farming scene. "Harris printer". Green backs with Liberty. **Fine, Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Belleville

- 203 THE MANUFACTURERS BANK AT BELLEVILLE. \$1. June 1, 1838, Liberty, left; Justice, center; city scene, right. **Very Good**. \$2 Jan 1, 1838. Ceres, Industry and Mercury. R.W. H & Co. **Very Good to Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 204 — \$7. January 16, 1837, Vulcan, left; locomotive, center; farmer plowing, right. Rawdon, Wright & Hatch. **About Very Fine**. (\$75.-Up)

Belvidere

- 205 THE BELVIDERE BANK. \$1. July 1, 1861. Red on white with Ceres, center. Stamped "CANCELLED" and **Very Good** with punch hole cancellations. **ALSO**, \$2 and \$3. July 1, 1847, red on black, Danforth & Hufty, New York and Philadelphia. Farmers loading wagon, or man herding sheep on horse, center. **Very Fine, Very Good**. 3 Pcs. Scarce. (\$60.-Up)
- 206 — \$1.50. October 1, 1862, ABC note with horses being watered left. Cashier's signature written, president's printed. Endorsed by an Iowa man on reverse. **Rare and Fine**. (\$50.-Up)
- 207 — \$1. July 1, 1847, black and white note similar to the preceding. Danforth & Hufty with "CANCELLED" stamp. **Good** with punch out cancellation. **ALSO**, \$3. October 20, 1848 note with steamboat, center. Cancelled with stamp and punch holes. **Fair to Good**. \$5. January 1863, green on black, Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Six statesmen at sides, farm scene, center. "CANCELLED" stamp on punch holes. **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Beverly

- 208 THE BEVERLY BANK. \$1, \$2 and \$3. July 4, 1831, ABC notes with red imprint. (B-108, 110, 112). Average grade; **Very Good to Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Bloomfield

- 209 THE BANK OF BLOOMFIELD. \$1, \$2 and \$3. January 1, 1863, Union Banknote Co. green on black, B-536, 538 etc. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Bordentown

- 210 BORDENTOWN BANKING CO. 10c. December 16, 1862, signed by Ulrich Bennett. Justice, left; boy with caduceus, and dog watching safe, center. Green on black. **ALSO**, 25c. Similar to the preceding except signed by George A. Howell Bros. **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Bridgeton

- 211 THE CUMBERLAND BANK. \$3. January 8, 1840, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Plate G without vignette. **Very Good**. (\$25.-Up)
- 212 I. W. MULFORD'S HARDWARE STORE. 5c, 10c and 25c. November 15, 1862, with steamboat at center. Orange, green and orange remainder notes. **Unc.**, with three punch holes, one punch hole and none. Reverse mounting remnants. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 213 PRIVATE SCRIP. 25c, 40c and \$2. January 1, 1863, last two August 1, 1858. (First two similar to B-725, latter, B-734). **Unc.** with paper aging on reverse of first. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 214 — 25c, 50c and \$2. November 1869, B-727 appearance for first two, Milking scene at center for latter. **Unc.** remainder notes with minor stains or pencil notation. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Burlington

- 215 THE BURLINGTON BANK. \$2. September 1, 1855, Red on black, ABC. Men loading hay, center; William Penn, right. **Fine**. **ALSO**, \$5. May 1, 1857, red on black, NEBNC. Clay, left; steamboat, center; Washington, right. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 216 SAMUEL D. BURNS. November 22, 1862, green on white scrip with agricultural implements center. **Fine**. (\$15.-Up)
- 217 THE MECHANICS BANK. \$3. 17 June 1841, counterfeit supposedly by Draper, Toppan & Co. with Washington, left; N. J. seal, center; Jefferson, right. **Very Good**. (\$25.-Up)

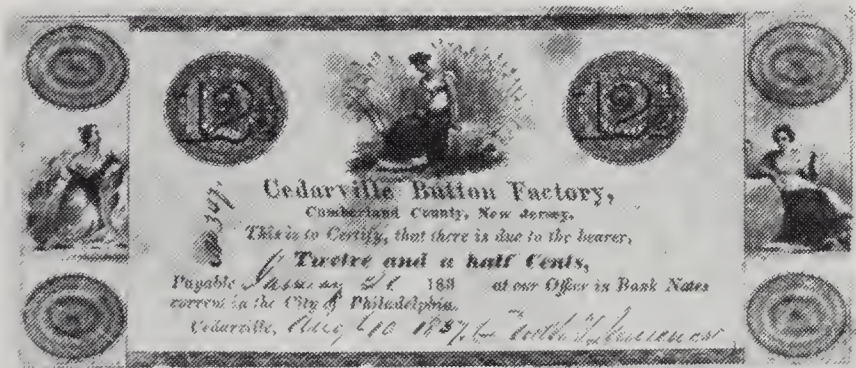
Camden

- 218 THE CAMDEN AND WOODBURY RAILROAD & TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. 25c and 50c. October 24, 1837 D, T, L & Co. notes with woman and eagle in center in the former, locomotive and canal boat in the center in the latter. **Fine and Very Good** except for splits crudely repaired with scotch tape with resulting stain. **ALSO**, S. W. & W. A. TORREY. 25c. June 15, 1861 (place of issue unknown) similar to S-871 except that upper eagle and lower coat of arms vignettes are reversed. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 219 THE STATE BANK. \$3. June 6, 1812, P. Maverick note with state seal at center and pen cancelled. **About Very Good**. **ALSO**, \$3. January 2, 1862 Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. contemporaneous counterfeit with printed signatures. **Very Good**. \$5. January 7, 1822, state seal at center Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **Very Good**. \$1. April 6, 1841, contemporaneous counterfeit Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty note. State seal as usual at center **Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 220 THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$2. August 2, 1860, DC/BB & C red on black note with Jackson, top left; Georgia state seal lower right. **About Good**. \$3. December 1, 1856 W. L. Ormsby note with girl center. **Good to Very Good** with upper left corner off. \$5. January 14, 1859, R. W. H. & E. with Indian woman, hunter, putti and coin center. **Good, plus**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 221 W. S. SCULL, GROCER, per the State Bank. 10c. July 7, 1862, Heraldic Eagle and tea box at left. **Fine and Rare**. (\$20.-Up)

Cedar Creek

- 222 LOUIS RIVER, per the Exchange Bank of New Jersey. 5c. October 1, 1862 remainder note by Ferd. Mayer of New York with woman, left. **Unc.** with two punch holes and reverse mounting stains. (\$25.-Up)

Cedarville



- 223 CEDARVILLE BUTTON FACTORY. 12½c. August 10, 1837 Ceres, center. **Very Rare. About Fine**. (\$30.-Up)

Centre Bridge

- 224 THE CENTRE BRIDGE Co. 5c. April 1, 1842 typeset note signed by Martin Coryelle for the company treasurer. **Rare and AU**. (\$30.-Up)

Chatham

- 225 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Columbia Bank. 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862 remainder notes printed by Ferd. Mayer & Co., New York with woman at left. **Unc.** with ink stain on the latter. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Clinton

- 226 THE CLINTON BANK. \$2. March 4, 1859, CSA type 40 locomotive, center. Baker & Buyckinck; W. L. Ormsby, New York. **Good or better**. (\$20.-Up)

Columbus

- 227 BEYNE GIBBS. 10c, 25c and 50c. October to November 1862 notes, green on white with state seal center. **Former is number 1**. Average grade; **Very Good, plus**. Also, 10c, 25c and 50c. November to December 1862 purple on white notes with state seal center. **Former is a remainder notes, green on white with state seal center. Former is are About Fine**. 6 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Deckertown

- 228 THE FARMERS BANK OF WANTAGE. \$1. January 8, 1850, red on black, Durand, Baldwin & Co. note. Plowing scene, center; milk maid (CSA type 39-40), right. **Fine**. Also, \$10. November 1, 1860, red on black, Baldwin Adams note with Indian, left; state seal, center. Elaborate red reverse with denomination in white. **Very Good, plus**. Hammer cancellations. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Dover

- 229 THE UNION BANK. \$2. April 10, 1849, Durand & Co. note with symbolic river source, center. **Fair to Good** torn and taped. \$3. June 1, 1847, RW & H note, red on black, Hope, left; Commerce & Ceres, center; Boston State House Washington statue, right. **Good**. \$5. Remainder note with state seal and Ceres, at left; Canal rail incline, right. V. Balch & Co. New York. **Unc.** with two small punch holes and a piece of tape at the upper right. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Egg Harbor City

- 230 THE EGG HARBOR BANK. \$1 (2), \$5, \$10. (E-188, 199, 202). **Unc.** (plate A), others **Very Good** except for last which is **Very Fine**. \$2. (E-195). **Fine** except for substantial piece missing out of the bottom. 5 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 231 — \$1 (23), \$2 (E-190, 195). **Very Good** with corrosion hole, **Extra Fine** and **About Very Fine**. Also, \$5. (E-197). A rumpled **Extra Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Ellisburg

- 232 PRIVATE SCRIP. 10c. November 8, 1862, green on white remainder note with farm scene at center. **Very Fine** with stains. (\$15.-Up)

Freehold

- 233 THE MONMOUTH BANK. \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1825 to 1828 Durand & Wright notes with Washington at Monmouth (first two) and state seal center, for the last. Average **Good**. **ALSO**, \$5. December 20, 1841, with Washington at Monmouth, center and red overprint. **Unc.** with staining and chip out of upper left corner. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 234 — \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1841-42 notes by R. W. and H. with New York seal, center and Archimedes, right; Industry with Rhode Island seal, center; the latter being similar to M-584. Average grade; **Very Good, plus**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Frenchtown

- 235 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Union Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862 remainder notes in black, green, blue and red on white with central vignette similar to E-188. **AU** with mounting glue stains at left. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

Glassboro

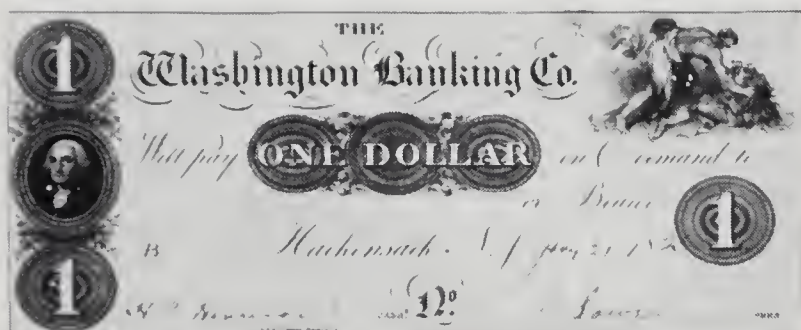
- 236 PRIVATE SCRIP. \$1, \$3, and \$5. February 1, 1871. (Long after such items were prohibited by Federal law.) Hay wagon, tankard, and bookkeeper vignettes. **Very Fine** remainder notes with scattered stains. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Gloucester City

- 237 PRIVATE SCRIP. 10c and 25c. 1860's green on white with red reverse remainder notes with eagle on American shield, center. **Unc.** with one punch hole each, the former with two stamp hinge remnants. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Hackensack

- 238 THE BERGEN COUNTRY BANK. \$3. November 26, 1855, red over black Danforth, Wright note with stamping livestock center. **Very Good** except for piece out of left side. (\$20.-Up)



- 239 THE WASHINGTON BANKING CO. \$1. **Proof** plate B on thick paper hand dated and signed in light blue ink. A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. note with Washington, left; Samson strangling lion, right. **Unc.** with three stamp hinge remnants on reverse and light smudges on front including a printer's fingerprint. Scarce. (\$150.-Up)
- 240 — \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5. 1832 - 4 notes by Durand, Perkins & Co. with Washington, left; and signed vignette of Samson and lion at top center or right. Average grade about **Very Good**. The \$3 note having four clipped corners. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Haddonfield

- 241 PRIVATE SCRIP. 10c and 25c. Similar to Gloucester City above, except brown ink and no reverse. **Extra Fine, Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

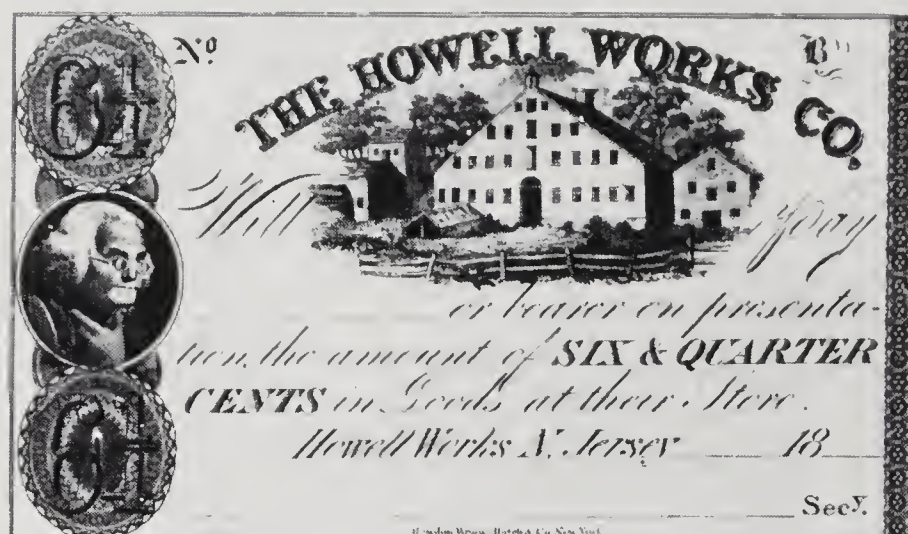
Heightstown

- 242 THE TREASURER OF THE BOROUGH OF HEIGHTSTOWN. 3c. December 1, 1862, green on white Hatch & Co. note with two cupids pulling number at left. **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$15.-Up)

Hoboken

- 243 THE HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING COMPANY. \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5. 1827 A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. notes. H-511, 513, 515; last note having the head of Washington's horse at Monmouth, left; and cattle, center. First two **Extra Fine**; the latter two are **Very Fine**, extraordinary condition for such notes. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 244 THE NEW JERSEY MANUFACTURING & BANKING COMPANY. \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1827-8 Durand & Wright notes, (N-358, 362), the last similar to the preceding. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 245 — \$2, \$3 (two types). 1828 Durand & Wright, Criswell N-362 (\$3, similar, N-366). Average grade **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 246 HUDSON RIVER BANK. \$2. June 11, 1862, NBC, green on black note, with three ships, center. **Good** with split on rev. taped. Also, O. H. WHEELER, per The Hudson River Bank. 5c, 15c. November 1, 1862, green on white, Ferd. Mayer & Co. of N.Y. notes. **Unc., Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

Howell Works



- 247 THE HOWELL WORKS COMPANY. 6¼c, 50c and \$2. 1830's R, W, H & Co. remainder notes with David Martin's "thumb portrait" of Franklin at left, and works at center. **Unc., Fine** with chink out of top and staining, **Extra Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Hudson City

- 248 THE HIGHLAND BANK. \$5. March 2, 1862, green on black, NBC note with farmer, center. **Good** with two holes and surface bald spots. (\$10.-Up)

Jersey City

- 249 THE MAYOR & COMMON COUNCIL OF JERSEY CITY. 5c, (plates A, D), 10c. November 15, 1862, NBC notes with Jefferson, center. **Very Good, Very Fine, Extra Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 250 WILLIAM CHAMBERS (butter, cheese and provisions). 25c. Undated green on black note with farm scene, left; printed by Ferd Mayer & Co. of New York. **Unc.**, remainder note with four small punch holes at right and rev. mounting stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 251 THE FRANKLIN BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. (Similar to F-510, F-530, F-535), and a note similar to it except Liberty is crowning Washington bust in lieu of the New Jersey state seal. **Unc.** with folded upper edge, three at **Very Good**, and **Fair to Good** with damage lower edge. 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 252 \$20 and \$50. April 27, Durand & Wright notes, the former with two Franklin vignettes and Washington bust crowned by woman; the latter with one Franklin bust, Jackson and John Jay bust with woman in chariot at top center. **Very Rare Unc., Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 253 THE HUDSON COUNTY BANK. \$3. September 1, 1856, red on black D.U. & Co. note with locomotive at upper left. **Very Good, plus**. (\$25.-Up)
- 254 JERSEY BANK. \$1. Damaged India Paper **Proof** with DeWitt Clinton left; George Washington, right; building center. Upper left corner, lower right corner and portion out of lower right border removed. Otherwise **XF**. (\$25.-Up)
- 255 THE JERSEY BANK. \$1 and \$2. 1825, J-61, 62. **About Fine**. Also, \$3. May 1, 1809, Peter Mavrick with Commerce, left. **About Very Good** with tape remnants and repairs at right. \$3. June 1, 1826, Reed and Bissell note payable on the Ontario Bank in New York State with stage coach center. **About Very Fine** with pin holes and paper aging. 4 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 256 — \$2 (plates A and B), \$3. 1826 Reed and Bissell notes payable at the Bank of Ontario in New York. Notes average about **Fine** with first with center tear and tape stain at right. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

- 257 MORRIS CANAL & BANKING Co. \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$5. 1841 R, W & H New York notes M-656, 660, 662, 664. **AU, Very Fine** with rev. stain, last two at **Fine** former with rev. ink stain. 4 Pcs. (\$65.-Up)
- 258 PROTECTION & LOMBARD BANK. \$1. Similar to P-520 except man and temple at center in lieu of 3 figures. **ALSO**, J. W. WINN & COMPANY per the Bank of America. 5c and 10c. November 15, 1862, A-601 & similar, New York Bank Note Company, issued with Commerce and Athena, center. Average **Very Good**, the latter with a heavy stain on the reverse. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
"The Bank of America (1862-63) was a wildcat bank that folded after a few weeks existence." (Numismatist, October 1928, page 548).
- 259 No lot.
- 260 — 25c, 50c. November 15, 1862, apple press, Phoenix center. **Unc.**, rev. glue stains. (\$30.-Up)

Lambertville

- 261 THE NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE COMPANY. \$1, \$2 and \$3. Durand & Co. notes all with full length woman's portrait at left, and with Jupiter or Columbia in mid air at center. **Unc.** remainder notes. (\$60.-Up)
- 262 — \$20. 1850's NEBN Co. note with cattle at center and Athena, right. **Extra Fine** remainder note. Also, the Lambertville Bank. \$2. September 4, 1855, Danforth, Bald & Co. red on black note with horse and bull at center. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Middletown Point

- 263 TEA PORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMBOAT Co. per the Farmers' & Merchants' Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 20, 1862, H. and Bros. New York notes with steamboat at left. **Very Good**. **ALSO**, THE FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. May 1, 1854, F-182. **Good**. 5 Pcs. (\$70.-Up)

Medford

- 264 THE BULINGTON COUNTRY BANK. \$5. January 13, 1845, R, W & H note with Juno, and Mercury, center; Commerce and Prospina seated with New York City shield at right. **About Very Good**. **ALSO**, PRIVATE SCRIP. 5c and 10c. July 4, 1862, blue on white with dog guarding money chest. **Very Fine** remainder note with split at top outside border; the latter **Good** with signature too faded to be read. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Millstone

- 265 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the State Bank at New Brunkswick. 10c. December 2, 1862, with Revolutionary Officer at left; Ferd. Mayer N.Y. imprint. **Unc.** with three punch holes and reverse mounting stains. (\$15.-Up)

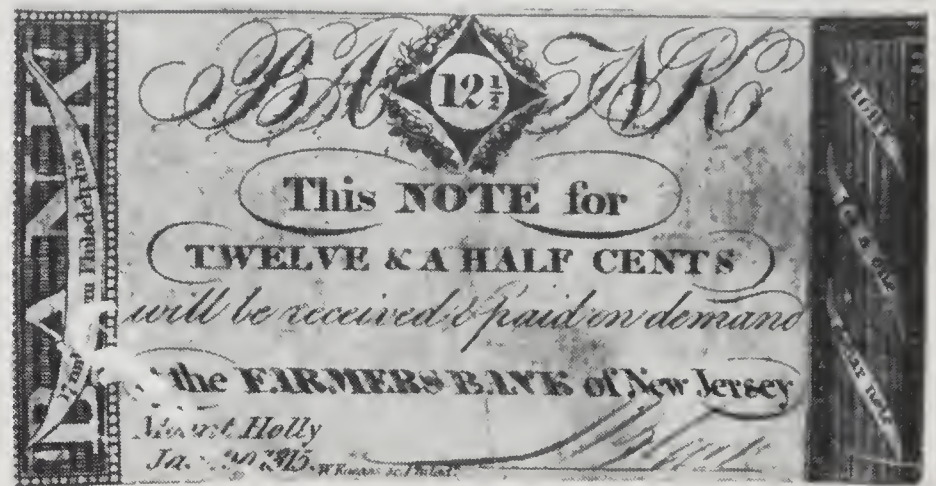
Morristown

- 266 THE MORRIS COUNTRY BANK. \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$10. 1860's ABC green on black remainder notes with farmer plowing, cattle, Liberty with eagle, and cattle at center. First three with "A" in red. Average grade **About Very Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 267 STATE BANK AT MORRIS. \$1 and \$3. August 1849 notes S-240, 244. **Very Good, plus; About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Mount Holly

- 268 THE FARMERS BANK OF NEW JERSEY. \$5. March 1843, Fairman, Draper, Underwood note with state seal at center. \$5. February 1849, R W & H note with cattle center. \$3. January 1, 1856, red on black, with Indian at left, \$1. March 1, 1858 red on black, girl with calves, center. **Fair to Good** (3), **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

- 269 THE MOUNT HOLLY BANK. \$5. June 1, 1852/9 with U.S. Capitol building, center. **Rare**. **About Good** with partially repaired damage at left. (\$15.-Up)



- 270 J. BLACK, per the Farmers Bank of New Jersey. 6 1/4c, 12 1/2c and 25c. January 20, 1815 typeset note by W. Kneass (engraver for the U.S. Mint) of Philadelphia. Interesting "1/16" "1/8" "1/4" dollar denomination descriptions at right. **About Good**. The two latter notes having worm or other holes therein. 3 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
Kneass designed 1834-39 Quarter Eagles and 1834-38 Half Eagles.

- 271 CHARLES SHIERA (?). 50c. Similar to the preceding except signed by a different private issuer. **About Very Good** except lower right corner is clipped off. Two stamp hinges on reverse. (\$30.-Up)

Mullica Hill

- 272 HILYARD & SAILER (?). 25c. January 19, 1863, blue on white note with red reverse, farmer plowing, center. **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$15.-Up)

Newark



- 273 THE MAYOR & COMMON COUNCIL OF NEWARK. 12 1/2c. June 1, 1838, R. W. & H., N.Y. with one Real pieces left and right; sailboat, lower right; train, center. **Strictly Good**. **Rare**. (\$40.-Up)
- 274 — 25c. June 1, 1837, R, W & H note with two 25c pieces flanking a port scene. **Fine** and **rare**. (\$25.-Up)
- 275 THE MECHANICS BANK. \$1 and \$3. June 4, 1862, (June 4, 1863) ABC notes with blacksmith; or Liberty, Justice and Commerce in the center. **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 276 THE MECHANICS' HALL ASSOCIATION OF NEWARK. 12 1/2c. October 1, 1857, Architecture, left; locomotive, center; one Real piece at right. **Fine, plus**. **Rare**. Also, 25c. Similar, Cupid with basket of grapes, left; state seal, center; U. S. 25c piece, right. **Very Good**; Also, 50c. Similar to the above, but Vulcan, left; Franklin and lightening, center; U. S. 1837 Half Dollar, right. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$65.-Up)



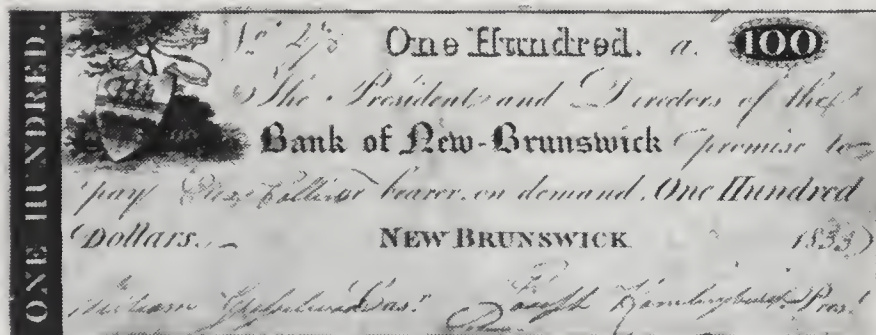
- 277 — \$50. May 19, 1838 Post Note printed by Samuel Maverick of New York. Wax seal at right and Very Rare. **Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
- 278 STATE BANK. \$2 and \$5. January 1, 1862, red and blue on white; brown and blue on white notes with two women or village scene, center. Two rare ABC notes. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$45.-Up)

New Brooklyn

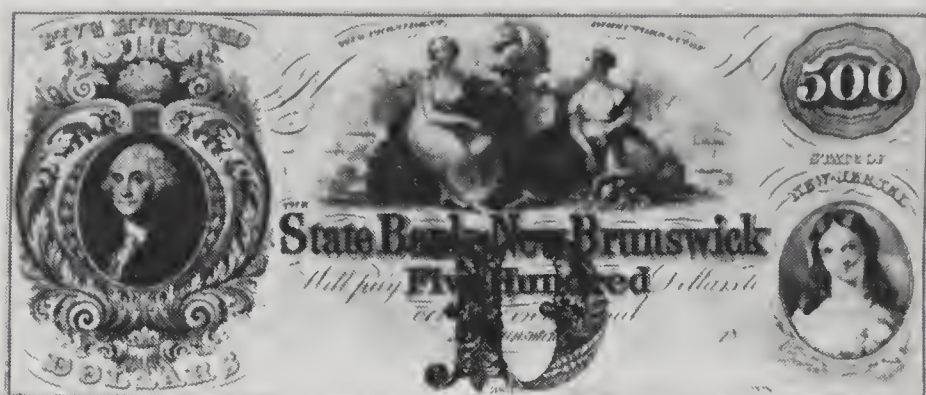
- 279 STANGER & Co. 3c, 5c, 10c, 20c and 50c. June 1, 1849, with locomotive at center printed by Young of Black Horse Alley, Philadelphia. A very rare set with notes all in **Very Good** condition. 5 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)

New Brunswick

- 280 THE CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 5c and 10c. December 1, 1862 green over black Union Banknote Company notes with city seal at center. **AU**, with glue stains on reverse; **Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 281 BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK. \$3. May 7, 1816, Peter Maverick note with agricultural implements at bottom. **Very Good** or better for note except for damage and backed upper right corner. **Rare.** (\$25.-Up)



- 282 — \$100. 1833 Maverick note with Pennsylvania shield at upper left. Printed on red fiber paper and very rare. **About Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
- 283 — \$2 and \$3. 1833-47 Durand, Perkins notes with woman in chariot; and Ceres at center. **Very Good to Fine.** Also, \$5. October 2, 1833, Charles Toppan note with woman and eagle, center; Washington, right. **About Fine.** 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 284 BANK OF NEW JERSEY. \$3. November 1, 1857, red tin plate with state seal at center. **About Very Good.** Also, \$1 and \$3. 1858 to 1862 ABC notes with man's or woman's head in center denominational medallion. Elaborate red or brown denominational backs. **About Good; Very Good,** with ink stain at upper right corner. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 285 STATE BANK. \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10 and \$20. 1850's ABC "patented 30 June 1857" green tint plate notes. The three latter with an orange red medallioned rev. All remainder notes; the first **Very Fine**, the fourth **Extra Fine**; the others all **Unc.** 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 286 — \$1 and \$3. Green on black NBC remainder note with girl at center; S-466 remainder note, both **Unc.** **ALSO**, \$50 by R, W, H & E with state seal at center. **Very Scarce.** 3 Pcs. (\$55.-Up)



- 287 — \$50, \$100 and \$500. Blue on black notes with red reverses; S-485, 489, 495. **Unc.** remainder notes. 3 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

Newton

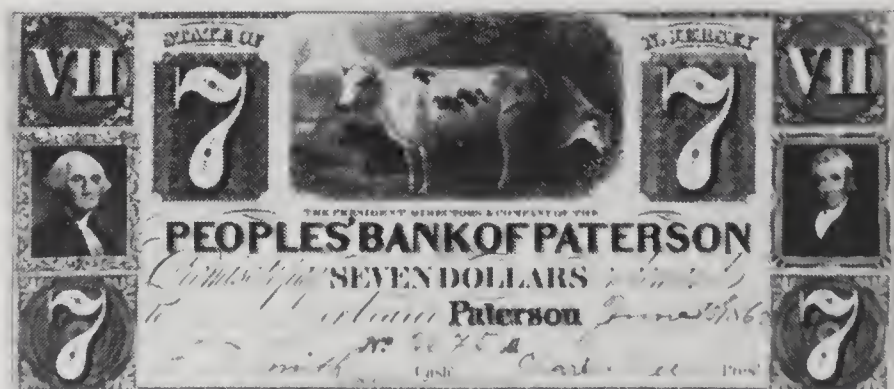
- 288 THE SUSSEX BANK. \$1 and \$2. 1860 red on black BC/BB & C notes with Indian hunting deer, center in the former; and President Jackson, top left; and Georgia state seal, lower right on the latter. **Very Good & Fair** with stains and pieces missing from note. \$10. Feb. 10, 1862 DW & Co note with sea battle, center. **Fine.** 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Paterson

- 289 THE CATARACT CITY BANK. \$1. November 18, 1856, red on black Danforth Wright & Co. note with pigs at center. **Fair** with wear, holes and edge damage. **Rare, ALSO, PASSAIC COUNTY BANK. \$2.** January 1, 1852, red on black ABC note with man adjusting heavy industrial machinery. **About Good** except for large piece missing out of the bottom crudely restored. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 290 THE PATERSON BANK. \$3. May 1, 1815, classical Dillestin counterfeit, boy tending loom, center. **Fine**, but for damage, top. (\$20.-Up)
- 291 THE PEOPLE'S BANK. \$2, \$3 and \$5. 1847-51, S. H. & D/D, S & H notes with Ceres and Commerce; farmer plowing; or Liberty and Ceres with New Jersey state seal, center. **Very Good; Very Fine and Very Good. ALSO, \$5.** May 10, 1846 Rawdon, Wright & Hatch contemporaneous counterfeit with American eagle on shell in ocean. **Fine, plus.** 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)



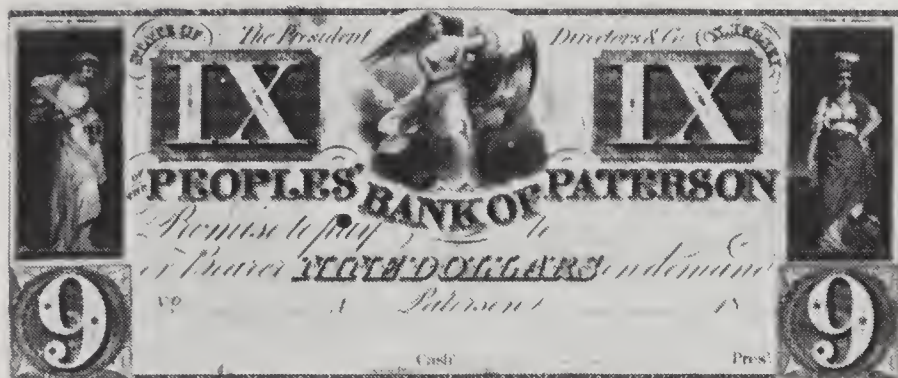
- 292 THE PEOPLES BANK OF PATERSON. \$6. (P-156). **Unc.**, remainder note filled in in 1862. (\$45.-Up)



- 293 — \$7. Similar to the above, (P-157). **Unc.**, filled in remainder note. (\$45.-Up)



- 294 — \$8. As above, (P-158). Extra Fine remainder note. (\$30.-Up)



- 295 — \$9. Same as the above. (P-159). AU with rev. stamp hinges and two stains. (\$30.-Up)
- 296 THE NATIONAL BANK. \$2. January 2, 1863, blue on black NBC note with harbor scene center. Rare and Good or better. (\$25.-Up)

Pemberton

- 297 THE BOROUGH OF PEMBERTON. \$1. June 17, 1837, note by E. Morris of Philadelphia with woman seated at top with agricultural implements. Very Good with mild stain at bottom. (\$20.-Up)

Perth Amboy

- 298 THE CITY BANK. \$1 and \$2. May 1, 1856, green on black BB & C/BC note with ships, center on the former and Commerce leaning on bale at upper left on the latter. About Good, About Very Good. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 299 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$1 and \$2. July 10, 1856 D, W & Co. notes with horses being watered, center; and two ships sailing, center. Very Good. ALSO, \$3. 1848-51, R W H & E note with Liberty seated next to American eagle and money chest. Notes average Very Good. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 300 — \$1, \$2 and \$5. July 10, 1856, red on black D, W & Co. notes C-604, 613, 618 the latter with a whaling scene, center. Two former are Fine, the latter is AU. ALSO, \$1. July 10, 1856, blue over black imprint otherwise similar to the \$1 note preceding. Much scarcer and About Good. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 301 JNO. MANNING, per the City Bank. 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862, green over black notes with state seal at center. Fine and About Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Phillipsburg

- 302 PHILLIPSBURG BANK. \$5. May 14, 1859 red over black B, C/B, B & C note with sheep shearing, lumbering and corn harvesting scenes. Fair to Good with holes and edge roughnesses. (\$15.-Up)

Plainfield

- 303 THE PLAINFIELD BANK. \$1. June 1, 1843, with state seal at center. Scarce and Very Good, or better. (\$20.-Up)

- 304 THE UNION COUNTY BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10. September 12, 1859, red on black ABC notes (U-401, 408, 420, 425). First two About Very Good; latter, Fine, plus. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 305 — \$20. September 12, 1859, red on black, (U-430). Scarce and Very Good. (\$25.-Up)

Princeton

- 306 THE BOROUGH OF PRINCETON. 5c. December 25, 1862, green on black. Rare, Good. (\$15.-Up)
- 307 CRUSE & VOORHEES, per the Princeton Bank. 50c. October 20, 1837 note by E. P. Whailes of New York with eagle, center. Very Rare. Very Good, two holes at left. (\$25.-Up)

Salem

- 308 THE SALEM & PHILADELPHIA MANUFACTURING COMPANY. \$1 and \$3. 1828, R, W & Co. note with Mercury on the former; Liberty and Justice in the latter, center. Fine, plus. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 309 — \$3. March 4, 1829 similar to the preceding. Very Fine. (\$20.-Up)
- 310 — \$3 and \$5. 1829, the former note similar to preceding but no number in central shield, the latter with Franklin, left; Washington, right. About Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 311 THE SALEM BANKING COMPANY. \$1 and \$5. October 1, 1839, Fairman, Draper Underwood & Co. notes with bull on former and Liberty and Proserpina flanking state shield in the latter. Good to Very Good; Very Good plus with pen cancellation. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Somerville

- 312 THE SOMERSET COUNTY BANK. \$3. January 1, 1862 note without imprint (probably Danforth, Wright & Co.) with Indian, left; three men, center. Red medallion rev. Very Good and scarce. (\$20.-Up)



- 313 — \$1, \$2, \$3, \$10 and \$20. Remainder notes with red reverses by ABC, S-185, 186, 189 and 192. The \$3 note is as described and the \$20 has two men plowing at center. The red reverses vary for the three upper and three lower notes. Unc. and choice typeset of this bank. 6 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 314 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Somerset County Bank. 5c and 10c. November 15, 1862 green on black notes by Schneider, Black and Stearn, 92 William St., New York with locomotive or horses watering; in the lower right corner. Unc. remainder notes with stamp hinge remnants on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 315 S. M. GOULD, per the Somerset County Bank. 10c. October 20, 1862, woman wearing plumed hat, center; man smoking pipe, lower right. Extremely rare and Fine. (\$25.-Up)
- 316 L. R. VREDENBURGH (?), per the Somerset County Bank. 5c. No date with farmer at left and number medallion and greenery around him hand-colored at some later date. Very Good with thin spot on rev. (\$15.-Up)

Toms River

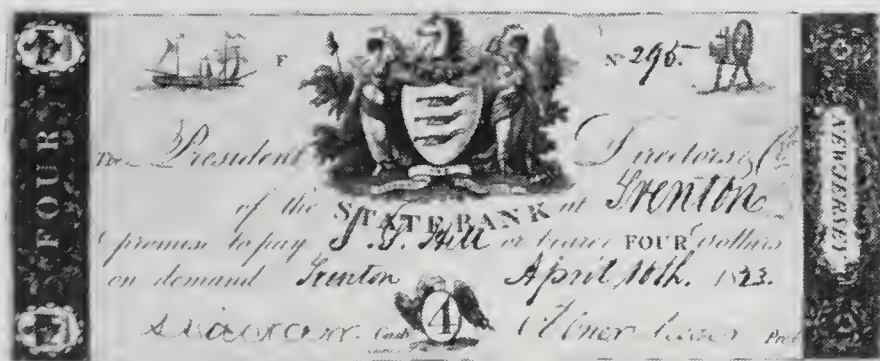
- 317 THE OCEAN COUNTY BANK. \$2. June 8, 1857 red over black BB & C/B, C & Co. note with Capitol, center. **Very Good**. Also, \$1. April 1, 1865 green mesh tint plate, ABC with stag and hounds, center. **Very Good \$1**. Similar to preceding but green tint plate 1-1. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

Trenton

- 318 THE CITY OF TRENTON. 5c, 10c and 25c. January 1, 1863, green tint on black notes similar to C-285. **Extra Fine, Fine, and Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)



- 319 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1. November 20, 1861, green over black NBC remainder note, (M-360). A very scarce note and one popular for the sharp Lincoln vignette at left. (\$40.-Up)
- 320 — \$2 and \$3. November 20, 1861, green on black, NBC remainder notes (M-364, 371). **Unc.** with traces of half folds. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 321 THE PHOENIX MANUFACTURING COMPANY. 25c and 50c June 15, 1837 blue on white notes printed by "Morris, printer of Philadelphia" with Phoenix at upper left. **About Very Fine** and mounted on card; **About Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 322 THE STATE BANK. \$100. May 26, 1813, Peter Maverick note with Jersey State seal, center; printed on red silk fiber paper. **Very Rare and Fine** except for pin holes and two right corners broken off. (\$50.-Up)
- 323 — \$1 and \$2. May 1822, Maverick and Leney notes printed on red and blue fiber paper similar to S-691. **Fair and Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)



- 324 — \$4. April 10, 1823, W. Harrison note with state seal at center. Extremely rare denomination on red fiber paper. **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$60.-Up)

- 325 — \$5. February 12, 1818, William Harrison note with state seal at center as usual with ship building, left; weaving frame, right. Red fiber paper. **Very Good** with usual edge slits and two corners rounded. Also, \$20. Similar to the above but filled in (forgeries?) in 1845 with Hope, upper left; arm and hammer, upper right. **Very Good** with hole in paper; 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

- 326 — \$20. 1845 (?) W. Harrison note state seal center, probably filled in after the failure of the Trenton office. **Very Good**, or better except for edge roughnesses. (\$20.-Up)

- 327 — \$5 and \$10. May 10, 1822, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. notes similar to S-731, with red and blue silk fiber paper. **About Very Good** with ragged left edge; **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

- 328 — \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1824-5, notes by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. S-696, 705, 713. Printed on red and blue silk fiber paper. **Fine** but heavily stained, **Fine to Very Fine** for the two latter. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

- 329 THE TRENTON BANKING COMPANY. \$5. March 1, 1862, red on black, with coal shipment scenes center and right. No imprint and signs of bleaching and/or other alteration around the top label. **Fine**. (\$20.-Up)

White Hill

- 330 WILLIAM CLYMER (?). 5c. May 25, 1862, "Bordentown Register", blue on white notes similar to the Atlantic City note above, complete with "Corn Husker" and Pennsylvania shield under arch formed by stones representing the original 13 states. **Rare. Very Good**. (\$15.-Up)

Winslow

- 331 HAY & COMPANY. 1c. January 1, 1865 extraordinarily large blue on white note printed by W. Mann of Philadelphia with steamboat at center. **About Very Fine**. (\$20.-Up)

Woodbury

- 332 GLOUCESTER COUNTY BANK. \$3. September 10, 1861, red over black note with harvest scene at center. **Very Good**. \$2. May 1, 1865 green over black ABC note G-526. **Fine** and cut cancelled with stamp hinges on reverse. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Woodstown

- 333 JAMES K. RILEY. 10c. September 20, 1862. Local typeset, on red and blue silk fiber paper. **Very Rare. About Fine**. (\$20.-Up)

END OF FIRST SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE
OF
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, OBSOLETE, FEDERAL
AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

AND
RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION II

FRIDAY, JANUARY 21, 1977

7:15 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
(Park Lounge — 18th Floor)
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y. 10017

THE INCOMPARABLE JACK
GUEVREKIAN COLLECTION OF
NEW YORK NOTES

NASCA is pleased to offer this extraordinary group of New York notes, the result of ten years' work on the part of Jack H. Guevrekian, the well known New York dealer. An examination of this remarkable offering discloses that his predominant interest was in the banknotes of New York but there is enough scrip to provide something of interest for everyone.

In making this offering, NASCA will follow the Wismer order as laid out in the 1931 reprint of his well known *Numismatist* articles. All notes will be listed by Wismer number, where applicable, along with the Criswell, North American Currency number, where available. The name of each bank may be followed by inclusive dates (1838-41), which mean that the bank no longer exists. Where there is a date followed by a dash (1840-), the bank still exists under its original name. If the date is followed by a name within a parenthesis, (1st National Bank), that is the name of the successor bank. An asterisk (*) after a defunct bank indicates that most of the bank's notes were redeemed.

Obviously the notes of existing banks or those banks' notes which were mostly redeemed are rare - sometimes rarer than their proof notes! This explains the existence of a preponderance of counterfeit, fantasy or altered notes on solvent institutions.

Collectors will note that most notes are usually hand dated and almost invariably (except for Civil War change and fractional notes) autograph signed by the President and Cashier. For a bank with a large circulation, the work of signing one's name 3200 times over eight hours per day must have proved tedious at best. Among the more common dates for signing notes seem to have been January 1st and July 4th, indicating that those days may not have been bank holidays as now. It is also possible that the latter date was used because of its patriotic associations.

It will also be observed that banks, once started, didn't stay put. Sometimes a bank moved because the economic prospects of the

place in which it was located had declined or stagnated. More often, however, the wildcat banks would peregrinate about the countryside (and even change their names!) in a vain attempt to keep ahead of their reputations and still more important, their creditors. American Express Company had its origin in those couriers sent with saddlebags filled with bundles of notes to be redeemed in coin, always presuming that the Bank could be found and had any coin on hand.

Notes not listed in Wismer (other than scrip which he didn't list) tend to be rare, but are not always so. Thus dealers and collectors will have a key opportunity to decide values on these historic and interesting items.

For the purpose of brevity, printer's names have been reduced in most cases to initials, but enough full written out names have been left in to remind the reader of the meaning of such letters.

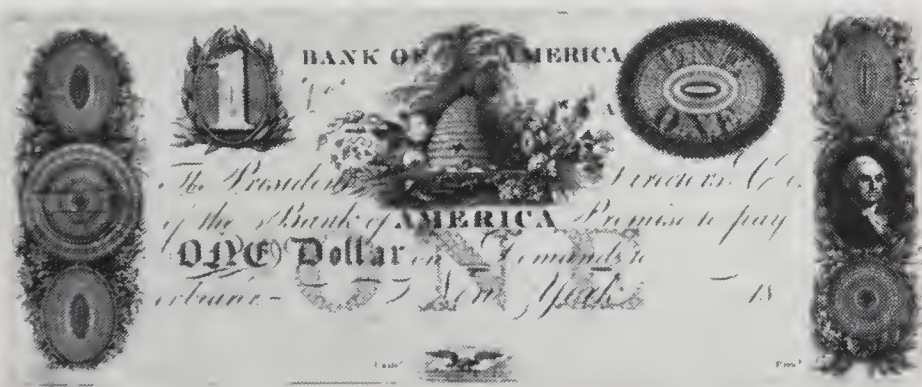
Enjoy This Offering - It's Duplicate Does Not Exist.

NEW YORK CITY

- 334 THE AMERICAN EXCHANGE BANK. (1838). (Irving Bank). \$1. Dec, 1, 1853, (Wismer -#2 (A-661)), labeled "bad" though apparently genuine. Very Good. \$2. May 1, 1852, crude contemporaneous counterfeit, (Wismer #3) and supposedly by RW & H. Poor, with pieces missing at top and both sides. \$3. June 1, 1852 altered note of a similarly named bank at Cape May, New Jersey which was closed in 1853. Fair, backed and stained though complete looking. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 335 THE AMERICAN EXCHANGE COMPANY. 25c. Oct 6, 1837, RW & H, (Wismer #16), About Good. Also, 25c and 50c. Aug 1, 1837, (Wismer #17-18), with different signers than preceding. Very Good and About Good. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 336 THE ARTISAN'S BANK. (1856-60). \$1. Oct 25, 1856, R. S. Seropyan's patented 1856 orange tint plate, (Wismer #20 (A-681)), Good. (\$20.-Up)



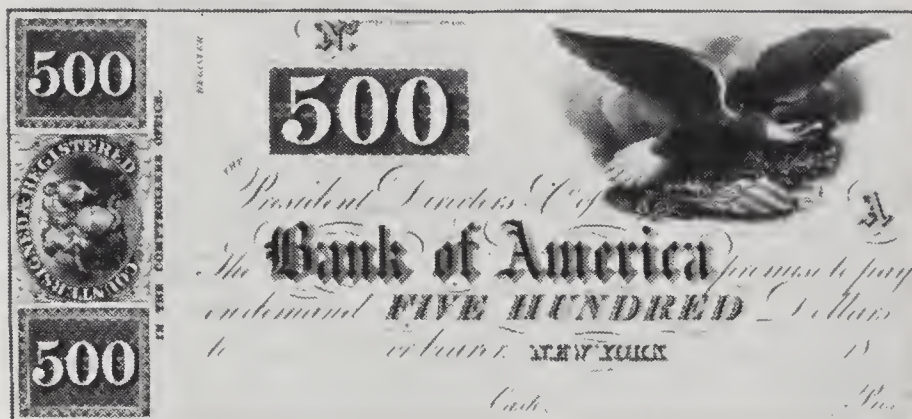
- 337 THE ASTOR BANK. (1852-3). \$1. **Proof** note by Baldwin, Adams & Co; **unlisted. Unc.** with some scattered foxing stains on the reverse. (\$200.-Up)
- 338 — \$2. Sep 7, 1852 red over black, **unlisted** with sailor, left; Commerce, right with state seal. **Good.** (\$50.-Up)
- 339 — \$5. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., **unlisted. Unc.**, with light foxing stains on obv. and rev. (\$200.-Up)
- 340 THE ATLANTIC BANK. (1853-73). \$1. Oct 19, 1860, ABC, (Wisner #28 (A-691)), **Very Fine.** \$3. March 4, 1862, green over black, ABC note, (Wisner #30 (A-693)), **Very Good.** Also, \$5. March 1, 1858, TCC & Co., rev. on black, (Wisner #31 (A-705)), **Fine to Very Fine** with multiple pin holes. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 341 BANK OF AMERICA. (1812). (CITIBANK). \$1. April 20, 1820, Leney & Rollinson, (Wisner #41), **Very Rare. Good,** with paper aging and roughness at bottom. (\$75.-Up)
Chartered to replace the N.Y. branch of the First Bank of The U.S.



- 342 — \$1. **Proof** by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., **unlisted. Unc.** with usual foxing stains on obv. and rev. (\$200.-Up)
- 343 — \$2. Oct 19, 1854, RWH & E, **unlisted** with Liberty and Jefferson, left; Liberty with Pennsylvania shield, center; and eagle, right. **Fine** except for torn pieces missing out of the left border. (\$50.-Up)
- 344 — \$3. June 1, 1827, **Unlisted**, no imprint (probably Peter Maverick), with eagle at center. **Good to Very Good.** (\$50.-Up)
- 345 — \$5. May 1, 1824, **Unlisted**, no imprint, but similar to the above with eagle and President Adams, center. **Good to Very Good.** (\$50.-Up)
- 346 — \$5. May 3, 1834, Fairman, Draper, (Wisner #42). **About Very Good** with pin holes and reverse soiling. (\$50.-Up)
- 347 — \$5. June 1, 1861 (handwritten), ABC, red on blue, rare as such, (Wisner #44 (A-605)), **Fine.** Also, \$5. Similar but June 1, 1861 printed, except for "61", **Extra Fine to AU.** 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 348 — \$20. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., (Wisner #47), **Very Good.** The note is impaired by the loss of two corners (one restored) miscellaneous damage to edges, brownish glue stains and four punch holes at the bottom. (\$60.-Up)
- 349 — \$50. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **not listed** in Wisner. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)
- 350 — \$50. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan, (Wisner #48). **Fair** note being torn in the upper left corner with substantial pieces missing out of the upper and lower edges and six small punch holes. (\$50.-Up)

WISMER PLATE NOTE



- 351 — \$500. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co. **Plate Note for Wisner #50. Uncirculated** but torn in half and neatly remounted on the card with other minor damage. Four small punch holes. (\$175.-Up)
- 352 THE BANK OF COMMERCE. (1839). (Morgan Guaranty). \$1. March 10, 1854 Toppan & Co. note with New York state seal, left; woman and flower urn, center; and steamboat, right. **Very Good.** Also, \$5. May 4, 1845, RWH, (Wisner #52), Comptrollers' stamp on rev. **Extra Fine to AU.** 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 353 BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. (1853-73). \$1. May 5, 1862, ABC. (Wisner #55), **Very Good.** \$5. May 5, 1853, ABC, (Wisner #58). **Very Good** or better, paper aging. Also, \$5. May 5, 1853 similar to the preceding except that "FIVE" and numeral "5" are in red grill pattern superimposed on the note. **Unlisted in Wisner and About Fine.** 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 354 — \$5. **Proof.** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. dated May 15, 1858, (Wisner #58). **Unc.**, but mounted on thin paper with a tear in the upper right corner. (\$100.-Up)
- 355 — \$1 and \$3. May 5, 1853, ABC, red over blue notes (rare as such), (Wisner #55, 57). **Good** or a trifle better. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 356 THE BANK OF NEW YORK. (1784-). \$1. Aug 1, 1818 **unlisted** note, no imprint, with only number medallions. **Fine** with aging spots and paper thinness and/or holes at right. Also, \$2. July 1, 1819, similar to the preceding with "police office New York" on the rev. **Extra Fine** but with rev. red wax stains. 2 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)
- 357 — \$1. March 1, 1858, Toppan, Carpenter & Co., red and orange over black, (Wisner #53), **About Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
- 358 — \$1. July 1, 1860, ABC, green over black, (Wisner #64), **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
- 359 — \$1. **Proof** note by Durand & Co., **unlisted in Wisner**, with the old bank building at 48 Wall Street (altered in 1929), center. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)
- 360 — \$2. **Proof** by Durand & Co., similar to the preceding but the girl's picture enlarged and placed upon the right. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)

- 361 — \$2. March 6, 1838, FDU, **unlisted** with Washington, left; beehive, center. **Very Good plus** with paper aging. (\$60.-Up)
- 362 — \$3. August 1, 1810, Maverick, **unlisted**, with New York state seal at left. **Fine** except for nibbling at lower left corner and some small center holes. (\$75.-Up)
- 363 — \$3. Jan 1, 1816, rare early red over black note, no imprint (probably Peter Maverick), (Wisner #68), **About Very Good** with various small holes and repaired edges. (\$60.-Up)
- 364 — \$3. Dec 1, 1819, no imprint and not listed; vignettes similar to lot above. **Very Good to Fine**. (\$60.-Up)



- 365 — \$3. **Proof** by Durand & Co., **not listed** in Wisner. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)
- 366 — \$3. **Proof** by American Banknote, dated July 1, 18—, green over black, (rare as such), (Wisner #70). India paper only. **Unc.** with six small punch holes two of which have original paper remaining. Lower left edge damaged and repaired. (\$100.-Up)
- 367 — \$5. May 2, 1808, Maverick **unlisted**, state seal at upper left. **Very Good to Fine** with light spot at top center. (\$60.-Up)
- 368 — \$5. (Plates A & D). August 1, 1818 etc., counterfeits, (see next lot). Symbols of justice and commerce flanking state shield. **Very Good, plus** or better but for torn off lower right corner and two tape stains; **Fine** but for damaged and repaired right end and multiple pin holes. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 369 — \$5. Jan 1, 1820, Maverick note, **unlisted** and similar to the preceding. **Very Good** with multiple pin holes at center and pen cancelled. (\$100.-Up)
- 370 — \$5. Feb 1, 1833, Fairman, Draper, Underwood, (Wisner #72), but a **counterfeit**. **Fine** with a few center pin holes. (\$50.-Up)
- 371 — \$5. **Proof** by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., (similar to Wisner #72), **Unc.**, with a few very light foxing stains on the obv. and much heavier ones on the reverse. (\$150.-Up)
- 372 — \$10. November 3, 1849 **counterfeit**, Draper, Toppan & Co. imprint, with woman reading book with compass at left; bust of Alexander Hamilton flanked by Commerce and Justice, center; woman and Franklin flanking state seal at right. **Unlisted in Wisner and possibly a fantasy note. Fine**. (\$45.-Up)

373 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. (1851-1908). \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #97). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



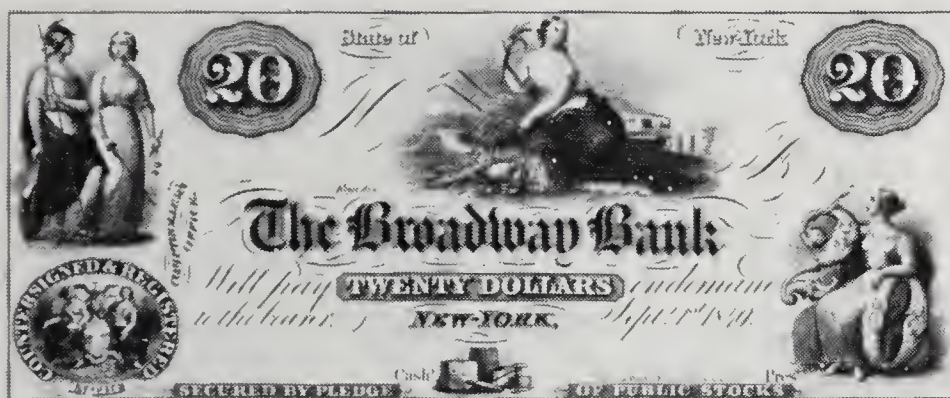
- 374 THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. (1851). (CITIBANK). \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, (Wisner #105), India paper only. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and a few mild glue stains on reverse. (\$125.-Up)
- 375 — \$2. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, (rare as such), (Wisner #106), India paper only. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes, a few minor glue stains on reverse and signs of paper folds. (\$125.-Up)
- 376 — \$5. May 5, 1851, Danforth, Bald, red over black, (Wisner #108), **Extra Fine** with quarter folds and two pin holes. G. B. Lamar, who signed as President, was the man who had the Confederate "Montgomerys" printed in New York in 1861 and subsequently resigned to go South and take up a position as President of the Bank of Commerce in Savannah, Georgia. (\$60.-Up)
- 377 — \$5. **Proof**, by Danforth, Bald & Co., (Wisner #108), without tint plate, India paper only. **AU** with four small punch holes at the bottom. Yellowing tape at left, and two minor slit repairs at left bottom and center top. (\$100.-Up)
- 378 — \$500. **Proof**, by Danforth, Bald & Co., (similar to Wisner #113), with the upper right number medallion cut out of the proof and a new number medallion which matches the left one has been inserted instead. Otherwise, **Unc.** with four small punch holes at the bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 379 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF NEW-YORK. (1836) (National Bank of North America). \$1. June 13, 1862, reissued, RWH, Piece of eight, right, (Wisner #115), **AU**. \$10. May 1, 1854 RWH & E, (Wisner #119), **Very Good**. Also, \$5. November 1, 1859, RWH & E/ABC, patent green tint plate over black, (Wisner #118), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 380 — \$10. Dec 24, 1817, Maverick, **unlisted** note, with horses pulling Conestoga wagon past house, center. **Fine** or so but pen cancelled and mounted on blue card. (\$40.-Up)
- 381 BERRY'S RESTAURANT. 5c, 10c, and 25c. 1862, blue on white with red reverse. Dog and sate, center; ship, right. Second, VF, others, **Unc**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

- 382 THE BOWERY BANK. (1847-57). \$3. June 5, 1856, red over black, RWH & E, (Wisner #136), **Good with repaired edges and multiple pin and other holes in body.** Also, \$10. Feb. 8, 1850, RWH, **unlisted**, Commerce with scales seated on bale with harbor scene behind, center; Commerce, Proserpina, sailing ship and New York City arms, right. **Fine**, with two small holes in body. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 383 THE BROADWAY BANK. (1849) (Irving Trust). \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, (rare as such), (Wisner #145), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 384 — \$10. Jan. 1, 1859, RWH & E, red over black note, (Wisner #146). **Very Good**, plus and peppered with pin holes. (\$35.-Up)

- 385 — \$10. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated September 1, 1849, similar to the preceding except for absent tint plate. **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)



- 386 — \$20. **Prof.**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated September 1, 1849, (Wisner #147). **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

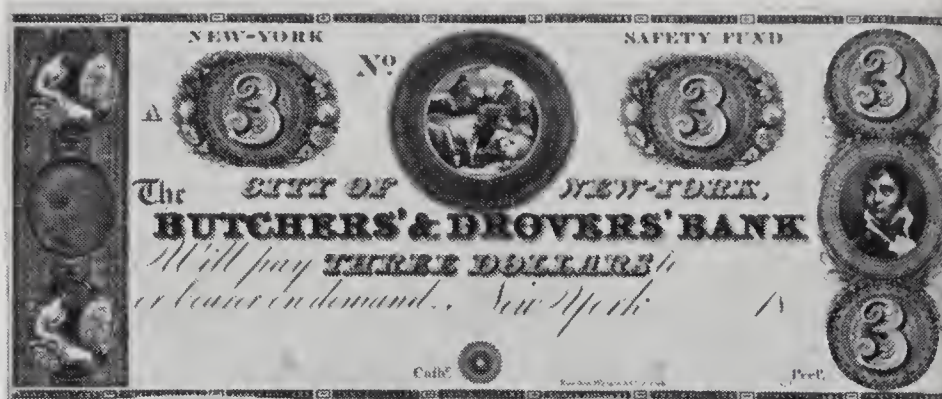
- 387 G. W. BRUMM, per Bank of the City of New York. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c and 50c. November 1862, black on white (first three) blue on white (last two). Ship, center. **Unc.**, with rev. mounting stains. 5 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

- 388 BRYAN STRATTON & Co.'s INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. \$3 and \$5. **Undated and unlisted notes** by Hatch & Co., green over black, with Lincoln, Liberty and Revolutionary Officer leading charge on the former and Athena and steamboat on the latter. **About Very Fine**, **Fine** except for missing lower right corner. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

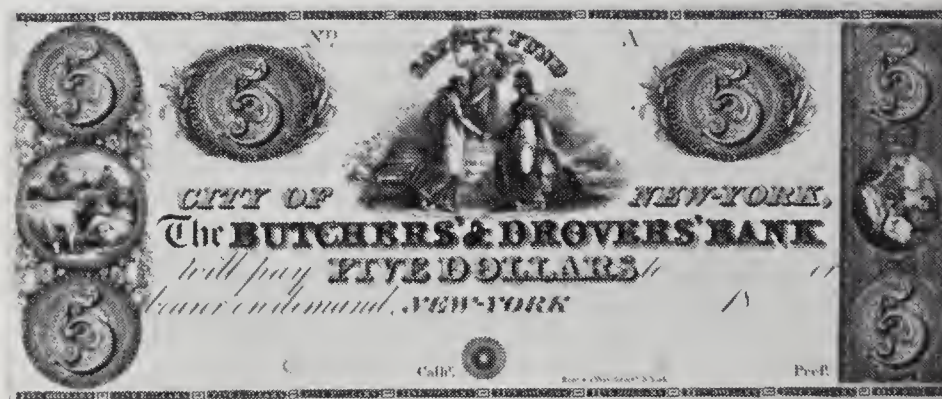
- 389 BULL'S HEAD BANK. (1854-77). \$2. April 1, 1862, red over black, Danforth, Wright/ABC, (Wisner #151 (B-951)). **Very Good** with numerous foxing spots on reverse. \$3. May 1, 1864, similar to the preceding, (Wisner #152 (B-953)). **AU**, and would be **Unc.** but for half folds. \$5. May 4, 1860, DW/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #154). **Fine** but pin holes and stamp hinges on reverse. **Also**, \$5. Feb 1, 1862, DW/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #153 (B-959)), **About Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)

- 390 THE BUTCHERS' & DROVERS' BANK. (1830). (Irving Trust). \$1. Oct 6, 1859, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #159). **Good**, but numerous small holes have been filled in on the reverse. \$2. May 1, 1850, fantasy **counterfeit, unlisted**, with Draper, Toppan & Co. imprint. Liberty and U. S. eagle, center; angel supporting numeral 2 at right. **Extra Fine**, or better with ink corrosion holes. **Also**, \$20. Oct. 1, 1846, RWH **unlisted note** with ship at left; cattle with train, center, flanked by woman's head. Printed on red silk fiber paper. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

- 391 — \$1. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, (similar to Wisner #159). **Unc.**, with two holes cut out of signature blocks at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$100.-Up)



- 392 — \$3. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, **unlisted in Wisner**. **Unc.** and with two small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$175.-Up)



- 393 — \$5. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, **unlisted in Wisner**. **Unc.**, with two small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$175.-Up)

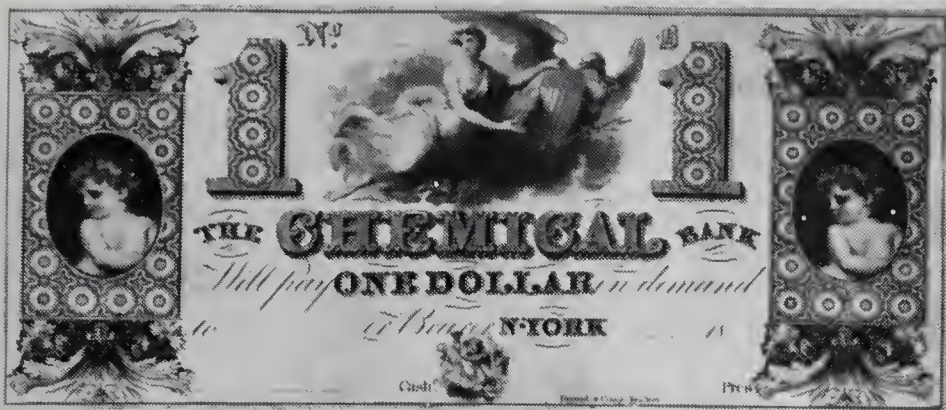


- 394 — \$20. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright & Co., **not listed in Wisner**. **Unc.**, with 14 small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$175.-Up)

- 395 — \$20. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch (similar to Wisner #165), India paper only. **AU** with two razor cut holes in the signature blocks. (\$150.-Up)

- 396 — \$50. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright & Co., **not listed in Wisner**, India paper only. **AU** and would be better but for two minor corner folds and a little roughness on the bottom edge. Five small punch holes. (\$175.-Up)

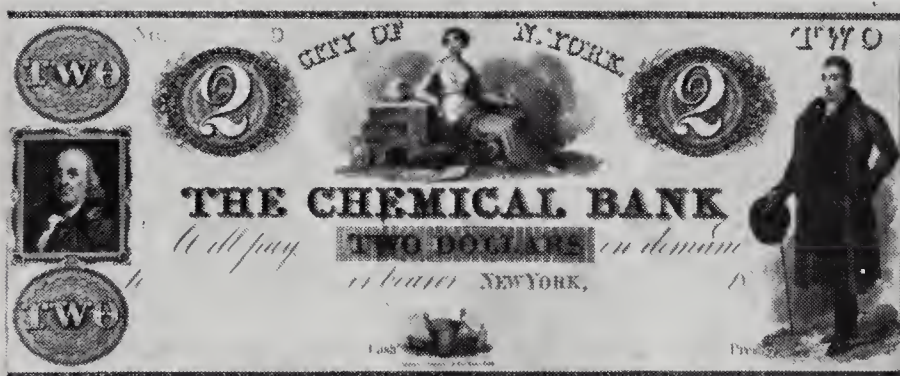
- 397 THE CENTRAL BANK. (1853-5) \$1. March 14, 1850, TCC & Co., red over black, (Wisner #170), **Very Good**. (\$75.-Up)



- 398 THE CHEMICAL BANK. (1823-). \$1. Durand & Co., **unlisted**. **Unc.**, with a few light foxing stains on the reverse. (\$200.-Up)

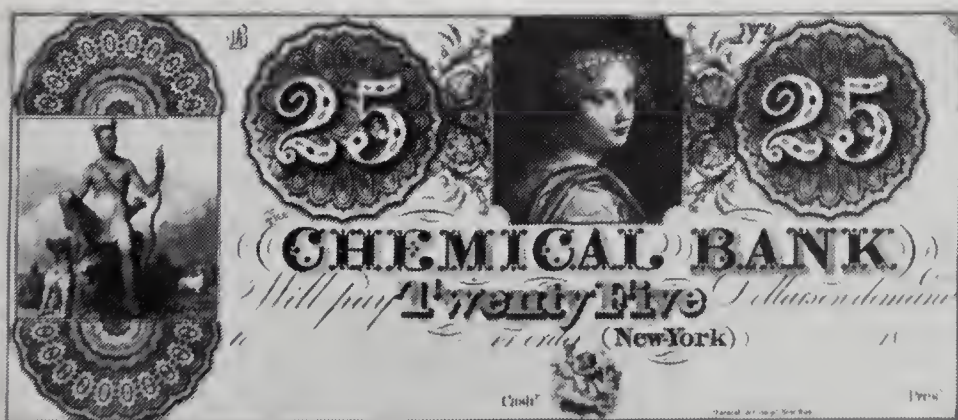
- 399 — \$1. Nov. 1, 1861, DB/ABC, orange over black, (Wisner #189), **About Very Fine** with splitting along quarter folds and a few scattered pin holes. **Also**, \$2. June 1, 1850, DB & Co., red over black, (Wisner #191), **About Very Good** with small piece missing out of lower left corner. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

- 400 — \$1. **Proof**, by American Bank Note Co., with patented green tint over black (rare as such), (Wisner #190), India paper only. **Extra Fine**, plus with two light folds, two stamp hinges on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$200.-Up)



- 401 — \$2. **Proof**, by Durand, Perkins & Co. **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$200.-Up)

- 402 — \$3. Nov. 26, 1830, Durand, Perkins, (Wisner #193). **Very Fine** with small slit at left and some minor paper aging. **Also**, \$5. March 1, 1854, UBS & H/SH & D, **unlisted** with Liberty, left; Proserpina, center; New York State seal, right. **About Fine**, but upper edge has been slightly damaged, and the left edge has been rounded and crudely restored. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)



- 403 — \$25. **Proof**, by Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner. Excessively rare denomination with Columbia (probably after a Da Vinci portrait), center. **Unc.** with small stain at upper right corner. (\$400.-Up)

- 404 THE CITIZENS' BANK. (1851). (Chemical Bank). \$1. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, (rare as such) (Wisner #205). **Unc.** with some evidence of glue stains on the rev. (\$150.-Up)

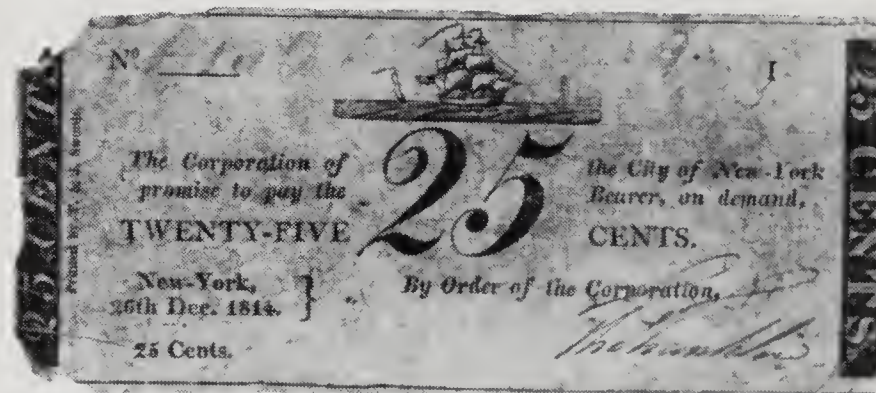
- 405 — \$5. **Proof**, printers as above, red over black, (rare as such) (Wisner #208), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 406 — \$10. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, (Wisner #209). **Unc.** with trifling mounting stains on rev. (\$150.-Up)



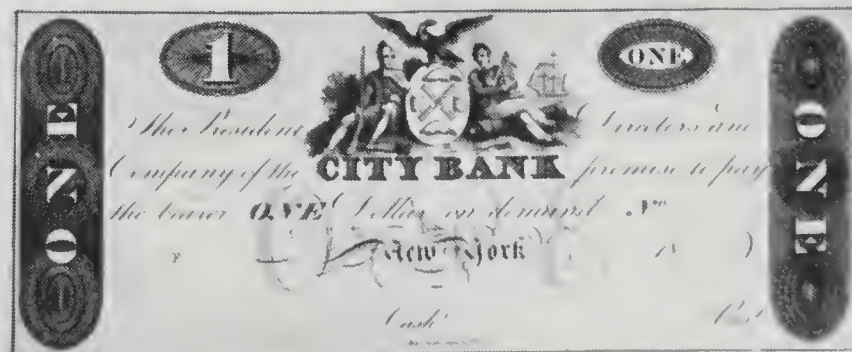
- 407 — \$100. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #212), **Mirror image on rev. of the \$2 note of the City Bank of Brooklyn, Wisner #313.** **Unc.**, with four small holes cut into the India proof but not through the backing card. (\$150.-Up)

- 408 CITY OF NEW YORK. 1c, 4c, 6c, 9c and 12½c. December 26, 1814 notes reprinted in the latter part of the 19th century by T. & W. Mercein. Six Cent note with a steamboat on reverse; 9c with compass and circle. Average grade VF-XF. 5 Pcs. (\$200.-Up)



- 409 — 25c. December 26, 1814, with ship at center. Printed by T & J Swords. **Good** with damage upper left corner. (\$150.-Up)

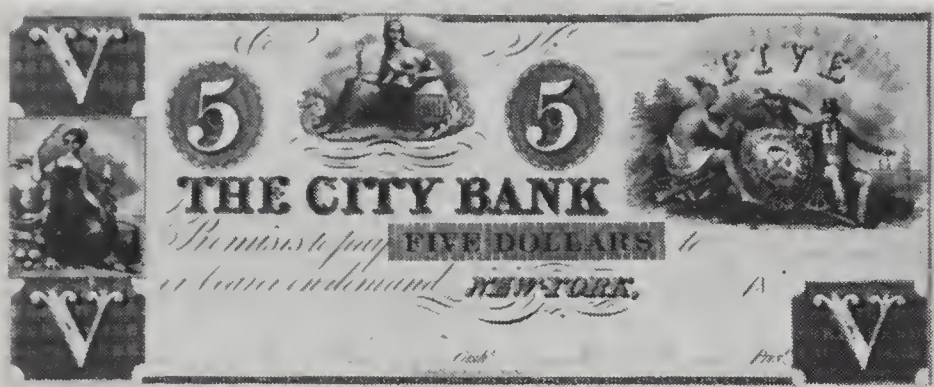
\$1,000,000 of these notes were emitted to finance the expense of building fortifications around the city of New York during the War of 1812 when the Federal government was unable to come up with the necessary funds.



- 410 THE CITY BANK. (1812-) \$1. **Proof**, by Peter Maverick, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with mounting remnants on rev. card. (\$200.-Up)

- 411 — \$1.25. May 1, 1815, counterfeit without imprint, (Wisner #214), **Very Fine** and looks better except for a little roughness in the outer edges beyond the border. (\$75.-Up)

- 412 — \$2. June 2, 1855, Peter Maverick, (Wisner #215), **Very Good** but heavily stained at the left and on the rev. with a little piece out of the lower right corner. **Also**, \$2. June 3, 1830, deceptive **counterfeit**. **Very Good** with one moderately sized foxing stain at upper right. 2 Pcs. (\$70.-Up)
- 413 — \$2. September 14, 1813, counterfeit without imprint, (Wisner #216). **Very Fine**, but there is a tear in the upper right edge and the lower left corner has been torn off and partially restored. (\$35.-Up)
- 414 — \$3. Nov. 1, 1819, Leney & Co., printed on red and blue silk fiber paper, (Wisner #217), **Very Good** with paper aging and tip off of lower right corner. (\$45.-Up)

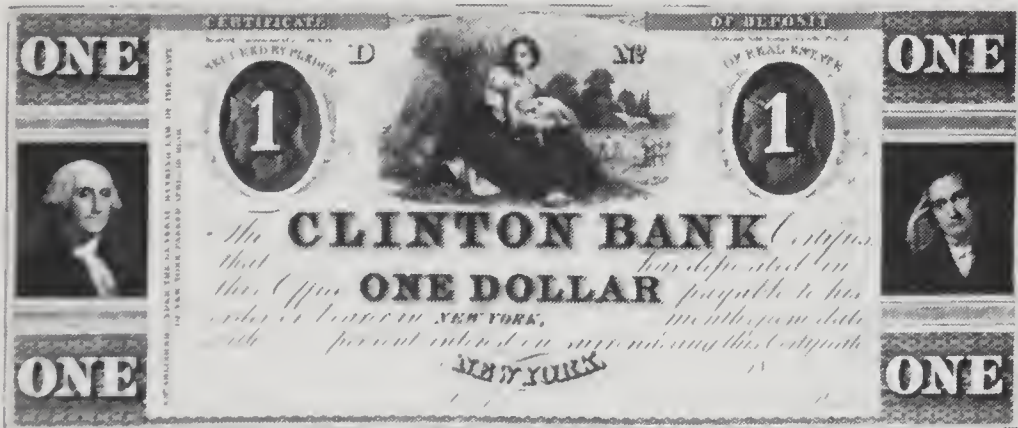


- 415 — \$5. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, **unlisted**. **Unc.**, with 4 small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$175.-Up)
- 416 — \$10. **Proof**, by Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co., **Unlisted** in Wisner, on India paper only. **Extra Fine** to **AU** with four small punch holes at bottom, one with original paper. (\$175.-Up)
- 417 — \$10. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, on India paper only, **unlisted** in Wisner. Difficult to grade as paper is **Extra Fine** but a substantial part of both right and left ends are missing and there is a repaired slit in the bottom center. (\$50.-Up)
- 418 — \$20. **Proof** by Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner. **Extra Fine** with foxing at bottom two folds at right and a substantial water stain there. (\$150.-Up)
- 419 — \$500. July 5, 1832, Balch, Stiles, Wright & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner and apparently uncanceled. Hard to grade as what is left is **about Fine**, but a substantial portion, about an inch or so, is missing off the right side and there is one split each in the top bottom and left edges. (\$200.-Up)
- 420 THE CITY TRUST. (1839-43). \$1, \$2, \$5, \$50 and \$100. 1839, RW & H, (Wisner #220 to 222 (C-620, 622, 628)). Two former are **Unc.**, The latter, **Fine**, **plus**. Last two entries are 1840 Durand & Co. products, the former **unlisted** the other, (Wisner #225 (C-648, 650)). **Extra Fine**; **Unc.**, remainder note. 5 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

April 15, 1840 **unlisted** note by Packard, Gavit & Co., Albany, commercial equipment, center; miniature vignette of Clinton at bottom with Liberty at right. Orange-brown back. **About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

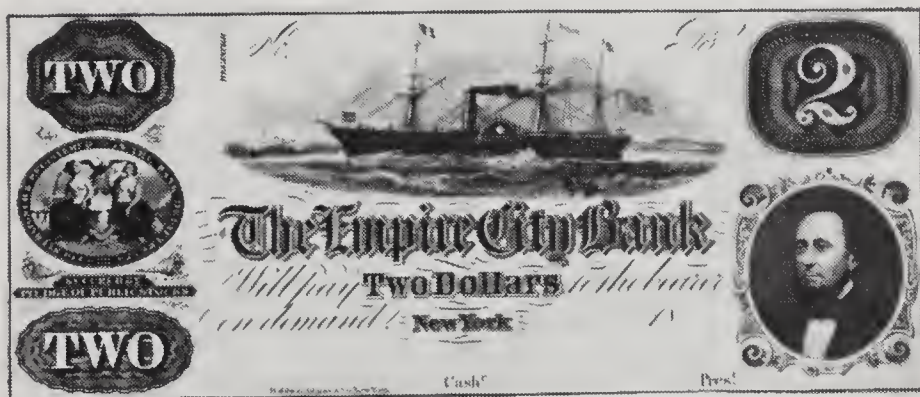


- 423 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. (1834-42). \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner and on India paper only. **Extra Fine**, **plus**. (\$175.-Up)
- 424 — \$20. March 4, 1837, possible counterfeit, with RW & Co. imprint, **made out to "M. Van Buren"**—(the President of the United States?!), (Wisner #233). **Fine** or **better**. (\$35.-Up)
- 425 THE CONTINENTAL BANK. (1853) (Manufacturers-Hanover). \$2 and \$20. 1857-8 notes, RWH & E, blue over black, (Wisner #237, 241). Both have fancy red backs with General Washington portrait and Revolutionary arms and flags. **Good** and **Very Good** with nine medium punch holes at the bottom. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 426 — \$1. **Proof** note by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #236). **Uncirculated**. (\$150.-Up)
- 427 — \$2. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #237). **Uncirculated**. (\$150.-Up)
- 428 — \$5. **Proof**, similar to the above, (Wisner #239), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)
- 429 — \$10. **Proof**, another product of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, **unlisted** and on India paper only. **Unc.**, with slits in bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 430 THE CORN EXCHANGE BANK. (1853). (Chemical Bank). \$1 and \$5. 1860's Danforth, Bald & Co. notes, the former with Seropyan's patented 1856 red tint plates at both ends. Both central vignettes similar to C-1038, both stamped paid January 31, 1884 in purple ink. **About Good** with multiple punch holes at bottom and pin holes. Latter with hole in upper right corner. **Also**, \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1862, (Wisner #246-8 (C-1030, 1038)). **About Good**, **Very Good** and **Extra Fine**. 5 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)
- 431 THE DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL Co. (1824-44). \$3, \$5 and \$10. 1833-6 notes by Durand & Wright; the last by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., (Wisner #255). The two latter, are **unlisted**. The former with Franklin, left; Neptune, center; De Witt Clinton, right; the latter with Mercury seated by the shore with Washington, right. **Good** to **Very Good** except for last which is **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 432 THE EAST RIVER BANK. (1852). (CitiBank). \$1 and \$5. 1860, the former by Bald, Cousland & Co.; the latter by ABC., (Wisner #259, 265). **Good** and backed on card; the latter **Fair** to **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 433 — \$2. **Proof**, by Baldwin, Adams & Co. New York, (Wisner #260), **Uncirculated** but with mild foxing stains on both the obv. and rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 434 — \$3. **Proof**, with similar printers, (Wisner #262), **Unc.** with very light foxing on the obv. and much heavier on the rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 435 C. DELMONICO. (The famous Beaver Street restaurant) 15c, 25c, and 50c. Red on black notes printed by Henry Spear. **Unc.**, remainder notes with mounting stains on reverse. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

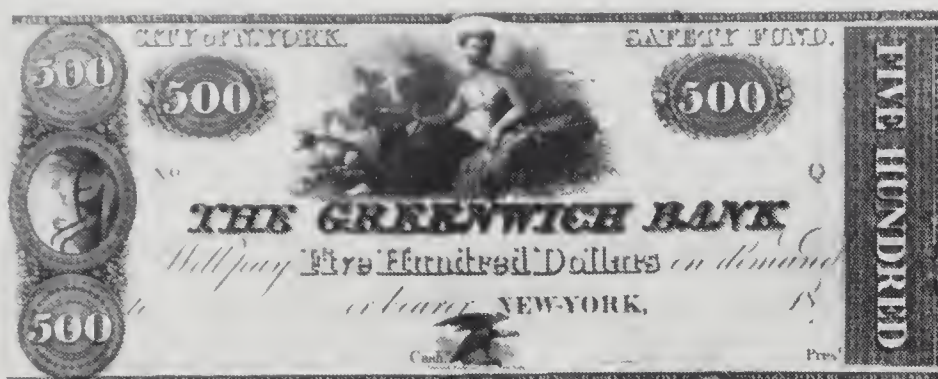


- 421 THE CLINTON BANK. (1839-44*). \$1. **Proof** of Post Note by Danforth, Underwood & Co./Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. **AU**. (\$175.-Up)
- 422 — \$50. Dec 2, 1839, 10 month Post Note, **unlisted**, same engravers as above, with Justice, left; DeWitt Clinton, center; bracketed by Athena heads; **Very Fine**. **Also**, \$1.

- 436 — Same, 15c, 25c, and 50c. July 1862, with picture of Delmonico building #2 South William Street (which is still standing) at center. **Unc.**, remainders with reverse mounting stains. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 437 — Same, 5c and 10c. December 1862, brown on white and green on white remainder notes with green reverses. **Unc.**, with mounting stains. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 438 DODD'S EXPRESS, per the Hanover Bank. 5c, 10c and 25c. November 1, 1862, green and purple over white with green reverse covered with U. S. coins. **Unc.**, with soiled reverses. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 439 THE EIGHTH AVENUE BANK. (1853-4). \$1. December 20, 1853, red over black, Baldwin, Adams, (Wismer #270), **Good to Very Good**. (\$25.-Up)
- 440 THE EMPIRE CITY BANK. (1852-4). \$1. July 20, 1852, probably altered, though listed as Wismer #276. **About Fine**. (\$20.-Up)
- 441 — \$1. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., (Wismer #277), **Unc.**, with four punch holes at bottom (one with original paper) and some light foxing. (\$125.-Up)

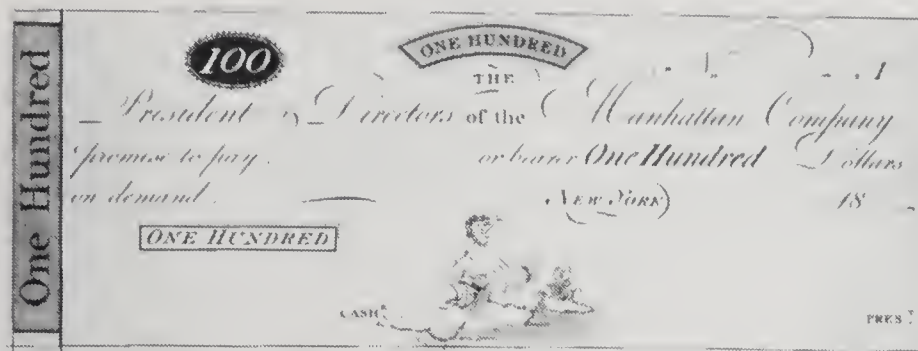


- 442 — \$2. **Proof**, by Baldwin, Adams, (Wismer #278), **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom and some light staining on the rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 443 THE EMPIRE COMPANY. \$2. and \$5. (1849-50), printed by T. Bouar, (Wismer #286-7), Red dividend paid stamps, left. **Extra Fine, plus and Very Fine**. Also, \$5. Aug 16, 1851, W. L. Ormsby, **unlisted** in Wismer with Indian woman and bow at left; allegorical symbol of a river source, center; Mercury, right. **Very Fine** with slit repaired at bottom. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 444 EXCHANGE BANK. (Jacob Bache's Exchange Bank at 29 Wall Street). 25c. Sep 1, 1815 similar to (C-978) with ship at bottom left and printed on red fiber paper. \$1. June 12, 1815, Leney & Rollinson, printed on red fiber paper, **unlisted**, with a particularly vicious-looking eagle, center. Also, \$5. October 7, 1816, same printer, with two ships, center. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 445 — \$2, \$3, and \$5. 1817-19, Leney & Rollinson, red silk fiber paper, (Wismer #291, #294), the **unlisted** \$3 note having a woman seated on bales with a ship, left. Plate letters combination of large and small letters. **Very Good, Fair, Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 446 — \$1. April 26, 1815, same engraver and vignette as the above. \$5. May 17, 1817, plates Bd, Dd. All three notes payable on demand and not in local New York banknotes. **Fine**, the second being backed on card. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 447 — \$3 and \$10. 1818, Leney & Rollinson, similar to Wismer #296), (E-1012). **Fair to Good; Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 448 — \$2. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, (Wismer #292), India paper only. **Extra Fine** with fold and minor foxing stains on obv. (\$125.-Up)
- 449 — \$3. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, (Wismer #293), on India paper only. **Extra Fine** with one fold, foxing stains and some rumpling in the left area. (\$125.-Up)
- 450 — \$10. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, (similar to Wismer #296), India paper only. **AU** with only the faintest traces of glue stain on the left rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 451 — \$50. **Proof**, Leney & Rollinson, (similar to Wismer #297), Indian paper only. **Unc.** with glue stains on rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 452 THE FRANKLIN BANK. (1818-30). \$1. January 6, 1821, **unlisted counterfeit**, Plate Aa., with Franklin with fur cap, center. **Fine**. \$1. September 19, 1826, Peter Maverick, (Wismer #301). **About Good** and backed on card. \$3. October 20, 1819, a **contemporaneous counterfeit**, (Wismer #303). **Poor** due to large piece missing out of lower left corner. \$3. January 6, 1828, **unlisted** Maverick note with Franklin, left; bull, center; Washington, right. **Fair to Good**. Finally, \$5. January 2, 1826, (Wismer #305), **Good**. 5 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 453 — \$5. January 1, 1822, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. counterfeit, (Wismer #304). **Fine**. Also \$5. November 25, 1823, **not listed** in Wismer (F-865). A **counterfeit** in **Fine** condition. Also, \$10. March 3, 1825, Maverick & Durand **unlisted** note with woman feeding eagle, center; Franklin portrait. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 454 THE FULTON BANK. (1824). (Irving Trust). \$5 and \$10. 1831, Durand & Wright, (Wismer #314), the latter similar to the former except that steamboat and Fulton's vignettes are reversed. **Fine and Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 455 — \$10 and \$50. 1837-8 notes, Draper, Toppan, Longacre, or Charles Toppan & Co., (Wismer #317). The latter is **unlisted** with a mechanic, left; Fulton flanked by two sailing ships, center; woman seated with scroll, right. **Very Good to Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 456 THE GLOBE BANK. (1840-1). \$2 and \$3. April 1840, Durand & Co., (Wismer #322, (G-426)), **Fine, Very Fine**. Also, \$2, \$3 and \$5. The last two-Wismer #324-5; the first two (G-424, 432) All **Fine**, or better. 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 457 — \$10, \$50 and \$100. April 1840, Durand & Co., the \$50 being number 3. The former is **Extra Fine**, the two latter, **AU**. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 458 — \$500 and \$1,000. April 21, 1804, both number 61, and with identical vignettes, (Wismer #329-30 (G-452)), **Extra Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)
- 459 THE GREENWICH BANK. (1830). (Manufacturers-Hanover). \$3. August 15, 1841 **counterfeit**, Durand & Perkins imprint; Liberty, left; bald eagle, center; and a statue of George Washington, right. **Very Rare and Fair, plus**. (\$15.-Up)
- 460 — \$2. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. on India paper only, **not listed** in Wismer. **AU** with four small punch holes at bottom and very mild aging spots. (\$175.-Up)
- 461 — \$5. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins, (Wismer #335). **AU** and on yellow card with four punch holes. (\$125.-Up)
- 462 — \$10. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., (Wismer #337). **Unc.** with aging spots both obv. and rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 463 — \$100. **Proof**, by Durand, Perkins & Co., (Wismer #341), India paper only. A repaired note with edge replacements neatly executed; otherwise **Very Fine** with the usual four small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)



- 464 — \$500. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. on India paper only and **unlisted** in Wismer. Difficult to grade as it has the appearance of **Very Fine** except that there are edge repairs on both right and bottom, there is body paper splitting from the center to the right along with paper aging and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)
- 465 THE GROCERS' BANK. (1851-80). \$1. January 1, 1852, RWH, red over black, (Wismer #342), **About Fine**. Also \$3. July 1, 1861, RWH & E/ABC, blue over white, (Wismer #344), **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 466 THE HANOVER BANK. (1851) (Manufacturers-Hanover) \$1. April 1, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, red over black, (Wismer #350). **Very Good**, but hammer cancelled and scissor COC at bottom and backed with glazine tape. (\$40.-Up)
- 467 THE HUDSON RIVER BANK. (1840-90) \$5. January 4, 1844 (filled in remainder note) Blake & Co., **not listed** by Wismer with Juno-Moneta and Mercury left and right with Justice, mirror with eagle, center. **Good**. (\$20.-Up)
- 468 — \$50. **Proof** by Danforth, Underwood & Co./Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, **unlisted** by Wismer. **Unc.** with a few minor foxing stains and four small punch holes in the bottom. (Photo) (\$200.-Up)
- 475 — \$10. **Proof** by the usual printers, but **not listed** in Wismer. **Extra Fine**, mounted on yellow card with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 476 — \$20. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., (Wismer #395), **Unc.**, mounted on yellow card with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 477 — \$50. **Proof** by the usual printers, (Wismer #396), **Extra Fine**, mounted on yellow card with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 478 — \$100. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only, with brown colored silk thread, (Wismer #397). **Extra Fine, plus**, with glue stains on rev. and ten small punch holes at bottom. (\$115.-Up)
- 479 MANCHESTER & McKELLER, per the Chatham Bank. 3c. November 20, 1862 Ferdinand Mayer green over black **unlisted** note with city seal at center. **Very Fine**. H. SILBERHORN, per the Butchers & Drovers Bank. 5c. November 22, 1862 Hatch & Co. **unlisted** note with dog's head at center. Embossed bank stamp at left. **Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 480 THE MANHATTAN ASSOCIATION. \$1. 185- **unlisted** note with locomotive, center; Indian woman with bow, right. Payable in the form of a six month subscription to the **New York Saturday Courier**. **Fine** except for foxing stains and two corrosions holes. \$3. July 20, 1858, W. L. Ormsby, 2½% interest **unlisted** note with locomotive, left; Cybele with lion chariot, right. **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 481 \$5. August 10, 1838 2½% post note, (Wismer #406). **Fair/Good**, with foxing and damage right end. (\$15.-Up)
- 482 THE MANHATTAN COMPANY. (1799). (Chase Manhattan). \$1. Jan 1, 1822, Peter Maverick note, (Wismer #407). **Fair to Good** note held together with tape. \$1.50. Feb 1, 1815 and a rare denomination, (Wismer #409), in **About Good**. \$2. February 24, 1830 Peter Maverick note, (Wismer #410), **About Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- The Manhattan Company was chartered in 1799 to provide the City of New York with a fresh water supply after a yellow fever outbreak—hence the allegorical figure, on all of the early notes, of a man holding an urn from which a gusher of water is pouring and the motto, "Public Health". Taking full advantage of an obscure paragraph in its perpetual charter which allowed it banking privileges, the company swiftly became a financial institution, abandoning its water supply duties in the 1820's.
- 483 — \$3. (3) 1811-25, the first 2 plate K, with different cashiers, the latter plate H and a **counterfeit**. The second is also labeled counterfeit, but is apparently genuine. **Very Good, About Fair and Fine** except for right corner which has been torn off and restored. 3 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 484 — \$5. (2) 1814-23, plate H (**counterfeit**), the latter plate Gg, (Wismer #416). **Fair to Good** and backed on card; the latter **Fine** for note. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 485 — \$10. (2) (1810-24). Wismer #418, the first, plate G, genuine; the latter, plate B, counterfeit. **Fine to Very Fine, Fair** and backed on card. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 486 — \$50. **Proof** note stamped "ORIGINAL" in red on rev. and mounted on a card. **Unlisted** in Wismer. **Very Fine**. (\$175.-Up)





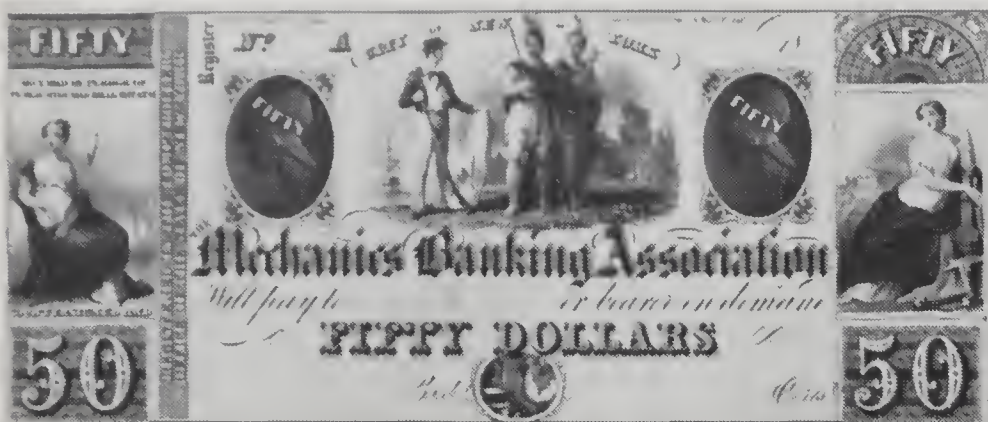
- 487 — **\$100. Proof** similar in workmanship to the preceding but notice the very crude outline drawing of "Public Health" at the bottom. **Not listed** in Wismer. **Extra Fine** with some staining. (\$175.-Up)
- 488 — **\$2.** November 2, 1853, red on black note, (Wismer #411). **Good.** (\$50.-Up)
- 489 THE MARBLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY (1820-5) **\$10 and \$20.** 1826, Post Notes (payable 45 days after date) with DeWitt Clinton, left; Archimedes with lever moving earth, center; Washington and Franklin, right. **Also, \$50 and \$100.** 1826, Post notes with Architecture, left; Washington and Franklin, center; Washington on horseback, right. **Essentially uncirculated** with a few minor paper or other folds and an occasional stain. **4 Pcs.** (\$80.-Up)
- 490 THE MARINE BANK. (1853-84). **\$1 and \$2.** 1859-62, notes with green or red tint plate respectively over black (Wismer #434-5), **Good to Very Good.** **Also, \$5.** Photostatic counterfeit (brown on white), (Wismer #437), **About Good.** **3 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
- 491 — **\$2. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co. N.Y., red over black, (Wismer #435). **Unc.,** India paper only, five holes, one with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 492 — **\$3. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., with lazy 3 in red, (Wismer #436), **Unc.,** with usual punch holes at bottom, some with original paper and none punched through card. (\$150.-Up)
- 493 — **\$10. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., red over black, (Wismer #438). **Unc.** with four punch holes at bottom none through card. (\$150.-Up)
- 494 — **\$20. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., red over black with exceptionally sharp portrait of Commodore Vanderbilt, left. (Wismer #439). **Unc.,** with four small punch holes in bottom not through card. (\$150.-Up)



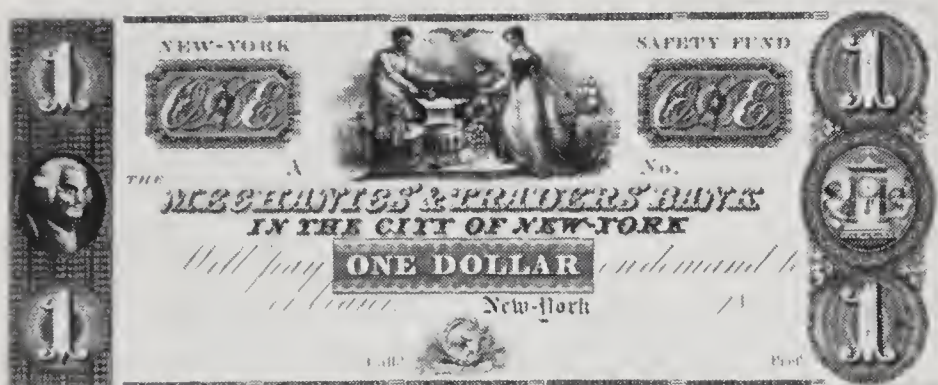
- 495 — **\$50. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams & Co., (Wismer #440). **Unc.,** with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 496 — **\$100. Proof** by Baldwin, Adams, (Wismer #441). **Unc.,** with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 497 THE MARKET BANK. (1852). (Irving Trust). **\$2.** September 14, 1859, red over black TCC & Co., (Wismer #443). **Good or better.** (\$20.-Up)

498-501 No lots.

- 502 THE MECHANICS' BANK. (1810). (Chase Manhattan) **\$1.** Aug 1, 1814, unlisted note with wood plane at left as number medallion; arm and hammer with cornucopias, center. **Good to Very Good** with mounting stains on rev. **\$10.** Nov. 25, 1812, **counterfeit** with Liberty, center. **Fine.** **Also, \$10.** May 1, 1814 **counterfeit** with Liberty, bottom. Printed on red fiber paper. **Very Good, to Fine.** **3 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
- 503 — **\$5.** (3). 1812-16, identical notes, the two former with crude blue or green tint plates (extremely rare so early), the last with none. Printed on red fiber paper. **Fine.** (except for piece out of upper right corner), **Fine and Extra Fine, plus.** **3 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
- 504 — **\$2.** (2). Feb 22, 1819, Reed, (Wismer #457), the former genuine, the latter, **counterfeit** both on pink red silk fiber paper. Both are **Fine,** or so, the latter with pen cancellation. **\$3.** Similar to the preceding, except Wismer #459. **Fine.** **3 Pcs.** (\$45.-Up)
- 505 — **\$5.** (3). 1819, Reed, the first genuine, the two latter **counterfeit.** The genuine note is printed on pinkish red silk fiber paper; the latter are printed on simple red silk fiber paper or plain paper. **Fine** (2), **Fair,** to **Good.** **3 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
- 506 — **\$5.** Feb 10, 1824, E. & C. Starr, red on black, **printer's sample note** (exceedingly rare as such), (similar to Wismer #462). **About Very Good** with rough lower border. **Also, \$5.** March 1, 1824, Starr, remainder note, (Wismer #461). Similar to the preceding except for reversed upper number medallions. **Extra Fine** and would be better but for some edge damage and foxing stains. **2 Pcs.** (\$100.-Up)
- 507 — **\$10.** July 1, 1853, DUB & S, (Wismer #466), **About Fine.** **\$10.** June 30, 1860, Danforth, Wright ABC, red over black, (Wismer #468) **Very Good** with several neatly effected repairs at top and sides. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
- 508 — **\$1.** November 20, 1862, TC & Co./ABC, red over black, with arm and hammer, left; mechanic and Commerce, center; women and New York state shield, right. **Unlisted and Fine** except for holes in body of note. **Also, \$3.** November 1, 1860, FDU & Co./ABC, red over black, (Wismer #460), **Very Good, to Fine** except for substantial chunk out of lower left corner. **2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)
- 509 — **\$1. Proof,** by Draper, Toppan & Co., (Wismer #454), **Unc.,** Four small punch holes at bottom and usual light foxing stains on rev. (\$150.-Up)
- 510 — **\$2. Proof,** by Draper, Toppan & Co., (Wismer #458), **Unc.,** with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 511 — **\$5. Proof** by Leney & Rollinson (circa 1810-20), (Wismer #463). India paper only, **AU** with glue mounting stains and/or stamp hinges on rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 512 — **\$50. Proof** note by R. C. Harrison (1820's), **unlisted in Wismer.** **Unc.,** with one medium size punch hole, center; and six similar holes at the bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 513 — **\$100. Proof** by R. G. Harrison, **unlisted** in Wismer and on India paper only. **About Extra Fine** with tear at bottom and seven small punch holes at right. **(Photo)** (\$150.-Up)
- 514 — **\$500.** Proof without printer's name, (Wismer #475), **Unc.** with rumped upper right corner and nine small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 515 THE MECHANICS BANKING ASSOCIATION. (1838). (Chase Manhattan). **\$1. Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., (Wismer #477), **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 516 — **\$2. Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., (Wismer #478), **Unc.,** with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



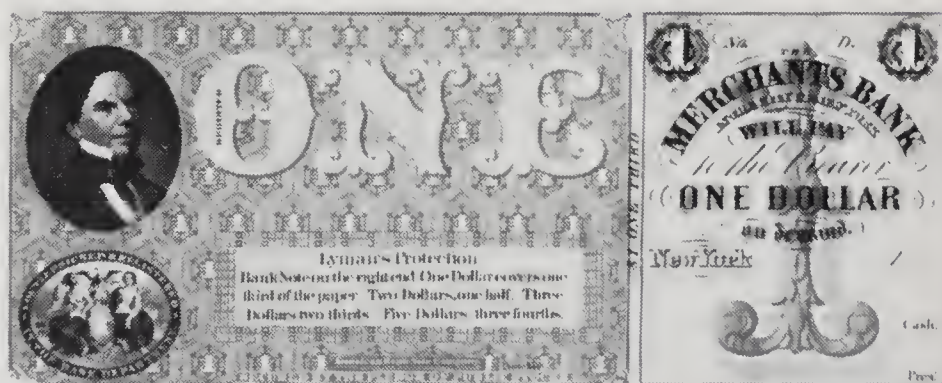
- 517 — \$50. **Proof** by Danforth, Underwood/Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, (Wisner #486), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)
- 518 — \$1. April 27, 1851, (Wisner #477), **About Good**. Also, THE MECHANICS LOAN-COMPANY. 25c. 1837 **unlisted** note with two-real Spanish coin, center. **Fair to Good** and mounted on card with lower right corner missing. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)



- 519 THE MECHANICS' & TRADERS' BANK. (1830) (Chemical Bank). \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Co. **not listed** in Wisner. **Unc.**, mounted on yellow card with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 520 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Co., (Wisner #496). **Unc.**, mounted on yellow card with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 521 — \$3. July 24, 1860, Rawdon, Wright/ABC note, red over black tint plate, (Wisner #493), **Very Good**. Also, THE MERCANTILE BANK. (1850). (Irving Trust). \$1. August 16, 1859, Danforth, Wright & Co. **unlisted** note with Vermont state shield, left; Liberty, Justice etc., center. Possible altered note in **Fine** condition. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 522 THE MERCHANTS BANK. (1803). (Chase Manhattan). \$2 and \$3. March 1, 1826, Peter Maverick, (Wisner #513); the second being similar except for the denomination. **Extra Fine**, hammer cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 523 \$1. June 20, 18?, with ship barrels and bales, center. No Wisner listing, printed on red fiber paper by Peter Maverick. **Fair** and **Very Rare**. (\$20.-Up)
- 524 — \$5. 1815-1826, Peter Maverick, (Wisner #522), plates E, F, and G. **Very Good**, **Extra Fine**, hammer cancelled, and **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 525 — \$5. Dec 15, 1812, Peter Maverick, (Wisner #522). **Very Good** except for ragged edges. Also, \$10. May 1, 1812, Maverick note, (Wisner #526), Printed on red fiber paper. Difficult to grade as what is left is at least **Very Good**, but the lower right corner is gone and the right end has been torn off and crudely rejoined with the rest of the note. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 526 — \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1807 to 1818 **counterfeits**, Peter Maverick imprint, the second one similar to Wisner #513; the other two similar to the equivalent denominations of this bank's notes in the first two lots. **Very Good**, **Fine** and **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

- 527 — \$2, \$5, and \$10. 1807 to 1824 **counterfeits** similar to Wisner #513, 521 and 526. Average grade, **Very Good to Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$55.-Up)
- 528 — \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1824-31, Peter Maverick, **unlisted** in Wisner, \$1 and \$2, ships sailing to the right; \$3 with ship leaving port followed by a row boat. Average; **About Very Good** with miscellaneous repairs. (\$60.-Up)
- 529 — \$3. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner and mounted on white paper. **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 530 — \$5. **Proof** by A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 531 — \$1. May 1, 1859, probably an altered D.C. note. Printed by RWH&E, with President Fillmore, left. \$3. May 1, 1859, **unlisted** note by RWH&E, with Jackson, left; Indian woman surrounded by shields of 19 states, center; Ceres, right. \$5. May 1, 1859, RWH&E, (Wisner #523). The first two are **Good to Very Good**; the latter is **About Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 532 — \$2. April 4, 1840, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner with Indian seated on rock, left; Ceres, center. Fancy brown back. **Good**. Also, \$2. A remainder note probably a fancy variant on a note on the Mercantile Bank. Printed by "Peabody Sc. Ithaca N.Y." showing a woman with eagle, center; and Cupid riding a deer, right. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 533 — \$5. January 1, 1840, RW&H, (Wisner #524) on red fiber paper. **Very Good**. Also, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. RW&H, (Wisner #527, 532, 533, 534), **Unc.**, remainder notes all cut cancelled. 5 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 534 — \$5. July 1, 1859, RWH&E/ABC, green over black, **unlisted** in Wisner. Mercury, center; man, right. **Fine** except for two corrosion holes, right. Also, \$5. November 1, 1862, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #525), Purple paid stamp on the rev. **Fine**, with 18 "P" shaped punch cancellations in bottom. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 535 — \$1 and \$2. 1862, ABC-Lyman's patent, red over black notes, (Wisner #512, 514 (similar to M-480)), **Fine**, **About Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Tri-colored Proof

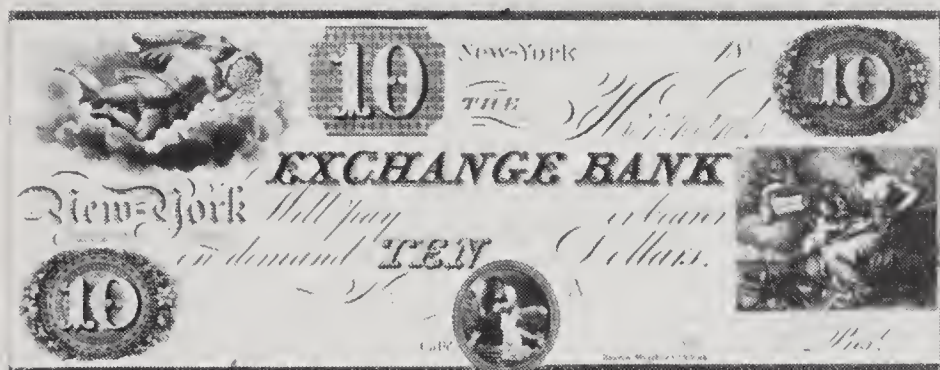


- 536 — \$1. **Proof** note, red over black, similar to Wisner #512 except that "Lyman's Protection" is placed in the box at the left in lieu of the name of the bank, as in the issued note. A **rare tri-colored proof** on India paper only. **Very Fine** with pieces missing out of the lower left and upper right corners. 4 small punch holes at right and one small one at the left. (\$175.-Up)
- 537 THE MERCHANTS BANKING COMPANY. (1837). \$1. April 4, 1840 (filled in remainder), **unlisted** note by Durand & Co., with Hope, left; locomotive, center. Fancy brown back. **Fair to Good** but piece out of the right. \$50. November 17, 1842, Durand & Co. **unlisted** note with man's head, left; ship in heavy wind, center. Fancy orange rev. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Rare Issue



- 538 THE MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK. (1829) (Citibank) \$5. Proof, by Rawdon, Wright & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow paper. **Unc.** with two small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



- 539 — \$10. Proof, same engravers, and also **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.**, with two small punch holes at bottom and mounted on yellow card. (\$175.-Up)

- 540 — \$20. Proof, similar to the above, and also **unlisted** in Wismer, India paper only. **Very Fine**, with foxing stains and six small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)

- 541 THE MERCHANTS & MECHANICS EXCHANGE COMPANY. \$3 and \$5. 1810 notes by Scoles & Stout, N.Y., **unlisted** in Wismer. The former has Liberty with spinning wheel; the latter has Commerce seated on a bale holding an anchor. Both printed on red silk fiber paper. Average; **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

- 542 THE METROPOLITAN BANK. (1851-84). \$2. Nov 1, 1862, Danforth, Wright & Co., gold tint, (Wismer #549), **Very Good**. Also, \$3. Feb 13, 1854, WH & H **unlisted** note with woman, "3" and lighthouse, left; Bald Eagle, with U. S. Capitol, center; Commerce, right. **Fine** with two small punch holes and a few pin holes. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

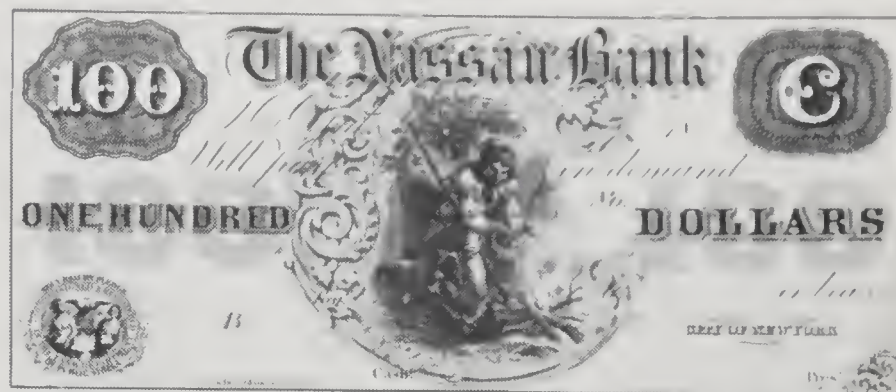
Tri-colored Proof



- 543 — \$100. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edison with two C's in red over black, (Wismer #554), Rare Tri-colored proof in **Unc.** condition. (\$175.-Up)

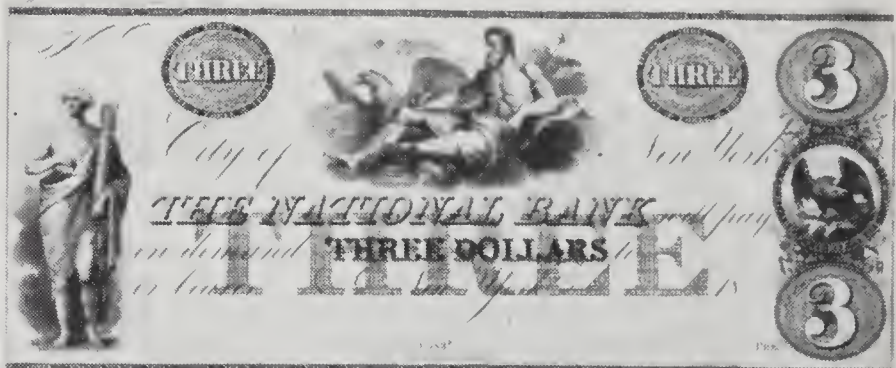
- 544 THE MUSTANG BANK. 50? Advertising note for Mexican Mustang liniment. **Fair** with part broken off right end and put on upside down. (\$10.-Up)

- 545 THE NASSAU BANK. (1852) (Irving Trust Co.). \$50. Proof by Baldwin, Adams & Co., (Wismer #563), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom not through the card. (\$150.-Up)



- 546 — \$100. Proof by Baldwin, Adams & Co., (Wismer #564), **Unc.**, with four punch holes at bottom, three with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

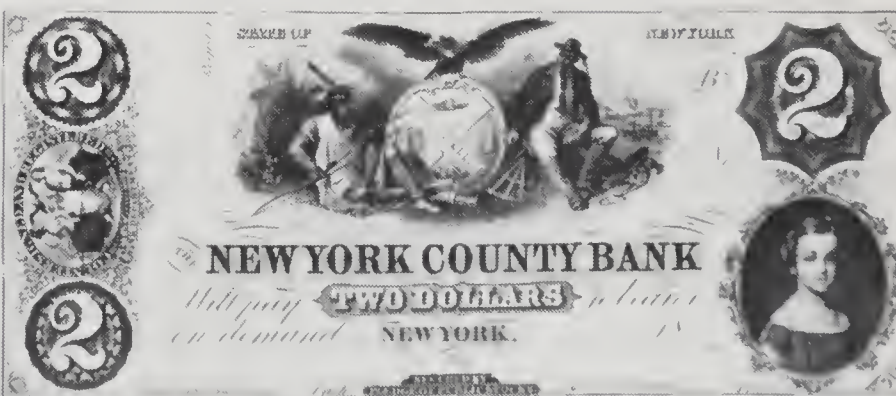
- 547 THE NATIONAL BANK. (1829). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$1. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson note, (Wismer #565), **Fine to Very Fine**, but with corroded hole at right. \$10. 1856 Durand, Perkins note, (Wismer #569), **Good**, or a trifle better. Also, \$3. June 8, 1841 counterfeit with Durand, Perkins & Co. imprint, **unlisted** in Wismer. Similar to the succeeding Proof. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)



- 548 — \$3. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.** but aging on front and mounting wax remnants on rev. Four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)

- 549 THE NEW-YORK BANKING COMPANY. (1839-42). \$3. July 12, 1839, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch note **unlisted** in Wismer. Justice and Liberty, left; Indian woman with bow surrounded by shields of early American states. Elaborate brown rev. **About Good**. Also, THE NEW YORK CITY BANK. \$5. September 1, 1841, DU/UBS&H note **unlisted** in Wiemer, (Criswell N-170), 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

- 550 THE NEW YORK COUNTY BANK. (1855). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$2. January 1, 1862, BC&Co./ABC, (Wismer #582 (N-240)), counterfeit. (See below). **Very Fine**. Also, \$5. December 1, 1862, BB&C/BC&Co., red over black, (Wismer #583, (N-248)), counterfeit (See lot after next). **Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

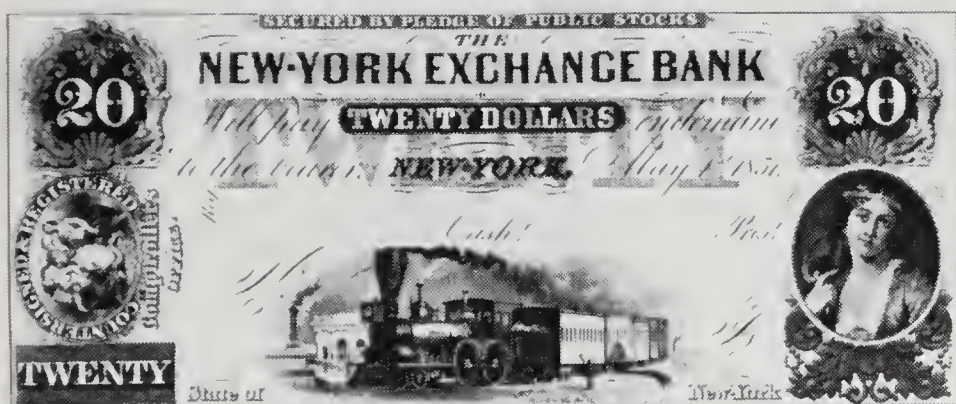


- 551 — \$2. Proof by Baldwin, Bald & Cousland Bald, Cousland & Co., (Wismer #582). India paper only. **Unc.**, but stamp hinges on rev., a thin spot at right, and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 552 — \$5. Proof by the same printers, (Wismer #584), **Unc.**, but for two stamp hinge remnants on reverse, rumpled paper and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 553 — \$10. **Proof** by the same engravers, (Wisner #585). **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 554 NEW YORK DRY DOCK COMPANY. (1825-67). \$2. January 1, 1833, A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co., (Wisner #587). **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
The New York Dry Dock Company sold its banking business to the Eleventh Ward Bank which became part of Chemical Bank.
- 555 THE NEW YORK EXCHANGE BANK. (1851). (Irving Trust Co.). \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. January 15, 1840 DU/UBS&H, (Wisner #588, 590 and 593). The last two are unlisted, the former with a child sleeping amidst a harvest scene; the latter with the famous Presentation of the Declaration of Independence by the drafting committee (Jefferson, Adams, Franklin et al) to the President of Congress by Trumbull. **Very Good, Fine, Very Fine (2) and Fine.** 5 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)
- 556 — \$10. June 15, 1862, ABC, green over black, **unlisted** in Wisner. Two war ships, center; Washington, right. **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 557 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson dated May 1, 1851, with red over black tint plate, (Wisner #596), India paper only. Hard to grade as note is **Unc.**, but has been torn in half and magnificently restored. Mounting stains around the edges, four small punch holes, center. (\$75.-Up)

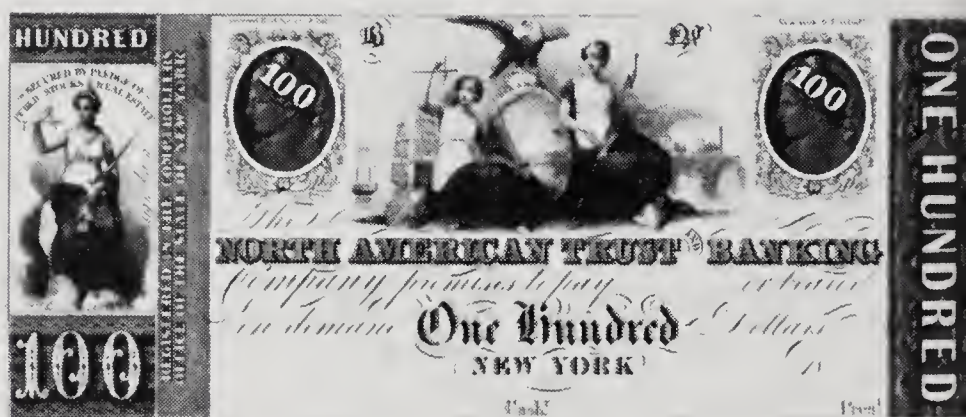
- 562 NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN R. R. Co. 5c and 10c. Undated notes by Ferdinand Mayer & Co., green over black with locomotive at center. William Bennett Treasurer, stamped November 1862 on rev. **Unc.**, **Fine to Very Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 563 NEW-YORK RICE-MILL. 25c 1837, Robert Low remainder notes with man opening barrel at center and lifting merchandise at left. AU, with paper folds on rev. **Also**, REVERE HOUSE DINING SALON. 25c. Undated Ferdinand Mayer green over black unlisted note with elk at left and Columbia at right. **Extra Fine** with two small punch holes. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 564 THE NEW YORK AND WESTERN EXCHANGE COMPANY. \$1 and \$2. August 10, 1837, **unlisted** notes printed by Lowe of New York. The former has Franklin, left; Mercury and ship, center; Indian, right; the latter has Athena, left; Liberty, eagle and shield, center; Commerce and Athena, right. **Very Fine** except for piece missing out of lower right corner; **Good** except torn in half at center and taped on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 565 NORTH AMERICAN BANK. (1840-2). \$1. March 7, 1840 Packard, Gavet & Co., Albany, similar to Wisner upstate #33. Faded orange red rev. **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)



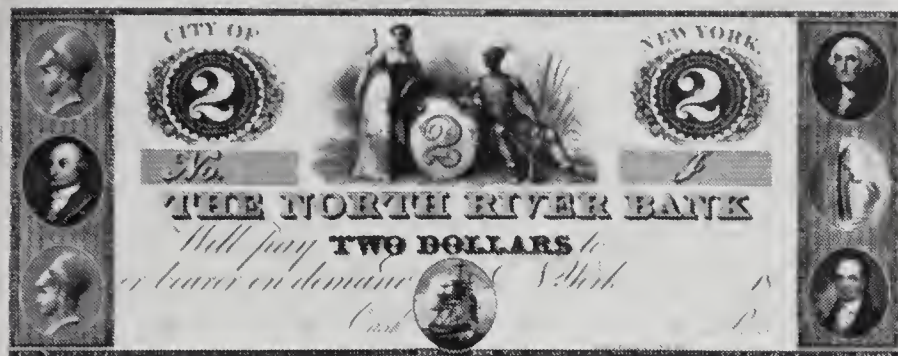
- 558 — \$20. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated May 1, 1851, red over black, (Wisner #597), India paper only note. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes center. (\$125.-Up)
- 559 THE NEW-YORK LOAN COMPANY. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10 and \$20. 1838, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, the last two (Wisner #602-3 (N-321, 324)). The first three **unlisted** notes have cattle and locomotive; steamboat; or two railroad trains, center. All but the \$5 note are **Unc.**, the former with staining at left and corner missing at lower right; the \$5 note is **Fine.** 5 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 560 THE NEW YORK LUMBER ASSOCIATION. \$1.50. October 4, 1837, Terry, & Co. Boston and Providence unlisted note with steamboat pulling sailing ship, center; Samson strangling lion, right. Payable at the Middling Interest Bank in Boston. **Very Good** except for missing upper right corner. (\$20.-Up)



- 561 THE NEW-YORK MANUFACTURING COMPANY. (1812). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$100. **Proof** by Leney & Rolinson Sc., **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.** but stain at lower left and some rumpling at upper right. (\$200.-Up)
This company's bank was bought by the Phoenix Bank in 1817.



- 566 THE NORTH AMERICAN TRUST & BANKING COMPANY. (1838-42). \$100. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with light foxing stains on obv. and rev. and four medium size punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 567 THE NORTH RIVER BANK. (1821-90*). \$5. June 1, 1828, MDF & Co., (Wisner #616). **Very Good** with chip out of upper left corner. \$10. July 1, 1835 **unlisted** Durand, Perkins note. John Jay sandwiched between two Greek helmeted men at left; Liberty and Indian, center; steamboat between Washington and DeWitt Clinton, right. **Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 568 — \$1 and \$5. May 1, 1859 Danforth, Wright, the former (Wisner #609), the latter with three men, center; Franklin Pierce, right. **Very Good** and **About Good.** **Also**, \$2. February 12, 1840 unlisted Durand & Co. note, Hope, left; allegorical river source, center; woman, right. **About Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 569 — \$2. May 1, 1859, DW & Co., red over black, **unlisted** in Wisner with Vermont state seal, left; three lumbermen working, center; Ceres, right. Possibly an altered Vermont note in **About Fine** condition. **Also**, \$5. June 4, 1860, DW & Co./ABC, red over black, **unlisted** note with herd of horses, center; bull's head, right. **Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 570 — \$1. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. on yellow card, (Wisner #610), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)



- 571 — \$2. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and on yellow card. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 572 — \$5. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., India paper only, (Wismer #618), 1800 silver dollars, right. **Unc.** but three small repair pieces at top, a couple of foxing stains and the usual four small punch holes at the bottom. (\$100.-Up)
- 573 THE NORTH RIVER BANKING COMPANY. (1839-41?). \$1 and \$3. 1840, Durand & Co. post notes, Wismer #627 (N-684), 629 (N-685). **Unc.**, **Very Fine**, with staining. **Also**, \$5. Feb 13, 1840, Durand & Co. post notes, (Wismer #630). **Extremely Fine** or better with a mass of half folds with mild paper aging. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 574 — \$2, \$5, and \$10. 1840, Durand & Co., (Wismer #628, **unlisted** (N-688), and Wismer #631). **Very Good to Fine**; **Unc.** and **Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 575 — \$100. April 2, 1840, Durand & Co. post note, (Wismer #632), **Rare. Unc.**, with some paper half folds and some minor stains at left. (\$40.-Up)
- 576 THE NORTH RIVER EXCHANGE COMPANY. (N.Y.C. and Albany). 25c (2), 50c. 1837 Wright & Prentis notes, (Wismer #633, 634), **Very Good**; **Good** on card and **Good** and heavily stained. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 577 THE OCEAN BANK. (1849-71*) \$2. July 1, 1852, WB & H, (Wismer #637), **Fine**. \$5. June 15, 1852, Danforth, Bald & Co. **unlisted** note with Ceres, left; several ships, center; Liberty, right. **Good. Also**, \$5. May 7, 1855, WB & H, (Wismer #640), **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 578 — \$3. June 11, 1862, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #638). **Very Good**, mounted on card. **Also**, \$5. (2). 1856 WB & H, red over black, (Wismer #639), **Very Good**, **Fair** to **Good**, backed with silk. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 579 — \$10. Proof by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wismer #642). **Unc.**, with four punch holes of original paper at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



- 580 — \$20. Proof by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wismer #643). **Unc.**, with aging on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

- 581 ORIENTAL BANK. (1853-1908*) \$5. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #651). **Unc.** with a few mounting stains on rev. (\$150.-Up)
- 582 — \$1. 1861 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson red over black note, (Wismer #646), **Good to Very Good**. \$5. May 4, 1862, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson blue over black note with red banker's stamp, (Wismer #650), **About Very Good. Also**, THE PACIFIC BANK. (1850). (Irving Trust Co.). \$2. October 1, 1858 brown photostatic copy of the Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson note Wismer #657. **Good** or better. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 583 THE PARK BANK. (1856). (Chase Manhattan). \$1. July 11, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, (Wismer #665), with bright red reverse depicting the fountain in front of City Hall. **Very Fine**. \$2. July 7, 1858, RWH & E, (Wismer #667), with bright green tint plate front including two 1856 Liberty Seated Dollars. **Good** except for piece missing out of upper left corner. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 584 — \$10. July 15, 1863, RWH & E/ABC, (Wismer #671), with bright red back and fountain as on the \$1 bill. **Good** and appears better but for piece missing at lower right corner and carefully backed tears. \$50. June 1, 1861, **unlisted** RWH & E/ABC with cowboy and cattle, left; several ships, center; and a cattle herd with swine, right. Usual red fountain rev. **Rare** and **Fair**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 585 THE PEOPLES' BANK. (1851). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$3. April 4, 1859, TCC & Co., red over black note with blue banker's stamp, **unlisted**, with Daniel Webster, left; Ceres and Liberty with shield, center; woman, right. **Fair** with upper corner missing and backed. **Also**, \$20. December 1, 1857, TCC & Co., red over black **unlisted** note with Commerce, center; Daniel Webster, right. **About Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 586 — \$20. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., (Wismer #682). Difficult to grade as is Uncirculated but with several paper splits in the lower right quadrant, along with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)
- 587 THE PHENIX BANK. (1853). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$2. July 1, 1821, Reed, (Wismer #688). **Fine** except for hole repaired at center left. \$100. December 14, 1819, Peter Maverick, (Wismer #714), **Fine** or better except for damaged area at top center. 2 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 588 — \$2. July 2, 1817, Reed, (Wismer #688). **About Very Good** with splits and holes in bottom. **Also**, \$10. November 1, 1859, RWH & E/ABC red over black, (Wismer #704), **About Very Good**, piece missing out of left bottom and hammer cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 589 — \$3. January 2, 1850, **counterfeit** with RWH & Co. imprint, central vignette similar to Criswell, N.J. A-601. **Unlisted** in Wismer and **Very Good. Also**, \$5. July 5, 1819, **counterfeit** with Peter Maverick imprint similar to Wismer #698. **About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 590 — \$1. Proof by Reed similar to Wismer #686. **Unc.** but with two ink stains at upper left and stamp hinge on rev. (\$140.-Up)
- 591 — \$2. Proof by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., (Wismer #689). **Unc.**, with "Specimen" written in both signature blocks and minor paper aging front and rear. (\$140.-Up)

- 592 — \$2. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, similar to Wismer #694, on India paper only. Hard to grade note as it is **Very Fine** except for damage to all four corners and paper slits at left side. There are also the usual four small punch holes at the bottom. (\$75.-Up)
- 593 — \$5. **Proof** by Peter Maverick, (Wismer #698). **Unc.** but with mild paper aging both front and rear. (\$140.-Up)
- 594 — \$20. **Proof** by Peter Maverick, (similar to Wismer #707). **Unc.**, with mild paper aging. (\$140.-Up)
- 595 RUSHTON'S DRUGS & FAMILY MEDICINES, per the Broadway Bank. 3c, 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. October 25, 1862, brown on white with five different vignettes. One note has embossed stamp. **Unc.** Two with paper folds. and all with mounting stains. 5 Pcs. (\$65.-Up)
- 596 THE SEVENTH WARD BANK. (1833). (Irving Trust). \$1. 1857 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson red over black note, (Wismer #732). **Good** or better with small punch hole at left. \$5. January 1, 1859, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson - ABC note red over black, (Wismer #735). **Very Good, plus.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 597 — \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.** but impaired with tears and with four small punch holes at bottom one with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

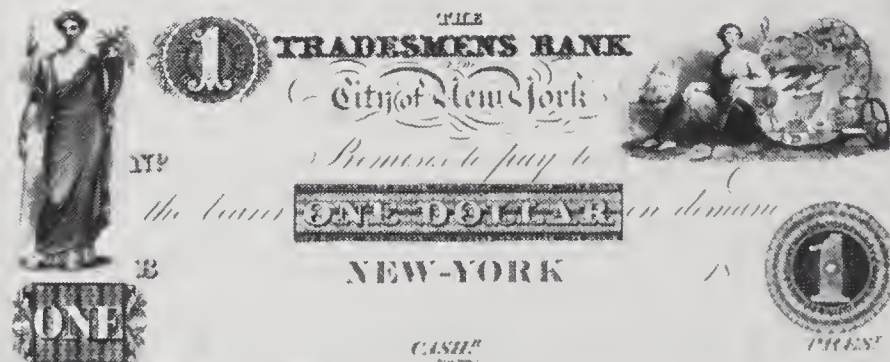


- 598 — \$2. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 599 THE SHOE & LEATHER BANK. (1852). (Chase Manhattan). \$1. Jan 1, 1862, ABC, green over black, (Wismer #743). **About Very Fine** but repaired at top and small holes at left. \$2. April 2, 1860, ABC, orange red over black, (Wismer #744), **About Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 600 — \$100. April 2, 1860, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #752). Remnants of New York and Philadelphia imprint at lower right. **Very Good** with multiple pin holes. (\$50.-Up)
- 601 A. L. SIEGHORTNER. 5c, 10c. 1862, green on white with girl at center. **Very Fine/XF.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 602 — 10c. **Proof** without imprint dated 1862 and mounted on card. (\$100.-Up)
- 603 — 15c, 25c and 50c. Large bills, green and black on white hand dated 1862. Two latter have "on demand" crossed off and "in Trade" inserted in lieu thereof. Two former, **VF**; latter **Unc.** (\$35.-Up)
- 604 THE TENTH WARD BANK. (1838-43). \$1. Jan 20, 1840, DU/UBS & H, (Wismer #761). **Good to Very Good** but for paper aging and piece out of the lower left corner. \$5. Feb 25, 1840, same printers, (Wismer #762), **Very Good.** \$10. Remainder note, same printers, **unlisted** in Wismer; sailor and flag, left; presentation of the Declaration of Independence flanked by two heads, center; blacksmith, right. **Extra Fine.** Finally, \$100. April 1840, Draper, Toppan & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer; Justice, left; Commerce and Justice flanking New York shield, center. Faded elaborate green back. **Fair.** 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

- 605 THE TRADESMEN BANK. (1823-99*). \$5. Oct 1, 1856, TC & Co., (Wismer #770), **Very Good.** \$10. June 10, 1843, Durand, Perkins & Co., (Wismer #771), **Fine to Very Fine.** \$20. March 13, 1841, DU/UBS & H, **unlisted** in Wismer; locomotive, left; blacksmith flanked by two Athena heads, center; man with cattle and sheep, right. **About Fine** with two large punch holes at bottom. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
Note the name of one President - Preserved Fish!
- 606 — \$5. June 9, 1841, Durand, Perkins, red over black, (Wismer #769), Signed by Preserved Fish and **Very Good.** Also, \$10. Jan. 10, 1847, Durand, Perkins, red over black, (similar to Wismer #771), **Good** or better except for repaired right end. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 607 — \$1. 1861, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #764), **Good** except for damaged upper right corner. \$2. May 28, 1862, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #765), **Good to Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

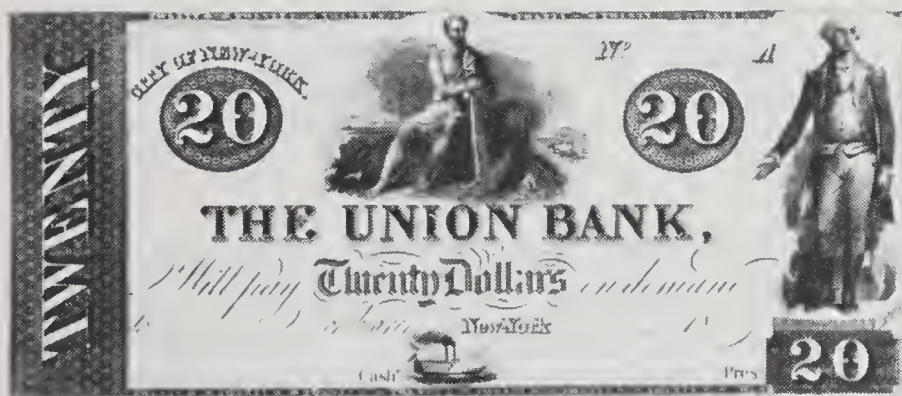


- 608 — \$1. **Proof** by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.** with more aging spots on the rev. than obv. (\$200.-Up)

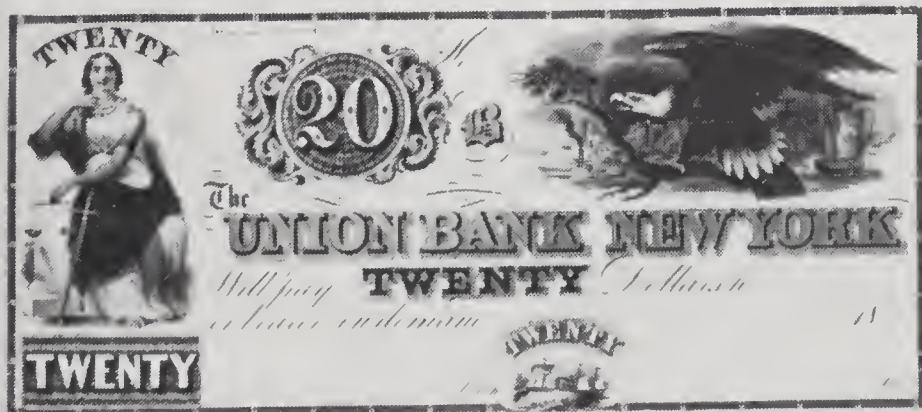


- 609 — \$1. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom through India paper only. (\$175.-Up)
- 610 — \$2. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.**, with one stain at center and four small punch holes through India paper only. (\$175.-Up)
- 611 — \$3. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.**, with light staining and four small punch holes at bottom. (Photo) (\$175.-Up)
- 612 — \$10. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co. mounted on yellow card, (Wismer #771). **Unc.**, with a few stains and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 613 THE UNION BANK. (1811-85*) \$3. Aug. 1, 1812, Peter Maverick, red tint plate, **unlisted** in Wismer. Commerce, bales, ship, right. **Fine to Very Fine**. Also, \$5. Jan. 1852, Danforth, Bald red over black, **unlisted altered** note. **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
A conversion of the Jersey Bank of Jersey City.
- 614 — \$1. July 4, 1839, Leney and Rollinson, (Wismer #781), **Fine**. \$2. July 1, 1819, L & R, **unlisted** note, woman waving ribbon with ship, left. **Fine**, or better. \$3. Similar to the preceding, **unlisted** with mirror image central vignette. Impaired remainder note in **Extra Fine** condition with upper left corner missing. \$5. Jan 4, 1818, L & R, (Wismer #784), **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 615 — \$3. May 1, 1815, Maverick, (Wismer #783), **Fine to Very Fine**. \$5. Nov 1, 1824, Maverick, (Wismer #785), **Very Good**. Also, \$5. Sep 1, 1830, **counterfeit** of the preceding. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 616 — \$2. **Proof** by Durand, Perkins & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and mounted on a purplish paper. **Unc.**, with paper aging and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 617 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co, **unlisted** in Wismer on India paper only. Difficult to grade as this unfolded note has both ends torn off and restored with glue, there are several aging spots on rev. and six small punchholes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)
- 618 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, red tint plate (and rare thus), (Wismer #787). India paper only with additional upper right number of counter proof on back. **Unc.**, with rev. glue stains. (\$175.-Up)
- 619 — \$20. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **unlisted** in Wismer and on India paper only. **Unc.** with paper fold at right. (\$175.-Up)



- 620 — \$20. **Proof** by Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, **unlisted** in Wismer on India paper only. **AU** but three small holes at top, a repaired tear and six small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)

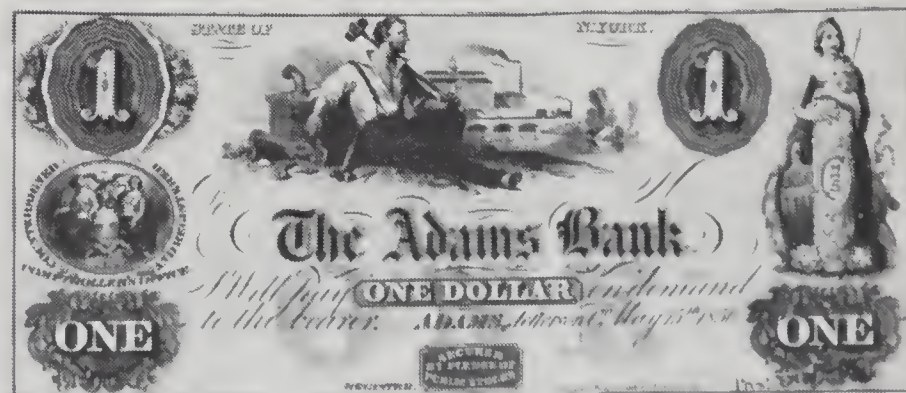


- 621 — \$20. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.**, with four small holes and two large ones, one with original paper. (\$200.-Up)

- 622 THE UNITED STATES ACCELERATING STEAM NAVIGATION CO. \$1. July 6, 1841, Durand & Co. red over black, **unlisted**, with Indian woman with bow, left; angel with a picture of two boats with balloons: one cigar shaped; "Dove"; one spherical, center; Justice, right. **About Very Fine**. Also, \$3. May 22, 1841, Durand & Co., red over black **unlisted** note, central vignette as the preceding and a bust of John Marshall, right. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 623 THE UNITED STATES BANK. (not the B.U.S.) \$10. Sep 26, 1833, New York State seal, center; and a mill, right. Notation on rev. "souvenir, New York Crystal Palace 1853". **Unc.** and mounted on card. Also, \$50. Unsigned and undated remainder note **unlisted** in Wismer and similar to the preceding except vignette positions reversed. **Fine to Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 624 THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO. \$1. Sep 20, 1837, George W. Teubner, (Wismer #795), payable in Portland, Maine. **Unc**. \$2. Similar to the preceding, (Wismer #796), **AU** with multiple glue stains on rev. \$3. Same, (but Wismer #797) **AU**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 625 THE UNITED STATES EXCHANGE CO. \$3. Dec. 11, 1837, G. W. Teubner, **unlisted** and payable in Portland, Maine. **Extra Fine** with stain at right. \$4. (Rare N.Y. denomination). Dec 11, 1837 Teubner, (Wismer #798), Scarce denomination for New York in **About Fine** condition. \$5. Dec 11, 1837, Teubner, **unlisted** in Wismer with Washington, left; and usual Indian and woman vignette at center. **Extra Fine** but paper is heavily stained both obv. and rev. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
The United States Foreign and Domestic Exchange Co. and the United States Exchange Co. were apparently the same firm, having the same officers.
- 626 THE WASHINGTON BANK. \$1. March 1, 1841, Hall, Packard and Cushman, Albany, similar to Wismer upstate #33, but **unlisted**. **About Good**. Also, J. C. WICKER, per the East River Bank. \$1. March 2, 1857, Thomas Wood lithograph, with steamboat, left; Justice, right; and a crude picture of the current headquarters for the CITIBANK on Wall Street, center. **About Very Fine** with hammer cancellation. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

UPSTATE NEW YORK

Adams



- 627 THE ADAMS BANK. \$1. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated May 15, 1850, **unlisted** in Wismer. Nominally **Very Fine** with four punch holes at bottom, but there are numerous tears into the edge of the note and at some point the card has been bent causing splits in the upper right side. (\$125.-Up)

- 628 HUNGERFORD'S BANK. (1845). (Citizens & Farmers Trust Co.). **\$1. Proof** by Danforth, Spencer & Hufty/Spencer, Hufty & Danforth, dated October 25, 18—, (Wisner #1). India paper only, **AU** with chip out of upper left corner, mounting stains and three small punch holes. **(\$125.-Up)**
- 629 — **\$3.** October 25, 1845, same printers, (Wisner #3). **Counterfeit** in **Fine** condition except for damaged upper left corner. **(\$20.-Up)**
- 630 — **\$5. Proof** by Danforth, Spencer & Hufty/Spencer, Hufty & Danforth dated October 25, 18—, (Wisner #4). **Unc.** but some idiot has chopped out a one inch wide strip two thirds of the 4th Quadrant on the right side. **(\$55.-Up)**
- 631 — **\$10. Proof** by Danforth, Spencer and Hufty/Spencer, Hufty & Danforth, (Wisner #5). **Unc.**, with three small punch holes at bottom and mounting stains on the rev. **(\$150.-Up)**
- 632 THE JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. (1816). (Watertown National Bank). **50c.** Jan 1, 1817, **unlisted note**, bald eagle holding trumpet and Trident, symbols of U.S. success at sea in the War of 1812. **About Good** and mounted on card. **Also, \$3.** June 14, 1824, Reed, woman leaning on plow - her hand raised in horror at a scene of ships fighting at her left (Wisner #10?). **Very Good**, or better but for badly repaired tear at top left and piece missing from lower left corner. **2 Pcs.** **(\$25.-Up)**
This bank operated at Adams 1816-24.
- Albany**
- 633 THE ALBANY CITY BANK. (1834). (National Commercial Bank & Trust Co.). **\$2.** 1840's, Rawdon, Clark & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner with cattle drover and cattle, left and right; Commerce and Ceres, center; Cupid riding deer, upper right. **About Good** but two massive splits on the left and right sides taped. **Also, \$2.** May 4, 1846, Durand & Co. note altered. **Good** with petty corner damage. **Also, \$10.** 1861-3, RWH & E/ABC over black, (Wisner #27-8 (A-420, 424)). **Fine and Good. 4 Pcs.** **(\$35.-Up)**
Signed by Erastus Corning, U.S. Congressman, banker and railroad man after whom Corning, N.Y. was named.
- 634 THE ALBANY EXCHANGE BANK. **\$1.** Oct 1, 1853, Hall, Packard & Cushman, (Wisner #33), **Fair. \$5.** Sep 5, 1858, red over black, (Wisner #39), **Very Good** except for tear at upper left corner. **Also, \$5.** July 11, 1843, Durand & Co., **unlisted** with woman, left; three woman, right. **Good** except that note has been torn in half and lower right corner torn off, both being rejoined with tape. **3 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 635 — **\$2. Proof**, by Danforth, Spencer & Hufty/Spencer, Hufty & Danforth, (Wisner #36), India paper only. **Extra Fine, plus** with one fold, a little discoloration around two of the four small punch holes at bottom. **(\$125.-Up)**
- 636 THE BANK OF ALBANY. (1792-1861). **\$5.** Oct. 19, 1812, no imprint, red on black, **unlisted** with five "federal dollars" (U. S. Silver Dollars dated 1801 at left), Ceres in red facing right, payable to General Mifflin. **Very Good.** **Also, \$5.** Feb 22, 1813, similar to the preceding except the red figure of Ceres is at left near the dollar coins. **Very Good** even with small center hole. **2 Pcs.** **(\$75.-Up)**
- 637 — **\$5.** November 1, 1836, MDR & Co., (Wisner #48). **Very Good**, mounted on card with upper left corner missing. **Also, \$5.** July 4, 1833, FDU & Co., **unlisted** note with two Athena figures left and right, New York State seal, center. **Good** except for missing lower left corner. **2 Pcs.** **(\$20.-Up)**
- 638 — **\$5. Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. dated 181-, (Wisner #48). **AU**, mounted on modern card with piece cut out of bottom. **(\$90.-Up)**
- 639 — **\$3.** 1854, RWH & E, with two red numeral three's on rev., (Wisner #47), **Fair. \$10.** Jan 25, 1838, RW & H, (Wisner #49), Stamped by comptroller's office on rev. and **Very Good. Also, \$10.** Jan 1, 1846, RW & H/John E. Gavitt & Co. Albany; similar to Wisner #49 except with the comptroller's seal in lieu of number counter, right. **Fine** with paper aging. **3 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 640 THE BANK OF THE CAPITOL. (1853-61). **\$1. Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black (and rare thus), (Wisner #52), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with a few small foxing stains and razor cancelled. **(\$150.-Up)**
- 641 — **\$5. Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, on India paper only with 1854 U.S. gold dollars, center, (Wisner #55). **Unc.** but wrinkling at top and slight tear at upper right. Razor cancelled. **(\$100.-Up)**
- 642 — **\$3.** Aug 1, 1854, RWH & E, **unlisted** red over black note, Washington, left; Commerce, center; blacksmith, sailor and farmer, right. **Fair. \$5.** Jan 1, 1854, RWH & E, dollar coins center, red over black, (Wisner #55), **Fair. \$10.** Aug 1, 1852, RWH & E, red over black, **unlisted** in Wisner. Liberty feeding eagle, left; steamboat, center; woman, right. **Very Good. Also, THE BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1.** Oct 14, 1854, Toppan & Co., (Wisner #51). **About Good** but holes in paper and piece out of upper right corner. **4 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 643 BANK OF THE INTERIOR. (1857-61). **\$10.** Jan 12, 1858, RWH & E, patented green tint plate, (Wisner #60), **Fine** or better. **\$10.** Jan 15, 1860, DW & Co., green over black, **unlisted** note similar to the preceding except that the anvil between the two women is in a shield. **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 644 THE CANAL BANK. (1821-48). **\$3.** 1841, Rawdon, Clark & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner, Justice looking at Washington left and right. **Good** except for a piece missing out of the bottom. **Also, \$100.** Remainder note by Rawdon, Clark & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner Commerce, left and right; 2 boys, center. **Extra Fine**, with two holes cut out of the lower signature blocks and a lower piece at left rejoined with a strip on the rev. **2 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 645 — **\$1. (2).** 1846-7, DS & H/SH & D, (Wisner #65 (C-71)), **Very Good/Fine. Also, \$3.** Oct 1, 1846, same printers, **unlisted**, with two state seals, left and right; Liberty with bald eagle and shield, center. **Very Good** except for chink out of the bottom. **3 Pcs.** **(\$30.-Up)**
- 646 THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ALBANY. **10c, 25c and 50c.** July 17, 1862, Lewis & Goodwin, (C383, 386, 389). The latter is #5. **Unc.**, **AU and Extra Fine. Also, 5c.** November 24, 1862, Murray & Co., (C-380). **Unc. 4 Pcs.** **(\$25.-Up)**
Out of the \$50,000 emitted in 1862, only \$2,000 were outstanding by the end of 1864.
- 647 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. **\$1.** Nov 1, 1859, SH & D/DS & H/ABC, (Wisner #69), **Very Good. \$10.** July 1, 1832, probably by Rawdon, Clark & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner with two women at center on seashore. **Poor**, both ends missing. **\$20.** Nov 1, 1832, Rawdon, Clark & Co., **Unlisted** note. Washington, left; Lafayette, bottom; Mer-

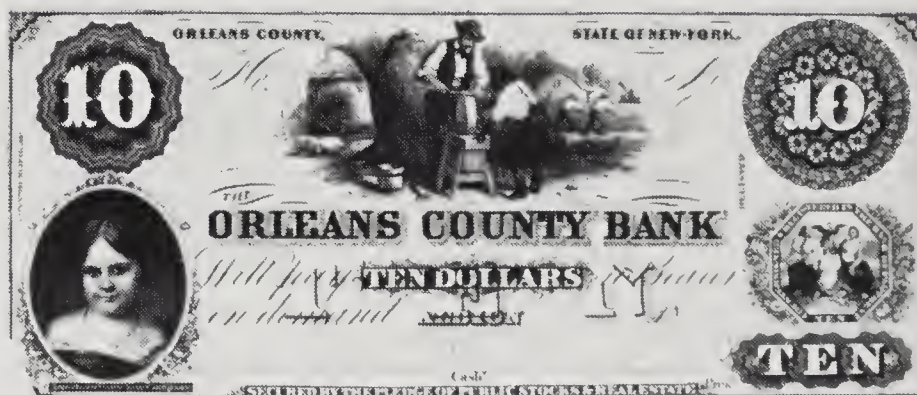
cury, top center. **Fair**, backed on white card. \$20. Oct 20, 1838, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer, with boating scenes left and center and an old locomotive, right. **Fair to Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 648 THE MECHANICS AND FARMERS BANK. (1811-). \$1. July 4, 1819 Harrison note printed by Lemet of Albany and **unlisted** in Wismer. Man leaning on column and pointing to corporate charter with \$600,000 capital at left. **About Very Good**. \$3. July 11, 1819, similar engravers, **unlisted** in Wismer. A large tree, left; and same vignette center, as left, above. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 649 — \$2. Nov. 4, 1824, Maverick, (Wismer #86 (M-292)), **Poor**. \$2. Aug 3, 1815, **counterfeit** of the preceding in **Fine** condition. **Also**, \$3. June 10, 1817, Maverick, (Wismer #87), **Good** but heavy staining at top and part of the right end missing. **Also**, \$3. **Counterfeit** of the preceding dated Sep 15, 1815. **Fair to Good** and mounted on card. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 650 — \$1. Jan 4, 1862, ABC, green engraving of a John E. Gavitt note, (Wismer #77), **About Very Fine**. \$2. Dec 29, 1857, Gavitt, (Wismer #78). **Very Fine** but ink corrosion holes around signatures. \$5. April 1, 1848, Gavitt printing of a FDU & Co note, (similar to the preceding), (Wismer #88), **About Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 651 — \$5. **Proof** by Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. similar to Wismer #88, but Franklin portrait in lieu of the Comptroller's seal at left. **Unc.**, with minor aging stains on the obv. and rev., note clipped close both at top and right. (\$100.-Up)
- 652 — \$5. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald & Co., (Wismer #81). **Unc.** with six small punch holes at bottom and mounting and other stains on the rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 653 THE MECHANICS' & TRADERS BANK. \$3. Dec 7, 1838, W. Dan. & Co., note, (Wismer #90), **Fine**. \$20. Nov 25, 1839, Dan, **unlisted** in Wismer with farm girl, left; steamboat and train, center; and sailing ship, right. **Good** or better. NATIONAL BANK OF ALBANY. (1856-61). \$2. Sep 1, 1860, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #99), **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 654 THE NEW YORK STATE BANK. (1803). (State Bank). \$5. Sep 6, 1806, **unlisted** note without imprint, New York State seal, center. **About Very Fine**. \$5. Jan 4 1806, **counterfeit** similar to the preceding. **Good**, except for damaged left end backed with tape. \$10. Sep 6, 1803, no imprint, (Wismer #116). **Fine** except for damaged areas in left field. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 655 — \$1. Oct 9, 1819, "Whiting Sc", **unlisted** in Wismer, stamped **counterfeit** in red. **AU** with some mild paper aging. \$2. July 1, 1817, Whiting note, (Wismer #109 (N-372)), **Extra Fine**. **Also**, \$2. Jan 7, 1812 **counterfeit** of the preceding. **Very Good** except for three small pieces missing out of the edge. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 656 — \$5. Aug 3, 1815, Whiting, (Wismer #113), **counterfeit Fine to Very Fine**. \$5. May 1, 1812, **counterfeit** but different variety of the preceding. **Very Fine** with pen cancellation. **Also**, \$10. Nov 25, 1815 apparently genuine **unlisted** note with extra large New York State seal flanked by Justice and Liberty, left. **Very Good** except for two small holes at right and a large piece missing from top left corner. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

- 657 — \$1. July 1, 1829, **unlisted counterfeit** note without imprint; Athena, left; New York State seal, center. **Poor**. \$5. Crude **counterfeit** of a Draper, Toppan & Co. note, Wismer #114. **Good**. \$10. Jan 4, 1814, crude **counterfeit** without imprint (Wismer #117?) in **Poor** condition. **Also**, THE UNION BANK. (1853-85). \$2. Jan 1, 1859, ABC, (Wismer #125 (U-485)), **Extra Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Albion

- 658 THE BANK OF ALBION. (1839-84). \$2. Nov 20, 1862, **counterfeit** by Rawdon, "Wright" etc (ABC), (Wismer #130). **Very Fine** except for slits and splits at both ends. **Also**, \$2. Nov 20, 1862, green over black, otherwise identical to the preceding, (Wismer #131 (A-502)). The tint plate was added after the former imposture was detected, both notes being similar to Wismer #167. **Fine** or better. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 659 THE BANK OF ORLEANS. (1834-57). \$5. Jan 1, 1856, no imprint, (Wismer #139 (O-605)), **Very Good**. **Also**, \$5. Similar, but a remainder note with four large punch holes at bottom, one at left and "plate 16" at upper right. Otherwise **Extra Fine**. **Finally**, THE ORLEANS COUNTY BANK. (1860) (Marine Midland). \$1. May 1, 1860, ABC, green tint plate over black (Wismer #144). **Very Good** but scissor cut out cancellation. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 660 THE ORLEANS COUNTY BANK. \$3. **Proof** by American Bank Note, green over black (rare as such), (Wismer #146), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with damage around four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

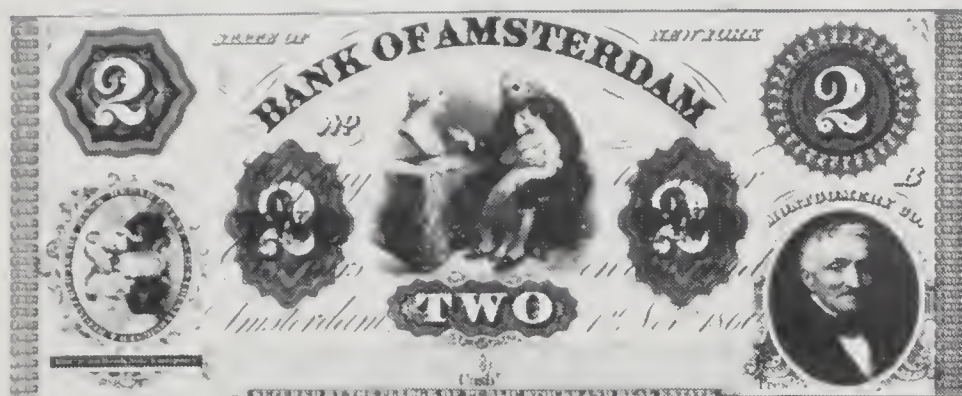


- 661 — \$10. **Proof** by American Bank Note, with patented green tint plate (rare as such), (Wismer #148). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and l. bottom corner off. (\$150.-Up)

Amenia

- 662 DUTCHESS COUNTY BANK. \$2. April 15, 1849 RWH & E imprinted **counterfeit**, (Wismer #153), **Good** or better. \$3. Jan 15, 1849, SH & D/DS & H imprinted **counterfeit**, (Wismer #154), **About Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 663 HIRAM VAIL, per the Bank of Pawling. 5c, 10c, 25c, and 50c. November 1, 1862, green over black, (Wismer #157, 159-161; V-65, 72 etc.). Average; **Fine to Very Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 664 — 5c, 10c and 25c. Identical to the preceding, one **Very Fine** the other two **About Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$12.-Up)

Amsterdam



- 665 THE BANK OF AMSTERDAM. (1861). (1st National Bank). \$2. **Proof** by American Bank Note Nov 1, 1860, green over black (rare as such), India paper only, (Wismer #163). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



- 666 — \$5. **Proof** by American Bank Note, dated November 1, 1860, patented green tint plate, (rare as such) on India paper only, (Wismer #164). **Unc.** but pin hole at center and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 667 — \$5. Nov 20, 1860, Bald & Cousland, **unlisted** note with red tint plate cattle being watered at top left and farmers gathering hay, lower right. **Good.** (\$30.-Up)
- 668 THE FARMERS BANK. \$1. May 12, 1843, Durand & Co., note probably altered, **unlisted** in Wismer and with Ceres seated on wheat sheaf, center. **Good** or better. \$2. Aug 1, 1856 RW & H, (Wismer #167), **Very Good to Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Angelica

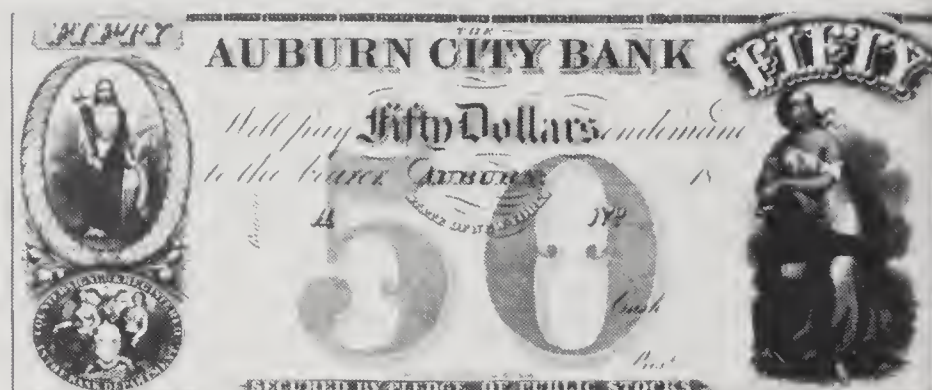
- 669 THE ALLEGHANY COUNTY BANK. (1839-42). RW & H, similar to Wismer #167, but **not listed** and with fancy red back. **About Good** except for large piece out of lower left corner. \$3. June 1840, (Wismer #172). Fancy red back and **About Good** with rough edges. \$5. June 1, 1840, fancy red back, possibly counterfeit Wismer #173. Appears **About Good** but upper right corner torn off and restored with tape. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Attica

- 670 THE FARMERS BANK. (1856). (Bank of Attica). \$1. **Proof** by ABC - Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. red over black (rare as such), India paper only, (Wismer #178). **AU**, with tiny piece missing out of bottom and neatly restored. (\$125.-Up)

Auburn

- 671 THE AUBURN CITY BANK. (1853-88) \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #186). **Unc.**, with rev. stains, five razor cancellations. Also, \$5. May 1, 1861 photostatic brown counterfeit, RWH & E, 5 women center (CSA Type 31). **Fine**, but stained. 2 Pcs. (\$150.-Up)



- 672 — \$50. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #188), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 673 — \$5. 1856, RWH & E, red over black, (Wismer #194), **Good** or better. Also, THE FARMERS BANK. \$5. 1860, note by Lang & Laing **unlisted** in Wismer or in any bank directory and probably a fantasy remainder note. Watermarked "Nassau Bank" and evidently printed on remainder paper intended for that institution. **AU.** 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 674 THE AUBURN EXCHANGE BANK. (1856-88*) \$2. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, chartreuse over black (very rare as such) on India paper only, (Wismer #191). **Unc.**, but the paper is rumpled and heavily stained at left, four small punch holes at the right and bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 675 THE BANK OF AUBURN. \$1. Sep 22, 1839, Balch etc., **unlisted** in Weismer, with beehive and number, center. **Poor.** \$5. Dec 21, 1817, Reed, (Wismer #204 (A-896)). **Very Fine** but pen cancelled with multiple pin holes. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 676 — \$1. Nov 1, 1842, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, (Wismer #198 (A-881)), **About Fine.** \$2. Same engravers, (Wismer #201 (A-888)), **Poor.** \$5. Nov 6, 1826, FDU & Co., (Wismer #205). **Very Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 677 THE CAYUGA COUNTY BANK. (1833). (National Bank of Auburn). \$1. July 1, 1863 RWH & E/ABC, green over black, (Wismer #208), **About Good.** \$2. February 22, 1862 similar to the above, red over black, (Wismer #209), **Very Good, plus.** \$10. July 1, 1843 Rawdon, Clark/RW & H, (Wismer #214), **Good, plus.** 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Bainbridge

- 678 THE PHENIX BANK. (1850-4). \$3. June 4, 1850, **counterfeit** purporting to be a product of RW & Co. and **unlisted** in Wismer. New York State seal, left; Criswell N. J. A-601 vignette, center. **Good** or better. \$5. Nov 1, 1849, SH & D, **unlisted** suspect note, with woman seated near anchor, center. **Strictly Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

- 679 — \$5. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald & Co., dated June 1, 1850, on India paper only, (Wismer #220). Impaired **Unc.**, with two large tears at bottom backed with stamp hinges, two other stamp hinges on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)

Ballston Spa

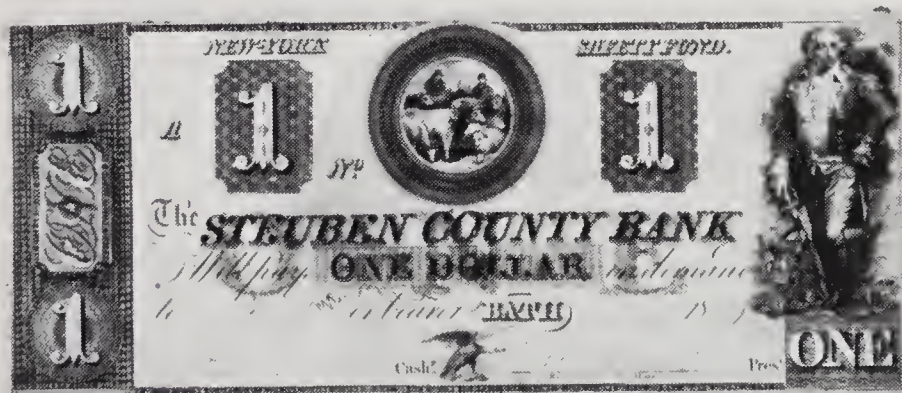
- 680 THE BALLSTON SPA BANK. (1839-). \$1. Jan 1, 1843, (Wisner #221), **Poor to Fair**. \$5. Nov 1, 1861, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #224), **About Very Good**. \$5. Nov 2, 1859, no imprint, red over black **counterfeit**, **unlisted** but similar to Wisner #33, **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Batavia

- 681 THE BANK OF GENESEE. (1829). (Genesee Trust Co.). \$1. Sep 1, 1833, AB & C Durand, Wright, **unlisted** in Wisner with Lafayette left and right, Franklin, center. **Good** or better. \$1. Jan 1, 1852, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #229), **Fine to Very Fine**. \$5. July 4, 1851, **counterfeit** Rawdon, Clark & Co. note (Wisner #232), **Fine**. Finally, \$5. Oct 1, 1840, **unlisted counterfeit** with two very crude portraits, (Washington, right?); with a miserable New York State seal, center. **Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 682 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Co. of Albany, (Wisner #234). **Unc.**, with a few mild foxing stains and two strips cut out of the signature blocks. (\$125.-Up)
- 683 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Bank of Genesee. 25c. November 12, 1862, Sage, Sons & Co., green over black remainder note. **Unc.**, with three small punch holes at bottom. (25.-Up)
- 684 THE FARMERS BANK OF GENESEE COUNTY. (1830?-1911*). \$3. April 1, 1842, RW & H **unlisted** note with Indian drawing bow, left; Commerce and Ceres, center; woman and bald eagle with Washington medallion around neck, right. Possibly altered, but otherwise **Fine**. Also, EXCHANGE BANK OF GENESEE. (1838-56). \$5. Aug 1, 1854, **unlisted** RW & H note with Commerce, center; woman raking hay at right. **Fine to Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- The Exchange Bank moved to Batavia from Alexander in 1850.

Bath

- 685 THE BANK OF BATH. (1854-98*) \$1. Oct 31, 1857, Danforth, Wright, red over black, (Wisner #240), **About Fair**. \$5. Oct 4, 1852, brown photostatic **counterfeit** of a Danforth, Wright note, (Wisner #242), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 686 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Bank of Bath. 5c. November 1, 1862, Hatch & Co., green over white remainder note. **Unc.**, with two punch holes and glue stains on rev. (\$15.-Up)



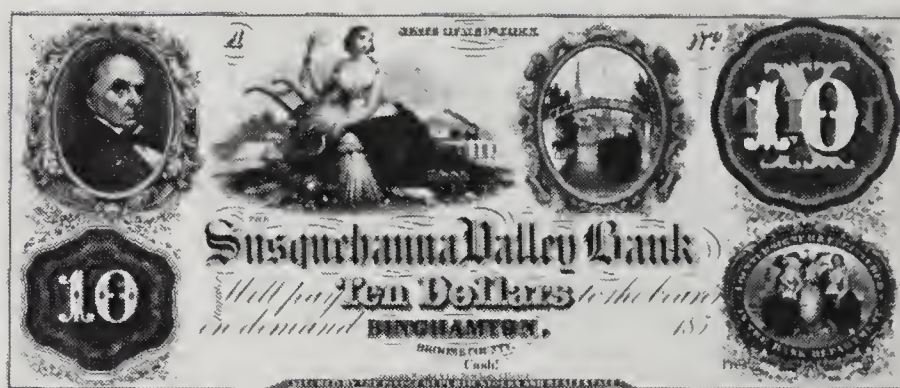
- 687 THE STEUBEN COUNTY BANK. \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Clark & Co., **unlisted** and mounted on yellow card. **Very Fine**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 688 — \$2. (2). March 1856, **counterfeits** supposedly by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, (Wisner #252 (S-550)), **Very Good to Fine**. Also, \$2. March 13, 1862, ABC, green over black, (Wisner #251) **Good** except for tear at top. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 689 — \$3. Jan 4, 1839, Maverick, **possibly counterfeit**, (Wisner #254). **Fine** except for holes in body of note at left and repaired damage at lower right. \$20. July 10, 1854, RWH & E, (Wisner #259). Stamp of E. H. Huey, a shoe dealer in Elmira, N. Y., on rev. **Good** with small punch hole, right. Also, \$20. Sep 1, 1855, similar to the preceding, but **unlisted** with a red "20" at the bottom. **Good** with small punch hole and damage at right. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Belleville

- 690 THE UNION ACADEMY BANK. \$5. Dec 13, 1864, **unlisted** note, man plowing with oxen, left; crude locomotive, center; state and federal seals, right. Crude bright green rev. **Fine** or better but for slits at top. (\$20.-Up)

Binghamton

- 691 THE BANK OF BINGHAMTON. (1852). (City National Bank). \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #268). **Unc.**, with five razor slits at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 692 THE BINGHAMTON BANK. (1839-41). \$5. March 1, 1840, Durand & Co., (Wisner #271). **Good to Very Good**—Multiple pin holes. \$20. March 6, 1840, **unlisted** with Ceres, left; crude locomotive, center; Cupid and woman, right. **About Good** with tape at upper corners. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 693 THE BROOME COUNTY BANK. (1831-95*). \$1. Aug 1, 1846, **counterfeit** supposedly by Draper, Toppan & Co., (Wisner #272), **Very Good**. Also, \$5. Nov 5, 1832, **counterfeit** with DHB & S imprint, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Very Good** with four wax seal stains on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)



- 694 THE SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY BANK. \$10. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co. dated 185-, on India paper only, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, but two stamp hinges on rev. and 7 small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)

Bolivar

- 695 THE BANK OF NEW-ROCHELLE. (1844-51). \$3 and \$5. March 1, 1850, SH & D/DS & H **unlisted** notes with Proserpina or Franklin, center; Liberty or Cupid working on an anvil, right. **Good or Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- The Bank of New-Rochelle moved to Poundridge (April 1849) and Bolivar 1850 to keep ahead of its creditors.

Brasher Falls

- 696 THE NORTHERN EXCHANGE BANK. (1847-53). \$1. July 1, 1847, RWH & E, red over black, not described in Wisner, with Athena, left; girl, center; Justice, right. **Fair** or better. (\$10.-Up)

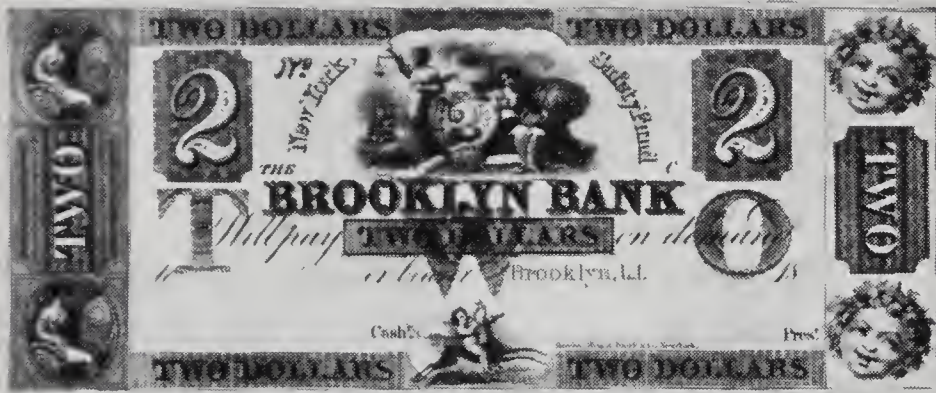
Brighton

- 697 THE EAGLE BANK. (1850). (Lincoln Rochester Trust Co.). \$2. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald & Co., dated August 1, 1850 and **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, the whole left end has been cut off and three items including two number medallions and a vignette inserted instead, the central vignette having nothing whatever to do with the other workmanship. (\$75.-Up)
- The Eagle Bank moved to Rochester in 1851.

Brooklyn

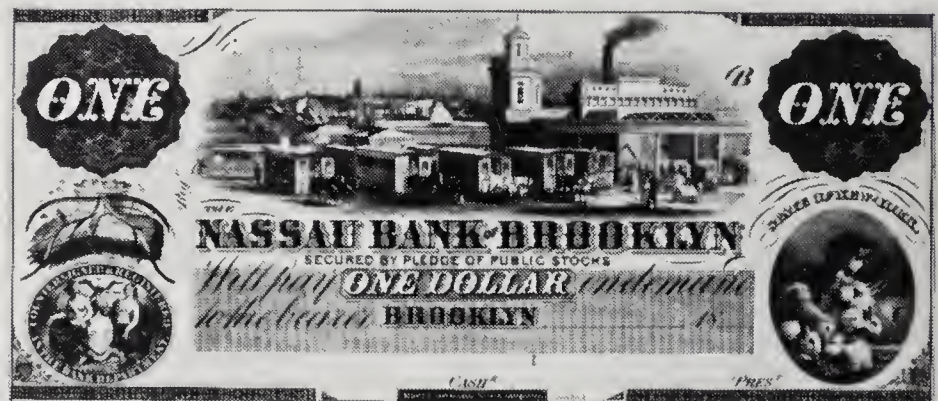
- 698 THE ATLANTIC BANK. (1836). (Continental Bank & Trust). \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch on India paper only, (Wisner #289). **Fine**, with stain on rev., damage at upper border and well folded with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$75.-Up)

- 699 — \$1. Nov 15, 1848, RW & H, red over black, (Wisner #286 (A-691)). **Good**, except for long split at right backed with tape. \$2. June 1, 1838, DT & Co. **unlisted** note, Washington, left; several ships, center; Franklin, right. **Very Good**. \$3. Aug 20, 1859, RWH & E, red over black, printed on red fiber paper, (Wisner #288). Two bank stamps on rev. with K in blue. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 700 THE BROOKLYN BANK. (1832-1911). \$2. January 1, 1862, RWH & E/ABC **unlisted** note, red over black, and similar to the succeeding note except that it is printed on red fiber paper with a New York State seal at left. **Fine** except for tape backed repairs at top. (\$20.-Up)
- 701 H. P. MORGAN Co., per the Brooklyn Bank. 3c. November 1, 1862, Seibert Bros., red over black, (B-523), **Fine** or better. (\$5.-Up)



- 702 — \$2. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. **unlisted** and mounted on yellow card. **Unc.** with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 703 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., mounted on yellow card, (Wisner #289). **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 704 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., mounted on yellow card, (Wisner #290). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 705 — \$20. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch, mounted on yellow card, (Wisner #291). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 706 — \$50. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., similar to (Wisner #292). Difficult to grade as is rumpled at right, has a long tear at the top left, paper aging and six small punch holes. (\$90.-Up)
- 707 — \$100. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, mounted on yellow card, (Wisner #293). **Unc.**, with some paper aging and six small holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 708 THE CENTRAL BANK OF BROOKLYN. (1853-70). \$1. Nov 1, 1861, BA/BC & Co., red over black, (Wisner #304). **Fine** even with small hole repairs on rev. **Also**, THE CITY BANK OF BROOKLYN. (1850). (Irving Trust). \$1. Feb 1, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #312). **Good** except for damage at upper right corner. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 709 — \$2. **Proof** on the same bank by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #313). **Unc.**, with six razor slashes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 710 GRAND STREET & NEWTOWN RR CO. per Farmers & Citizens Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c, 50c. October 15, 1862, black, brown, green, blue, on white with horse cart center. 50c note watermarked **Unc.**, mounting stain. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 711 ANDREW HARMON, Provision Dealer. 10c, 25c, 50c. July 17, 1862, green on black with issuer's premises, right. **Unc.** glue stained, especially the last. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 712 R. LEFFERTS EXCHANGE OFFICE. 6¼c, 12½c, 25c and 50c. February 20, 1851, Danforth, Bald & Co., with state shield, center; the first with Justice, right; the latter with Washington, left. The other notes are listed as Wisner #324-5. **Unc.**, (3), the first cancelled with small punch holes at bottom; the last is **Extra Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

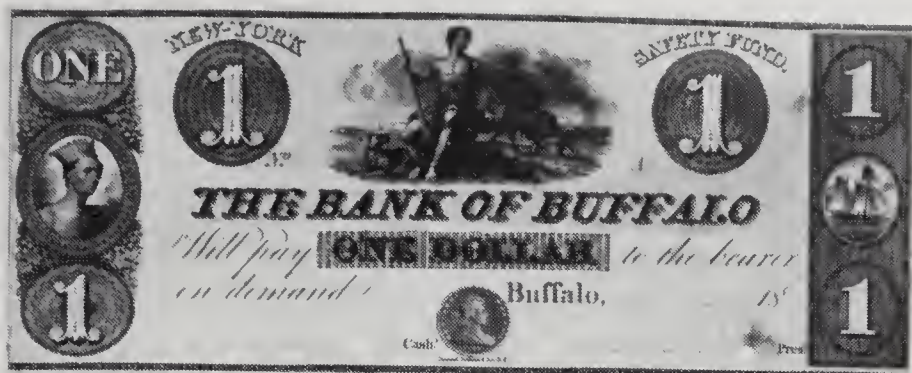
- 713 THE LONG ISLAND BANK. (1824-96*). \$1. May, 1, 1862, FDU & Co/ABC, (Wisner #326). **Good** except for missing upper left corner. **Also**, \$5. June 1, 1859/2, Danforth, Bald, red over black, (Wisner #330), **Good to Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 714 THE MANUFACTURERS BANK. (1853). (Manufacturers Hanover). \$1. 1860's TC & Co/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #334), **Fair**. \$2. 1858, WHH & W red over black **unlisted** note. Justice, American shield and Liberty, left; New York State shield flanked by putti, center; train, right. **Fair**, backed on card. \$5. June 1, 1859 DB & Co. **unlisted** variety. **Fair**. \$5. 1862, Wisner #334 raised to \$5. 4 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 715 THE MECHANICS BANK. (1852). (Brooklyn Trust Co.). \$3. Photostatic brownish **counterfeit** of Wisner #344. **Fair**. **Also**, \$5. April 1, 1855, DW & Co. **unlisted** note with woman feeding eagle, left; New York State shield, center; crude New York State shield at right. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)



- 716 THE NASSAU BANK OF BROOKLYN. (1859). (CITIBANK). \$1. **Proof** by American Bank Note, on India paper only, (Wisner #351). **Unc.**, but two holes in body of note and tear at bottom along with four small cancellation holes. (\$150.-Up)
- 717 — \$1. March 1, 1859, (Wisner #351), **Very Fine**. **Also**, THE SOUTH BROOKLYN BUILDING ASSOCIATION. \$1. March 24, 1851, **unlisted** note by Burton & Gurley of New York, with Cupid and plate letter on plaques; New Orleans city square, center. **Fine** or so. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 718 RED HOOK BUILDING CO. \$1. Jan. 8, 1838, Burton & Gurley, (R-51), **Unc.** **Also**, Lyons. SISSON & CHATMAN. \$8.20 sight draft Oct. 28, 1852, Danforth, Bald, with woman at left and Justice, Liberty, etc. with New York shield at right. **Extra Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 719 SOUTH BROOKLYN BUILDING ASSOCIATION. \$1. March 34(sic) 1851, Burton and Gurley, **unlisted** note with N.O. center square (center) and cupids, left and right. **Fine**. (\$15.-Up)
- 720 Brown's Corners. W. A. GARDINIER. 10c. November 20, 1862, **unlisted** note with New York State seal, center. **Good**. Mexico. CHANDLER & AMES. 10c. November 1, 1862, orange over black **unlisted** note with U.S. eagle at center. **Unc.**, but mounting stains on rev. and four punch holes. Mohawk. L. L. LOWELL per the Mohawk Valley Bank. 10c. November 1, 1862, red over black **unlisted** note by Hatch, New York State seal, center. **Fair to Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Buffalo

- 721 THE BANK OF AMERICA. (1839-41). \$1. Nov. 1, 1839, Hall, Packard & Cushman, (Wisner #362), with orange brown back. **Fine**. **Also**, THE BANK OF BUFFALO. (1831-41). \$1. Jan. 1, 1841, RW & H **unlisted** note with a particularly funny **cross-eyed bison** in the center; with Mercury and Vulcan busts, right. **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)



- 722 — \$1. Proof of the preceding issuer, printed by Durand, Perkins & Co., on India paper only, **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.**, but with wrinkling and glue stains at corners in addition to four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)

1799 Coin pictured in Bottom center



- 723 — \$50. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., on India paper only, **unlisted** by Wismer. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and glue stains and rumpling at right. (\$150.-Up)

- 724 BANK OF NIAGARA. (1816-19, 1825). \$1. Oct. 1, 1816, **unlisted** Maverick note with battle scene at Fort Niagara. Printed on red fiber paper and **Fair**, as left third is missing. \$1. May 4, 1827, Rawdon, Clark & Co., (Wismer #371), **Fair to Good**. \$2. May 9, 1825, **unlisted** Rawdon, Clark & Co. note with two putti symbolizing Justice and Liberty, left; Indian and allegorical water source, right. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

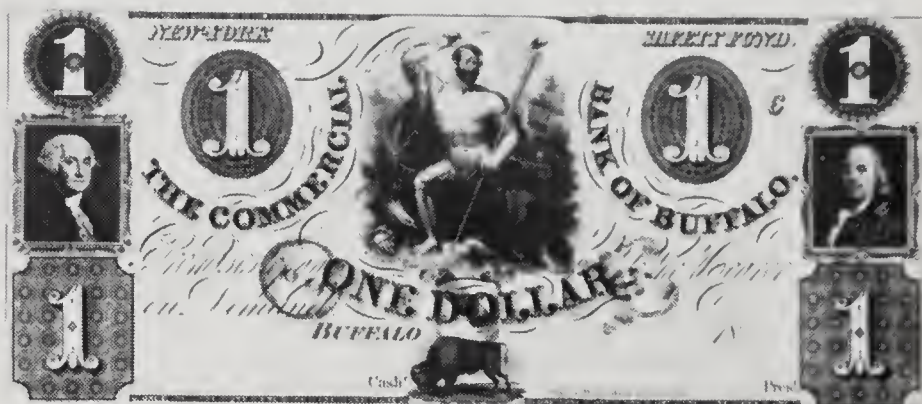
- 725 — \$1 and \$2. July 4, 1825/7, Rawdon, Clark, **unlisted** with three women, center; DeWitt Clinton, right; Lafayette, left; and Cincinnati, center; on the latter. **Very Good to Fine**, \$3. Nov. 1, 1829 Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #373). **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 726 — \$1. Dec. 1, 1826, Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #371), on red fiber paper. **Very Good to Fine**. \$2. Nov. 1, 1826 Rawdon, Clark **unlisted** note with two vignettes of Lafayette and Washington on white horse, left; Commerce, right. Printed on red fiber paper and **Very Good**. \$3. May 4, 1827, Rawdon & Clark **unlisted** note with Lafayette, left; Jefferson, right; man right lying within a numeral 3. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

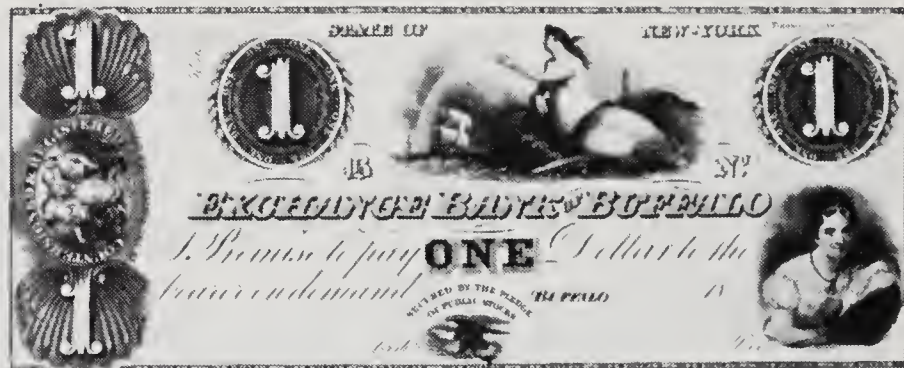
- 727 — \$1. September 15, 1827, **unlisted** note by Rawdon, Clark; two unidentified 19th century men left and right and a bull drinking, center. **Fair**. \$2. Similar except dated November 1, 1827, Industry and Justice near a numeral 2 at right center. **Superficially Good** with right end torn off and backed with tape. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

- 728 THE BUFFALO CITY BANK. (1853-67). \$5. August 24, 1862, **counterfeit** supposedly by Danforth, Bald & Co., (Wismer #377). Bright red back. **Fine**. Also, THE BANK OF COMMERCE. (1839-41). \$5. Undated four month post note by RW & H, **unlisted** in Wismer, with Cupid and flower pot, left; ship sailing in a storm, center. **Good** and would be better but for splits and pieces missing off of upper corners. **Finally**, THE COMMERCIAL BANK. (1834-41). \$3. June 1, 1840, counterfeit with RW & H imprint, (Wismer #385), **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

- 729 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2. May 1, 1841, Commerce, left; Indian, center. **Not listed** in Wismer. **Good** or better with hole at left. (\$30.-Up)



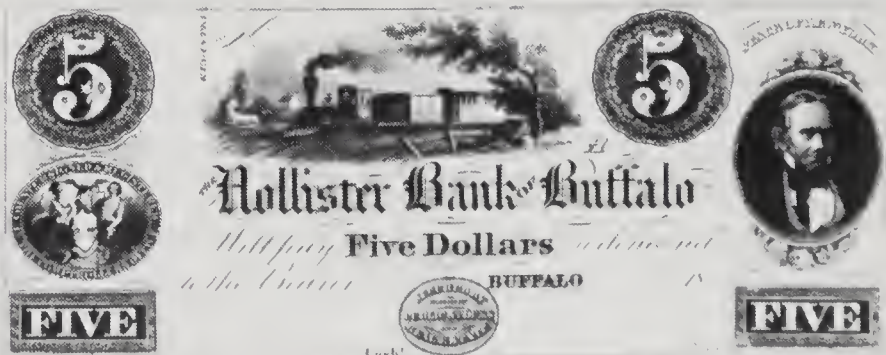
- 730 THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF BUFFALO. (1834-41). \$1. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer and on India paper only. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)



- 731 THE EXCHANGE BANK. (1844-54). \$1. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.**, with usual four small punch holes at bottom. (\$200.-Up)

- 732 — \$5. Aug. 1, 1854, **unlisted** RW & H note with Commerce, center; woman raking hay at right. **Fine to Very Fine**. Also, THE FARMERS' & MECHANICS' BANK OF GENESEE. (1838-98*). \$1. June 1, 1863, Hall, Packard & Cushman note, (Wismer #389), **Very Good**. **Finally**, THE HOLLISTER BANK. (1850-7). \$5. Sep. 1, 1856, **unlisted** counterfeit with WB & H imprint, "FIVE" in red. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

The Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank of Genesee was founded in 1838 at Batavia and moved to Buffalo in June of 1852.



- 732A — \$5. Proof on the Hollister Bank by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wismer #396), **Unc.**, with four punch holes at bottom all with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

- 733 — \$10. Proof by same printers as above, (Wismer #397). **Unc.** with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

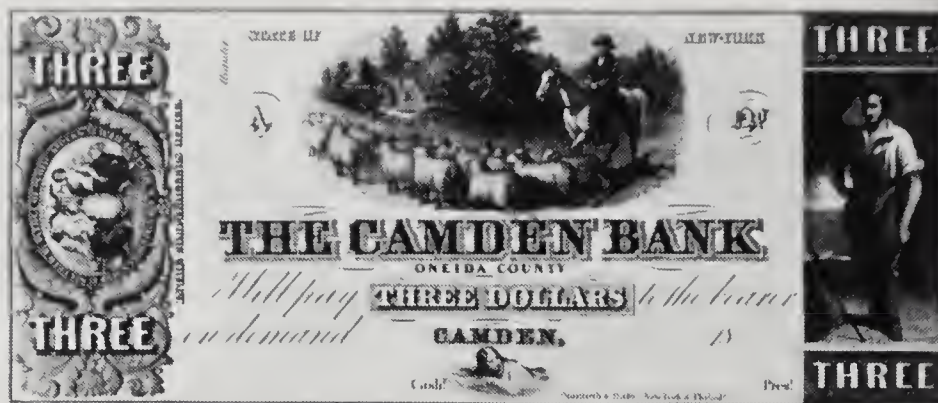
- 734 — \$20. Proof by Wellstood, Benson & Hawks, (Wisner #398). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 735 THE MARINE BANK. (1850). (Marine Trust Co.). \$2. Faded photostatic counterfeit of Wisner #422, **About Fair**. \$5. Aug. 1, 1856, RW & H, (Wisner #425). Bright red medallion rev., **Very Good**. \$10. Jan. 3, 1852, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner, with state banking department seal crudely inserted over left number medallions; allegorical river source, center; Athena head, right. **Very Good** or better but for what looks like a cigarette burn hole at center. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 736 THE MANUFACTURERS & TRADERS BANK. (1856). (Manufacturers & Traders Trust Co.). \$10. Nov. 18, 1859, beautiful Danforth, Wright & Co. red over black note, **unlisted** in Wisner, with a mechanic standing near an anvil, center. **Fair to Good**. THE MECHANICS BANK OF BUFFALO. (1838-41). \$1. Nov. 1, 1839, Packard & Cushing note with orange brown rev. almost identical with Wisner #389. **Good**. Also, THE MERCHANTS EXCHANGE BANK. (1837-41). \$1. Nov. 1, 1839, Hall, Packard & Cushing, identical with the preceding except for the bank's name. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 737 THE QUEEN CITY BANK. (1853-4). \$1. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., (Wisner #442A), **Unc.**, with damaged section around "No." at right and 9 small punch holes with original paper. (\$110.-Up)



- 738 — \$2. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with mounting stains on rev. and 10 small punch holes, two with original paper. (\$175.-Up)
- 739 THE SACKETS HARBOR BANK. (1834-57). \$1. April 1, 1856, RWH & E, (Wisner #446), **Good** or better. \$3. April 20, 1856, red over black, similar engraver, (Wisner #449), **Very Good**. Finally, \$5. June 1, 1855, (Wisner #451 with red "W" banker's stamp). General Brown of Niagara fame, right. **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
The Sackets Harbor Bank moved to Buffalo in 1852, changed its name to the Reciprocity Bank, and failed in 1857.
- 740 J.Q. SEARS (?), per the Bank of Niagara. 12½c. September 1, 1816, private scrip redeemed in coin and issued on red fiber paper. **Very Rare**. **Very Fine**. (\$50.-Up)
- 741 WHITE'S BANK. (1844-97). \$1. Oct. 4, 1855, RWH & E red over black, (Wisner #455), **Poor**. Also, **Burton**. THE BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. (1848-53). \$2. May 1, 1851, RWH & E, (Wisner #461), Paper watermarked "N". **AU**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
The Bank of the Empire State was established in 1848 at Horseheads, moving to Burton in 1851.

Camden

- 742 THE CAMDEN BANK. (1848-54*). \$1. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #465). **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom and the usual rev. mounting stains. (\$150.-Up)
- 743 — \$2. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #456), **Unc.**, with five small punch holes at bottom and mounting stains on rev. (\$150.-Up)



- 744 — \$3. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #467), **Unc.**, with rev. mounting stains and the usual six small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 745 — \$3. August 18, 1848, DS & H/SH & D, **unlisted** note with comptroller's seal, left; Liberty with eagle, center, State seal, right. **Good to Very Good**. Also, CANAJOHARIE. THE CANAJOHARIE BANK. (1855). (1st National Bank). \$5. March 1, 1862, ABC, lazy red five over black, (Wisner #473), **Very Good** or better. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Canandaigua

- 746 THE BANK OF CANADAIGUA. (1854-68). \$1. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams, (Wisner #485), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and water stain on rev. (\$140.-Up)
This bank was followed by the Bank of Ontario in 1862.
- 747 — \$2. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams, (Wisner #486). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and water stain on rev. (\$140.-Up)
- 748 — \$5. **Proof** by Baldwin Adams, (Wisner #487). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 749 — \$10. **Proof** by Baldwin Adams, (Wisner #488). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 750 M. D. MUNGER. 5c, 25c and 50c. Sep. 22, 1862, printed by Sage Sons & Co., with Commerce; two women hauling grain or Washington, respectively, at left on each. Average, **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 751 THE BANK OF ONTARIO. (1862-8). \$10. October 10, 1862, NBC green over black note **unlisted** in Wisner with male bust, left; women surrounding and crowning a bust of Washington, center and comptroller's seal at right. **Very Good** or better. (\$20.-Up)
The Bank of Canandaigua changed its name to the Bank of Ontario, evidently to cash in on The Ontario Bank's reputation.
- 752 THE ONTARIO BANK. \$1. July 1, 1843, FD & U **unlisted** note with woman carrying palm branch and flowers, center; bust of Washington, right. **Fair**. \$2. Feb. 1, 1820, **unlisted** Leney and Rollinson note with woman by the seashore with ship, center. **Fair**. \$5. February 1, 1820, very similar to the preceding, except that the woman now holds a sickle. Printed on pink colored red fiber paper and Extra Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 753 BANK OF UTICA (1815-36*). \$3. July 1819, MDF, (Wisner #2206), on paper wmkd "Utica". **Abt Good**. \$5. Jan. 7, 1830, FDU imprint, counterfeit, (Wisner #2209), **Fine to Very Fine**. \$10. May 4, 1831, FDU **unlisted** note, Mercury, center. **Fine** 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

Canton

- 754 THE BANK OF CANTON. (1861-8). \$2. Sep. 1, 1863, ABC, red and green over black, (Wisner #501), **Good**. (\$15.-Up)

Carmel

- 755 THE BANK OF COMMERCE. (1853). (Putnam County National Bank). \$2. April 10, 1859, WH & W/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #508). **Good** or a trifle better with four small punch holes. \$3. Nov. 10, 1862, Danforth, Bald & Co., similar to Wisner #511. **Good**. \$5. June 1, 1861, Danforth, Wright, red over black, (Wisner #511), **About Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Catskill

- 756 THE CATSKILL BANK. 12½c. January 2, 1816, W & R Sc Albany, **unlisted** in Wismer, with woman sitting next to plow and wheat sheaves, center. **Good** or better with pin holes. \$2. November 1, 1825, Maverick **unlisted** note on yellow brown paper with Athena, left; Justice, right and an American fort at the center. **About Very Good**. \$5. November 14, 1860, Gavitt & Co./ABC, (Wismer #530 C-115), 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)



- 757 THE CATSKILL BANK. \$5. May 1829 note by Peter Maverick with man shooting at wild cat center. **Not listed** in Wismer and **never seen before** by Jack Guevrekian, this note was not originally in the Guevrekian collection, but was added by a late consignor. **Good** with wear at lower right. (\$75.-Up)



- 758 — \$5. **Proof** by American Bank Note Co., on Indian paper only (Wismer #528). **Unc.** but printing at right is rather faint and uneven and there are 8 small punch holes at bottom, all with original paper. (\$100.-Up)

- 759 — \$5. **Proof** by Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, (Wismer #529), on India paper only. **Very Fine**, with center fold, aging or other stains and a repaired tear in the bottom margin. (\$100.-Up)

- 760 THE GREEN COUNTY BANK. (1818-27). \$1, \$2 and \$3. March 4, 1822, Graphic Co. imprint. The first are G-615, 619. The latter has a woman holding an Argentine shield, leaning on a plow. Average grade; **Very Fine**. Also, \$10. Sep. 27, 1820, **unlisted** note with two women sitting by "X", ships to left. **Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

- 761 — \$2. Oct. 30, 1821, **unlisted** Graphic note, similar to G-619. **Very Good** except for torn off upper left corner. \$5. July 4, 1823, Graphic Co., **unlisted** in Wismer, with man sharpening scythe, two boys overlooking field. **Very Good**. \$10. Sep. 20, 1820, similar to last item in the preceding lot. **About Very good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)



- 762 — \$5. **Proof** by Peter Maverick, dated July 4, 1823, **unlisted** in Wismer and payable at the Trademen's Bank in New York City. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)

- 763 — \$10. **Proof** dated July 4, 1823 by Peter Maverick **unlisted** in Wismer and also payable at the Trademen's Bank in New York. **Unc.**, but piece out of upper left corner and mild aging at bottom. Also, a reprint on thin bluish opaque paper in **Uncirculated** condition. 2 Pcs. (\$200.-Up)

- 764 THE TANNERS' BANK. (1831-). \$5. January 16, 1837, Peter Maverick **unlisted** note with Liberty feeding eagle at center. **Fine**. (\$15.-Up)

Cazenovia

- 765 THE BANK OF CAZENOVIA. (1856-76). \$2 and \$5. 1856-60, Danforth, Wright note, the former with the ABC monogram (Wismer #544, 546). **Fair** bottoms chopped off as a mode of cancellation. Also, THE MADISON COUNTY BANK. (1831-58). \$1. Oct. 1, 1847, Durand & Co., (Wismer #552). **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Chatham Four Corners

- 766 THE COLUMBIA BANK. (1857-73). \$1 and \$2. January 1, 1862, National Bank Note Co., red over black, (Wismer #560, 562), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 767 — \$2. **Proof** by the National Banknote Co., (Wismer #561). **Unc.**, with four medium punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)



- 768 — \$10. **Proof** by The National Banknote Co., **green over black** (very rare as such), (Wismer #566). **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom not through backing card. (\$150.-Up)

Cherry Valley

- 769 THE CENTRAL BANK. (1818-1933*). \$1. Jan. 4, 1819, Rawdon & Balch **unlisted** note with woman with plow, eagle etc., center. **Good** except for missing part of left end. \$1. (2). 1838-9, counterfeits similar to the preceding and much cruder. **Very Fine**, **About Fine**. \$1. Sep. 1, 1823, Rawdon & Balch **unlisted** note with bee hive over numeral near plow, center. **Fine** except for hole at left. \$3. Nov. 14, 1820, counterfeit, Rawdon & Balch imprint, **unlisted** in Wismer, with woman seated under tree with Cornucopia and Cupid center. The woman's head, right. **Extra Fine** except for staining at top and pieces out of two left corners. 5 Pcs. (\$70.-Up)

- 770 — \$10. **Proof** by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty Danforth, Underwood & Co., India paper only, (Wismer #579). **Unc.** but several damaged areas at left neatly repaired, a piece missing out of the upper right corner. (\$80.-Up)

Chester

- 771 THE CHESTER BANK. (1846-). \$5. April 23, 1862, RWH & E, (Wismer #585), **Fine**. Also, Chittanango. THE CHITTENANGO BANK. (1853-83*). \$2. Aug. 1, 1859, RWH & E, red over black, (Wismer #591), **Poor**. \$3. Aug. 1, 1861, ABC, red over black, (Wismer #592), **Poor**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Cincinnatus

- 772 THE COURTLAND COUNTY BANK. (1848-51) \$5. Sep. 1, 1848, RWH & E, (Wismer #598). **Very Good**. (\$15.-Up)
This bank moved to Ashford in 1850.

Clayton

- 773 PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Sackets Harbor Bank. \$1 and \$2. Late 1830's, RW & H **unlisted** remainder notes with a picture of Sackets Harbor at the center; the former having Justice at left, the latter Ceres. Average grade **Extra Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Clinton

- 774 \$1 and \$2. (1862-4). April 8, 1862, NBC, both with Lincoln, center; the latter a bona fide issue? (Wismer #599 & 600). **Good** except for damaged lower left corner and punch hole at right; **About Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

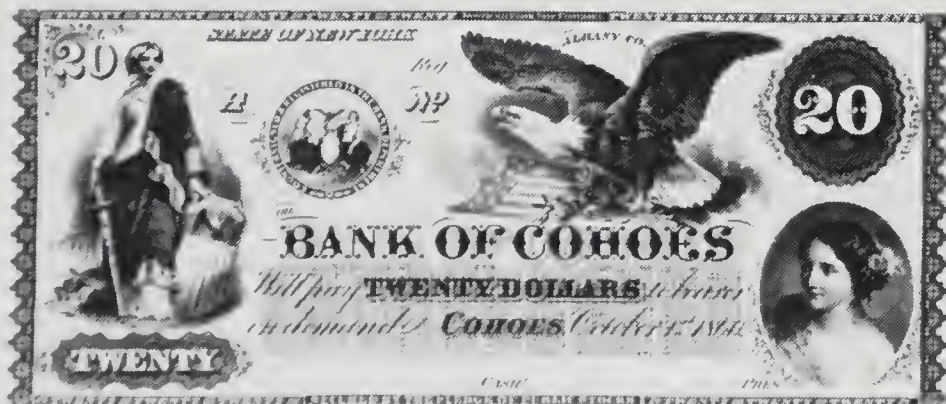
Clyde

- 775 THE MILLERS BANK. (1838-40). \$1. March 2, 1840, Hall, Packard & Cushman, **unlisted** in Wismer. Orange-red rev. **Unc**. \$2, \$5 and \$10. 1839-40, RW & H, **unlisted** in Wismer (M-684, ?, 687). The \$5 note has Cybele at center with chariot, Mercury et al and Athena at right. All have bright fancy bright red reverses. **Unc.**, **Very Fine**, **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

- 776 ATLAS BANK. (1847). \$1 (2) and \$2. May 10, 1847, Danforth & Hufty, state seal at left. The former notes have three men center with woman, right; the latter has a black and a white horse looking at a train, a medallion bust of Shakespeare and a statue of Athena, right. The second note is stamped "broken bank" by the Merchants Bank of New York. **Fine**, the others **Good** or a trifle better. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Cohoes

- 777 THE BANK OF COHOES. (1859-). \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10. 1859-63, ABC, **green over black**, (Wismer #613-14; 616-17). The last has a stamp of R. W. Laithe a dealer in boots and shoes in Troy, N.Y. Average grade **Very Good**, but all have been cancelled by cutting off the bottom signatures. 4 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)



- 778 — \$20. **Proof** by the American Bank Note Co., dated October 1, 1860, **green over black**, on India paper only, (Wismer #618). **Unc.** but staining at left, mild repair work at bottom around four small punch holes. (\$140.-Up)

Cooperstown

- 779 THE OTSEGO COUNTY BANK. (1830). (1st National Bank). \$1. June 5, 1850, Gavitt & Co./Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #624), **About Very Good**. \$1. Similar to the preceding except Gavitt & Co. - ABC imprint and in **Good**, stained condition. \$2. Feb. 22, 1842, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer, with Juno-Moneta and Mercury, left and right; woman with scroll etc. at center. **Very Good** or better. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 780 — \$3. May 1, 1858, Gavitt & Co., (Wismer #626), **Good**, plus. \$5 and \$10. 1852-5, Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #627-8), **Extra Fine** and **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 781 THE WORTHINGTON BANK. (1855). (Citizens National Bank & Trust Co.). \$1. January 1, 1855, Danforth, Wright note, (Wismer #631). Blue bank stamp on obv. **Very Good**. (\$20.-Up)
The Worthington Bank moved to Oneonta in 1871.

Corning

- 782 THE BANK OF CORNING. (1837-60). \$1, \$3 and \$10. 1846-54, (Wismer #636, #638, #641). **Fair to Good**, **Poor** and **Fine**, plus. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 783 — \$1. **Proof** by Hall, Packard & Cushman, on India paper only, **unlisted** but similar to Wismer #33. **Unc.**, with small vignette at bottom clipped out. (\$100.-Up)
- 784 Q. W. WELLINGTON & COMPANY'S BANK. (1862). (Corning Trust Co.). \$1. Sep. 1, 1862, brown photostatic counterfeit of an **unlisted** ABC product, with Franklin showing his grandson the bust of Washington, center. **About Fine** except for piece missing out of upper right corner. Also, Cortland. H. J. MESSENGERS BANK. (1860-8). \$1. Aug. 18, 1860, ABC, **green over black** **unlisted** note with milkmaid and three cows, center; man at right. **Very Good to Fine**. Finally, THE RANDALL BANK (1850-88*). \$10. Jan. 28, 1860, TCC & Co./ABC, **red over black**, **unlisted** in Wismer with man, left; milkmaid and two cows, center; Justice, right. **About Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Coxsackie

- 785 THE BANK OF COXSACKIE. (1853-). \$3. 1861, TCC & Co./ABC, (Wismer #657), Two interesting stamps on reverse, **Good**. \$5. Nov. 6, 1862, similar printers and two banker's stamps on obv., (Wismer #658), **Good to Very Good** with small punch hole at center. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Croton-Falls

- 786 A. B. WHITLOCK & BRO., per Farmers & Drovers Bank. 10c. November 1862, green on white. AU. (\$12.-Up)

Cuba

- 787 THE CUBA BANK. (1855-). \$1 and \$5. July 15, 1855, BC/BB & C, red over black, (Wismer #661, #663). **Poor**, **Good**, plus. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

Dansville

- 788 THE BANK OF DANSVILLE. (1839-84*). \$1. June 1, 1850, **unlisted** counterfeit, similar to Wismer #33. **Good to Very Good** with piece out of upper left corner. \$2. July 1, 1852, RWH & E, (Wismer #674), with banker's stamp on obv. **Good** or better. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 789 — \$3. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson dated July 1, 1852, on India paper only, (Wismer #675), Difficult to grade as this is **Unc.**, with two tears at top tape repaired; a minute piece is missing out of the upper right corner. (\$100.-Up)

Delhi

- 790 DELAWARE BANK. (1839-). \$1. June 2, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, red over black, (Wismer #681), **About Good** with five punch holes. \$2. February 1, 1856, RW & H, (Wismer #682). **Very Fine** with 11 barrel shaped punch holes at bottom. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

- 791 — \$3. Wismer #683. **Very Rare.** (\$15.-Up)

Dover Plains

- 792 THE DOVER PLAINS BANK. \$2. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #694), **Unc.** with four punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

Dundee

- 793 J. T. RAPLEE'S BANK. \$2. 1859, Jocelyn, Draper, Welch & Co./ABC, red over black, **unlisted** in Wismer, with two girls, center; young man, right. **Good to Very Good.** Also, **Durham.** NEW-YORK STOCK BANK. (1843-51). \$5. Jan. 1, 1845, SH & D/DS & H, **unlisted** in Wismer, with Liberty, left; Ceres with Cornucopia and woman holding up number medallion at right. **AU. 2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
Raplee's Bank was established in March 1857, moved in July 1857 to Penn Yan.

Dunkirk

- 794 THE LAKE SHORE BANK. (1854-). \$1. 1859, TC & Co/ABC, red over black at ends, (Wismer #701). Fair, split into quarters and backed with tape. \$2. March 1858, TC & Co. red over black note, (Wismer #702) in **About Good** condition. \$10. May 19, 1855, red "TEN" over black, **unlisted** but similar to Wismer #701. **Good to Very Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)

Elbridge

- 795 ALONZO WOOD & COMPANY'S BANK. (1863-7). \$1 and \$2. 1864, NBC, green over black, **unlisted** notes; the former with a cannon etc., center and classical Stuart portrait of Jefferson, right; the latter with a haying scene, center; blacksmith and tailor, right. Average, **Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)

Ellenburgh

- 796 THE CHAMPLAIN BANK. (1846-53). \$1. and \$2. November 1, 1849, SH & D/DS & H, the former Wismer #711, the latter **unlisted**, with a woman leaning on anchor, center. **Good to Very Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

Ellery

- 797 THE MERCHANTS BANK. (1847-53). \$1. Jan 4, 1847, DS & H/SH & D **unlisted** note, with early **locomotive** center; Magellan, right. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
The Merchants Bank moved to Mina in March 1851.

Ellicottville

- 798 THE FARMERS BANK. (fraudulent institution). \$1 and \$5. 1840 notes by Durand & Co., (Wismer #714-15), **Very Good**, except for torn off lower right corner; **Fair. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

Elmira

- 799 THE BANK OF CHEMUNG. (1851-78*). \$1. Sep. 4, 1855, DB & Co., counterfeit, (Wismer #717), **Very Good.** \$1. Sep. 4, 1855, DB & Co., probably a counterfeit, (Wismer #718), **Very Good.** \$10. 1851, DB & Co., **not listed** in Wismer, but similar to number #717. **Fair to Good 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

- 800 — \$1. Proof by Danforth, Bald & Co. similar to Wismer #717 without the printed date. **Unc.**, with brown foxing stains, rev. mounting stains and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 801 THE CHEMUNG CANAL BANK. (1833-). \$1. Sep. 1, 1859, RWH & E/ABC, patented green tint plate, (Wismer #723), **Good to Very Good.** \$10. Feb. 1, 1844, altered RWH & Co-Gavitt & Co. note, **unlisted** in Wismer, with allegorical river source, center; woman emptying vase over eagle, right. **Good** or a trifle better. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

- 802 — \$5. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, red over black, Indian paper only, (Wismer #728), **Unc.**, with some minor aging stains and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 803 THE ELMIRA BANK. (1853-). \$20. Proof note by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear and Co., (Wismer #740), **Unc.**, but some idiot has cut off the Pierce portrait at the upper left. There are the usual four small punch holes at bottom which do not go through the card. (\$60.-Up)

- 804 J. H. LORING & Co. 10c. May 23, 1862, B. F. Corlies & Macy, green over black with man carrying U. S. flag at left; three girls at right. **Very Fine**, two punch holes at bottom. Also, **Knox Corners.** JAMES C. KNOX. 5c. December 1, 1862, Geo. C. Mann, green over black remainder note with U. S. eagle at center. **Unc.**, with two punch holes at right. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

Farmer's Mills

- 805 THE PUTNAM COUNTY BANK. (1848-55). \$2. April 15, 1849, counterfeit with RWH & E imprint, (Wismer #743), **Good.** Also, **Fishkill Village.** THE BANK OF FISHKILL. \$5. (1850-77*). Aug. 1857, TCC & Co./ABC, red over blue (very rare thus) note, (Wismer #743 (F-585)). **2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

Fishkill Village

- 806 BANK OF FISHKILL. \$5. Proof by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., (Wismer #753), on India paper only. **Unc.** with paper folds and masses on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

Florida

- 807 THE CONSISTORY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. 6c. November 14, 1814, typeset note signed by T. Hubbard, the church treasurer. **Very Rare. Poor/Fair.** (\$25.-Up)

Fort Edward

- 808 BANK OF FORT EDWARD. (1851). (Fort Edward National Bank). \$5. Jan. 1854, WB & H, **unlisted** note with Liberty seated by New York shield, center; seated woman with tomahawk, right. **Fair.** \$5. Jan. 1, 1860, WB & H, red over black, (Wismer #765), **Fair to Good.** \$5. May 1, 1860, WB & H, lazy red "5", (Wismer #766). **Fine** except for repaired tear at upper left. **3 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

- 809 FARMERS BANK OF WASHINGTON COUNTRY. (1857-1905*). \$1. Sep. 1, 1856, BB & C, lazy "1" in red, (Wismer #770), **Very Fine** or better. Also, **Fort Plain.** THE FORT PLAIN BANK (1839 -). \$5. RWH & E/ABC, red over black note, (Wismer #782), **Good** except for damage in upper right corner. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
The Farmers Bank moved to North Granville in 1871 where its charter expired in 1905.

Fort Plain

- 810 FORT PLAIN BANK. \$100. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson dated September 1, 1851, red over black (rare as such), (Wismer #785), Difficult to grade as **Unc.**, damage at bottom and center with three small punch holes not through cardboard backing. (\$100.-Up)

Fredonia

- 811 THE FREDONIA BANK. (1856-1905*). \$2. Oct. 1, 1859, RWH & E/ABC, (Wismer #797). **Good**, silk backed with upper right corner missing. Also, **French Creek.** THE FRANKLIN BANK. (1849-52). \$5. July 15, 1847, D & H, **unlisted** note with Liberty, left; Ceres with Cornucopia, center; Franklin, right. **Fair. 2 Pcs.** (\$15.-Up)
The Franklin Bank moved to Marvin in 1851.

Freeport, Long Island

- 812 THE FREEPORT BARTER CENTRE. 5c and 25c. 1930's brown over black or green over black "token" notes printed by Goes payable in merchandise or services at the Freeport, Long Island Barter Centre. **Unc. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)

Friendship



- 813 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. (1847-54). \$5. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, dated June 15, 1847 and **unlisted** in Wismer. **Unc.**, with a few small foxing stains at lower left. (\$200.-Up)

Fulton

- 814 THE CITIZENS BANK. (1850 -) \$5. Sep. 8, 1853, WB & H, red over black, (Wismer #809), **Very Good. Gaines.** THE FARMERS BANK. (1838-42). Nov. 26, 1838, RW & H, **unlisted** note similar to Wismer #782. Maroon to light pink rev. **Poor** only right two thirds of note. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
The Citizens Bank was founded in Watertown, moved to Ogdensburgh September 1851, to Fulton in 1852.

Geneseo

- 815 THE GENESEE VALLEY BANK. (1851 -). \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #820). **Unc.** with faint slash marks at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
816 — \$2. Feb. 11, 1863, RWH & E/ABC, (Wismer #821 (G-121)), **Counterfeit, Fine to Very Fine.** Also, LIVINGSTON COUNTY BANK. (1830-55*). \$3. Sep. 1, 1830 Rawdon & Clark, (Wismer #827). **Poor**, with the lower left quarter gone. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

Geneva

- 817 THE BANK OF GENEVA. (1817) (National Bank of Geneva). \$1. Nov. 1, 1819, (Wismer #832). **Good** with tape on rev. \$3. June 1, 1829. J. Whiting **unlisted** note, with four busts in corners and woman pointing to raising sun, center. **Very Fine.** \$5. March 1, 1818, MDF & Co., printed by L. Lemet of Albany, **unlisted** note with boy and Commerce holding shield with rising sun, center. **Fine**, with aging spots and small hole at left. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
818 — \$2. Oct. 1, 1818, (Wismer #835). **Good** except for damage at bottom. \$5. Feb. 1, 1832, Perkins steel plate, (Wismer #840 (G-178), **Good.** \$10. March 4, 1830, Reed, not described in Wismer with woman sitting on bale pointing at ship, (G-181). **Good**, or so. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
819 — \$1, (Wismer #832), **Fair.** \$5. Oct. 1, 1829, Perkins steel plate, (Wismer #840 (G178)), **Very Good.** \$10. October 1, 1826, **unlisted** note, (G-181). **Very Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
820 — \$1. Jan. 1, 1853, ABC, green over black, (Wismer #833), **Very Good.** \$3. October 1838, (Wismer #839). **Good** except for large piece missing out of bottom right border. \$10. Nov. 15, 1833, DVB & S **unlisted** note with girl with rake, left; young woman, right; woman seated near river flanked by two busts of Franklin, center. **About Fine** with multiple pin holes. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
821 THE FARMERS BANK. (1839-44). \$1. May 1, 1841, **unlisted** note similar to Wismer #33. **Good**, mounted on white card. Also, GENOA. THE KNICKERBOCKER BANK. (1848-57). \$1 and \$2. September 1, 1848, Danforth & Hufty, (Wismer #848-9 (K-650)), **Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Glen Cove, Long Island

- 822 WILLET & W. M. M. WEEKS. 6¼c, 12½c, 25c and 50c. May 22, 1839, **unlisted** notes with ram, symbolic river source, goat or lion vignettes at upper left, respectively. **Unc.**, mounted on white paper, the first note missing the lower left corner, the third having a piece out of the left numeral border. **Very Rare.** 4 Pcs. (\$120.-Up)
823 — R. M. BOWNE. 10c and 25c. 186-, Henry Seibert & Bros., Green over black remainder notes, the former with a steamboat and 1853 dimes; the latter with an obv. of 3 quarters and a sailing ship. **Unc.**, the latter with a neatly repaired tear at right and the remnants of two incomplete punch holes. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Glen's Falls

- 824 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. (1853). (1st National Bank). \$1. July 1, 1856, WBH & W, (Wismer #853), **Poor.** \$2. (2). Sep. 1, 1864, WHH & W/ABC, red over black, (Wismer #856 (C-850)), **Fine.** \$5. (2). 1858-61, WHH & W/ABC, red over black. (Wismer #860 (C-855)), **Good to Very Good.** 5 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
825 THE GLEN'S FALLS BANK. (1851 -). \$1. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., dated November 1, 185-, (Wismer #864). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes through India paper only at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
826 — \$2. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., dated November 1, 1851, red over black (rare as such), (Wismer #865), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with small hole repaired on rev. and usual small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

Gloversville

- 827 THE FULTON COUNTY BANK. (1852 -). \$5. Oct. 8, 1853, RWH & E, (Wismer #872), **Average; Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

Goshen

- 828 THE BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. (1813). (National Bank of Orange County). \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. 1810-20 Leney & Rollinson notes, (the two latter Wismer #879, 883), The former have mirror-image women, center, holding wheat stalks with plowing scene behind. **Good (3), Fine.** 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
829 — \$1. 1863 Danforth, Perkins/ABC, red over black, (Wismer #875), **Very Good.** \$3. Oct 30, 1839, Rollinson & Co. **unlisted** note, with woman seated at center holding wheat stems. **Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
830 THE GOSHEN BANK. (1851 -). \$1. Aug. 13, 1859, RWH & E, (Wismer #889). **Good** except for missing upper left corner. **Granby.** OSWEGO COUNTY BANK. (1849-51). \$10. Oct. 1, 1849, RW & H, **unlisted** note, with Agriculture and Commerce holding up a symbol of the Union. **Fair. Greene.** HAMILTON EXCHANGE BANK. (1850-7). \$1. June 1, 1855, Danforth & Hufty, red over black, (Wismer #898), **Fair.** 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
The Oswego County Bank moved to Meridian in January 1851.
831 M. ROBINSON, per the Bank of Orange County. 25c. January 1, 1815, private scrip, **Fair and Rare.** (\$25.-Up)

Greene Co.

- 832 ALFRED PECK. 50c. Red on black with Washington center by Doty & McFarlan. **Very Fine**, remainder note. (\$12.-Up)

Greenport, Long Island

- 833 PRIVATE SCRIP. 5c, 10c and 25c. 1862, remainder notes by Ferdinand Mayer & Co., green over black, labeled "check" to evade state laws. "Pro Bono Publico," (and incidentally, some private profit). **Average; Fine, plus.** Scarce. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

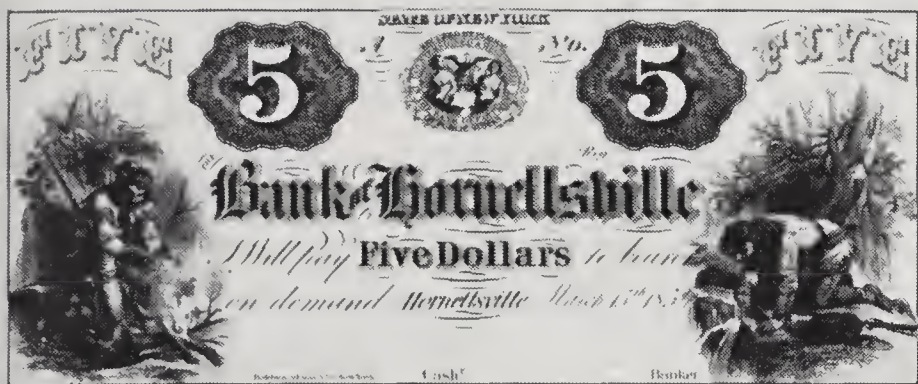
Hamilton

- 834 THE HAMILTON BANK. (1841-4). \$2. Brown photostatic counterfeit of Wismer #916. **Fine.** Hastings. THORNE'S BANK, 10c. Sep. 30, 1862, blue over white **unlisted** note with small steamboat vignette at left. **Good.** WILLIAM WILLIAMS BANK. (1861-2). \$1. March 28, 1862, ABC, (Wismer #919), **Good.** Havana. THE BANK OF HAVANA. (1851-84*). \$1. Jan. 29, 1864, Gavitt/ABC, (Wismer #921 (H-130)), **About Fine.** 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Herkimer

- 835 THE AGRICULTURAL BANK. (1837-58). \$1. July 5, 1856, red over black (Wismer #924), **Fair.** \$3. Nov. 1, 1847 Toppan, Carpenter, (Wismer #927), **Good.** Horse Heads. CHEMUNG COUNTY BANK. (1855-7). \$5. Nov. 4, 1855, Jocelin Draper, Welch/ABC, red over black, (Wismer #944), **Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 836 JOHN NICHOLAS. 25c. January 1, 1817, Boy with crook, center; H & E Phinney, Printers Cooperstown, right. **Fair/Good.** (\$20.-Up)

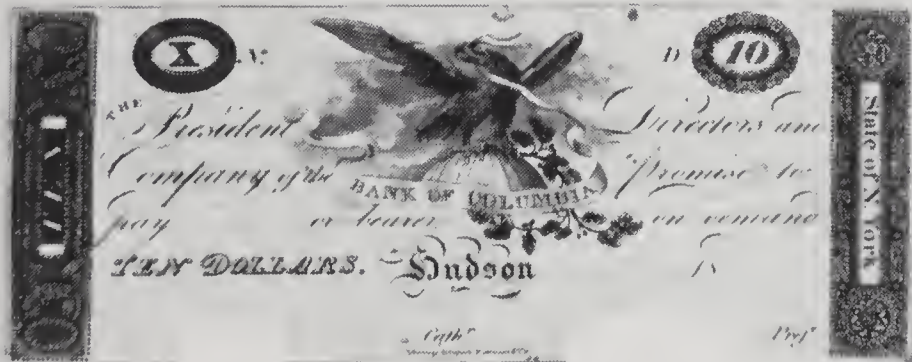
Hornellesville



- 837 THE BANK OF HORNELLESVILLE. (1854-7). \$5. **Proof** by Baldwin, Adams, dated March 15, 1854, (Wismer #939), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)

Hudson

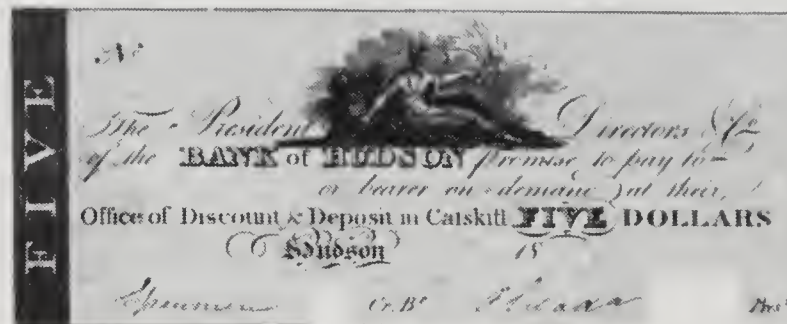
- 838 BANK OF COLUMBIA. (1793-1829). \$2. Jan. 1, 1809, plate Q, (Wismer #947), \$2. Aug. 1, 1809, plate I with round numeral designator at bottom, (Wismer #947), \$5. (2). 1809 notes, (Wismer #950), The former is genuine, the latter **counterfeit.** Average, **About Fine.** 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 839 — \$3. Jan. 9, 1812, **unlisted** note with Justice, left. **Fine** except for damage over right corner. \$5. June 1, 1806, **unlisted** note with Justice, center. Looks **Fine** but repairs at left and note clipped close at top. \$10. June 1, 1807, **unlisted** note with Justice, center. **Fair.** 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 840 — 10c. Jan. 1, 1816, Willard & Rawdon **unlisted** note with spread eagle at center. **Good** or better. Also, \$10. July 4, 1822 (no holidays in those days!) MDF & CO. **unlisted** note, eagle on globe, center. **Good to Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)



- 841 — \$10. **Proof** by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., on India paper only, **no listing** in Wismer. **Unc.**, but signature blocks cut out of bottom and foxing stains scattered about note. (\$100.-Up)

Scarce Set

- 842 — \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. 1828, MDF & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer except for the first (#946) all with spread eagle at center; the first three having the bust of Hamilton and Franklin; the last two busts of Washington and Franklin. **Fine.** 5 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)
- 843 BANK OF HUDSON. (1808-19). \$2. June 20, 1808, **unlisted** counterfeit with wing eared man seated on chest, center. **Very Good.** \$5. (2). June 20, 1808, with wing eared man dropping stone into bucket, both genuine and counterfeit. **Fair.** \$10. June 20, 1808, **unlisted** note with same wing eared man reclining, center. **Fair and backed.** 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)



- 844 — \$5. **Proof** without imprint and **unlisted** with wing eared man reclining and pointing at a bunch of cat tails. Words "specimen" and "philada" (Philadelphia) at bottom. India paper only and **Unc.**, but piece cut out of signature block at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 845 — \$5. April 26, 1816, **unlisted** note with wing eared man seated facing left emptying a bag into a small bucket. **Fine.** \$5. Similar to the preceding except that in FIVE at left there are only two lines going through the letters and not four and the background FIVE at upper right solid black and not white. Also, \$10. April 26, 1816, with similar central vignette. **Fair to Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 846 — \$1, \$2 and \$5. September 1816, Reed, woman seated in center with sword and leaning on denomination shield, (first Wismer #958). Average; **About Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 847 — \$1, \$2 and \$5. May 1817, Maverick, payable at the Mechanics' Bank in New York City, (Wismer #959-60; 963. (H-806, 810, 822)), **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 848 — \$1 (2). September 1817, MDF & Co., (Wismer #957 (H-804)), plates N & O. **Fine** and **About Good.** \$1, \$3 and \$20. 1814-16, MDF, all **unlisted** except for the second (Wismer #961). The **unlisted** notes have a woman with her arm resting on a numeral 2 at center. **Good.** 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 849 THE FARMERS BANK. (1839—). \$1. Jan. 1, 1863, **counterfeit**, (Wismer #965), **Very Good.** \$3. Jan. 15, 1849, counterfeit with SH & D/DS & H imprint, (Wismer #969). **Fair**, but right end lost and improperly replaced. \$5. Aug. 6, 1855, **unlisted** note with two farmers and woman, left; Franklin, center; man chopping down tree with oxen at right. Altered note in **Fair** condition. \$5. July 4, 1864, RWH & E/ABC imprinted counterfeit, red over black, (Wismer #970), **Very Fine.** 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 850 THE HUDSON RIVER BANK. (1830—). \$3. Nov. 1, 1851, Rawdon Clark & Co./Gavitt, (Wismer #976), **Good.** \$5. June 1, 1853, Rawdon Clark **unlisted** note with state seal, left; three women, center. **Good to Very Good.** \$10. June 4, 1839, Rawdon Clark **unlisted** note with woman leaning on altar at left; Indian on cliff looking at train, center; old fashioned locomotive, right. **Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 851 — \$3. Nov. 1, 1851, (Wismer #976), **Good** or better. \$5. May 24, 1844, Blake & Co. **unlisted** note with Juno-Moneta and Mercury left and right with Justice, eagle and shield, center. **Very Good** but heavily stained. \$5. Oct. 1, 1863, RWH & E/ABC, (Wismer #978). **Very Good** except for ink damage at lower left. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Hudson Print Works

- 852 HUDSON TOW-BOAT COMPANY. \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1836, RW & H, (Wisner #982-4), the first two remainders. All printed on soft paper reminiscent of India proof paper but not actually such. **Unc.**, with piece out of upper left corner; **Unc.**, with small repaired pieces on back and **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Ilion

- 853 THE ILION BANK. (1852-66). **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson on India paper only, (Wisner #991), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

Ithaca

- 854 THE BANK OF ITHACA. (1829-50*). \$5. June 23, 1836, Rawdon, Clark & Co., (Wisner #994), **Fine**. Also, THE MERCHANTS & FARMERS BANK. (1838). (1st National Bank). \$10. June 4, 1845, RW & H altered note, with Mercury and Juno-Moneta at left; farmer plowing, center; statue of Washington at right. **Poor**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
The Bank of Ithaca majority stockholders relocated in 1850 in New York City and established the Mercantile Bank.

- 855 THE TOMPKINS COUNTY BANK. (1836—). \$1. May 15, 1838, UBS & H **unlisted counterfeit** with two crude Athena heads flanking crude locomotive, center. **Good**. \$2. July 1843 contemporaneous **counterfeit**, (Wisner #1001), **About Good**. \$5. Jan. 1, 1843, RW & H, (Wisner #1003), Printed on red silk fiber paper and **Fine**, plus. \$10. July 1, 1844, Durand, Perkins **counterfeit unlisted** in Wisner (T-210). **Very Good to Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Jamaica, Long Island

- 856 THE BANK OF JAMAICA. (1861). (Chase Manhattan). \$10. Jan. 10, 1861, BC/BB & Co/ABC, **unlisted** red over black note with woman leaning on rock with factory in background; Washington, right. **Good**, paper splitting at right center. (\$35.-Up)

Jamestown

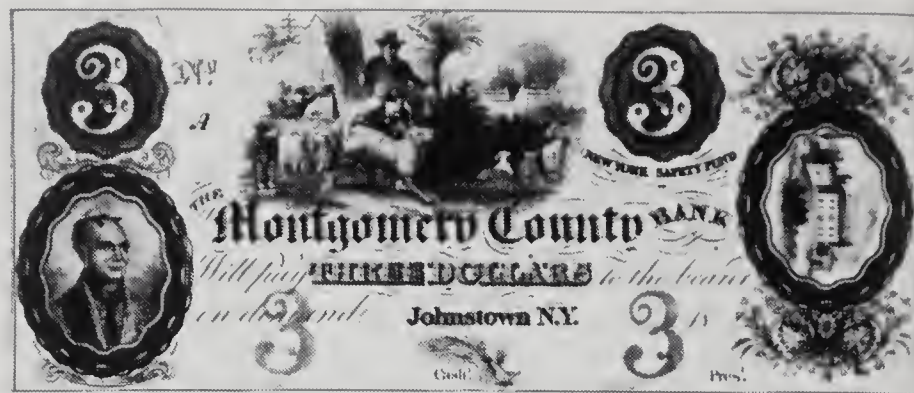
- 857 THE CHAUTAUQUE COUNTY BANK. (1831—). \$2. March 1, 1847, **counterfeit**, (Wisner #1012), **Very Good**. \$10. July 1836, Toppan & Co., (Wisner #1020), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

- 858 THE CASSADAGA BANK. \$1 and \$2. Sep. 1, 1851, Gavitt & Co. **unlisted** remainder notes with Washington, left; cattle, center; or Franklin and Washington left and right; American eagle, center. **Extra Fine**. Also, Jamesville. THE JAMES BANK. (1839-51). \$3. June 10, 1848, RW & H **unlisted** note with two women holding up picture of an Indian woman at center. **Fr**, and backed with a piece of cardboard advertising Glyco-Heroin, (cough medicine) obviously back before the Pure Food and Drug Act! 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
The James' Bank was founded 1839 suspending October 1851.

Johnstown

- 858A \$1 and \$3. MONTGOMERY COUNTY BANK. (1831). (State Bank of Albany). Balch remainder notes, (Wisner #1025 and 1027), **About Extra Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
The Montgomery County Bank after many changes is now part of the State Bank of Albany.

- 859 — \$1. **Proof** by V. Balch & Durand, (Wisner #1025), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)



- 860 — \$3. **Proof**, by V. Balch & C. Durand, (Wisner #1027), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 861 — \$5. **Proof** by V. Balch & C. Durand, (Wisner #1030), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 862 — \$10. **Proof** by Balch & Durand, (Wisner #1031), **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)

- 863 — \$2. Aug. 10, 1863, ABC, green tint over black, (Wisner #1026), **Very Good to Fine**. \$10. June 15, 1862, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1032), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Keeseville

- 864 THE ESSEX COUNTY BANK. (1832-62). \$3. Oct. 1, 1850, **unlisted counterfeit** with Rawdon Clark imprint and four story hotel at center. AU stamp hinge remnant on rev. \$5. Oct. 9, 1844, RW & H, (Wisner #1041). **Fair**. \$5. April 1, 1848, Rawdon Clark **unlisted** note similar to preceding except smaller "numeral 5" left and right of central vignette and Washington portrait at left. **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

- 865 — \$2. November 6, 1848, **unlisted counterfeit** with BSH & D/DBS & H, printed by Gavitt & Co. State seal, left; Liberty, right; Washington flanked by two Athena heads, center. **Fine**. \$3. May 4, 1847, **counterfeit** with Rawdon Clark imprint, (Wisner #1038), **Very Good**. \$5. May 1, 1856, RW & H, red over black, (Wisner #1040), **Good**, plus. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

- 866 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., (Wisner #1041), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with repaired tear at upper left and both left corners impaired. Six small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)

- 867 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only, (Wisner #1042), **Unc.**, but impaired by repaired damage at bottom and bottom right. Foxing stains and eight punch holes in signature blocks four with original paper. (\$100.-Up)

Kinderhook

- 868 THE BANK OF KINDERHOOK. (1839-89*). \$1. Feb. 1, 1861, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #1045), **About Good**. \$2. Feb. 3, 1860, brown photostatic counterfeit, (Wisner #1046), **Very Good** except for damaged right border. \$5. Oct. 1, 1864, ABC, green over black, Wisner #1048 (K-220). **Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

- 869 THE UNION BANK. (1853—). \$5. October 1858, Toppan, Carpenter **unlisted** notes with five first American presidents on capitol V at center. One red and one maroon horizontal comptroller's seal at left; one maroon seal, vertical at left. Printed on red silk fiber paper. **Unc**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

- 870 — \$5. **Semi-proof** without bank's name by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. **unlisted in Wisner** and on India paper only. **Unc**. (\$75.-Up)

Kingston

- 871 THE KINGSTON BANK. (1836). (Kingston Trust Co.) \$1. Jan. 24, 1861, ABC, (Wisner #1057), **Good**. \$5. October 12, 1840, RW & H, (Wisner #1060), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

- 872 THE STATE OF NEW YORK BANK. (1853—) \$1. March 1, 1862, WHH & W/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1063), **Good**. \$20. October 5, 1853, WHH & W, **unlisted** note, similar to the preceding, but without tint plate or ABC monogram. **Fair**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 873 VILLAGE OF KINGSTON, per the State of New York Bank. \$5c and 10c. September 19, 1862, Sibell & Salisbury, **unlisted** notes with city seal at top left. **Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 874 THE ULSTER COUNTY BANK. (1831—). \$1. April 1, 1856, RWH & E, (Wisner #1070), **About Fine**. Also, Lancaster. THE MERCHANTS' BANK. (1844-64). \$1. November 1859, RWH & E, red over black, (Wisner #1080), **Fair to Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Lansingburg

- 875 THE BANK OF LANSINGBURG. (1813-77). \$1 and \$2. 1863-5, ABC, (Wisner #1084-5), **Good, plus; Fine**. \$5. July 4, 1846, **counterfeit** with Draper, Toppan imprint, (Wisner #1088), **Good** with counterfeit discussion on rev. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 876 — \$5. January 1836, MDR & Co. note on red fiber paper, (Wisner #1087), **Fine**, with pin holes. \$5. July 4, 1843, **counterfeit** with Draper, Toppan imprint, (Wisner #1088), **Very Good**. \$10. March 1, 1862, Danforth, Wright, (Wisner #1090), **Very Good** or better. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 877 THE FARMERS BANK. (1854-62). \$1. August 6, 1855, Toppan, Carpenter, red over black, **unlisted** note with man and drover bargaining for cow, center. **Very Good**, except for missing upper left corner. Also, THE RENSSELAER COUNTY BANK. (1853-72). \$3. August 1862, WHH & W/ABC, green over black note, (Wisner #1101), **Six small gold dollars at bottom**. **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Leedsville

- 878 THE AMENIA BANK. (1844-52). \$1 and \$3. May 1, 1844, DS & H/SH & D, (Wisner #1107-8), **Good, plus**. \$5. May 1, 1846, (Wisner #1109), **Fair to Good** but upper right corner missing. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

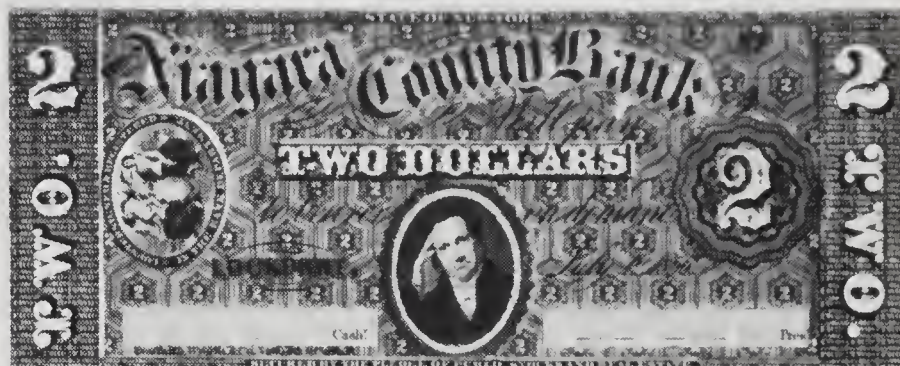
Lima

- 879 THE BANK OF LIMA. (1857-1933). \$1. May 10, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #1121), **Very Good**. Also, Little Falls. THE AQUEDUCT ASSOCIATION. (1806—?). \$1 and \$3. 1820(s), Rawdon & Balch **unlisted** remainder notes with woman seated by spring with cat tails at center. **Very Fine to Extra Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 880 THE HERKIMER COUNTY BANK. (1833—). \$3 and \$5. 1858-60, RWH & E/ABC, red over black at ends, Wisner #1128-9), **About Very Fine**. Also, \$2. December 2, 1833 fragment of Wisner #1127. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Lockport

- 881 THE CANAL BANK. (1839) (Niagara County National Bank & Trust Co.). \$1. April 1, 1846, Hall, Packard & Cushman, (Wisner #1132), **Very Good to Fine**. \$3. February 1, 1849, DS & M/SM & D, (Wisner #1136), **Good to Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 882 THE EXCHANGE BANK. (1844). (Lockport Exchange Trust Co.) \$1. Oct. 4, 1855, **unlisted** note with Neptune, left; three putti around numeral 1 and woman with spinning wheel at top and center. **Very Fine** except for ragged left edge. \$5. Aug. 1, 1853, RW & H, (Wisner #1149). India-type paper, **Very Fine**. \$10. December 1, 1856, W.L. Ormsby, **unlisted** in Wisner, with harvest scene, center; young woman, right. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 883 THE LOCKPORT CITY BANK. (1853-66). \$1 and \$5. March 4, 1861, DB/ABC, green over black note, (Wisner #1156, 1159). Green imprint on back. **Fine, Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- The Lockport City Bank was originally located in Buffalo as the Niagara River Bank.

- 884 THE NIAGARA COUNTY BANK. (1856-64). \$1. July 1, 1856, Danforth, Wright, (Wisner #1164), Beautiful chocolate obv., no rev; orange brown obv. and rev. **Good to Very Good, Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- The Niagara County Bank was one of the names used by the Canal Bank of Lockport during its existence.



- 885 — \$2. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., dark sepia over black, India paper only, (Wisner #1165). **Unc.**, but two stamp hinges on rev., a tiny bald spot on obv. and six small punch holes at bottom. (\$200.-Up)
- 886 NORTON & CO. 5c, 10c and 25c. August 1, 1862 red and blue on white. **Fine**, two latter VF. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 887 THE WESTERN BANK. (1850-7). \$1. Nov. 4, 1854, RWH & E, (Wisner #1171 (W-270)), **Good**. \$2. March 14, 1855, **unlisted** altered note with Washington, left; New Orleans plaza, center. **Good**. Also, Lowville. THE BANK OF THE PEOPLE. (1852-3). May 1, 1851, RW & H, (Wisner #1188), **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Lowville

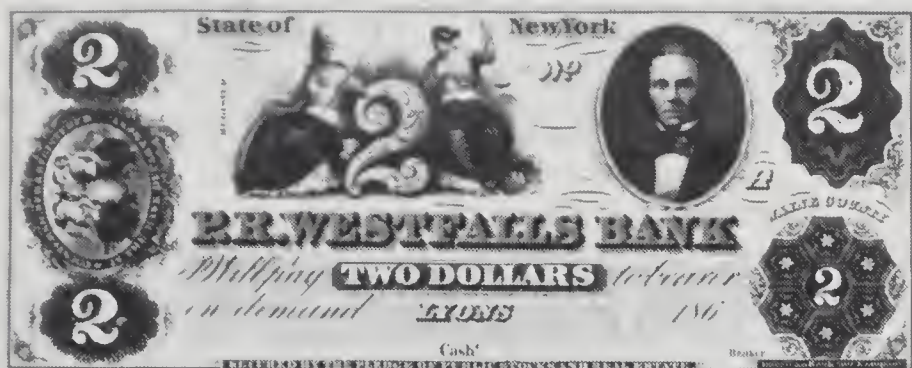
- 888 THE BANK OF LOWVILLE. (1838-67). \$2. Oct. 9, 1850, RW & H, (Wisner #1179 (L-520)), **Good to Very Good**. \$5. Aug. 10, 1864 **counterfeit** with RWH & E imprint, (Wisner #1184 (L-528)). **Fine** or better with piece out of lower left corner. \$10. September 1, 1857, Danforth, Wright, red over black **unlisted** note with haying scene at center; Columbia, right. **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Ludingtonville

- 889 THE BANK OF KENT. (1856). (Putnam County National Bank of Carmel). \$1. March 1, 1861, BC & Co./ABC red over black, (Wisner #1193), **Very Good**. \$5. May 1, 1854, Danforth, Wright, (Wisner #1196), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Lyons

- 890 THE LYONS BANK. (1843—) \$2. January 1, 1862, RWH & E, (Wisner #1202 (L-973)), **Fine** or better. \$5. January 1, 1862, RWH & E, (Wisner #1204), **About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 891 THE BANK OF LYONS. (1836-42). \$2. Nov. 1, 1840, RW & H, **unlisted** note with Mercury and Juno-Moneta, left; locomotive and canal scene, center; woman raising from sea, right. **Very Good**. \$3. May 1, 1840, RW & H, **unlisted** in Wisner, bull and cow, center; milk maids at right. **Fine to Very Fine**. \$5. October 17, 1836, RW & H, **unlisted** note, with drovers and cattle left and right, Ceres at center. **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 892 \$2. June 3, 1841, similar to the preceding lot, **About Very Fine**. \$5. May 4, 1840, RW & H, **unlisted** note with seated woman, left; cattle and antique locomotive, center, **Fine**, but stained. \$10. Oct. 10, 1837, RW & H, **unlisted** note, Woman at left; battle of Niagara, center, Indian and deer, right. **Very Good**. (\$35.-Up)
- 893 P. R. WESTFALLS BANK. \$1. and \$2. 1861, ABC, (Wisner #1209-10). **Good** with small punch hole cancellation. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)



- 894 — \$2. Proof by American Banknote Co., on India paper only, (Wisner #1209), **Unc.**, with two stamp hinge remnants on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 895 H. G. HOTCHKISS & Co.'S BANK. (1859-73). \$3. Feb. 4, 1864, ABC, green over black, (Wisner #1198), **Very Good. Also, Madrid.** THE NORTHERN BANK OF NEW YORK. (1847-52). \$2. Jan. 15, 1847, RWH & E, red over black, (Wisner #1214), **Fair. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

Malone

- 896 THE BANK OF MALONE. (1851). (People's Trust Co. of Malone). \$1. Sep. 1, 1851, WB & H/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1215), **Very Good.** FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. (1846-51). \$1. Sep. 1, 1860, **unlisted fraud note** with hunter and sailor left and right; cattle, center. **Good, plus. Also, Naples.** THE MERCHANTS BANK. (1843-51). \$3. June 7, 1852, **unlisted note** with Franklin and Washington, left and right; bald eagle and arms on sea shell, center. **Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
The Merchants Bank of Naples came from Canandaigua.

Martinsburgh

- 897 THE LOUIS COUNTY BANK. (1833-55). \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. 1852-54, RWH & Co./Gavitt notes, (Wisner #1225, 1227 (L-138), 1230, 1231, (L-143), 1232). Average grade; **Good to Very Good. 5 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
- 898 — \$1, \$2 and \$5. 1852-4, WB & H, red over black, (Wisner #1225, 1228), The last has a man's vignette supported by Liberty, center; locomotive and bridge, right. **Very Good (2), Poor. 3 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

Mayville

- 899 THE AMERICAN BANK. (1847-51). \$5. June 10, 1847, Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #1234), **Good or better.** Mechanicville. THE CLIFTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, per the Jefferson County Bank. \$2. December 10, 1822, **unlisted note** with Clinton, left; Wharf scene, center; steam boat at right. **Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)

Medina

- 900 THE UNION BANK. (1862-1931*). \$1. Feb. 21, 1862, NBC, green over black, (Wisner #1242). **Very Good** with large center stain. \$10. Jan. 25, 1866 brown over white typeset, **unlisted** in Wisner, with sailor, left; steamboat and agricultural implements center. **Fine.** Two tape repairs on rev. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

Meridian

- 901 THE EXCELSIOR BANK. (1851-2). \$1, \$2, \$5 and \$10. February 1, 1851, Gavitt & Co., Wisner #1245-48. Average, **Good** with none far from that grade. **4 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)

Middleburgh

- 902 MICHAEL BORK (?) 50c. October 12, 1815, typeset with wheat sheaf at left **Fair**, backed, lower right corner gone. **Rare.** (\$35.-Up)

Middletown

- 903 THE WALLKILL BANK. (1857-72). \$1. July 1, 1860, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1264), **Good. Also, Monticello.** MONTICELLO BANK \$2. Dec. 20, 1854, fantasy note, altered from a Delaware banknote, probably the work of RWH & E and **unlisted** in Wisner. Woman leaning on number shield at left; Indian looking at train, center; deer at right. **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)

Monticello

- 904 THE SULLIVAN COUNTY BANK. (1849-52). \$2. April 15, 1849, **unlisted counterfeit** with RWH & E imprint with blacksmith, left; woman churning butter, right. \$5. Oct. 8, 1850, RWH & E, (Wisner #1282 (S-712)), **Very Good to Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)
- 905 THE UNION BANK. (1851) (National Union Bank of Monticello). \$5. Oct. 1, 1859, UB & H **unlisted note** similar to Wisner #1280 (U-510). **Fine. \$5.** 1861, WB & H, "counterfeit", red over black, (Wisner #1280 (U-590)), **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)

Naticoke

- 906 L. W. AVERY. 6c. January 28, 1817, type set note. **Fair** with hole at left. **Extremely Rare.** (\$45.-Up)

Newark

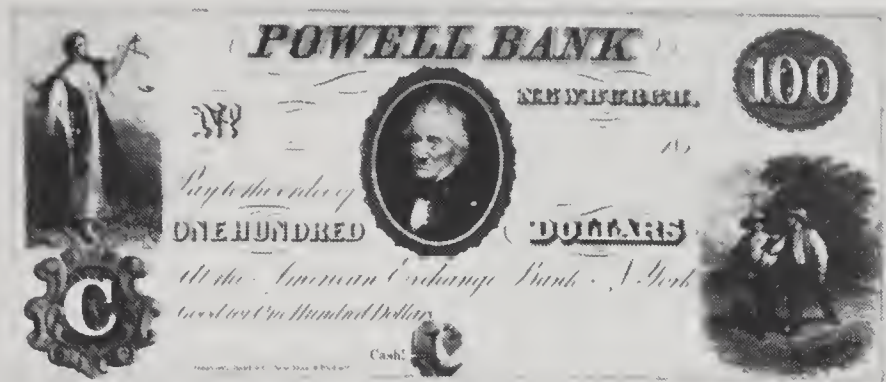
- 907 THE BANK OF NEWARK. (1854-1931). \$1. Jan. 1, 1864, ABC, (Wisner #1308), **Good. \$5.** December 4, 1861, DB & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner with Athena and Washington left and right; Ceres, Liberty, Navigation, center. **Fine. \$10.** November 1, 1852, Danforth, Bald **unlisted note** with New York harbor scene with steamboat and sail ship, center; cattle and railroad bridge at right. **Good. \$20.** Nov. 1, 1852, similar to last. **Very Good. 4 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)

Newburg

- 908 THE CORPORATION OF THE VILLAGE OF NEWBURG. 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c and 50c. December 1, 1862, green on black with Verplanck house at center. Partial reconstructed sheet number 183. **Unc.** with rev. mounting stains. **5 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
- 909 THE BANK OF NEWBURGH (1811-). \$3. Dec. 23, 1853, Baldwin Adams, lazy 3 over black, (Wisner #1328). **Good** except for piece missing out of upper left corner. \$5. (2). Dec. 30, 1818, or a remainder note, **unlisted** in Wisner, printed on red and blue fiber paper and with woman looking at ship at center. **Fair to Good; Fine. \$10.** Aug. 31, 1840, RW & H **unlisted note** with train and Indian left and right; Commerce and ships, center. **Very Good. 4 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)



- 910 — \$10. Proof by AB & C Durand, Wright & Co., mounted on yellow card and **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with foxing and/or glue stains and four small holes through the India paper only at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 911 THE HIGHLAND BANK. (1834). (Highland-Quassaick National Bank & Trust Co.). \$1. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only, (Wisner #1331). Two vignettes of General James Clinton engraved by Freeman Rawdon & "Highlands, from Newburgh" scene at center. **Unc.**, with glue stains on rev. and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)



- 912 POWELL BANK. (1838-58). \$100. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer, payable at the American Exchange Bank of New York. **Unc.**, with two small punch holes at bottom. (\$200.-Up)
- 913 THE QUASSAICK BANK. (1852-). \$100. **Proof** by Bald, Adams & Co./Bald, Cousland & Co., dated September 1, 1854, (Wismer 1355), **Unc.**, but mounting strip on rev. and seven small punch holes. (\$150.-Up)
The Quassaick Bank merged with the Highland Bank in 1927.
- 914 CORPORATION OF NEWBURGH. 5c. October 15, 1862, blue and red over black with Washington, and steamboat center. **Very Good, plus. Niagara Falls.** J. D. HAMLIN'S BANKING HOUSE. July 1, 1862, Sage Sons, (H-90), **Fine** 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

New Paltz

- 915 THE HUGUENOT BANK. (1853-). \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wismer #1358). **Unc.**, with four razor slashes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 916 — \$2. March 1, 1858, Danforth, Wright, red over black, (Wismer #1359), **Good**. \$2. January 1, 1861, BC & Co./BB & C **unlisted** note with "TWO" in red and numeral 2 in white with red background at both edges. Two Indians, left; Jackson and Liberty at top center. **Fair** and looks better. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 917 — \$5. July 24, 1860 RWH & E/ABC red over black note, (Wismer #1361), with U. S. 1852 gold dollars at center. **Fine**. Also, **Newport**. BANK OF NEWPORT. (1858-1933). \$10. August 1, 1864 ABC, (Wismer #1369), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)



- 918 BANK OF NEWPORT. \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, green over black (rare as such), (Wismer #1368), **Unc.**, with four small punch holes through India paper only at bottom. (\$175.-Up)

New-Lebanon

- 919 THE LELAND BANK. (1852-53). \$5. July 1, 1852, RWH & E, (Wismer #1357), **Fine**. (\$15.-Up)

North Castle

- 920 THE HAMPDEN BANK. (1861-66*). \$1 and \$5. March 15, 1861 ABC, (Wismer #1375, 1380). **Good and About Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

- 921 — \$1, \$2 and \$10. February 1, 1862, NBC, green over black, (Wismer #1376, 1377). The latter note is **unlisted** but very similar to Wismer #1376. Average grade; **Good, plus**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Norwich

- 922 THE BANK OF CHENANGO. (1818-77*). \$2. March 4, 1822, Rawdon and Balch **unlisted** note, woman spinning near bee hive at bottom center. **About Good**, except for missing lower right corner. \$3. Sep. 4, 1821, Rawdon & Balch, (Wismer #1390), **Fine**. \$5. Dec. 4, 1837, Peter Maverick, (Wismer #1392), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 923 — \$1. Oct. 2, 1852, Danforth, Bald **unlisted** note with woman feeding eagle at left; bald eagle on U. S. shield, center. **Fair to Good**. \$2. Feb. 1, 1859, altered note with Danforth, Wright imprint, **unlisted** with three lumbermen at center. **Fair**. \$3. September 8, 1818, W H Bassett, **unlisted** note with woman holding up numeral shield at center. **Fair** except that part of left end is missing. \$5. 1853, RWH & E **unlisted** note with woman holding eagle at center; woman leaning on safe at right. **About Fair**. 4 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 924 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., with 10-1799 silver dollars at left. Wismer #1394 on India paper only. **Unc.**, but there is paper rumpling, glue stains, six small punch holes at bottom. (\$120.-Up)

Nyack

- 925 THE ROCKLAND COUNTY BANK. (1860-78*). \$1. Aug. 1, 1860, ABC, green over black, (Wismer #1405), **Fine** to **Very Fine**. \$5. Jan. 1, 1861, Bald & Coughland, red over black, (Wismer #1409), **Very Good**. (\$35.-Up)

Ogdensburg

- 926 THE CITIZENS BANK. (1850-). \$10. October 1, 1852, WHH & W **unlisted** note with Liberty, center; Indian at tree at right. **Very Good**. THE JUDSON BANK. (1853-79*). \$5. August 1, 1860, ABC red over black, (Wismer #1921), **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
The Citizens Bank was founded in Watertown in 1850, moved to Ogdensburg in 1851 and moved again to Fulton where it survives as the Citizens National Bank and Trust Co.
- 927 THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. (1843-48). \$1 and \$5. September 1, 1843 RW & H **unlisted** notes the former with American eagle and Commerce, the latter with three women and the medallion head at center at right. **Poor to Fair; Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 928 THE OGDENSBURG BANK. (1829). (Ogdensburg Trust Co.) \$5. September 1, 1841, RW & H, (Wismer #1425), **Good**. \$10. March 4, 1858, Draper, Welsh & Co. red over black, (Wismer #1426 (9-60)), **AU**. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 929 — \$3. **Proof** by Rawdon, Clark & Co. Albany, similar to Wismer #1424 except Washington bust at left in lieu of state arms. **AU**, but on India paper only and water stained. (\$125.-Up)
- 930 — \$1 and \$3. Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #1422, 1424), **Fair to Good**. Also, THE OSWEGATCHIE BANK. (1854*). \$5. March 15, 1861, RWH & E, Wismer #1433 except Harrison not Jackson at right. **About Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
The Oswegatchie Bank succeeded the old Ogdensburg Bank in 1856.

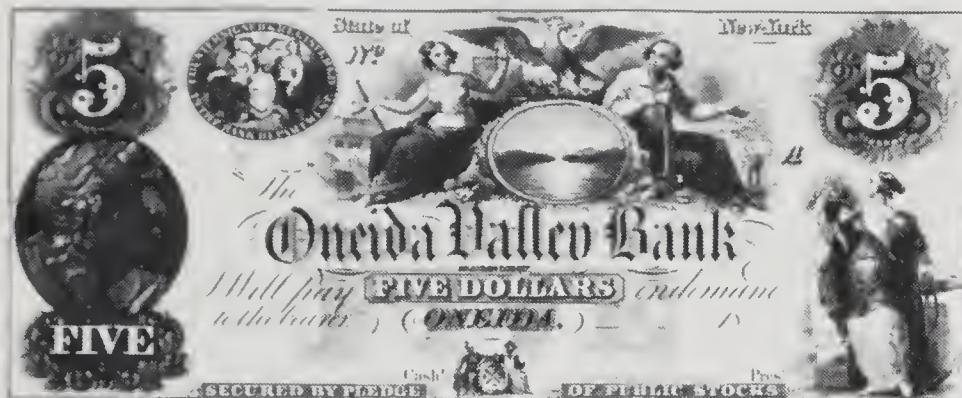
- 930A VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURG. 5c and 10c. October 24, 1862 ABC black on yellow paper note similar to V-470. **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

Olean

- 931 C. V. B. BARSE, per Stowell, Chamberlin & Co. Green on black, (S-610), **Fine**. (\$6.-Up)
- 932 THE BANK OF OLEAN. (1840-42). \$3. April 1, 1841 RW & H **unlisted** note with Liberty and Justice at left; Indian woman with bow surrounded by shields of American states, center. Fancy red back. **Good**. Also, Oneida. S. CHAPIN & SON, per the Oneida Valley Bank. 50c. 1862 jeweler's note with items of trade at left and American flag center. **Very Fine**, with two stamp hinges on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Oneida

- 933 THE ONEIDA VALLEY BANK. (1851-). \$3 and \$5. 1852-4, RWH & E, (Wisner #1447-8 (O-155)), **Very Good, About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)



- 934 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #1449). Brown mirror image of the Oriental Bank \$20 note on rev. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom and two edge damages at right and one at top. (\$125.-Up)

Onondaga Valley

- 935 THE FARMERS BANK OF ONONDAGA. (1852-3). \$2. July 1, 1852, WHH & W undescribed note with farmer and plow horses, center; sailing ship right. **Very Good**. \$5. No date or imprint. Ceres, cowboy and Indian vignettes similar to Republic of Texas Criswell numbers 1, 2. Reverse court notation on rev. October 27, 1856. **Very Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Orangeburg

- 936 THE BANK OF ORANGEBURG. (1861-6*). \$1. March 1, 1861, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1457), **About Very Good**. \$3. Sep. 10, 1861, no imprint counterfeit note **unlisted** in Wisner with women left and right, boy, girl and dog at center. **Good** or better. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Oswego

- 937 THE CITY BANK. (1850-79*). \$2. Dec. 4, 1850, counterfeit with Draper, Toppan imprint, (Wisner #1462), **About Very Good**. \$5. Nov. 1, 1861, WB & H red over black. (Wisner #1466), **Very Good** with small punch hole at left. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 938 — \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson with 1852 dollar gold piece at center and the bank's building at right, (Wisner #1450). **Unc.**, with razor slash cancellations at bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 939 — \$2. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson with two 1852 dollar gold pieces at center, (Wisner #1463), on India paper only. **Unc.**, but tear at top right repaired with tape, remnants of stamp hinges on rev. and six slash cancellations at bottom (\$100.-Up)
- 940 — \$1. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wisner #1461). **Unc.**, with four punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 941 — \$2. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wisner #1464). **Unc.**, with four punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 942 — \$5. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wisner #1466). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 943 — \$10. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wisner #1467). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 944 — \$20. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wisner #1468). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

- 945 MERCHANTS & MECHANICS BANK. (1852-4). \$5. July 1, 1852, WHH & W, **counterfeit**, red over black and **unlisted** in Wisner with man, woman and American eagle, vignettes. **Good, plus**. \$1, \$2 and \$5. 1854, probably Rawdon Clark notes, (Wisner #1481-3). **Good** (2), **Very Good to Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

This Wildcat bank was founded in 1852, removed the same year to Syracuse, moved again in May 1853 to North Granville where it collapsed the next year.

Otego

- 946 THE BANK OF OTEGO. (1862-7). \$1. Nov. 15, 1861, NBC, green over black, (Wisner #1489 (O-820)), **Fine**. \$2. March 10, 1862, RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #1491). Rev. bank stamp and **Very Good**. \$3. Sep. 10, 1861, (Wisner #1492), **About Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Owego

- 947 THE BANK OF OWEGO. (1836-). \$5. March 1843, C. C. Wright & Co. **unlisted** note with Marshall, left; allegorical river source, center; lake scene right. **Very Good**. \$1. August 1, 1860, Danforth & Hufty/ABC red over black, (Wisner #1495), **Fine**. \$5. March 1, 1864, ABC red over black contemporaneous **counterfeit**, (Wisner #1499), **Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 948 — \$1 and \$2. 1844 RWH & Co., (Wisner #1494, 1497) notes both with Indian left and Architecture, right. The former with the steamer "Carolina", the latter with Liberty. **Very Good, Good**. \$10. January 1, 1839 RW & H undescribed note with locomotive, left; Commerce, center; Indian and town, right. Probably a counterfeit in **Very Good** condition. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 949 — \$1. April 15, 1838, RW & H **unlisted** note with Indian man and woman with bows left and right and Mercury and Juno - Moneta at center. **Fair**. \$1. Similar, except New York State comptroller's seal at left in lieu of Indian woman. **Fair**. Also, THE BANK OF TIOGA. (1856). (Owego National Bank). \$1. Dec. 20, 1860, Danforth, Wright, red over black, (Wisner #1507), **About Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Wisner Plate Note



- 950 THE BANK OF TIOGA. \$5. **Proof** by American Banknote Co., red over black on India paper only, **Wisner plate Note** for #1509. **Unc.**, with little paper rumpling and seven small punch holes. (\$200.-Up)

Painted Post-Palmyra-Perry

- 951 THE BANK OF CAYUGA LAKE. (1847-71*). \$1. Jan. 10, 1851, Danforth & Hufty, photostatic brown counterfeit of Wisner #1512. **Very Good**, on card. CUYLER'S BANK. (1839). (Union Trust Co. of Rochester). \$5. Jan. 1, 1854, RWH & E, (Wisner #1617 (C-1680)). **Very Good** but paper aging and lower right corner damaged. Also, PERRY. SMITH'S BANK OF PERRY. (1856). (First National Bank of Perry). \$1. Dec. 1, 1855 Joslin, Draper, Welsh/ABC red over black note, (Wisner #1559), **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Palmyra

- 952 CUYLER'S BANK. \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, on India paper only, (Wisner #1519). **Unc.**, with minor repair at lower left and three small punch holes at bottom. (\$120.-Up)
- 953 THE WAYNE COUNTY BANK. (1829-40). \$1, \$2 and \$3. Remainder notes by Rawdon, Clark & Co., Albany-undescribed in Wisner but with Justice, armed woman and DeWitt Clinton; Justice, Industry and armed woman; or armed woman and man reclining within numeral 3 vignettes respectively. **About Extra Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 954 — \$5 and \$10. Remainder notes by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch with no descriptions in Wisner, the former with a harvet scene; the latter with a group of milkmaids. **Extra Fine**, AU. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Pawling

- 955 THE BANK OF PAWLING. (1849-). \$10. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter Co. (Wisner #1526). **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom not through rev. cardboard. (\$150.-Up)
- 956 — \$1. July 1, 1862, ABC red over black, (Wisner #1523). **Very Good**. (\$15.-Up)

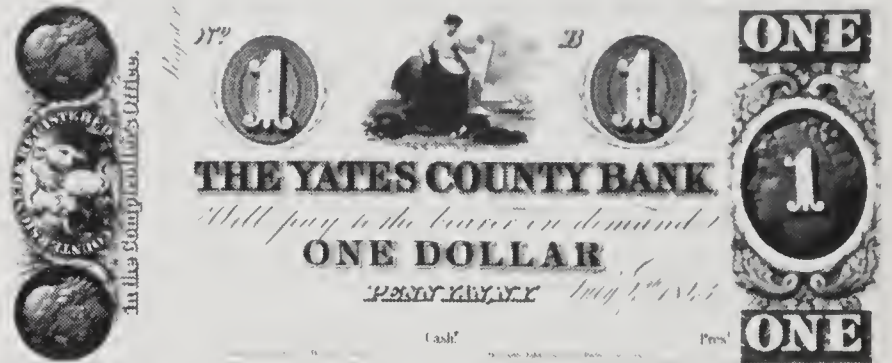
Peekskill



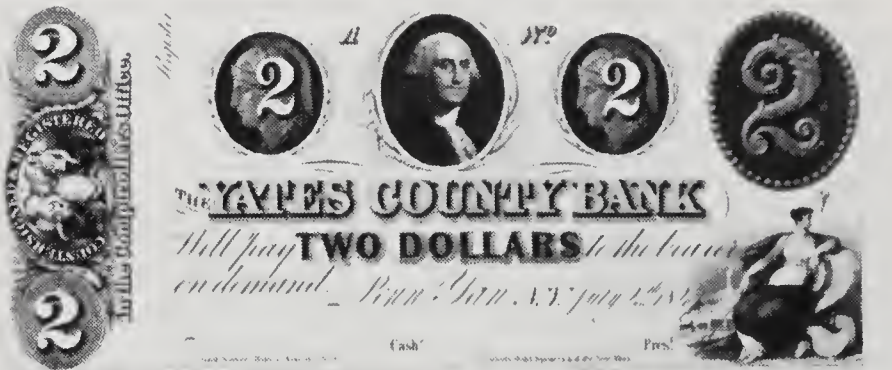
- 957 THE WESTCHESTER BANK. (1833-). \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. with famous very rare vignette of the capture of Major André, engraved by George W. Hatch, center and ten 1799 U. S. Silver Dollars at right, (Wisner #1534), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with miscellaneous light staining and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$150.-Up)

Penn Yan

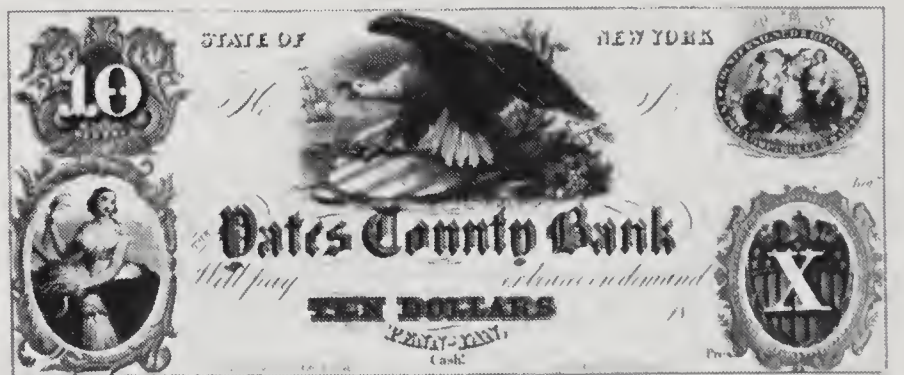
- 958 BANK OF BAINBRIDGE. (1847-55*). \$10. (2) June 1, 1850, **counterfeits** purportedly by DS&H/SH&D, the second with large red "X", (Wisner #1541), **Fine and Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 959 THE YATES COUNTY BANK. (1831-57). \$1. July 4, 1853, BSH & D/DBS & H, red over black **undescribed** note with two Jupiter heads flanking state seal, left; woman; woman's medallion head at right. **Also**, \$1. July 4, 1855, Gavitt & Co., red over black **undescribed** note with Washington, left; cattle, center; Justice, right. **Good** and looks better. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 960 — \$2. July 4, 1843, BSH & D/DBS & H printed by Gavitt & Co., **undescribed** note with Washington flanked by two Athena heads, Justice, right. **About Good**. \$5. June 1, 1847, with similar printers, **not described**, with Magellan head at left; farmer plowing with horse and two oxen, center. **About Good**. \$20. June 4, 1844, same printers as previous, **unlisted** in Wisner with Wellington head, left; locomotive, right; man's head at right. **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)



- 961 — \$1. **Proof** by Bald, Spencer, Hufty & Danforth/Danforth, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, dated July 4, 1843, **not described** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with six small punch holes and mounting stains on rev. (\$200.-Up)



- 962 — \$2. **Proof** by same engravers as above, dated July 4, 1843, and **not described** in Wisner. **AU**, with mounting stains on rev. and six small punch holes at bottom one with original paper. (\$175.-Up)
- 963 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, on India paper only, and **not described** in Wisner. **AU**, but various defects at right where note has been clipped close and nine punch holes one with original paper. (\$125.-Up)



- 964 — \$10. **Proof** by Danforth, Spencer & Hufty/Spencer, Hufty & Danforth **not described** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom one with partial paper. (\$200.-Up)

Perry

- 965 SMITH'S BANK OF PERRY. \$1. **Proof** by Joslin, Draper, Welsh & Co./American Banknote Co., on India paper only, (Wisner #1559). **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 966 — \$5. **Proof** by the same printers as the preceding, on India paper only, (Wisner #1561), Central vignette probably that of Smith, himself. **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 967 — \$10. **Proof** with same printers as formerly, on India paper only (Wisner #1562). Difficult to grade as **Unc.**, but damage areas at top and both sides due to tears and/or stamp hinges. (\$100.-Up)

Pine Plains

- 968 THE STISSING BANK. (1858-). \$5. Aug. 12, 1858, WH & W red over black **unlisted** note with Henry Clay at upper left; farmer feeding pigs, center **Fair**. \$5. June 1, 1861, PC/ABC red over black note, (Wisner #1577). **Very Good** with multiple pin holes. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Plattsburg

- 969 THE BANK OF PLATTSBURG. (1817-25). \$2. May 1, 1824, Rawdon Clark, (Wisner #1585), **Good**. \$3. September 1817, Leney & Rollinson **undescribed** note female holding cornucopia, center. **Fair to Good**. \$5. Counterfeit remainder, with L & R imprint, **unlisted** in Wisner with Ceres, center. **Extra Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 970 — \$1. Nov. 5, 1822, Balch, Rawdon & Co., dies by Reed, (Wisner #1583), **Very Good**. \$1. Nov. 3, 1818, R. Rawdon, **unlisted** by Wisner, with Liberty, eagle, etc. center. **Good**. \$2. Oct. 2, 1826, Balch, Rawdon/Reed imprint, (Wisner #1584), **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 971 — \$1. May 1, 1824, Rawdon, Clark **unlisted** note with Commerce, below eagle etc. center. **About Fine** but damaged top edge. \$2. May 1, 1824, Rawdon, Clark note, (Wisner #1585), **Very Good**. \$5. June 4, 1823, Rawdon, Clark **undescribed** note, woman with trumpet crowning victorious Roman general with the Battle of Plattsburg in the background. **Good to Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 972 — \$1. Oct. 2, 1825, Balch, Rawdon/Reed note (Wisner #1583) and similar to the preceding except for being plate Bb. **Very Good** with paper aging. \$3. Nov. 3, 1818, R. Rawdon Albany imprint **unlisted** in Wisner, with Liberty, eagle, yolk, etc. at center. **Fair** and backed. \$5. July 4, 181/22, R. Rawdon **undescribed** note with woman seated at center with ship and farmer plowing in background. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 973 THE CLINTON COUNTY BANK. (1836-42). \$2. January 1, 1841, RW & H **unlisted** note with Clinton, left; old locomotive, center; a Spanish Milled Dollar and the rev. of an 1801-7 U. S. Silver Dollar, right. **Very Good**. Also, THE IRON BANK (1854-66*). \$10. November 1, 1859, Baldwin, Adams/ABC, red over black note, (similar to Wisner #1598), **About Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
The Iron Bank later became the Bellinger Bank in Herkimer.
- 974 THE MERCANTILE BANK. (1853-66). \$2. Sep. 1, 185/62, WH & W, red over black, (similar to Wisner #1601), **About Very Good** except for missing lower right corner. \$5. March 4, 1859, WHH & W, red over black, **counterfeit** of Wisner #1603. **Extra Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Port Byron

- 975 THE BANK OF PORT BYRON. (1864-67). May 5, 1864, NBC, green over black **unlisted** note with woman left crowned with oak leaves; Columbia at center with eagle, American shield, scales and broken chains. **Very Good** and stained. Also, Potsdam. THE FRONTIER BANK (1850-97). \$2. May 1, 1851, WB & H, Wisner #1621 (F-961). **About Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
The Frontier Bank started in Watertown in 1850 moving to Potsdam in 1851.

Port Jefferson, Long Island

- 976 F. F. DALEY. 5c. January 1, 1863, Ferdinand Mayer remainder note with two ships at center. **Very Rare. Unc.**, with two punch holes one with original paper. (\$40.-Up)

Port Jervis

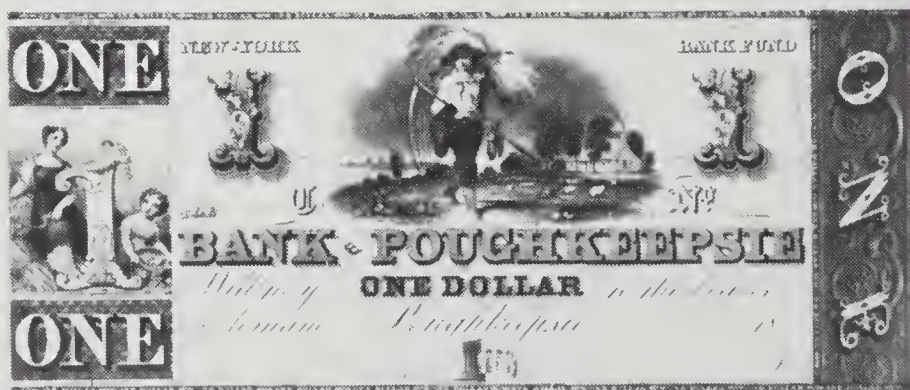
- 977 THE BANK OF PORT JERVIS. (1853). (National Bank & Trust Co. of Port Jervis). \$1. 1854, RWH & E red over black **unlisted** note with U. S. eagle, left; farmer with reaper, center. **Fair**. \$1. May 1, 1854, Danforth, Wright red over black **unlisted** note with three women including Liberty and Justice at center near New York shield; farmers at right. **About Fine**. \$5. June 4, 1862, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1610), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 978 — \$1. April 1, 1863, Baldwin Adams lazy red "1" over black, (Wisner #1606), **Very Good**. \$2. June 4, 1861, Bald, Cousland/ABC, lazy green "2" over black, (Wisner #1608), **Good** with neatly repaired punch holes. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 979 BANK OF PORT JERVIS. \$2. 1851, men cutting lumber. **Not listed** in Wisner. **Good** with left corner missing. (\$25.-Up)
- 980 THE ERIE RAILWAY CO. 50c. July 12, 1862, faded red overprint, payable in New York City. **Good**. (\$12.-Up)

Princeton

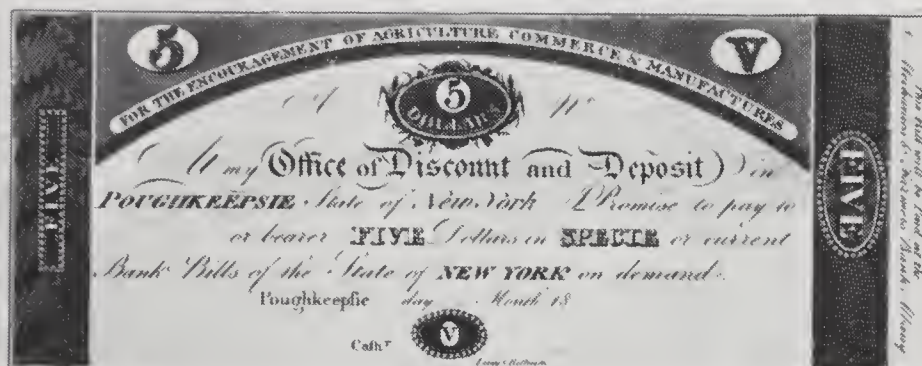
- 981 OFFICE OF THE PRINCETON SAVINGS BANK. \$8. 1850, remainder note with ship at upper left, and New York State seal at upper right. **Poor** with most of left border gone and large chunk out of the upper right border. Extraordinary as no such bank is listed by Wisner anywhere including New York and this denomination is not known to have been emitted in any other time in the state. (\$50.-Up)

Poughkeepsie

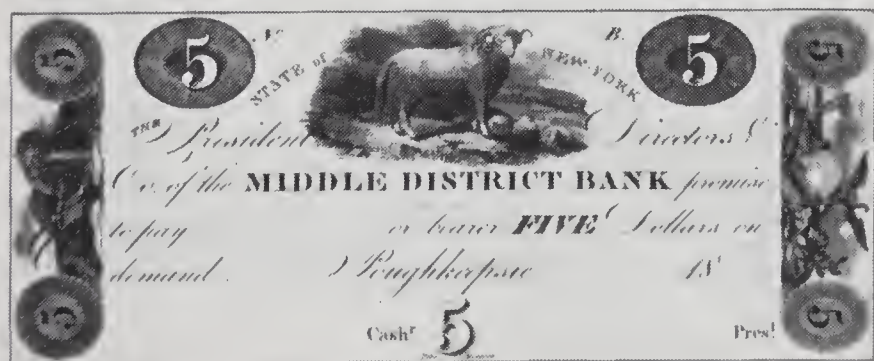


- 982 THE BANK OF POUGHKEEPSIE. (1830). (Poughkeepsie Trust Co.). \$1. **Proof** by Draper, Toppan & Co. on India paper only and **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, but paper folds and aging spots. (\$175.-Up)
- 983 — \$5. Nov. 1, 1860, **counterfeit** of a TC/ABC (Wisner #1633) note with red ends. **Very Good**. THE CITY BANK. (1860). (The Poughkeepsie Trust Co.). \$2. Sep. 10, 1860, ABC. red and green over black note, (Wisner #1638), **Very Good** with cut out cancels at bottom. Also, THE DUTCHESS COUNTY BANK. (1825) (Merchants National Bank & Trust Co.) \$10. Aug. 10, 1840, NEBNC, two ships, center; and a steam boat at right. **Good or better**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 984 THE EASTMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE BANK. **Five**, no expressed denomination, red and green over black **unlisted** note with woman with torch, left; man at right. **Fine to Very Fine**. Also, THE FALLKILL BANK. (1852-). \$5. Nov. 1, 1856, RW & H, red over black **unlisted** note with Liberty leaning on American shield with eagle at left. **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$18.-Up)
- 985 NATHAN MEYERS' EXCHANGE BANK. \$1 and \$2. Jan. 2, 1817, Peter Maverick notes **unlisted** in Wisner printed on pinkish silk fiber paper with banking house, center. **Fair, AU**, remainder. \$3 and \$5. Undated Maverick remainder notes, **not listed** in Wisner, with American eagle, center and Agriculture, right. Printed on pinkish red fiber paper and **Extra Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 986 THE FARMERS' & MANUFACTURERS' BANK. (1834-). \$1. RWH/ABC, (Wisner #1654), **Fine**. \$2. Feb. 4, 1843, RWH, Wisner #1655. **Very Good**. \$3. Feb. 4, 1843, RWH note **not described** in Wisner with Jefferson and Jay left and right with whaling scene center. **Fine** and hammer cancelled as preceding. 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
These notes were evidently originally issued in the 1830's some being reprinted for use during the Civil War. From the paid stamps dated April 6, 1892 and November 22, 1894, it is apparent that these notes were recirculated during the panic of 1893 in contravention of Federal Law.

- 987 — \$5. Nov. 7, 1863, RWH & Co./ABC, (Wisner #1657), **Fine to Very Fine**. \$5. Aug. 20, 1864, ABC, green over black, similar to Wisner #1857. **Fine**, but hammer cancelled and two 1890's cancellation stamps on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 988 — \$10. (2). January 1, 1859, RWH & E notes. The former Wisner #1658 with green tint over black and red state comptroller's seal; the latter with red tint plate over blue comptroller's seal. The figures at left are Mercury (not a "woman" as in Wisner) and a sailor. **Extra Fine. About Very Fine** except for piece missing out of upper left corner. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)



- 989 PRIVATE SCRIP. \$5. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson **unlisted** in Wisner, on India paper only, payable at the Mechanics & Farmers Bank in Albany. **Unc.**, with paper fold, two stamp hinges remain and foxing stain. (\$150.-Up)
- 990 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. (1845-). \$3. July 2, 1859, RW & H/ABC red over black, (Wisner #1664). **Good** with pin holes. \$5. March 14, 1854, **counterfeit** with Wellstood, Hanks & Co. imprint, (Wisner #1665), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
The Merchants' succeeded the Dutchess County Bank.
- 991 THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, per the Farmers & Manufacturers Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. July 1, 1862, ABC notes, all similar to F-86. **Extra Fine** (2), **Unc.** (2). 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 992 — 5c and 25c. July 17, 1862 red over white paper, (similar to F-88), **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 993 THE MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK. (1811-29). 3c. June 14, 1815 note locally repaired by P & S Potter and **unlisted** in Wisner. Plate B with numeral 3 in white inside a black circle at center. **Fair** and backed. (\$25.-Up)
- 994 — 3c. September 8, 1815 but otherwise similar to the preceding. About **Good** with repair work on rev. (\$30.-Up)
- 995 — \$1. August 16, 1826, Peter Maverick **unlisted** note with three putti holding up numeral 1 left and right; horse at center. \$5. January 2, 1818, Leney & Rollinson note, possibly counterfeit, (Wisner #1673), **Very Fine**. \$10. June 1, 1827, **unlisted** Peter Maverick note with eagle, scales and New York shield, left; bull, center; agricultural implements at right. **Very Good to Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)



- 996 — \$5. **Proof** by Peter Maverick **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with mounting evidence on rev. (\$200.-Up)
- 997 — \$5. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, (Wisner #1674), on India paper only. **Unc.**, left paper fold and mild staining. (\$125.-Up)

- 998 — \$10. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson on India paper only, (Wisner #1676). **Unc.**, with small foxing stains and stamp hinge remnant on rev. (\$125.-Up)
- 999 — \$10. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, on India paper only, (Wisner #1677). **Unc.**, with foxing stains and a stamp hinge remnant on rev. (\$150.-Up)

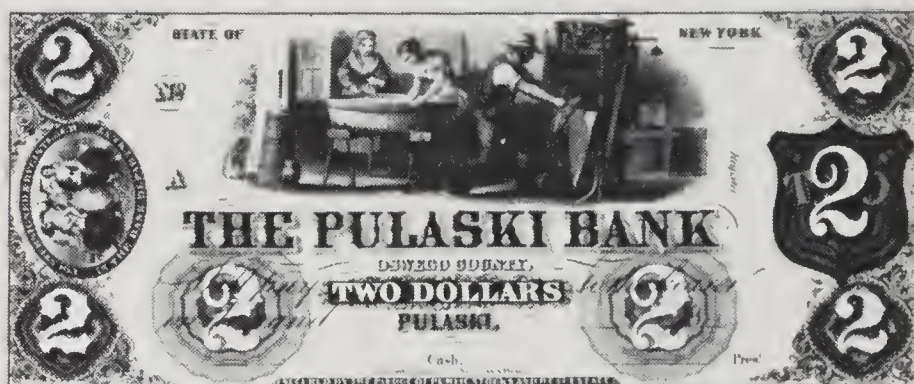
Princetown

- 1000 EXCHANGE BANK OF CALVIN CHEESMAN. \$1. December 19, 1815, Willard & Rawdon, (Wisner #1687), **Very Good** or better. \$2. June 17, 1817, by R. Rawdon similar to Wisner #1688, on fine pink red fiber paper. **Very Fine**. \$3. June 17, 1817, (Wisner #1688), **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Pulaski

- 1001 J. A. CLARK & CO.'S BANK. (1862-1932). \$5. August 24, 1862, **unlisted counterfeit** with Danforth, Bald imprint; a mechanic, sailor and farmer standing before a seated Liberty with bald eagle. **Very Good**. (\$15.-Up)

Wisner Plate Note

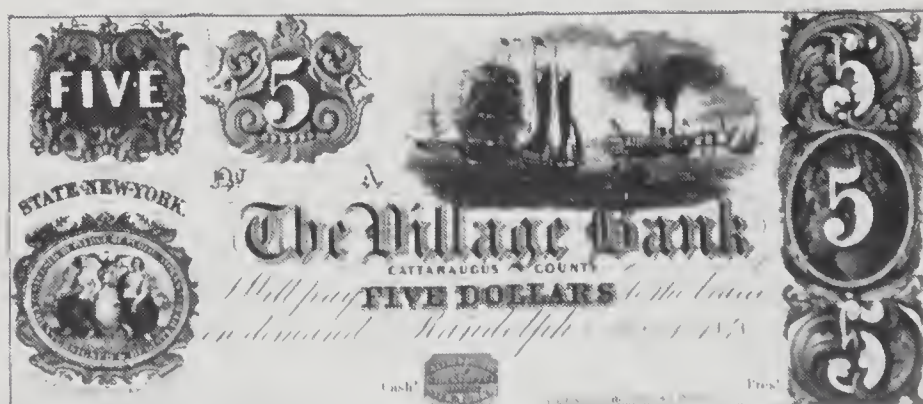


- 1002 THE PULASKI BANK. (1853-61). \$2. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co. on India paper only, THE PLATE NOTE for Wisner #1893. **Extra Fine**, with five small punch holes and stamp remnant on rev. (\$150.-Up)
- 1003 — \$10. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., (Wisner #1696), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. and six small punch holes. (\$125.-Up)

Putnam Valley

- 1004 THE PUTNAM VALLEY BANK. (1849-54). \$1. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, dated May 1, 1849, (Wisner #1698). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 1005 — \$2. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, dated May 1, 1849, (Wisner #1699). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom with original paper. (\$150.-Up)
- 1006 — \$5. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, dated May 1, 1849, (Wisner #1700). **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom all with original paper. (\$150.-Up)

Randolph



- 1007 THE VILLAGE BANK. (1848-50). \$5. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, dated May 1, 1848, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.**, with five small punch holes at bottom and mounting stains on rev. (\$200.-Up)

Rhinebeck

- 1008 BANK OF RHINEBECK. (1853-). \$5. 1855, SH & D/DS & H, red over black note, not described in Wismer with Liberty, left; Proserpina with Cornucopia and woman holding value medallion, right. **Good** would be better but for punch hole and staining. \$10. Jan. 1, 1855, Toppan, Carpenter undescrbed note red over black with woman, left; young farm family at center; sailor at right. **Good** except for upper right corner rejoined with note. Also, BALDWIN & NITER (?), per the Bank of Rhinebeck. 50c. October 1862, Hatch & Co. scrip with U.S. eagle in center. **Fine** or better. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Rochester

- 1009 THE BANK OF MONROE. (1829-50*). \$2. June 11, 1839, DU & Co./UBS & H **unlisted** note with farm boy reclining with impliments at left; Jefferson and the drafting committee presenting the Declaration of Independence to the Congress at center flanked by two Perseus medallion heads; woman, right. Strictly **Very Good** and pen cancelled. Also, \$2. July 1, 1843, similar to the preceding except that the New York State comptroller's seal has been placed at the left to conform with law, and the two number medallions have been rearranged. **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1010 BANK OF ROCHESTER. (1824-47). \$3. July 1, 1843, RWH, (Wismer #1709). **Very Good** except for missing lower right corner. \$5. Nov. 27, 1845, FDU contemporaneous counterfeit not described in Wismer with very crude Lafayette & Washington vignettes, left and right; two women etc. seated within numeral "5". **Very Fine**. \$10. Oct. 1, 1835, FDU, (Wismer #1711 (R-570)), **Fine to Very Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1011 COMMERCIAL BANK. (1838-66). \$5. Oct. 1, 1858, ABC red over black, (Wismer #1719), **Good to Very Good**. FARMERS' & MECHANICS' BANK. (1839-74*). \$3. Mar. 5, 1850, Casilear, Durand, Burton & Edmonds, counterfeit of Wismer's #1731. **Extra Fine**. MANUFACTURERS BANK. (1856). (Union Trust Co.) \$2. Jan. 4, 1854, WHH & W red over black non-New York altered note with Justice and Liberty, left; train at right. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1012 FLOUR CITY BANK. (1856). (Lincoln Rochester Trust Co.) \$1. Jan. 3, 1864, RWH & E red over black, (Wismer #1738), **Fair**. \$5. Apr. 1, 1856, RWH & E red over black, (Wismer #1740), **Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 1013 CITY OF ROCHESTER, per the Monroe County Bank. 10c. July 15, 1862, purple over black note with barrels and sheaves, left. **Fine to Very Fine**. 5c and 10c. Dec. 1, 1862 UBN Co., green over black with Washington bust flanked by Proserpina and Liberty; red treasurer's seat at left. **Very Fine**. **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 1014 THE MONROE COUNTY BANK. (1857-82*). \$1, \$3 and \$5. 1857 Danforth, Wright, red tint over black, (Wismer #1749, 1751-2). **Fine**, **Fair to Good** with punch holes; **Very Good**. \$2. 1861, ABC red tint over black, (Wismer #1750). **About Good** with silk backing. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1015 PERRIN BANK. (1855-63). \$5. Nov. 1, 1860, ABC red over black, (Wismer #1758), **Good to Very Good**. THE ROCHESTER CANAL BANK. Apr. 10, 1840, Durand & Co., **unlisted** in Wismer (R-580). **Extra Fine**. THE TRADERS BANK. (1859) (Union Trust Co.) May 1, 1860, ABC, (Wismer #1786), **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1016 THE ROCHESTER BANK. (1847-63*). \$2. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., (Wismer #1761), mounted on white paper. **Unc.**, rumpled spots and four small punch holes in India paper. (\$125.-Up)
- 1017 — \$5. November 1, 1862, D & H/ABC red over black **unlisted** note Franklin and Washington, left and right; capital, center. **Very Good**, with repaired tears at upper edge. \$10. Mar. 9, 1853, DB & Co., (Wismer #1765), **Very Good to Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1018 ROCHESTER CITY BANK. (1836-82*). \$1. **Proof** by Danforth, Underwood & Co., Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, dated July 4, 1839, (Wismer #1769). **Unc.**, with pieces cut out of the signature blocks at bottom. (\$125.-Up)

- 1019 — \$20. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated July 4, 1851, (Wismer #1773), Mercury at left with mirror image on rev. of the St. Nicholas Bank \$2 bill of New York City. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes in India paper, bottom. (\$150.-Up)
- 1020 ROCHESTER EXCHANGE BANK. (1861-5*). \$2. Aug. 21, 1861, ABC green tint, (Wismer #1778), **Very Good**. \$5. Oct. 1, 1861, ABC green tint, (Wismer #1779). **Very Good** but punch hole left, and piece missing out of left border. \$5. Mar. 1, 1862, ABC orange red tint, (Wismer #1779), **Very Good to Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1021 UNION BANK OF ROCHESTER. (1853). (Union Trust Co.) \$20. April 1, 1861/51, RWH & E, (Wismer #1794), **Very Good**, **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Rome

- 1022 THE BANK OF ROME. (1832-62*). \$1. Sep. 22, 1842, counterfeit with Draper, Toppan imprint, (Wismer #1797). **Very Good**, backed on card. \$5. Nov. 16, 1858, TC & Co./ABC, (Wismer #1801). **Good** and pen cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1023 THE FORT STANWIX BANK. (1848-96). \$5. Aug. 22, 1859, Danforth, Bald/ABC, (Wismer #1806). **Fine** but cut out cancelled at bottom. ROME EXCHANGE BANK. (1851). (Rome Trust Co.) \$5. 1850's photostatic brown counterfeit of a TC & Co. note, (Wismer #1817). **Very Good** but split backed and left corners missing. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 1024 — 20c. November 1862, red and black on white with hunters left and right. XF. (\$12.-Up)
- 1025 ONEIDA CENTRAL BANK. (1854-96). \$2. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., (Wismer #1811), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. and seven small punch holes at right. (\$125.-Up)

Wismer Plate Note



- 1026 — \$5. **Proof** by Danforth, Wright & Co., India paper only. **Wismer Plate Note**, number 1812. AU with two stamp hinges on rev. and seven small punch holes. (\$125.-Up)
- 1027 ROME EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., (Wismer #1815), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with two stamp hinges on rev. (\$125.-Up)

Wismer Plate Note



- 1028 — \$2. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., **Wismer Plate Note**, 816 on India paper only. **Unc.**, with damage and repaired lower right corner and four small punch holes. (\$125.-Up)
- 1029 — \$5. **Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co., (Wismer #1817), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with remnants of tissue paper backing and four small punch holes. (\$125.-Up)

Romulus

- 1030 FARMERS BANK OF SENECA COUNTY. (1839-40). \$20. Nov. 16, 1839, Durand & Co. **undescribed** note with Raphael type woman's head, left; Ceres, center. Twelve month post note in **Fair** condition. \$50. Jan. 4, 1840, Durand & Co. 12 month post note number 8, (Wisner #1822), **Very Good to Fine**. \$100. Dec. 4, 1839, DU & Co./UBS & H 6% 12 month post note **unlisted** in Wisner with Justice, left; harvest scene, center; statue of Washington, right. **About Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Rondout

- 1031 (1848). (Rondout National Bank). \$2. Apr. 8, 1851, RWH & E, (Wisner #1824), **Extra Fine**. \$10. Nov. 4, 1856, RWH & E, (Wisner #1828 (R-770)), **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1032 VILLAGE OF RONDOUT. 10c and 50c. October 1, 1862 Hatch & Co., (R-723, 731), **AU**, with mounting stains and four small punch holes; **Fine** with postmark on rev. 2 Pcs. (\$12.-Up)

Sag Harbor, Long Island

- 1033 SUFFOLK COUNTY BANK. (1844-67*). \$5. Oct. 8, 1850 RWH & E, (Wisner #1836), **Fine** and soiled. **Also**, W. & G. H. COPPER (dealers in dry goods), per the Suffolk County Bank. 15c. **Extra Fine** remainder note with mounting stains and two punch holes, one with original paper. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Sackett Harbor

- 1034 THE SACKETT HARBOR BANK. (1834-1857). \$5. July 1, 1845, RW & H **unlisted** note similar to Wisner #451. **Very Good**. **Salina**. THE BANK OF SALINA. (1832) (First Trust & Deposit Co.). \$1. Dec. 1, 1860(?) RWH & E/ABC, (Wisner #1845), **Fair**. \$5. Oct. 1, 1859, Gavitt & Co., red over black, (Wisner #1848). Male portrait is that of Lafayette. **Very Good**. **Saline**. THE BANK OF SALINE. Oct. 4, 1857 fantasy banknote with Draper, Toppan, Longacre imprint, **unlisted** in Wisner, central fragment left with farmer reaping, center. 4 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- The Sackett Harbor Bank moved to Buffalo in 1852, changing its name to the Reciprocity Bank.

Sandy Hill

- 1035 THE BANK OF WASHINGTON & WARREN. (1817-25). \$1. Aug. 1, 1824, Rollinson & Co., **unlisted** in Wisner, with woman holding state shield, center. **Fine** with paper aging. \$2. Aug. 1, 1824, Leney & Rollinson, (Wisner #1853), **Very Good**. \$3. June 18, 1818, L & R, **unlisted** in Wisner, printed on red fiber paper with woman pointing to ship, center. **Fine** with paper aging. \$2. 1824, Durand & Wright, (Wisner #1854), **Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Saratoga Springs

- 1036 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. (1856-79*). \$1, \$1, \$5. June 2, 1856, WH & W numeral "1", "ONE" or "5"- "5" in red, (Wisner #1867, 1872), **Fine**, **Very Fine**, **Very Good**. \$2. June 15, 1860, WH & W imprinted **counterfeit** red over black, (Wisner #1869), **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$70.-Up)
- 1037 — \$2. June 15, 1830, red on black contemporaneous **counterfeit**, (Wisner #1869), **Good**. (\$15.-Up)

Saugerties

- 1038 THE SAUGERTIES BANK. (1860) (Saugerties National Bank & Trust Co.). \$10. **Proof** by American Banknote Co., (Wisner #1882), on India paper only. **Unc.**, but repairs around four small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)

Schenectady

- 1039 THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY. 1c. September 21, 1815, with wheat sheaf at center, printed by Riggs & Stephens and to be signed by Maus Van Vranken, City Treasurer. **Very Fine**, remainder note. **Rare and unusual early denomination** (\$75.-Up)

- 1040 THE MOHAWK BANK. (1807-). \$1. July 1, 1843, MDF & Co., (Wisner #1888), **About Fine**. \$2 and \$3. 1829-30, Rawdon, Clark & Co. **unlisted** notes with large Indian in canoe vignette, right. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

- 1041 — \$1. May 4, 1808, **undescribed** note with Indian, center. **Fair**. \$1. Oct. 1, 1861, RWH & E/ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1889). **Very Good** except for piece out of right side. \$2. Sep. 1, 1860, similar to the preceding, (Wisner #1891), **Good**, plus. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

- 1042 — \$2. August 4, 1808, **undescribed** note with Indian, center. **Good**. \$3. 1808, **counterfeit**, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Fine** except for holes in body of note and rough left border. **Also**, THE MERCANTILE BANK. (1839-43). \$1. Aug. 1, 1841, **unlisted** note similar to Wisner #33. **Fair to Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

- 1043 THE SCHENECTADY BANK. (1832) (Schenectady Trust Co.) \$50. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., on India paper only, (Wisner #1908). **Very Fine** with the usual four small punch holes but stained, two holes in body at top right and edge damage at right. (\$75.-Up)

- 1044 — VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS. 3c and 5c. July 21, 1862, Lewis & Goodwin, V-95, 97. **AU** with foxing stains, **About Very Fine**. **Also**, Southeast. ROBERTS & BRO., per the Croton River Bank. 1c. November 12, 1862, Ferdinand Mayer & Co., woman crowned with oak leaves at left. **About Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

Schoharie

- 1045 THE SCHOHARIE COUNTY BANK. (1852-1885). \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, on India paper only, (Wisner #1921), **Unc.**, but two repaired tears at left, the place name of the bank chopped out of center with related tear, and four small punch holes at bottom. **Also**, an India paper proof of the central vignette showing a farm family having a picnic, with damage at left end. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

- 1046 — \$5. March 15, 1859, **unlisted** note with women left and right and state seal center. **Good**. (\$15.-Up)

- 1047 Schuylerville. BANK OF OLD SARATOGA. (1856-). \$1. June 10, 1856, WH & W, red over black, Wisner #1925. **About Good**. Finally, Sherburne. PRATT & CO.'s BANK. (1862) (The National Bank & Trust Co. of Norwich). \$5. Feb. 10, 1863, BC & Co., Wisner #1942 (P-570). **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Seneca Falls

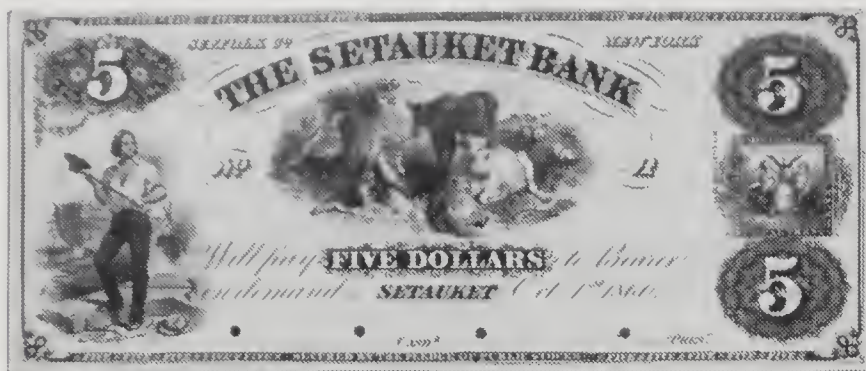
- 1048 THE BANK OF SENECA FALLS. (1854) (State Bank of Seneca Falls). \$2. Oct. 8, 1863, TCC/ABC, green over black, (Wisner #1933), **Fine**. \$5. 1850's, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #1934), **Fair to Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Setauket, Long Island

- 1049 THE SETAUKET BANK. (1861-4). \$5. Oct. 4, 1860, DB & Co., (Wisner #1940), **Very Good**. **Also**, PRIVATE SCRIP. 50c 1837, Valentine's imprint with eagle at center. **Unc.**, reprint? 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

- 1050 — \$1. **Proof** by American Banknote Co., dated October 1, 1860, (Wisner #1937), on India paper only. **Unc.**, but mild foxing stains, three repaired edge damages and four small punch holes. (\$100.-Up)

- 1051 — \$2. **Proof** by American Banknote Co., dated Oct. 1, 1860, (Wisner #1938), **Unc.**, long tear neatly repaired at right and four small punch holes at bottom. (\$100.-Up)



- 1052 — \$5. Proof by American Banknote Co., dated October 1, 1860, (Wismer #1939), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes and two stamp hinge remnants on rev. (\$125.-Up)

Sing Sing

- 1053 THE BANK OF SING SING. (1853-60). \$1. Proof by Baldwin, Adams & Co., (Wismer #1950), on India paper only. **Unc.**, with two hinge remnants on rev. and six small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)



- 1054 — \$5. Proof by Baldwin, Adams with lazy red "5" over black, (rare as such), (Wismer #1953), **Unc.**, with six small punch holes at bottom. Two with partial paper. (\$175.-Up)
- 1055 — \$3. February 6, 1853, Baldwin, Adams, red over black, (Wismer #1952), **Fair**. Somers. THE FARMERS & DROVERS BANK (1839-1896*). \$5. August 3, 1853, DB & Co. imprinted **counterfeit**, (Wismer #1962), **About Fine**. South Worcester. ABRAHAM BECKER'S BANK. (1850-1872). \$2. March 1, 1858, Danforth, Wright **unlisted** note with red and green denomination counters over black with haying scene at center. **Good** but pieces missing out of right corners. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1056 C. F. MAURICE & Co. 10c. July 19, 1862, Henry & Bros. imprint with boy rowing left and U.S. Dime at right. **About Fine**. 5c and 10c. July 17, 1862 imprinted date remainder notes girl harvesting wheat on former, the latter similar to the preceding. **Extra Fine, Unc.**, with two small punch holes at bottom. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Syracuse

- 1057 THE BANK OF SYRACUSE. (1838-76*). \$5. (3). 1860, RWH & E imprinted **counterfeit**, (Wismer #1977), with "Five" in slate, red or olive-green at bottom. **Fine** (2). **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 1058 THE BURNET BANK. (1852). (First Trust & Deposit Co.). \$5. Nov. 1, 1863, ABC red over black note, (Wismer #1985). **About Fine** with small punch hole. CENTRAL CITY BANK. (1852-67*). \$50. Specimen note by Sage & Sons & Co. of Buffalo, green over black and **unlisted** in Wismer. Oxen drawing hay wagon, center; Putti at left with emblems of Liberty, Commerce and Industry. **Unc.** with five small punch holes at bottom. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1059 THE MECHANICS BANK. (1851-80*). \$1, \$2, and \$10. 1852, WHH & W, red over black, **not described** in Wismer (M-251). The two latter notes have Washington and Mercury left and right with woman, center; or, a boiler maker, center; and a leather processor at right. **About Fine** (2), **Good** except for hole at top center. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

- 1060 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. (1850-). \$3. Jan. 1, 1858, RWH & E, (Wismer #2013), **About Very Good**. \$5. 1857, Danforth, Bald, red over black, (Wismer #2014), **Good** or better. \$5. May 1, 1859, altered RWH & E note **unlisted** in Wismer with President Taylor, left; Justice and Liberty with Putti, center. **Fair**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1061 THE ONEIDA BANK. (1854-60*). \$5. Oct. 2, 1854, TCC, red over black, (Wismer #2020), **Good** The ONEIDA COUNTY BANK. (1830-1856*). \$3. Sep. 1, 1843, Rawdon, Clark & Co., (Wismer #2027), **Very Good**. Finally, THE SYRACUSE CITY BANK. (1849-1870*). \$5. March 1, 1858, TCC, red over black **unlisted** note with woman, left; man bargaining with drover for cow, right. **Good** or better. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1062 SYRACUSE CITY BANK. \$2. Proof by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, dated January 1, 1850, red over black, (Wismer #2038). **Unc.**, with a few small foxing stains and four small punch holes not through card. (\$175.-Up)

Tonawanda

- 1063 THE NIAGARA RIVER BANK. (1853-66). \$1. April 4, 1853, Danforth, Bald, red over black **unlisted** note with Indian woman looking at city in background, left. **Fine**, with pin holes. BANK OF TROY. (1811) (National City Bank of Troy.) \$2 and \$5. 1814-23, Peter Maverick **unlisted** notes payable at the Waterford branch, with Justice or eagle over globe at center. **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- The Niagara River Bank started its career at Tonawanda in 1853, moved to Buffalo in 1858, moved from there to Lockport in 1859.

Troy

- 1064 BANK OF TROY. (1811). (National City Bank) \$3. April 7, 1812, Whiting imprint, **unlisted** in Wismer, woman leaning against tree with ribbon in hand. **Very Good**. \$3. May 3, 1849, Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #2050), **Very Good** to **Fine**. \$5. January 10, 1839, Draper, Perkins; (Wismer #2051), labelled in error, counterfeit. **Fine** with pin and punch holes \$10. July 1, 1819, Whiting imprint, (Wismer #2554), **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 1065 — \$5. Proof by Durand, Perkins & Co., (Wismer #2051), on India paper only, **Extra Fine**, because of wrinkling, with 4 small punch holes. (\$100.-Up)

\$3 Santa Claus Note

- 1066 CENTRAL BANK. (1853) (National City Bank) \$1. April 1, 1862, BC & Co.,/ABC, patented green tint over black, (Wismer #2059), **Good**. \$2. Aug. 1, 1855, Danforth, Wright, **unlisted** note, Wagon, Train, center; farmer plowing and sailor, left and right. "Counterfiet." **Very Good** to **Fine**. \$3. July 1, 1857, BC & Co., St. Nicholas in sled, (Wismer #2062), **Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)



- 1067 — \$20. Proof by Baldwin, Adams & Co., Red over black, (rare as such) **unlisted** in Wismer, **Unc.**, with four small punch holes at bottom, 2 with original paper. (\$200.-Up)
- 1068 CITY OF TROY. 5c October 1, 1863; 10c and 25c, October 1, 1862, A. J. Hoffman, (C-540; 543; 546). **Fine** to **Very Fine** (2); **abt Extremely Fine**, 3 Pcs. (\$18.-Up)
- 1069 COMMERCIAL BANK. (1839-63*). \$1. March 4, 1853, Hall, Packard, Cushing, (similar to Wismer #33). **Good** with lower right corner off. \$1. July 1, 1858, B.C. & Co., CSA Type 39 milkmaid, Center, **Good**, one small punch hole. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

Wisner Plate Note

- 1070 FARMERS BANK. (1801). (National City Bank). \$1. Dec. 1, 1804, "1" in white medallion, left, **unlisted** in Wisner. **Very Good**, Sml. T, backed. \$1. Dec. 1, 1807, **Wisner Plate Note**, #2084, **Fine**. \$2. Dec. 1, 1804, no description, white "2" in shaded medallion at left. **Very Good**, 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1071 — \$3. Dec. 1, 1809, (Wisner #2089), **Fine**, \$5. Nov. 5, 1827, (Wisner #2092). **Good to Very Good**, pen cancelled. \$3. June 20, 1839, no description, Washington, left; Mercury and Ship, center. **Very Good**. \$10. Nov. 30, 1837, UB & S, no description in Wisner, with Ceres, left; **old train**, right. **abt Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 1072 THE MANUFACTURERS BANK. (1852-). \$5. Sept. 1, 1858, U. L. Ormsby, **unlisted with Woman leaning on number medallion, left; woman flying with eagle and shield, center; Liberty, right. Five faint gold medallions on reverse with Washington head. Very Good to Fine**, \$5. June 1, 1859 Danforth, Bald, **unlisted**, Zachery Taylor and U.S. Capitol, center. **Good**, \$5. July 1, 1861, WHH & W, red over black, (Wisner #2104 (M-134)), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1073 — \$1. June 1, 1864, ABC, red over black, (Wisner #2100), **Good**. \$5. May 10, 1860. J. Sage & Sons, red over black, **unlisted**, with blacksmith, left; girl with lamb, right. **Very Good plus**. Also, MARKET BANK OF TROY (1853-77*). \$10. September 1, 1853, raised note (see rev.) DW & Co., (Wisner #2110), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1074 MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK. (1829-78*) \$1. June 4, 1845, (Wisner #2113), **Very Good**, \$1. Feb. 1, 1858, red over black, (M-392), **Good**. \$5. April 1, 1834, Rawdon Clark **unlisted** note, Washington and Lafayette, left and right; woman in "5", center. **Fine**. \$5. January 1, 1864, DU/UBSH, (Wisner #2126), **Very Good to Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1075 — \$2. **Proof**, by Danforth, Underwood/Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty, (Wisner #2119), **AU**, with six small punch holes at bottom. (\$130.-Up)
- 1076 STATE BANK OF TROY. (1852) (Manufacturers National Bank) \$5. April 1, 1858, RWH & E, red tint over black, (Wisner #2147), **Very Good**. \$5. August 12, 1859, WH & W, red over black, **undescribed** note, Farmer feeding pigs, center. **Very Good**. \$10. May 1855, TCC red over black **undescribed** note with milkmaid and cattle, center. **Good**, with piece missing, top, backed tears. \$20. January 1, 1858. TCC, red over black, (Wisner #2152), **Fine** with pin holes. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1077 TROY CITY BANK. (1833) (Manufacturers National Bank). \$1. June 1, 1858, RWH & E patent green tint, (Wisner #2157), **Fair**. \$5. July 1, 1843, RWH, **unlisted**, cattle, left; lake steam boat, right. **Fair**. \$5. August 8, 1847, RW & H, **unlisted**, Hamilton and Jefferson flanking allegorical water source; steamboat, right. **Very Good to Fine**, punch and pin holes, \$10. Sept. 1, 1845, RW & H, (Wisner #2163). **Very Good**, but torn and backed. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1078 UNION BANK OF TROY. (1851-). \$5. Oct. 1, 1859, RWH & E, (Wisner #2176 (U-620)), **Fine**. \$5. Dec. 5, 1862, Danforth, Bald **undescribed** note, Athena, left; Ceres, Liberty, Navigation, Center; Washington, right. **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Trumansburgh

- 1079 BANK OF TRUMANSBURGH. (1864-71) Nov. 2, 1863, NBC, 1860, patented green tint over black, (Wisner #2181), **Abt. Fine**. Also, HENRY D. BARTO & COMPANY'S BANK. (1863-90*). \$5. ABC, red over black, (Wisner #2185), **Fine**. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Ulster

- 1080 THE MANUFACTURERS BANK. (1840-5). \$1. Sep. 18, 1840, Hall, Packard, Cushman, **unlisted**, similar to Wisner #33. **Abt Good**. Union Village. WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK (1839-78*) \$2. Aug. 4, 1855, RWH imprint, **unlisted** counterfeit similar to Wisner #2344. **Good, plus**. Unadilla. SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE CO. \$2. Jan. 15, 1818. R. Rawdon **unlisted** note with Indian in Canoe under bridge, on pinkish red fiber paper. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Unadilla

- 1081 UNADILLA BANK, (1844-67). \$5. August 1, 1851, RW & H, (Wisner #2189 (U-310)), **Very Good to Fine** with pin holes. \$5. July 2, 1855, **Counterfeit** with Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh/ABC imprint, (Wisner #2170), **Fine**. \$5. Sept. 1, 1863, ABC blue tint over black, **unlisted**, similar to Wisner #2190. **Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1082 — \$5. May 1, 1859, **Counterfeit**, (Wisner #2190), as above. **Fine**, \$5. Sept. 1, 1863, Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh/ABC, red tint over black **unlisted** note, (similar to Wisner #2190). Strictly **Very Good** with blue bank stamp. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Utica

- 1083 BANK OF CENTRAL N.Y. (1838-60). \$5. **unlisted** remainder note by Danforth, Bald; **locomotive**, left; white and black horses flanking state shield, center; Athena medallion head, right. **Very Fine to Extra Fine**, \$2. July 2, 1859, RWH & E/ABC patented 1857 green tint, (Wisner #2196), **Very Good**. \$5. Sept. 16, 1859, RWH & E, (Wisner #2196), **Very Good to Fine**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1084 W. P. CARPENTER. 25c. August 1, 1862, Ferdinand Mayer note with Lincoln at left; stamped "security deposit with J. S. & M. P." in red. **Fine**. Also, 25c. Remainder note **Unc.**, with paper rumpling and four punch holes, one with original paper. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1085 BANK OF UTICA. (1812) (First Bank & Trust Co.) \$1. 181-, MDF & CO. **unlisted** remainder note, Woman and State Shield, center, printed on paper wkmd "Utica". **Very Fine**. \$3. Aug. 1, 1827, FDU imprint, **counterfeit**, (Wisner #2206), **Abt Fine**. \$3. Jan. 2, 1830, similar to preceding, but "New Emission Payable at the Banking House in Utica", left. **Fine, plus**, Rev. mounting stains. \$5. 1829, MDF **unlisted** note with woman holding corn stalk, center, **Fine**. \$5. 181- remainder, MDF, (Wisner #2209), on paper wkmd "Utica". **Very Fine**. 5 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 1086 — \$1. Sept. 4, 1837, UBS & H, **unlisted** note, **train** and canal boat, left, and right; Haying scene flanked by Athena heads, center. **Very Good to Fine**. \$2. June 1, 1860, RWH & E, red over black, (Wisner #2203), **Very Good**. ONEIDA BANK. (1836) (Oneida National Bank and Trust Co.). \$3. July 7, 1839, W. Dane, (Wisner #2224), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1087 ONTARIO BANK. (Branch; 1815-56). 6¼c. Nov. 1, 1815, MDF, **unlisted** Typeset note on pink paper. **Fair** and backed. \$1. July 4, 1823, Leney & Rollinson **counterfeit**, (Wisner #2247). **Very Fine**, except for repaired damage at top, right. \$1½. May 1, 1820, Leney & Rollinson on pink red fiber paper, (Wisner #2248), **Fine plus**. 3 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 1088 — \$1. **Proof** by Leney & Rollinson, (Wisner #2247), on India paper only. **AU**, but rumpling and stamp hinge on reverse. (\$100.-Up)
- 1089 — \$5. (2). Oct. 11, 1819, MDF, **unlisted** note with woman holding corn stalk, center, printed on red silk fiber paper wkmd "O B". **Abt Good**, but 4 center punch holes. **Same**, but November 5, 1834, **Counterfeit**. **Very Good**, upper right corner gone. \$2. July 4, 1848. RWH & E **Unlisted** note, girl and farmer, left; comptroller's seal, center. **Poor**. \$5. July 5, 1848, RWH & E, (Wisner #2242), **Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1090 — \$5. **Proof**, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (Wisner #2240), India paper only. **Unc.**, but rumpled. (\$125.-Up)

- 1091 VIDVARD. 15c. September 23, 1862 Ferdinand Mayer note with Lincoln at left. **Unc.**, mounting stains and two small punch holes. F. W. HURBURT. 3c. November 6, 1862 green over white **Very Fine** with foxing stains. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

- 1092 UTICA CITY BANK. (1848) (Utica National Bank & Trust Co.) \$1. Mar. 4, 1861. RWH & E, red over black, (Wisner #2250), **Very Good**. UTICA INS. CO. \$3. May, 1829, Balch & Stiles, payable at the Tradesmen's Bank N.Y.C., (Wisner #2258), **Abt. Good**. \$5. Jan. 1, 1827, V. Balch, S. Stiles, Utica, payable at the Tradesmen's Bank (NYC), (Wisner #2257), **Fair**. VERNON. BANK OF VERNON. (1839-). \$5. May 4, 1837, B. B. Smith, Boston Bank Note Co., **unlisted** in Wisner, Indians looking at steamboat, center; locomotive, right. **Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Van Hornsville

- 1093 ABRAHAM KRILL. 10c. October 25, 1862, Louis & Goodwin, red over black, with three Revolutionary patriots at left. **Unc.** West Chester. BOWNE BROS. 25c. July 15, 1862, blue over black note with woman, left; dog guarding safe at right. **Fine**. Place unknown. OGLESBY MANUFACTURING CO. 188—. Corlies Macy & Co., green over black, with cotton bales at left; green rev. **Extra Fine**, remainder note. 3 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

Waterford

- 1094 SARATOGA COUNTY BANK (1830-85*) \$3. December 14, 1851, Rawdon Clark, similar to Wisner #2226 but steamboat at bottom. **Very Good**. #3. Dec. 1, 1856, RWH & E, (Wisner #2275), **Very Good**. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)



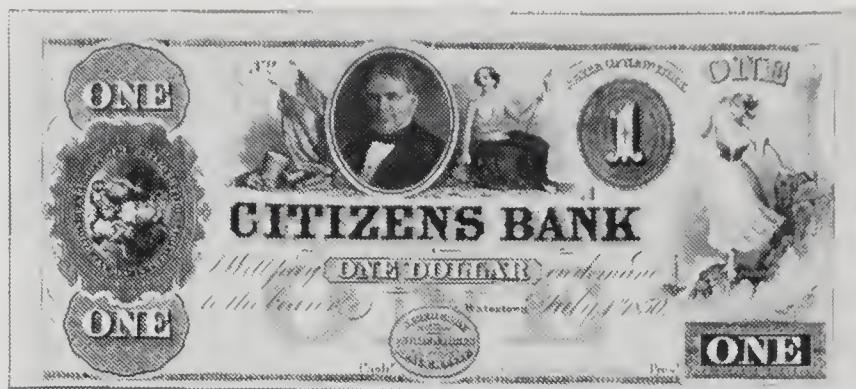
- 1095 — \$5. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, **unlisted** in Wisner, on India paper only. **Unc.**, Five small punch holes at bottom. (\$175.-Up)
- 1096 — \$10. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch, on India paper only, Wisner #2279, **Unc.**, with 4 small punch holes at bottom. (\$125.-Up)
- 1097 THE VILLAGE OF WATERFORD, per the Saratoga County Bank. 10c. November 1, 1862, V-650. **Very Good**. (\$10.-Up)

Waterloo

- 1098 SENECA COUNTY BANK. (1833) (1st National Bank). \$2. May 6, 1848, **unlisted Counterfeit** note with Draper Toppan imprint; Woman and Vase, center; Indian and deer, right. **Extra Fine**. \$5. May 18, 1846, **unlisted** note with bull, left; Commerce, center. **Very Good**, paper fold void top right. Watertown. BANK OF WATERTOWN. (1839-71*). \$10. Nov. 10, 1865, ABC, (Wisner #2350), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Watertown

- 1099 BLACK RIVER BANK. (1844-81*). \$3. (2) May 1, 1812, DS & H/ABC, both green and red tints, (Wisner #2304), **Fine** (2), \$3. similar, (Wisner #2305), with green back. **Very Good**, plus. \$5. May 1, 1849. DS & H/SH & D, excellent counterfeit, (Wisner #2307), **Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)



- 1100 CITIZENS BANK. (1850) (Citizens National Bank & Trust Co. of Fulton) \$1. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, **Unlisted** in Wisner. **Unc.** with 4 punch holes, all with original paper. (\$200.-Up)
- 1101 — \$2. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, **unlisted** in Wisner, **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes with original paper. (\$200.-Up)
- 1102 — \$5. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, **unlisted** and **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes with original paper. (\$200.-Up)
- 1103 — \$10. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, **unlisted** and **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes with original paper. (\$200.-Up)
- 1104 — \$3. Feb. 11, 1861, Clark & Co. **unlisted** note with Washington flanked by Commerce and Liberty, center. **Very Good**, with piece out of lower right corner. JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK (1816) (Watertown National Bank). \$10. Reprint of Wisner #2318 on paper wkmd "Weston's Defiance Bond, 100% Rag Content", **Unc.** 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
The Citizen's Bank was in Watertown 1850-1; the Jefferson County Bank moved to Watertown from Adams in 1824.
- 1105 JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK \$3. June 1, 1838, V. Balsh and S. Stiles Ulster **unlisted** note with two women, center. **Fair** and laminated. \$3. Sept. 4, 1840, Rawdon & Balch **unlisted** note, two putti and note #, center; Athena head, right. **Fine**, but piece missing bottom left corner. \$5. 1825. Reed **unlisted** note fragment with woman and state shield center, \$10. Jan. 4, 1836, Reed note, (Wisner #2318). **Fine**, except for tape backed tear, left. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1106 — \$3. Jan. 2, 1864, ABC lazy red "3", (J-185). **Very Good plus**, \$5. Jan. 2, 1854, TCC lazy red "5", (Wisner #2317). **Good**, upper left corner missing, \$10. 1847, DB & C **unlisted** note, Angel holding Shield, center. **Fair** and hammer cancelled, \$10. Jan. 2, 1857, DW & Co. red over black, (Wisner #2321), **Fair**. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1107 HENRY KEEP'S BANK. (1847-50), \$1. Sept. 20, 1847, Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #2324), **Fair**. \$2. Sept. 2, 1847, D & H, (Wisner #2325). Bank of Albany Stamps on obv. and rev, **Abt Fine**. \$5. Sept. 1, 1849, D & H, (Wisner #2326), **Very Good**. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1108 — \$1. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #2324). **AU**, with 5 punch holes on rev. mounting stains. (\$125.-Up)
- 1109 — \$2. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #2325), **Unc.**, with rev mounting stains, 6 punch holes, and piece cut out around holes (India paper only). (\$125.-Up)
- 1110 — \$10. **Proof** by Danforth & Hufty, (Wisner #2327), **AU**, with 6 punch holes and rev. mounting stains. (\$125.-Up)
- 1111 WATERTOWN BANK & LOAN CO. (1839) (Northern N.Y. Trust Co.). \$1. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald with Vignettes of Shakespeare and James I, (Wisner #2333). **Unc.**, with 6 punch holes and rev. mounting stains. (\$150.-Up)
- 1112 — \$2. **Proof** by Danforth Bald, (Wisner #2334). **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes and rev. mounting stains. (\$150.-Up)
- 1113 — \$5. **Proof** by Danforth, Bald, (Wisner #2335). **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes and mounting stains. (\$150.-Up)
- 1114 — \$2. Feb. 1847, DB, (Wisner #2334), **Fair**. Also, Waterville, BANK OF WATERTOWN, (1838-). \$2. 1850's RWH Photostatic brown counterfeit, (Wisner #2344), **Good to Very Good**, Waverly. THE WAVERLY BANK. (1855-72*) \$1. Oct. 15, 1863, ABC, 1857 Green tint **unlisted** note,

Woman's head inside green number medallion, center. **Fine to Very Fine. \$2.** Oct. 15, 1859, ABC, (Wismer #2351), **Fair. 4 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

Weedsport

- 1115 THE WEEDSPORT BANK. (1854-67). \$5. Jan. 1, 1861, Gavit & Co., (Wismer #2357 (W-110)), **Very Good**, with repaired tear left. **Westfield, BANK OF WESTFIELD.** (1848) (Union Trust Co. of Jamestown). \$2. Apr. 4, 1852, RWH & E, **Counterfeit** of Wismer #2361. **Very Good**, one punch hole. **MERCHANTS BANK.** (1853-65). \$2. Aug. 1, 1855, RWH & E, (Wismer #2367), **Very Good, plus, 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)

West Troy (Watervliet)

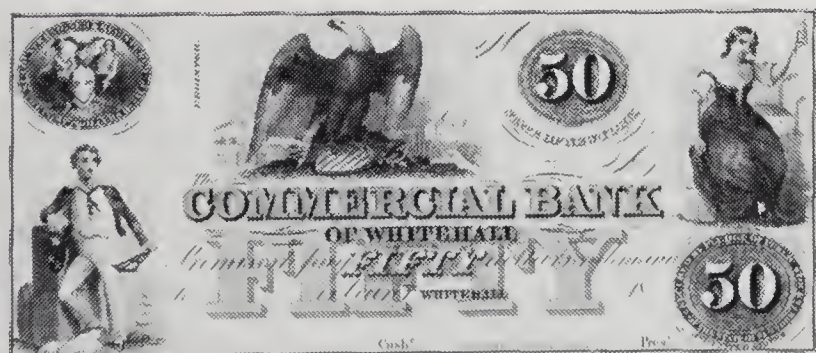
- 1116 WATERVLIET BANK. (1836-42). \$1. Nov. 7, 1838, RW & H, (Wismer #2374 (W-128)), **Fine. \$2.** Apr. 22, 1838, (Wismer #2375 (W-132)), **Fair. \$3.** Nov. 6, 1838, (Wismer #2376). **Abt Very Fine. \$5.** Sept. 5, 1836, (Wismer #2377 (W-138)), **Very Good. \$10.** Aug. 4, 1838. RW & H **unlisted** note steamboat, center; Jackson, right. **Very Fine**, with small punch hole. 5 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)

West Winfield

- 1117 WEST WINFIELD BANK. (1854-). \$5. Mar. 15, 1862, ABC red over black, (Wismer #2381 (W-340)), **Fine, \$10.** Nov. 2, 1865 TCC/ABC red over black, (Wismer (W-344)), **Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)

Whitehall

- 1118 BANK OF WHITEHALL. (1829-1902*). \$1. 1831, Rawdon, Clark, (Wismer #2356), **Poor. \$3.** Aug. 2, 1848, (Wismer #2390), **Good** with paper fold voids. \$5. Nov. 21, 1834, **unlisted** note, Washington's Horse's head, left; cattle, center. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1119 — \$1. 1861, ABC 1857 patented green tint, (Wismer #2385), **Fair to Good. \$5.** Nov. 5, 1858, RWH & E, red over black, (Wismer #2394), **Very Good. \$5.** Similar, but "Secured by Pledge of Public Stocks" at bottom, ABC monogram. **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$95.-Up)
- 1120 COMMERCIAL BANK. (1849-66*). \$1. Nov. 1, 1858, WHH & W, red over black, (Wismer #2401). **Very Good to Fine**, cut cancelled. \$5. June 1, 1850, WB & H **Counterfeit**, (Wismer #2484), **Fine. \$10.** Aug. 15, 1847, WB & H **counterfeit** (Compare with next lot), (Wismer #2406), **Very Good to Fine. 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
- 1121 — \$10. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hanks, (Wismer #2406), **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes, India paper only. (\$150.-Up)



- 1122 — \$50. **Proof** by Wellstood, Benson & Hedges, (Wismer #2408), **Unc.**, with 4 punch holes, India paper only. (\$150.-Up)
- 1123 THE VILLAGE OF WHITEHALL. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862, printed by Lewis & Godwin, Albany. **Unc.**, with rev. glue stains. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Whitehall-Whitestown

- 1124 NORTHERN TRANSPORTATION LINE. \$1. June 1, 1837, RW & H **note described**, Steamboat left; **locomotive**, right, harbor scene, center. **Fair to Good** on silk backing. **Whitestown. BANK OF WHITESTOWN.** (1839-68*). \$1. Aug. 5, 1843, Hall, Packard, Cushman, (Wismer #2411), **Very Good plus. \$1.** Aug. 1, 1865, same but **counterfeit**, **Very Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)

Williamsburgh (Brooklyn Section)

- 1125 WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. (1852) (Chase Manhattan). \$2. Jan. 25, 1862. TCC, (Wismer #2435). **Very Good**, with one small punch hole. \$2. July 10, 1859, Fantasy Note similar to above, but girl at right wears a hat and eagle bottom is different. **Very Fine. \$3.** Oct. 15, 1861, TCC, (Wismer #2436), **Fine. \$10.** June 1, 1856, TCC **unlisted** note, sailor with flag, left; 2 ships being built, center. **Very Good**, peppered with pin holes. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1126 FARMERS & CITIZENS BANK. (1852-67). \$1. Aug. 29, 1860. ABC, (Wismer #2417). **Very Good**, piece out of upper left corner. \$1. Aug. 5, 1851, TCC, "ONE" in red, (similar to Wismer #2417). **Very Good**, but large piece missing, right. **MECHANICS BANK.** (1853-8) (Manufacturer's Trust Co.). \$5. June 15, 1853, TCC **unlisted** note, "FIVE" in red, woman left; U. S. Eagle on Shield, center. **Abt Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)

Yonkers

- 1127 BANK OF YONKERS, (1854-1933*). \$5. Aug. 10, 1858, TCC **unlisted** note, Woman, Angel, Shield, center, beehive, right, raised note. **Very Good.** **PALISADE BANK.** (1862-66*) \$1. (2) Apr. 15, 1862 (1863), both ptd, NBC. (Wismer #2247), **Very Good. \$2.** Apr. 15, 1863, NBC, (Wismer #2448). **Good to Very Good**, punch hole. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Suttler's Note

- 1128 D. S. SHELDON, SECOND REGIMENT NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY. 25c. A. O. Evans, Hoboken, N. J., Revolutionary officer directing troops entrenching at left; N. Y. State shield at right with red tint over black. **Extra Fine.** (\$50.-Up)

Tioga County

- 1129 J. W. & J. McCARTHY. 25c. Red on black, with Franklin, center; printed by Doty & McFarlan. **Very Fine. (\$12.-Up)**
- 1129A — 25c, \$1, \$2, \$3, and \$5. Red on black notes with various vignettes by Doty & McFarlan. **Unc.**, remainder notes. 5 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 1129B — \$1. Red on black, with eagle at center. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$15.-Up)
- 1129C — \$2. Red on black, Indian and Prospena, center. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$15.-Up)
- 1129D — \$5. Red on black, with Washington at left. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$15.-Up)

Underwood Counterfeit Detector

- 1130 Printers Sample done by J. Clarke of New York giving examples of geometric ruling, medallion ruling, lettering, soft shading and ruling engine work—each being appropriately labeled. Extremely rare. **Very interesting. Good or better.** (\$60.-Up)
- 1131 No lot.

NOTES ALTERED FOR USE IN NEW YORK

Between 1789 and 1866 many American banks became insolvent or went out of business. Those who found themselves stuck with such notes or those who hoped to make a quick profit by preying upon the public would alter genuine but worthless notes to resemble the notes of still solvent banks. In some cases there was no similarity whatsoever between an altered note and the genuine emissions of the bank; in other cases, because bank note companies made look alike notes, it took a sharp eye to detect the impostures. Moreover, it has not always been easy to establish which notes of which banks were altered for use in New York. We are pleased to offer this interesting selection of material which goes part of the way to explain why strong public support in 1865 resulted in the 10% federal tax on state banknotes.

The offering is most comprehensive and should be seen to be appreciated.

ALTERED ALABAMA AND WISCONSIN NOTES

- 1132 **Cherry Valley.** THE CENTRAL BANK (Central Bank of Alabama & Montgomery?). August 1, 1859, DW & Co. with Conestoga wagon, left; sugar cane cutting operations at center. **Good to Very Good.** **Jefferson.** BANK OF JEFFERSON. \$1. October 2, 1858, Wisconsin note on the same institution by TCC & Co., red over black, with Ceres, left; Puritans landing in America, center; farmer at side at right. Good except for part torn off at top. 2 Pcs. (\$10.-Up)

ALTERED D. C. NOTES

- 1133 **METROPOLITAN BANK.** \$1. February 2, 1854, (WHH & W M-301), **About Good.** \$5. 1848 WHH & W red over black, (M-315), **Good** but corners damaged. \$5. February 1, 1854, WHH & W, red over black, similar to M-315 but Washington at right in lieu of ship. **Fine.** 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1134 **MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK OF ANACOSTIA.** \$1, \$2 and \$3. January 2, 1854 WHH & W red over black notes all dead give aways due to redemption stamp payable in New York City when the bank was supposedly located there. **Very Fine, Very Good, Very Good** except for damaged right end. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1135 **THE COLUMBIA BANK.** \$1 and \$5. 1852, Sep. 20, 1861, Danforth, Bald notes similar to D. C. C-311, 323. Average; **Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1136 **THE MECHANICS & TRADERS BANK.** \$1. Nov. 14, 1852, W. L. Ormsby, (M-156). Payable on a similarly named bank in New York City. **Very Good to Fine.** Also, THE MERCHANTS BANK (supposedly that in Syracuse). December 1, 1852 WHH & W, with Commerce at center and steamboat at right. **Fair.** 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

ALTERED MICHIGAN NOTES

- 1137 **THE BANK OF CLINTON.** \$1, \$3 and \$5. 1837, RW & H, (C-380, 383 and 385). **About Very Fine** except for top borders which have been mutilated to remove the telltale Michigan imprint. 3 Pcs. (\$24.-Up)
- 1138 **Brooklyn.** THE CENTRAL BANK (altered from the Government Stock Bank of Michigan. (Bowen #9.) \$5. June 1, 1859, Danforth, Bald, (Wisner #307), **Fine.** **Two holes at center.** **Batavia.** THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK OF GENESEE. Altered from the same bank in Pontiac, Michigan. Bowen #8. \$10. 1848, RW & H. **Very Good** with piece missing out of lower right corner. **Rome.** THE FARMERS' BANK OF ROME. (for Rome read Romeo, Michigan). \$1. Nov. 1, 1838, Stiles, Sherman & Smith, Indian at left, locomotive at right. **Fine,** but well stained. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

- 1139 **THE CENTRAL BANK.** (supposedly of Brooklyn, see Wisner #144). \$1. 1859, DW & Co. notes one with "ONE" in red over black. Michigan erased under state comptroller's seal at left. **Very Good.** 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1140 **Carolina Mills.** THE WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK (altered from the Rhode Island note). \$1. Jan. 2, 1865, ABC green over black, (W-121), **Fair to Good.** Also, **Herkhimer.** THE AGRICULTURAL BANK. (An altered Canadian note). \$2. Jan. 10, 1843, Burton & Gurley Ceres at center. **Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

NOTES REDEEMABLE IN NEW YORK

As the financial and trade center of the United States, (New York took in 70% of the United States imports in 1860), it was only natural that the so-called country banks should desire to keep deposits there in order to redeem their notes and keep them a par with specie to facilitate the purchases of local merchants. A similar pattern developed in the United States around such banking centers as Boston, New Orleans, Philadelphia and Baltimore. But New York remained the central reserve city and remains so to this day. Interestingly enough, this collection demonstrates that much of western New England was economically dependent on New York and that the Suffolk Bank system's writ did not run in the western ends of Connecticut, Massachusetts and Vermont.

CONNECTICUT

- 1141 No lot.
- 1142 **Bridgeport.** BRIDGEPORT INCORPORATED EXCHANGE. 25c (2). August 4, 1837, notes with Mercury and ship at upper left; Washington at right. The second note gives the company redemption address as 12 Wall Street. **Good to Very Good.** **Hartford.** THE PHOENIX BANK. \$10. Jan. 1, 1819, Reed note, (Wisner #702.), redeemable at the Mechanics Bank in New York City. **About Fine** but ink stains, tape repairs and ceiling wax stains on rev. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1143 **Bristol.** MANUFACTURERS' EXCHANGE COMPANY. \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. Sep, 1814, Leney & Rollinson notes printed on large and small red silk fiber paper with masonic compass watermark for the two lower denominations and a triangle for the two larger. All similar to Wisner, New York city #424. **Unc.** 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1144 **Derby.** THE DERBY FISHING COMPANY. (Payable at the Merchants Bank in NYC.) \$1 (plate A & B), \$2, \$5 (plate A & B) and \$10. Sep. 1808, A. Doolittle, printed on pinkish paper with large and small red silk fibers and watermarked "D F C". All notes with woman leaning on anchor with ship in background. Average, **Very Fine, plus.** 6 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1145 — **THE DERBY BANK.** (per the Fulton Bank NYC). \$1 and \$3. July 4, 1825, A B & C Durand, (F-965), the latter with two male portraits reversed and Architecture at center. **Fair and Good.** **Milford.** CONNECTICUT MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. (payable at their NYC agency office). \$3. 1837, C C Wright & Prentiss **unlisted** note, Marshall, left; Liberty with U.S. eagle, center; steamboat, right. **About Good.** 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 1146 **New Haven.** THE EAGLE BANK. (Payable at the Union Bank, NYC). \$3. 1815, Leney & Rollinson, (Wisner #344). Counterfeit in **Fair** condition. \$10. February 4, 1815, Leney & Rollinson note printed on small red silk fiber paper, (Wisner #355). **Fine** with hinges and multiple pin holes. 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 1147 **Elgin.** THE ELGIN BANK OF D. CLARK & COMPANY (Payable at Rome, N. Y.). \$2. July 5, 1852, TCC & Co, note with locomotive, left; seated woman leaning on bale with

ILLINOIS & INDIANA

hay scene in background at center; girl at right. **Very Good to Fine. Rochester (Ind.) NEW YORK STATE STOCK BANK.** \$2. Sep. 17, 1855 with Washington and Harrison left and right; three women at center. **Fair to Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

OHIO

- 1148 **Worster. GERMAN BANK.** (Payable North River Banking Co.) \$3 and \$5. April 10, 1840 Durand & Co. notes both with female volant with Cornucopia, center; **About Very Fine** except for ink damage at bottom, **About Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

LOUISIANA, MICHIGAN, NEW JERSEY

- 1149 **Louisiana** New Orleans. **THE NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING Co.** (Redeemable Bank of America, N. Y. C.) \$10 remainder note, UBS & H with Neptune flanked by two womens' heads. **Unc. Michigan.** Ann Arbor. **THE WASHINGTON BANK** (Payable at Messrs. Green, Brown & Co. N. Y. C.) \$10. Sep. 1, 1836, RW & H, (Bowen #44) **NEW JERSEY**, Jersey City, **Very Good. JERSEY BANK.** (Redeemable Phenix Bank, NYC). \$10. Oct 4, 1824, Peter Maverick note, (Wisner #701), **Fine, plus. 3 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

- 1150 **Jersey City. JERSEY BANK.** (Payable at the Ontario Bank, Utica.) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5 and \$10. 1826, Reed and Bissell **unlisted** notes with eagle on barrels; woman holding

numeral "2"; stage coach; Liberty with eagle and ships; and sailing ship, vignettes respectively. Average; **Fine plus. 5 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)

This is an example where a bank made its notes redeemable at a distant city (Utica) as a means of avoiding paying cash for them.

VERMONT

- 1151 **St. Albans. THE BANK OF ST. ALBANS** (Payable at the Mechanics Exchange Co. N. Y. C.) \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3 and \$3. 1837, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, Coulter #5, 7, 9, 12 & 15. **Fine, Good, Extra Fine, Unc.** with paper folds, **Fine to Very Fine. 5 Pcs.** (\$45.-Up)
- 1152 **Burlington. THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.** (Payable at the Mechanics Exchange Co.) \$1 and \$2. 1837, 1839, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith, Coulter #56, 60. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
- 1153 **Vermont Glass Factory.** (Payable Farmers Bank, Troy, N. Y.) \$1, \$1, \$2 and \$3. 1813-14, Reed notes, (Coulter #1, 2, 14, 15). Printed on red silk fiber paper. Average; **Very Fine, plus. 4 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

NEW YORK CHECK

- 1154 **First Bank of the United States** check drawn by Samuel Coates to Ann Booth for \$1.30. November 9, 1809. Cut-cancelled otherwise, **AU.** (\$50.-Up)

END OF SECOND SESSION

CONSIGNMENTS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED FOR OUR NEXT SALE OF REGULAR U.S. AND EARLY AMERICAN COINS

Consign today for our Spring 1977 Coin Sale! NASCA's McNalley Sale, our first coin auction held December 1 and 2, 1976 in two lively sessions at the Biltmore Hotel in New York City, turned out to be a highly rewarding success for both consignors and bidders alike. More than 800 lots of choice Gold Dollars, a Stella (which went for \$20,000), and other beautiful rarities did nicely under the expert guidance of NASCA auctioneer Herb Melnick and the erudite cataloging and untiring supervision of NASCA's Jack Munson, who seeks the challenge of your most perplexing and difficult material.

Collectors and dealers are demonstrating that they want coins graded in the conservative tradition, and the McNally Collection sale has won repeated praise from the most exacting dealers for its accuracy of grading. The large turnout shows that they have faith in the quality of NASCA's work, which is both careful and precise. We handle your material in a scholarly manner, at the same time presenting it in its most desirable and stimulating perspective for today's highly discriminating and commercial market.

If you want a catalog which is worthy of your coins why not write or call Herb Melnick to discuss the material you have to consign and our attractive terms?

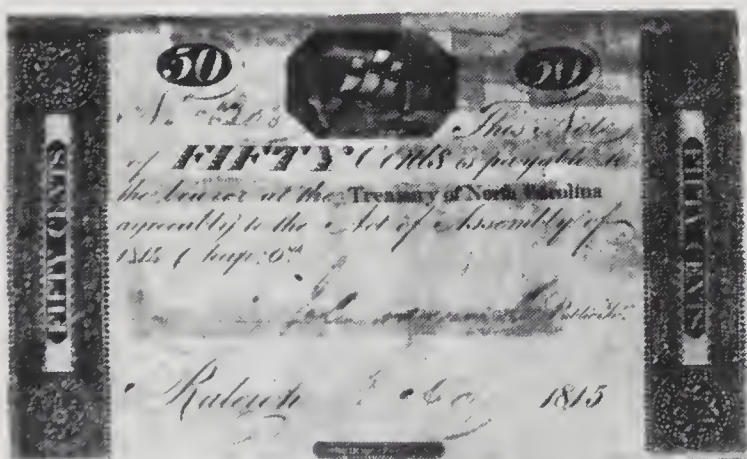
PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE
OF
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, OBSOLETE,
FEDERAL AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
AND
RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION III
SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1977
10:30 A.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
(Park Lounge — 18th Floor)
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y. 10017

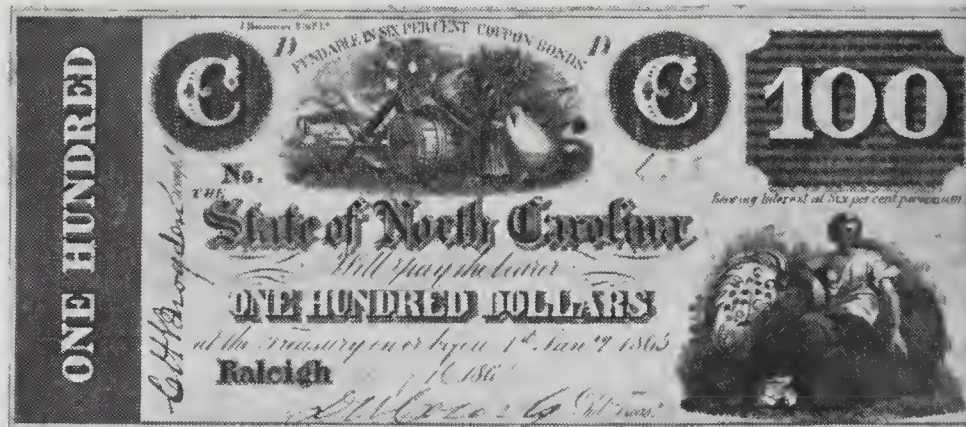
THE ROBERT PAYNE COLLECTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA NOTES

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA
1 of Three Known



- 1155 50c. 1815 (act of 1814) with ship at center. Printed on red fiber paper by Murray, Draper Fairman & Co. **Exceedingly Rare** as there are 3 known of the 50c Issue. **Good** with much repair work on the rev. Still, exceptional grade for the note. (\$400.-Up)
For the history of this issue, see the May 1967 Numismatist, pp. 571-576.

Only \$100 Type Known



- 1156 \$100. January 16, 1862, plate D, No. 628. (Cr. #74). **Extremely Rare**, on red bond. **Extremely Fine**. (\$500.-Up)

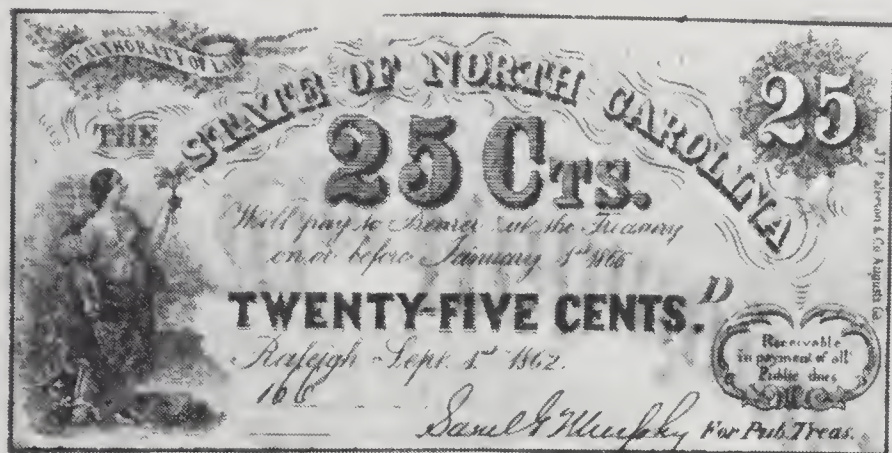
Rare \$50 Issue



- 1157 \$50. January 7, 1862, plate A, No. 333. (Cr. 74c). **Extremely Rare**. **Extremely Fine** except for rust spot at upper right. (\$400.-Up)
- 1158 \$20. (Cr. 76B). Back of Albemarle & Chesapeake Canal Company bonds. **Very Fine**. (\$25.-Up)
- 1159 \$20. (Cr. 78B). **Extra Fine**. (\$25.-Up)
- 1160 \$20. (Cr. 79). **Very Fine**. (\$25.-Up)

- 1161 \$20. May 1, 1862, (Cr. #80). Fine, with three punch holes. (\$25.-Up)
- 1162 \$10. January 10, 1862, (Cr. 81). Very Fine with a corrosion hole at lower left. Much rarer than listed. (\$30.-Up)
- 1163 \$10. (Cr. 84A). Very Good. (\$25.-Up)
- 1164 \$10. (Cr. 84B). Very rare variety. Extremely Fine, piece off lower left corner. (\$50.-Up)

1 of Four Known

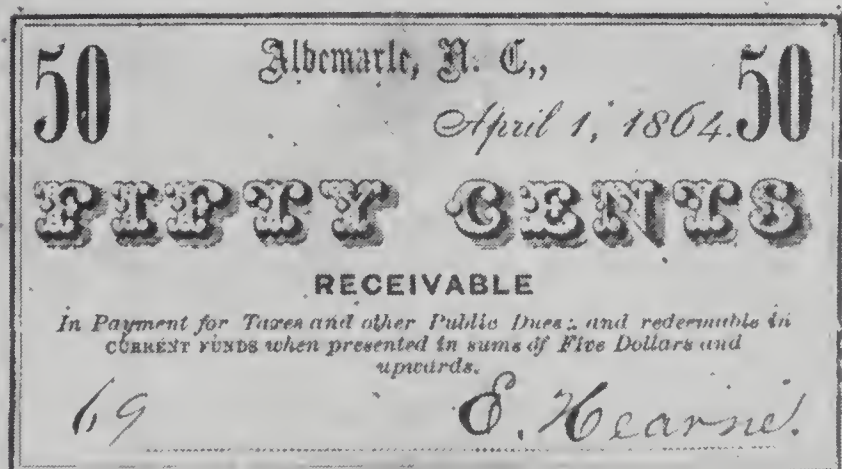


- 1165 25c. (Cr. 110A). With only four known, Criswell has raised the rarity of this note to 11. Unc. (\$150.-Up)
- 1166 \$50. January 1, 1863, (Cr. 118). Unc. (\$25.-Up)
- 1167 \$3. (Cr. 125). Reconstructed sheet number 46. Scarce. Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)



- 1168 \$3. (Cr. 130), reconstructed sheet number 1388. Unc. 8 Pcs. (\$120.-Up)
- 1169 \$1. (Cr. 132). Reconstructed sheet. Unc. 12 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
- 1170 25c. (Cr. 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145). The latter "ONE" in green from remainders of Alabama notes Cr. 1, 2, 2A. First two, Very Fine; latter, AU. Unc. 6 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)

Albermarle



- 1171 THE CITY OF ALBEMARLE. 50c. April 1, 1864, typeset note on blue ruled white paper. AU with tabs on rev. (\$125.-Up)

Ashville

- 1172 THE TOWN OF ASHVILLE. 25c. November 12, 1862, typeset. Good and rare. (\$50.-Up)
- 1173 THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$10. November 1, 1845, farmer, left; Nerid, center; mason, right. Fine. (\$30.-Up)

Charlotte

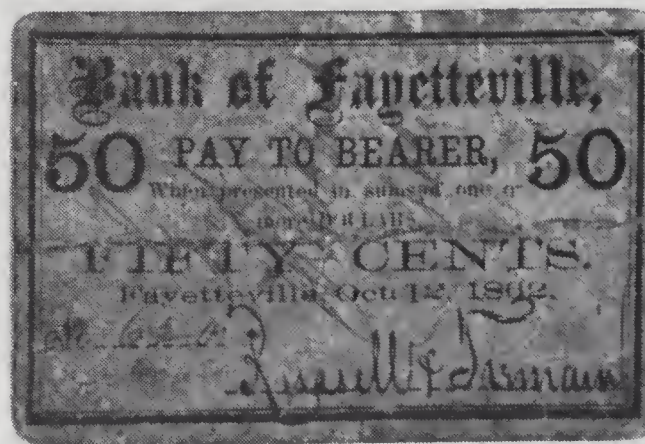
- 1174 THE BANK OF CHARLOTTE. \$10. March 1, 1860, red on black ABC. Very Good/Fine. (\$20.-Up)
- 1175 THE BANK OF MECHLENBURG. \$1. April 1, 1875, orange tax stamp center. About Very Good. (\$50.-Up)
- 1176 THE BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. \$5. November 1, 1859, red on black, N-626. About Fine. (\$25.-Up)

Elizabeth City

- 1177 THE CORPORATION OF ELIZABETH CITY. 10c. January 23, 1862, with fire engine center. Fine or better. (\$35.-Up)
- 1178 — 50c. October 17, 1861, with tree at center. "Maror" instead of Mayor at right. Fine. (\$25.-Up)
- 1179 THE FARMERS BANK. \$3. May 13, 1853, with Liberty, left; three other women center and right. Rare specimen of the failed eastern branch of the bank. Very Good punch cancelled. (\$50.-Up)
1180. — \$2. Locomotive, center; D, W & Co., remainder note. Fine. (\$25.-Up)
- 1181 COUNTY TRUSTEE OF PASQUOTANK. 50c. June 1861, blue on brown paper. Good to Very Good. (\$25.-Up)
- 1182 \$2. December 14, 1861, printed by the N. C. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb on blue laid paper. (P-69). Good and looks better. (\$35.-Up)

Fayetteville

- 1183 THE BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. \$2. Red on black, Conestoga wagon, center. Very Good, plus. (\$30.-Up)
- 1184 THE MAYOR AND COMMISSIONERS OF FAYETTEVILLE. 10c, 25c. August 1, 1865, red and green on white remainder notes. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)



- 1185 RUSSELL & TRUMAN, per the Bank of Fayetteville. 50c. October 12, 1862, blue on white scrip note. Extremely Rare. Very Good. (\$100.-Up)

Fort Valley

- 1186 THE CORPORATION OF FORT VALLEY. 10c. July 2, 1861, green on white with red reverse. Extra Fine with remnants of blue mounting paper on left reverse. (\$35.-Up)

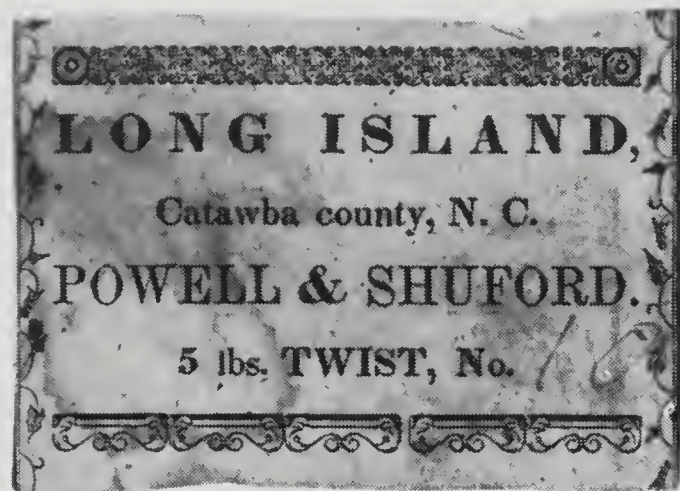
Greensboro

- 1187 MOUNT HECLAR STEAM COTTON MILLS. \$1. December 14, 1837, note with factory at center. Rare early private script, Good. (\$25.-Up)
- 1188 — \$3. June 1839, ships, center; Sir Walter Raleigh left and right. Only Humphreys signature identifies this note with the preceding. Very Good. (\$30.-Up)

Hillsborough

- 1189 AGENT OF THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR. 5c. November 1, 1816, note issued by W. Kirkland et al for the "Benefit of the Academy". Very Rare remainder. Difficult to grade as **Extra Fine** except for two splits in the bottom and paper aging checked with glassine tape. (\$40.-Up)

UNIQUE NOTE PAYABLE IN TOBACCO



- 1190 Long Island, Catawaba County, N. C. POWELL & SHUFORD receivable for 5 Pounds of Twist (tobacco). Note number 10. **Very Fine**. (\$400.-Up)

Madison

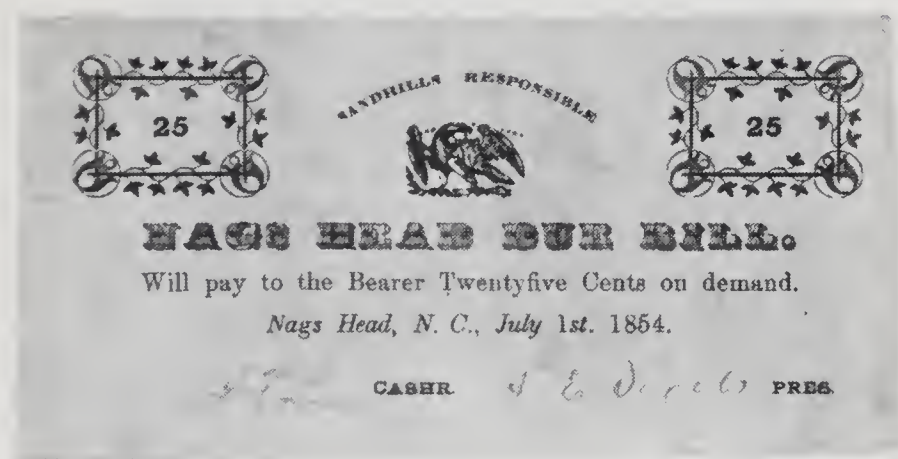
- 1191 THE MADISON TOLL BRIDGE. \$1. 183 blue on white with Washington, left; agricultural produce, center; Franklin, right. Extremely Rare. **Fair to Good**. (\$100.-Up)

Monroe

- 1192 UNION COUNTY COURT. 25c. March 1, 1863, red overprint, series B, printed by J. J. Bruner. **Very Fine**. (\$40.-Up)

Nags Head

EXCESSIVELY RARE NAGS HEAD NOTE

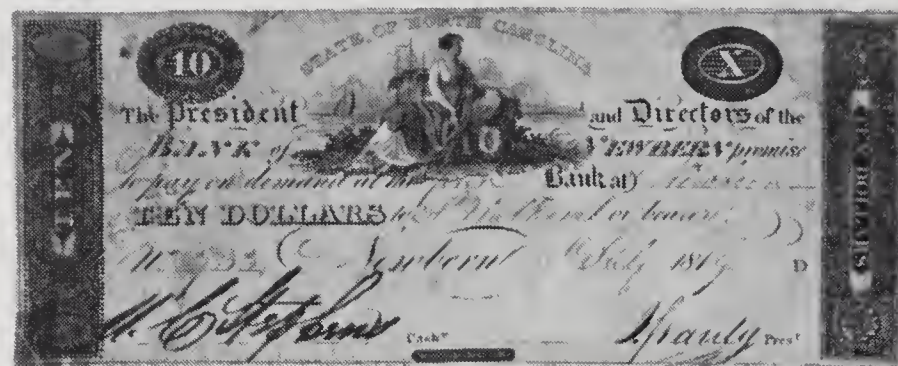


- 1193 SAND HILLS, Per A. E. Jacobs, President. 25c. July 1, 1854, with eagle at center. Excessively Rare. **Very Fine**. (\$450.-Up)

Newbern

- 1194 C. B. DIBBLE. 5c, February 15, 1863, brown on white, with green back, lithograph by Hatch & Co., New York. Remainder note issued during the federal occupation. **Unc.**, rumpled and with three punch holes. (\$45.-Up)

- 1195 — 10c. February 15, 1863, green on white with green rev. **Fine**, with four punch holes. (\$45.-Up)
- 1196 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$5. July 1, 1852, red on black, Zachery Taylor at left. Extremely Rare, **Good** except for repaired hole at right. (\$60.-Up)
Notes of the Bank of Commerce are rare because the bank paid off its debts at par when it folded after the Civil War.
- 1197 — \$5. August 12, 1835, Ceres, center; Justice, right. **Fair** with parts replaced with Very Good Bank of Clarendon note on reverse. Taped. (\$30.-Up)

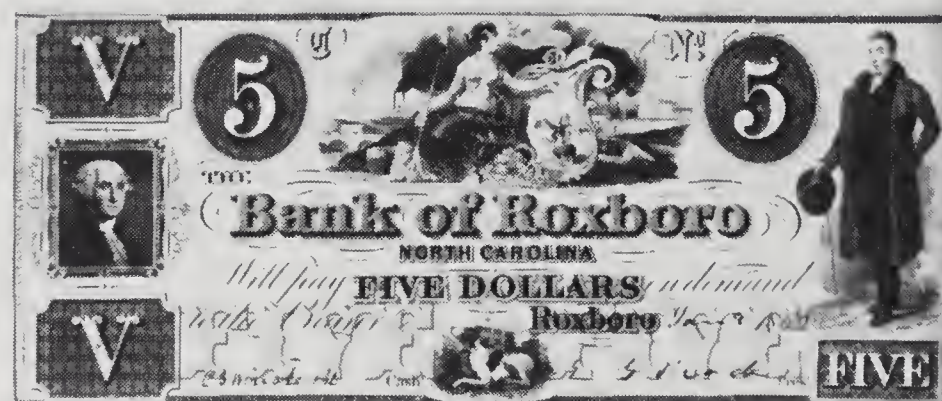


- 1198 THE BANK OF NEWBERN. \$10. July 5, 1819, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. note with woman, center. Excessively Rare. **Very Good**, with tape on rev. (\$125.-Up)

Perquimans

- 1199 THE COUNTY TRUSTEE OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY. 25c. January 2, 1862, hand of God with scales, center. **About Very Fine**, with glue stains on reverse. **Very Scarce**. (\$40.-Up)

Roxboro



- 1200 THE BANK OF ROXBORO. \$5. January 8, 1862, orange-red on black note printed by Leggett, Keatinge & Ball. Washington, left; Liberty, center; Lafayette, right. **Extra Fine**. (\$125.-Up)
This bank was chartered in 1861 and its very rare notes, were printed from material stolen from the American Banknote branch at New Orleans.

Salem

- 1201 THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$5. (C-185). Scarce branch note. **Fine**. (\$25.-Up)
The notes of this branch were paid off by 1866 and the stockholders took their money and established the Salem National Bank which became the Wachovia Corporation. The note signers were great uncles of the recently retired Wachovia Chairman of the Board.
- 1202 — \$5. October 10, 1859, red on black, (C-192). **Fine to Very Fine**. (\$35.-Up)

Statesville

- 1203 WALLACE BROS. 1c, 2c and 10c. 1882 green and black on white store script. **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

Tarboro

- 1204 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. \$10. July 4, 1844, Angel with trumpet, center; Commerce and Industry, right. **Good to Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)

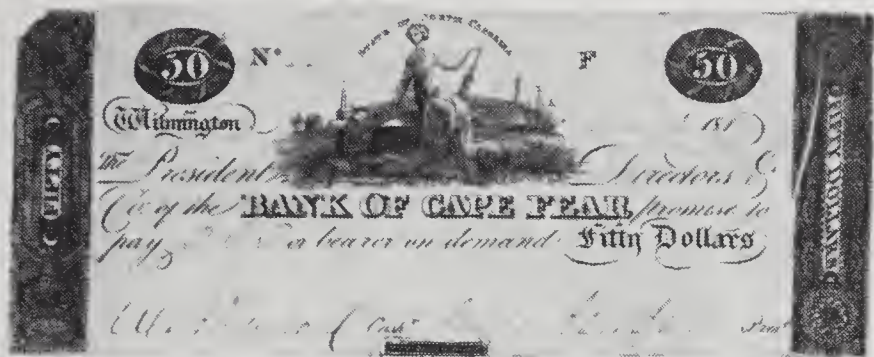
Thomasville

- 1205 THE THOMASVILLE BANK. \$5. October 25, 1862, red on black, K & B note with Jefferson Davis, left; train, center; and woman, right. **Very Good** or so with two tape strips on reverse. (\$50.-Up)

Wadesborough

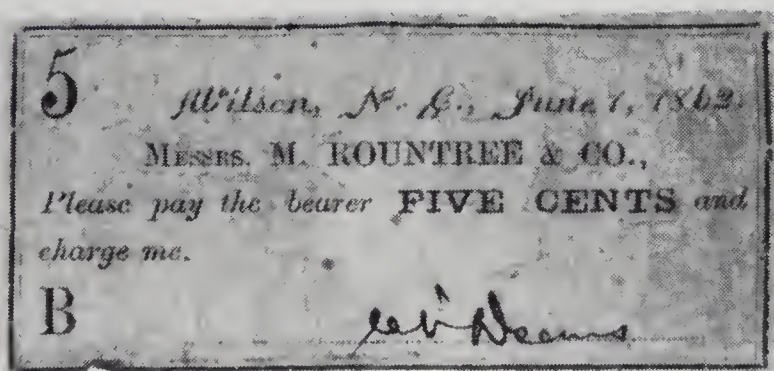
- 1206 THE BANK OF WADESBOROUGH. \$3. August 1860, red on black, 2 girls, black and white fleeing train, center. **About Fine.** (\$30.-Up)

Wilmington



- 1207 THE BANK OF CAPE FEAR. \$50. May 1, 1817, plate F, woman seated at center and printed by Murray, Draper Fairman & Co. **Fine** with small piece out of upper left corner. **Very Rare and choice.** (\$125.-Up)
- 1208 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$4. January 1, 1859, red on black, with red reverse. Sailor, left; Commerce and Liberty, center; man, right. **Fine** with punch hole center. (\$40.-Up)
- 1209 THE BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. \$5. (N-626). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
- 1210 THE BANK OF WILMINGTON. \$5. April 4, 1856, red on black, (W-405). **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Wilson



- 1211 C. B. DEEMS, Per Messrs. M. Rountree & Co. 5c. June 1, 1862, typeset note reminiscent of Spelman's work. **Excessively Rare. About Fine.** (\$125.-Up)

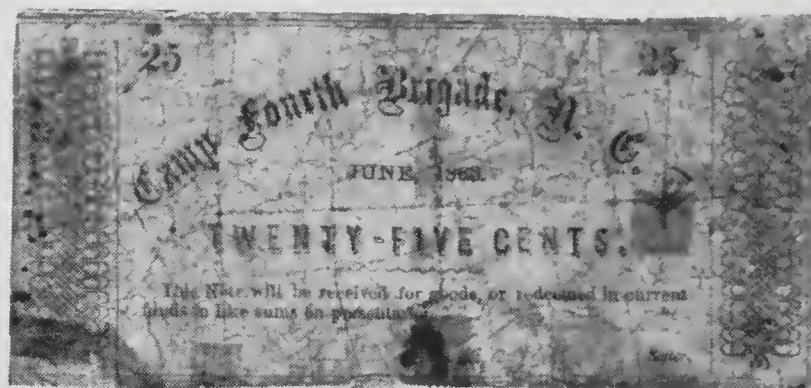
Windsor (?)

- 1212 THE BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. 1859, red on black, ABC note. Black and white oxen, left; black and white horses, right. **Very Good** with ink stain at left. (\$35.-Up)

Yanceyville

- 1213 BANK OF YANCEYVILLE. \$4. April 1854, Y-121. **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)

- 1214 \$50. May 19, 1856, (Y-161). **Very Good**, with tear repaired at left. (\$40.-Up)

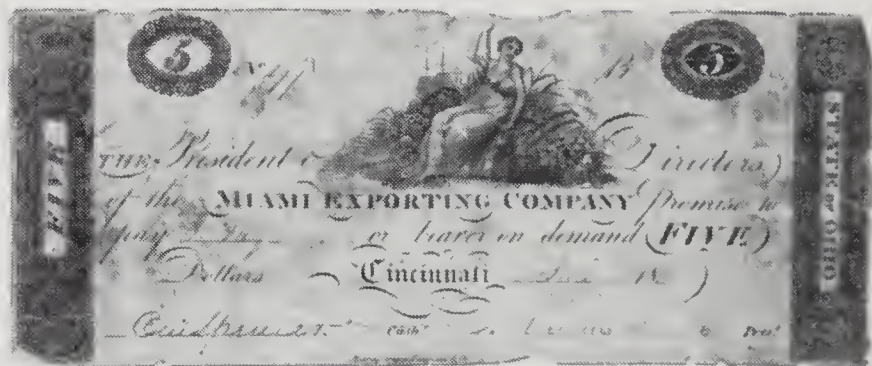
EXCESSIVELY RARE
N. C. SUTLER NOTE

- 1215 CAMP FOURTH BRIGADE, M. C. I. 25c. June 1863, typeset note. **Good**, backed on card and exceptionally rare. (\$400.-Up)

OHIO

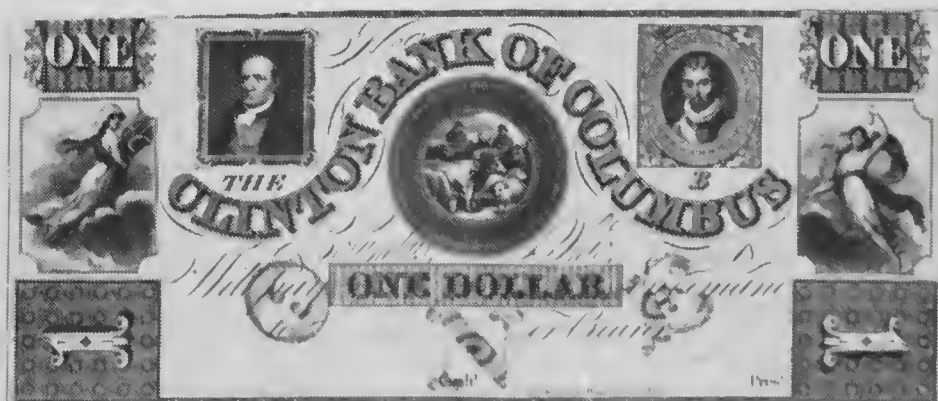
Cincinnati

- 1216 Private Script. 6¼c. December 29, 1818, AU remainder note. Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. on red fiber paper. (\$25.-Up)
- 1217 — 12½c. Similar to the above except for the denomination. AU. (\$25.-Up)



- 1218 THE MIAMI EXPORTING COMPANY. \$5. July 4, 1812, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. note printed on red fiber paper with Proserpina Goddess of harvests, center. **Good** or better with paper aging. (\$125.-Up)
- The Miami Exporting Company was the first bank in Ohio (1803) and folded in 1842 with most of its early circulation withdrawn.

Columbus



- 1219 THE CLINTON BANK OF COLUMBUS. \$1. **Proof** by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., New York. Ceres and DeWitt Clinton, left; drovers with cattle, center; De Soto (?) and Mercury, right. **Unc.** with aging spots, close clipping at top left, and four punch holes. (\$100.-Up)

OKLAHOMA

Indian Territory



- 1220 J. J. McALESTER. 5c. 190? remainder trade note, (M-105), Unc. with staining at lower right corner. (\$40.-Up)
- 1221 — 25c. 189? remainder note with red rev., (similar to M-140). Unc. (\$60.-Up)
- 1222 — 50c. Similar to above, (M-140). Unc. (\$60.-Up)
- 1223 — \$1. 190? remainder trade note, (M-155). Unc. (\$60.-Up)
- 1224 — \$2. Similar to the above, (M-170). Unc. (\$60.-Up)

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

- 1225 WILLIAM H. BLUMER & Co. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. September 20, 1862, red and black or green and black on white notes by T. Sinclair of Philadelphia. Unc. with rev. glue stains and paper rumpling. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

Bellefonte

- 1226 THE BOROUGH OF BELLEFONTE. 12½c. August 14, 1842, Sailor, left; bee hive, center. **About Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
Bellefonte was among 30 towns authorized by Pennsylvania to emit notes from 1837 to 1842. The total amount outstanding was to have been \$600,000; all but \$20,000 of this had been withdrawn from circulation by 1848.

Catasauqua

- 1227 JOHN WILLIAMS, per the Bank of Catasauqua. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862, notes printed by Hosford & Ketcham of New York. The last three being red and black. The second and third notes have pictures of U.S. coins on them in red. Unc., with mounting stains. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

Erie

- 1228 THE CITY OF ERIE. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 1, 1862, city scrip in orange, blue, purple and green. Unc., with mounting stains. 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

Harrisburg

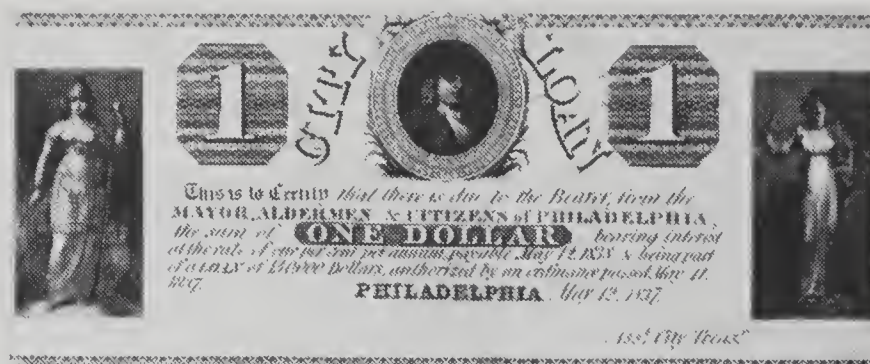
- 1229 EBY & KUNKEL, per the State Capitol Bank. 5c, 10c, 25c and 50c. November 28, 1862, notes with issuer's wholesale grocery store, center. First, purple, the others green on white. Unc., with rev. mounting stains. 4 Pcs. (\$70.-Up)

Hollidaysburg

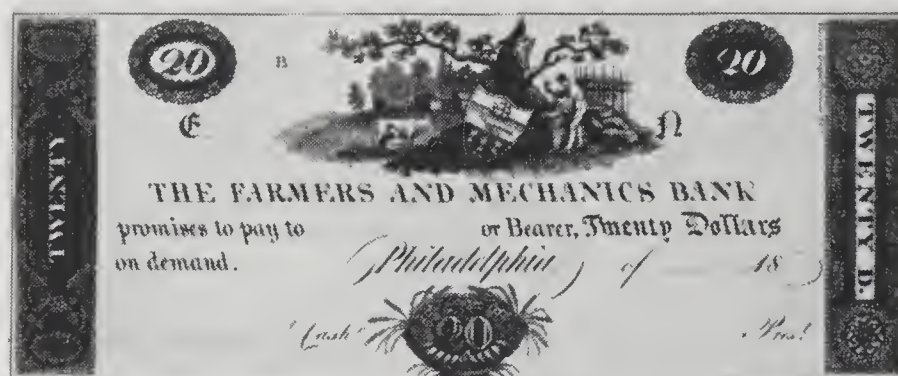
- 1230 THE CENTRAL BANK. \$100. September 1, 1858, C-214. **Fine**, with multiple pin and other holes and a small bald spot at the top. (\$25.-Up)

Philadelphia

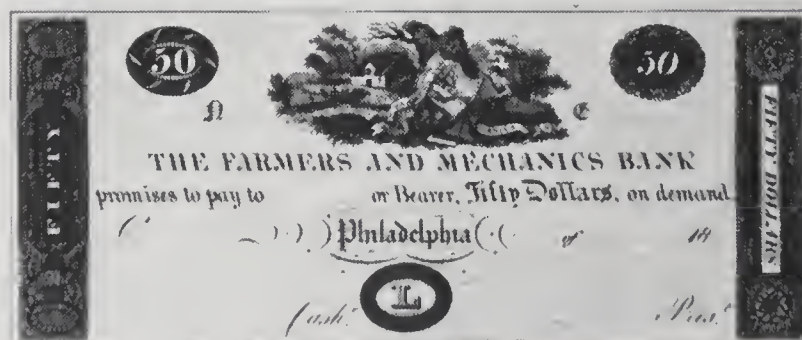
- 1231 THE MAYOR (ALDERMEN) & CITIZENS OF PHILADELPHIA. 10c. May 12, 1837, blue on red fiber paper redeemable May 12, 1838. Unc. (\$25.-Up)



- 1232 — \$1. May 12, 1837, **Proof** note with Athena, left; William Penn, center; and Justice, right. AU with one center fold. (\$150.-Up)
- 1233 — 10c. May 20, 1837 (redeemable May 15, 1836), note printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. Woman, center; Franklin, right. **Fine** and would be better but for heavy stains. (\$25.-Up)
- 1234 THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$10. July 7, 1828, plate Aa with DeWitt Clinton, left; Washington and Franklin, right. **Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)
- 1235 — \$10. March 2, 1830, contemporaneous **counterfeit** similar to the preceding except plate A only. **Fine, plus.** (\$30.-Up)

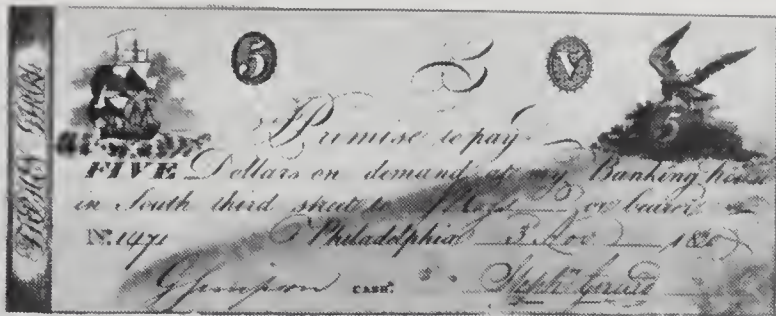


- 1236 THE FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. \$20. **Proof** by Murary, Draper, Fairman & Co. Woman milking cow and mason at work, center, with state shield. Thin paper. Unc. (\$150.-Up)

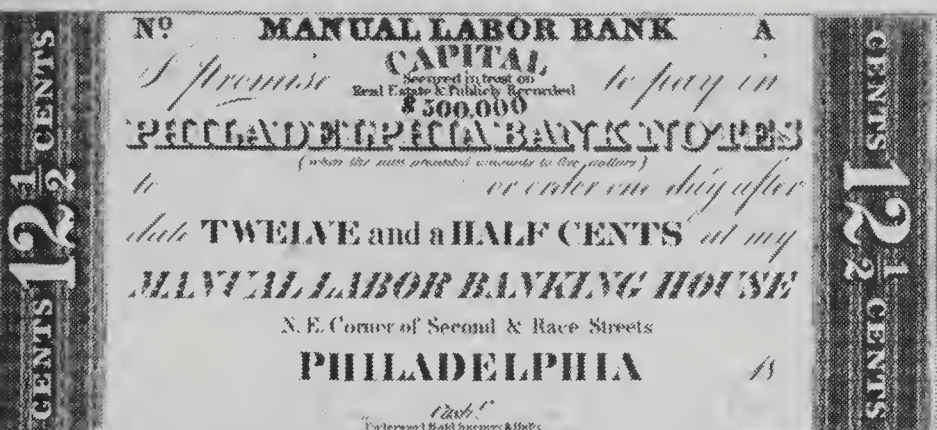


- 1237 — \$50. Proof by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Blacksmith and water mill at center with state shield. Thin paper. Unc. (\$150.-Up)

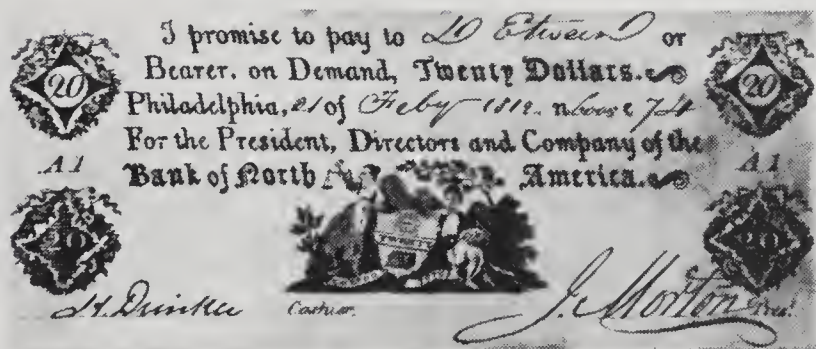
STEPHEN GIRARD ISSUE



- 1238 THE GIRARD BANK. \$5. November 3, 1820, note printed by M. D. F. & Co. with ship, left; eagle on number shield, right. Autographed signature of Stephen Girard the famous American banker. AU but water stained at bottom and with part of a corner neatly restored. Scarce. (\$300.-Up)
- 1239 — \$5. August 10, 1852, Toppan, Carpenter and Co. note with Commerce, left; five putti, center; Ceres, right. Fine. (\$50.-Up)



- 1240 THE MANUAL LABOR BANK. 12 1/2c. Proof, plate A by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Unc. with four punch holes. (\$125.-Up)



- 1241 THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$20. February 21, 1812, contemporaneous counterfeit (?) with bank seal at center. Very Fine. (\$300.-Up)
- The Bank of North America was the first bank chartered in the United States (1781) and still exists as part of the INA (Insurance Company of North America Group).

GOBRECHT BACK NOTE



- 1242 — \$5. May 27, 1829 note by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., with bank seal at center. Reddish brown rev. designed by Gobrecht, the famous coin designer. Very Good. (\$350.-Up)

- 1243 THE BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. \$50. January 12, 1812 note with state seal at center. Extra Fine with a few pin holes. (\$100.-Up)
- The notes of the Bank of Pennsylvania are scarce today because the bank is still in existence as the First of Pennsylvania Corporation.
- 1244 — \$10. July 10, 1833, note by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. with William Penn left and right, state seal, center. Very Good to Fine except for scattered brownish foxing stains and piece missing at upper right corner. (\$50.-Up)



- 1245 — \$5. June 1, 1841 Proof note by Draper Toppan & Co. Commerce, left; sailor, right; state seal at center. Unc., with two punch holes and thin spots on rev. where note has been mounted. (\$150.-Up)
- 1246 — \$10. February 15, 1841, Proof note without the corporate name and engraved by Draper, Toppan & Co. William Penn, left; Magellen, right; state seal at center. Unc., with four punch holes and water staining on the rev. (\$150.-Up)
- 1247 THE PHILADELPHIA BANK. \$20. April 8, 1809, with city seal at left and banking house at center. Printed on red fiber paper. Very Good. (\$150.-Up)
- 1248 — \$10. February 8, 1832, contemporaneous counterfeit with Washington, left; Franklin, right; three woman, center. Very Good. (\$50.-Up)
- 1249 \$5. June 1, 1857, red on black, Danforth, Bald & Co., note. Scarce. (\$25.-Up)

UNIQUE HAND-DRAWN ESSAI



- 1250 \$50. Hand-drawn essay note, similar to the preceding notes, magnificently colored in blue, yellow, red, brown, green, etc. with most of the lettering eliminated. Beautiful piece with pencil notation on reverse "original-hand-made design not adopted". Ex Affleck. Very Fine. (\$500.-Up)
- 1251 — T. CALLENDER, per the Philadelphia Bank. 12 1/2c. March 1, 1815, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. note. Good. (\$25.-Up)
- 1252 RICHARD BACHE, per the Schuylkill Bank. \$2. July 4, 1815, note by Tanner, & Tiebout. About Good. Scarce. (\$25.-Up)
- 1253 — 3c. Same as preceding, except for denomination. Very Good. (\$25.-Up)
- 1254 — 10c. Same, Good with damage at right end. (\$25.-Up)

PENNSYLVANIA CHECKS

- 1255 Girard Bank. \$300 check payable by Kinsman and Wright, July 6, 1822 to "number 535" on Steven Girard banker. Check printed by J. T. Sullivan, number 1 North Front St., Philadelphia. **Very Fine** with two cut cancellations and water staining. (\$35.-Up)
- 1256 — \$300. Check drawn by Richard Ashland to W. Alexander for \$300 May 6, 1829. Eagle vignette, center. **Unc.** but cut cancelled with tears. (\$25.-Up)
- 1257 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$90 check drawn to the order of Samuel E. Smith (July 1, 1800) by Anthony Morris per Miles Fisher, the latter gentlemen being a director of the bank 1792-1800. **Extra Fine** but for restored missing part at right and cut cancellation. (\$40.-Up)
- 1258 Philadelphia. BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. Check drawn on the cashier of the Bank of North America for \$1,500, August 22, 1796, number 769, by E. Dutilh & Warhsmuth in favor of Notting & Moutmollier & Co.? **Extra Fine** but pieces missing where multiple cut cancellations have crossed one another. Also, BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. Check drawn by the same parties in Philadelphia to Mr. William Miller on August 21, 1792 for \$41.61. Evidently, E. Dutilh & Warhsmuth changed accounts in the interval or they kept accounts at both these famous early banks. **About Extra Fine** with punch cancellation. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 1259 THE PHILADELPHIA BANK. Check drawn to J. F. Girard for \$13.69 (December 5, 1850) by John M. Reed, son of President John Reed and solicitor of the bank who resigned February 5, 1842 (the same time as his father) because of the heavy strain of operating the bank at that time. "S. M. Stuart's unalterable" patented checks. **Very Fine** with cut cancellation. (\$25.-Up)

CHOICE GROUP OF BANK OF THE UNITED STATES NOTES



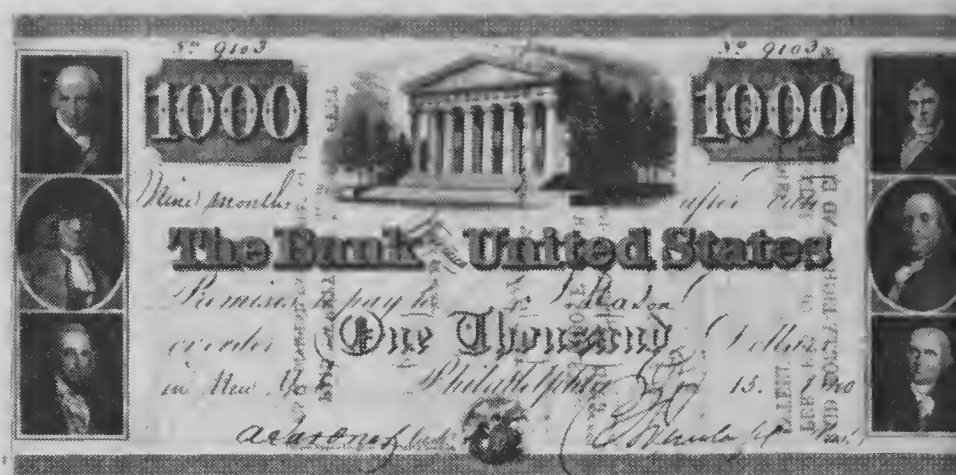
- 1260 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. \$5. September 7, 1819, note by Tanner, & Tiebout with men unloading dorry at center. Signed by Langdon Cheves of South Carolina the bank's second president. **Good** and looks better. Note has been skillfully restored at damaged top edge and upper right edges. (\$100.-Up)



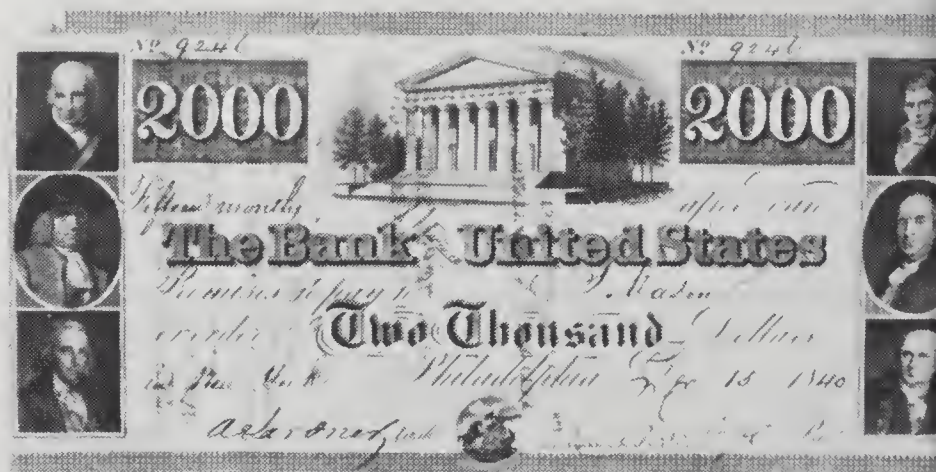
- 1261 — \$50. June 7, 1823 note by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. American eagle and shield at center, numerous figures and medallions around the edges. Signed by Nicholas Biddle as president. **Good** and neatly restored at damaged top edge. Watermarked paper. (\$125.-Up)

POST U.S. CHARTER

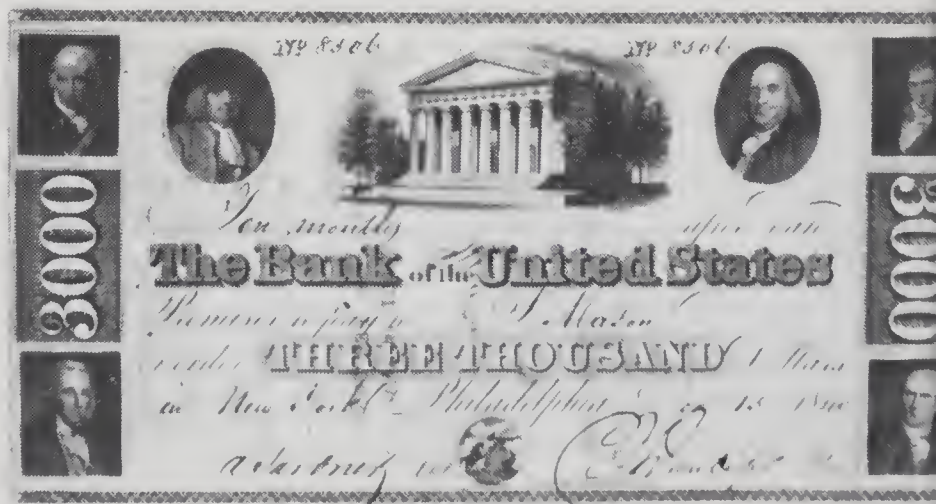
- 1262 — \$10. January 1, 1839, contemporaneous **counterfeit** with bank building at center usual six figures sides. Scarce and interesting! **Very Good.** (\$100.-Up)
- 1263 — \$50. June 1, 1837, with bank building and six usual portraits. **Fine.** (\$125.-Up)



- 1264 — \$1,000. December 15, 1840 note, **very Fine.** Also, the **official protest of the same** which was apparently payable to the Phenix Bank of New York by Thomas H. Loring the agent of the Bank of the United States in New York. This last is carefully repaired with silk on the rev. 2 Pcs. (\$150.-Up)



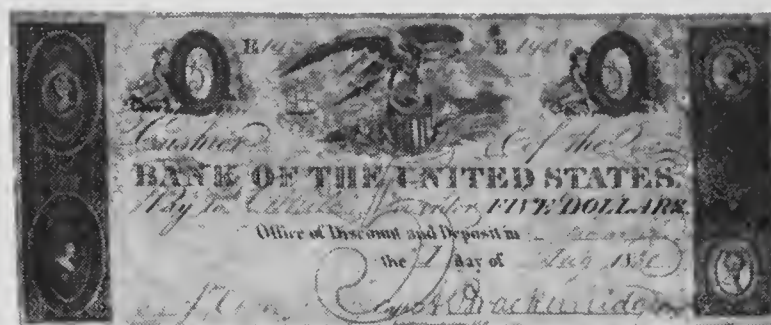
- 1265 — \$2,000. Similar to the above, and also accompanied by the **official protest of the notary public** at the Phenix Bank. Interesting and historical. **Very Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$175.-Up)



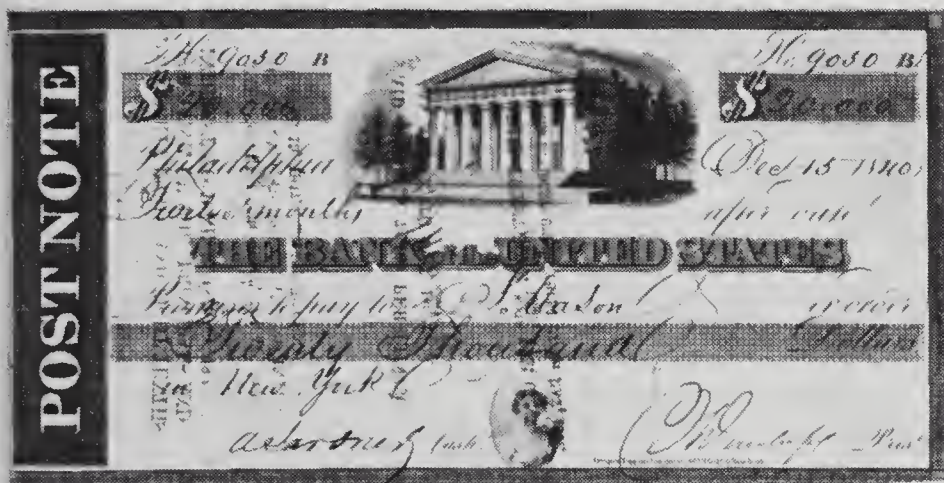
- 1266 — \$3,000. December 15, 1840 note and **scarcest of the refunding note series.** **Very Fine.** (\$500.-Up)

RARE BLANK SHEET

- 1273 4 note blank sheet with four fancy watermarks on red silk fiber paper, used during the 1816-25 period. A stock was found when the bank was liquidated in 1841-61 and sold. This rare specimen is **Very Fine** except for a damaged lower end. (\$50.-Up)

Pittsburgh
Rare Branch Draft

- 1267 — \$5,000. December 15, 1840, Liberty, left; banking house, center; William Penn, right. **Very Fine.** (\$375.-Up)



- 1268 — \$20,000. Handwritten Post Note printed on red fiber paper with bank building at center. **Unc.** (\$250.-Up)

- 1269 — £450. Third Bill of Exchange dated April 12, 1828 and autographed signed by Nicholas Biddle as President of the Bank of the United States. Payable by Bearing Bros. in London 60 days after site. Eagle at left. **Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

- 1270 — £914.7. Second Bill of Exchange dated July 17, 1839 and payable to Hope & Co., the famous Dutch banking house. Signed by Dunope, Biddle's successor as president of the BUS. **Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

- 1271 — £250. Bill of Exchange payable 19 months after date (October 2, 1837) by the Bank of the United States London agency sealed with the corporate seal and signed by Nicholas Biddle as President and James Cooperwait as cashier. Usual bank building and six portrait vignettes. Printed on the bank's old watermarked stationery. **Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)

BANK OF THE UNITED STATES
POST U.S. CHARTER STOCK CERTIFICATES

- 1272 5 shares payable to "Lucy Reid of Hampstead, Middlesex, in England Spinster." Printed by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huftey, issued December 9, 1839 and signed by S. Cooper - Thwait (Cashier) and J. Dunlap (President). Woman with spear, eagle and U. S. shield, ship etc. at left. **Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

- 1274 THE SECOND BANK OF THE UNITED STATES BRANCH. Cashier's or "branch draft" for \$5. Plate E, dated August 1830. **Good.** (\$150.-Up)

The validity of these drafts was questioned and ultimately led to litigation before the Supreme Court when Daniel Webster successfully vindicated the Bank.

Reading

- 1275 G. W. GOODRICH. 5c, 10c, 25c, and 50c. June 1, 1862 notes engraved by Hoffer & Ketcham redeemable also at the Farmers Bank. **Unc.**, with rev. mounting stains. 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

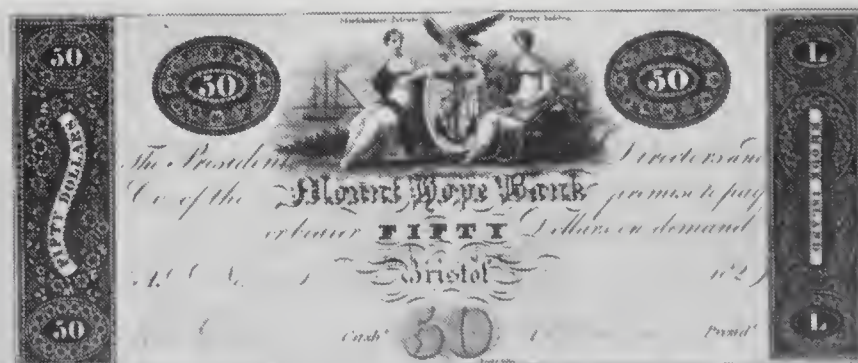
ADVERTISING NOTES

- 1276 Philadelphia. JOHN FRYE, (Jeweler) EASTMAN & BROOKE. (Soap Manufacturers). **Fine and Very Good.** Also May 21, 1847, pay receipt for the "Saturday courier" per A. M'Makin. **Fine.** 3 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)

RHODE ISLAND

Bristol

- 1277 THE MOUNT-HOPE BANK. \$20. 1820 **Proof** note printed by Reed & Stiles, Sc. with "John Doe" and "Richard Roe" fictitious signatures at bottom. **Not listed in Wismer. Extra Fine.** (\$150.-Up)



- 1278 — \$50. 1820 blank **Proof** engraved by Reed & Stiles with fictitious signatures at bottom. **Not listed in Wismer. Extra Fine,** with one fold and rev. smudge. (\$150.-Up)

Providence

- 1279 THE LIBERTY BANK. \$2. December 10, 18—, **Part Proof** by Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Lower right corner blank. Mounted on card, as always. **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)



- 1280 THE MECHANICS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. Early **Proof** by N. & S. S. Jocelyn, New Haven (Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co.) with Ceres and Architecture at center; printing press, below. Not listed in Wismer. **Unc.** with two moderately sized punch holes. (\$150.-Up)

- 1281 — \$5. Early **Proof** by Jocelyn and New Haven and Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co., not listed in Wismer. Washington, left, state seal, right. **Unc.**, with two punch holes. (\$150.-Up)

- 1282 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$5. **Proof** printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co. New York, not listed by Wismer. Thin paper, **Unc.**, with four small punch holes. (\$150.-Up)

- 1283 THE PROVIDENCE BANK. \$1. **Proof** note engraved by Durant, Perkins & Co. Not listed in Wismer and on thin paper. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes and a few light foxing stains on rev. (\$140.-Up)

Warwick

- 1284 THE WARWICK BANK. \$50. 1858, red on black, unlisted in Wismer note with woman and horse, left; milk maid with cattle, center; blacksmith, right. Stamped on reverse by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Very Fine** or better. (\$25.-Up)

Wakefield

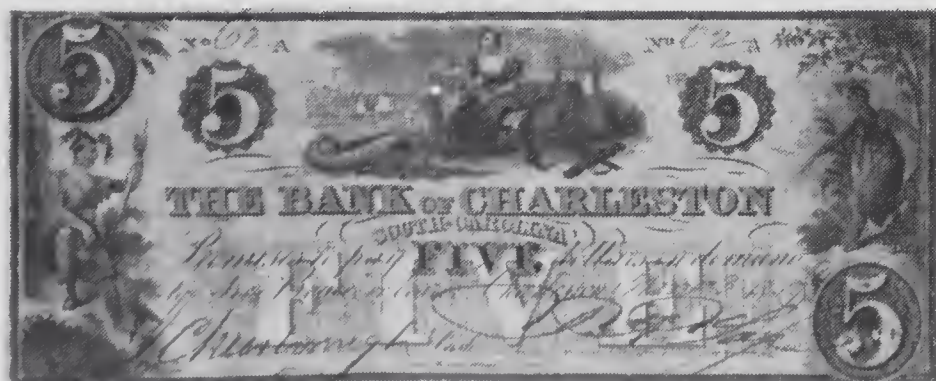
- 1285 Thin paper **proof** of a \$5 note of the Bank of South County located Wakefield, South Kingston, Rhode Island and engraved by Toppan, Carpenter, & Co. New York and Philadelphia. The central vignette "the Mechanic" is separately represented on a die proof card (though apparently from a different original vignette since there is the name of another firm beginning at the right) accompanies the same. A choice and interesting pair, no mention of which appears in Wismer. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes in the proof. 2 Pcs. (\$200.-250.)

Worcester

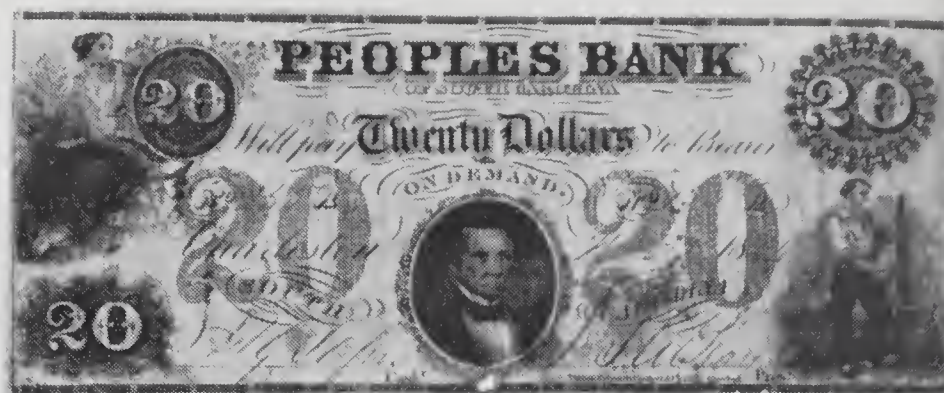
- 1286 Thin paper **proof** of a \$5 note of the Central Bank of Worcester Massachusetts entitled "fancy fives". Wismer number 2323. Die **Proof** of upper right vignette mounted as always on card. **Unc.**, with four small punch holes. 2 Pcs. (\$200.-250.)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charleston



- 1287 THE BANK OF CHARLESTON. \$5. 1859, red on black (C-240). **Very Good** with small hole at center. (\$160.-Up)



- 1288 THE PEOPLES BANK. \$20. November 7, 1854, red on black (Sheehen-145). **Very Good** with hole at bottom. (\$150.-Up)

- 1289 THE BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. \$20. Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. 19th century reprint, (Sheehen-176). **AU.** (\$25.-Up)

- 1290 — \$100. Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. 19th century reprint, (Sheehen-181). **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)

- 1291 — \$100. June 4, 1835, (S-298). **Fair** with ink corrosion and upper right corner off. (\$25.-Up)

- 1292 THE SOUTH WESTERN RAILROAD BANK. \$20. January 1, 1860, orange on black, (S-418). **Fine** or better with usual multiple punch holes. (\$125.-Up)

- 1293 THE UNION BANK. \$5. 1859, red on black, U-404. **Very Good.** (\$150.-Up)

Chester

- 1294 THE BANK OF CHESTER. \$10. 1855, red on black, C-508. **Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

Columbia

- 1295 THE CORPORATION OF COLUMBIA. 5c. June 28, 1861, blue on white, Sheehan number 362. **Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

- 1296 KEATINGE & BALL. \$1. March 15, 1864, K-1. **Good** and soiled. Keatinge & Ball were the major Confederate engravers and printers from mid 1862 until the end of the war. (\$60.-Up)

- 1297 THE MECHANICS & FARMERS BUILDING & LOAN ASSOCIATION. \$3. August 1, 1873, gold over black (M-136). **Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

- 1298 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. \$2. February 1854, S-932. **Fine, plus.** (\$30.-Up)

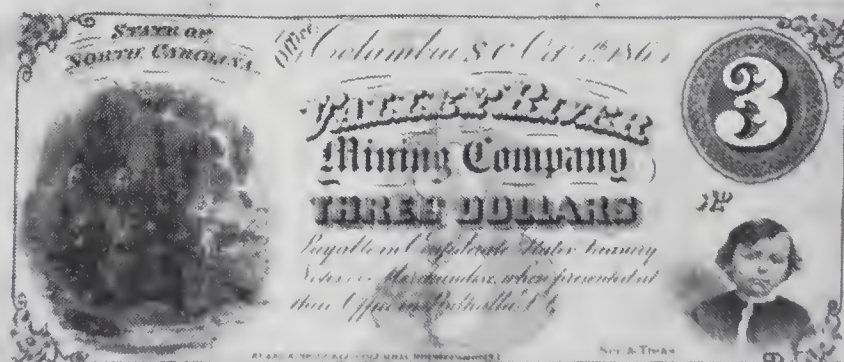
Hamburg

- 1299 THE BANK OF HAMBURG. \$10. July 2, 1824, (H-105). **Fine** except for water staining and corrosion holes. (\$125.-Up)

Unionville

- 1300 THE COTTON PLANTERS LOAN ASSOCIATION. \$5. May 15, 1862, (C-780). **Fine** except for pieces missing out of 2 top corners and lower left corner. (\$45.-Up)

Walhalla



- 1301 VALLEY RIVER MINING CO. \$3. October 4, 1864, Confederate battle scene, left; small boy, right; printed by Evans

& Cogswell of Columbia, South Carolina. **Error**, note reads "North Carolina" with both company offices are in Columbia or Walhalla. Excessively Rare. **Very Good to Fine**, remainder note. (\$250.-Up)

Winnsboro

- 1302 THE PLANTERS BANK OF FAIRFIELD. \$5. 1857, blue over black, (P-403), **Fine**. (\$10.-Up)
- 1303 — \$5. May 12, 1854, red on black, (P-400). **Good to Very Good**. (\$25.-Up)

TENNESSEE

Memphis

- 1304 BANK OF WEST TENNESSEE \$100. 1861, W-160. **Very Good**, with two punch holes. (\$35.-Up)

TEXAS

Republic of Texas

- 1305 \$50. November 21, 1836, plate B, (C-3). **Good** or better but for multiple tape repairs on rev. (\$75.-Up)
- 1306 \$3. (A-3), **Fine** with cut cancellations and paper aging. (\$30.-Up)
- 1307 \$50. Naval warrant, April 23, 1841, (A-W4), **Extra Fine** with multiple cut cancellations. (\$35.-Up)

State of Texas

- 1308 \$1. (Cr. 5). "Military Service," **Very Scarce** item. **Fine** but with several tears in the note. (\$35.-Up)
- 1309 \$1. "For Civil Service", (Cr. 6B). **Very Good** but with substantial tears. (\$35.-Up)
- 1310 \$10. "For Military Service", (Cr. 17), **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)
- 1311 \$50. "For Military Service", (Cr. 31), **Extra Fine**. (\$35.-Up)
- 1312 \$100. "For Civil Service", (Cr. 38). **Extra Fine**. (\$40.-Up)

UTAH

CHOICE GROUP OF MORMON CURRENCY

The Kirtland Safety Society Bank, the issuer of the first Mormon currency, opened its doors November 2, 1836 in Ohio and was closed down by the irate citizens of the area in 1838 when the bank refused to resume specie payments on the ground that it had emitted notes to create a circulation and resumption would interfere with that objective. The earlier notes were signed by Joseph Smith Jr., the founder of the Mormon Church, and Sidney Rigdon, the bank's president and also a first counselor to Prophet Smith.

Smith's prophecy that his Kirtland notes would soon be as good as gold came true even before numismatists took an interest in them since in January 1849, these notes were reissued in Utah with the endorsements of BRIGHAM YOUNG, President of the Mormon church, N. K. Whitney, Presiding Bishop of the church, and Herber C. Kimball, one of Smith's twelve Apostles. Thomas Bullock, the Mormon coiner, then validated the notes for issue by putting his initial B underneath the note number at top left.

OHIO ISSUES

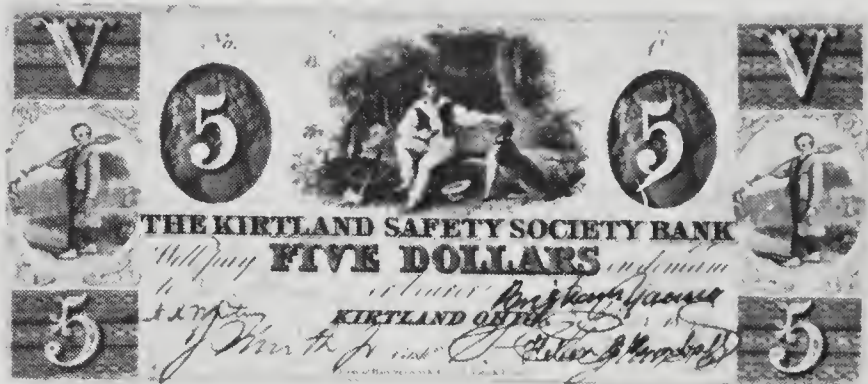
Kirtland



- 1313 THE KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. \$5. February 7, 1837, UBS & H, New York and Philadelphia note, **Unc.** with stamp hinges on rev. (\$150.-Up)



- 1314 — \$10. February 10, 1837, **Unc.** (\$150.-Up)



- 1315 — \$5. November 8, 1837, with all six signers. **Very Good**, plus. (Photo) (\$400.-Up)



- 1316 — \$10. March 8, 1837, usual six signers. **Good** with upper edge. (\$350.-Up)

Salt Lake City

- 1317 BISHOPS' GENERAL STORE HOUSE. 10c. October 1, 1889, similar to B-160 but stamped "produce" in purple ink. **Very Fine**. (\$25.-Up)
- 1318 — 5c. January 1, 1896, brown on white with beehive on reverse. **Good**, with restored upper left corner. (\$15.-Up)
- 1319 — 10c. July 1, 1897, similar to the preceding except black ink on blue paper. **Fine** with bald spot on reverse. (\$15.-Up)
- 1320 — 5c. April 1, 1898, red on white similar to B-120. **Very Fine**. (\$20.-Up)
- 1321 — 10c. (B-120), **Unc.** (\$25.-Up)
- 1322 — 5c. October 1, 1898, (B-115), **Very Good** except for piece missing out of upper border. (\$10.-Up)
- 1323 — 10c. (B-110), **Fine**. (\$6.-Up)
- 1324 GREAT SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION. 25c. August 30, 1865, green on black, with Columbia, left; U.S. eagle, right. **Scarce**. **Fair**, with rev. silk backing. (\$25.-Up)

VERMONT

(Attributed by Coulter #s)

Bartons Landing

- 1325 C. S. SEAVER. 5c and 10c. Remainder notes by L. Prang & Co. of Boston, with General Siegel, left. **Unc.**, both with mounting stains, the latter with one small punch hole. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

Brandon

- 1326 L. BIXBY, per The Brandon Bank. 5c. January 1, 1863, red on black, remainder note with deer's head over state shield, center. **Fine, plus.** (\$25.-Up)

Brattleboro

- 1327 THE TOWN OF BRATTLEBORO. 10c. October 20, 1862, (Coulter, Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip, #28). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)

Burlington

- 1328 THE VERMONT STATE BANK. \$3. April 9, 1808, (Co-140) **About Good**, backed on card with two corners impaired. (\$25.-Up)

Chelsea

- 1329 THE BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. \$5. (Co-15). **Good.** Extremely Rare (rarity 7). (\$25.-Up)

Royalton

- 1330 THE BANK OF ROYALTON. \$10. (Co-7) contemporary counterfeit. **About Good.** (\$25.-Up)

St. Albans

- 1331 THE ST. ALBAN'S BANK. \$1. (Co-37), **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
1332 — \$2. (Co-39). Montreal stamp on rev. **Good.** (\$25.-Up)

Swanton Falls

- 1333 THE UNION BANK. \$5. **Uncirculated** remainder note with hole at center. (\$25.-Up)
1334 — \$5. Similar to above, but a "poor man's proof" — a blank sample note with a common name without any specific territorial designation. **Unc.** remainder note with damaged upper border and chink out of upper left corner. (\$25.-Up)

VIRGINIA

The State of Virginia

- 1335 \$10. (Cr. 8). Reconstructed sheet of four notes all four plate positions. **AU. 4 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
1336 \$10. (Cr. 9). Reconstructed sheet of four notes, **Unc.** (\$75.-Up)
1337 \$10. (Cr. 11). Reconstructed sheet **Unc.** (\$75.-Up)

Alexandria

Affleck plate note

- 1338 CORPORATION OF ALEXANDRIA. \$1. **Fair to Good.** (\$45.-Up)
1339 MERCHANTS BANK OF ALEXANDRIA. \$5. June 8, 1815, Drayman & Car, "W. Harrison sc" **Fine plus.** (\$35.-Up)

Affleck plate note

- 1340 — \$10. May 27, 1815, ship, center; same engraver. Vol. II, page 27. **About Very Good.** (\$35.-Up)
1341 — \$5. September 11, 1815, two ships, center; "W. Harrison Philada." **Fine** except for damage at upper right corner and hole in upper center border. (\$30.-Up)
1342 — \$10. October 17, 1815, two ships, center. Same printer as preceding. **Very Good** with tape repairs around edges. (\$30.-Up)
1343 — \$20. September 11, 1815, Commerce, center. Printer as preceding. **Very Good** except for restored left border. (\$25.-Up)

Charlottesville



- 1344 THE MONTICELLO BANK. \$6. July 1, 1861, red on black, **Very Good, plus.** (\$75.-Up)
1345 — \$7. July 1, 1861, red on black, **Very Good** with paper aging. (\$60.-Up)
1346 — \$8. July 1, 1861, red on black, **Very Good, plus.** (\$75.-Up)

Richmond

- 1347 FARMERS SAVINGS BANK. \$1. October 1, 1861, **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
1348 — 25c. October 1, 1861, **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
1349 SOUTHERN EXCHANGE. 12½c. September 10, 1861. **About Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)

Romney

Affleck Plate Note

- 1350 BANK OF THE VALLEY. \$5. June 1, 1846, **Good** with small holes and silk backing. (\$30.-Up)

WISCONSIN

Hudson

- 1351 THE CITY OF HUDSON. \$1. Green on black **uncirculated** remainder note. (\$20.-Up)

Last Minute Lot

- 1352 NEW YORK. Catskill THE CATSKILL BANK. \$5. Aug. 9, 1862, Gavitt & Co., Wismer #529, **Good** and backed. New York City. THE OCEAN BANK. \$5. 1840's, RW & H, Wismer #639. **Fair.** U.S. Fractional. 10c. (2) 5th Issue, Fr. #1265-6, **Fine and Good**; 25c. 5th Issue, Fr. #1308. **Very Good.** Finally, U.S. CONTINENTAL. February 17, 1776, \$8. No. S2385, signed by David Duncan and Joseph Bullock. **Very Fine.** 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

A LATE CONSIGNMENT OF SOME EXCEPTIONAL OBSOLETE NOTES

MICHIGAN

Monroe

- 1352A THE MERCHANT'S AND MECHANIC'S BANK. \$5. **Proof**, printed by Burton & Gurley on India paper only, (Bowen #8). **Very Fine**. (\$125.-Up)
Note is folded and stained at left with red ink with usual 6 small punch holes at bottom.

NEW YORK

New York City

- 1352B EXCHANGE BANK. \$2. **Proof**, printed by Leney & Rollinson, on India paper only. (Wisner #292). **Uncirculated**, with glue stains. (\$125.-Up)
1352C MERCHANTS BANK. \$3. **Proof**, by Durand Perkins & Co. Not described in Wisner with Mercury and ship, center. **Uncirculated** with light aging and 4 punch holes. (\$175.-Up)
1352D PHENIX BANK. \$2. **Proof**, by Reed, not described, with Phoenix rising from flames at bottom center. **Uncirculated** and aged. (\$175.-Up)
1352E — \$2. **Proof**, by Fairman Draper Underwood & Co., undescribed in Wisner with Phoenix at upper right, fancy lathe work for signature blocks. **Almost Uncirculated** with horizontal fold and aging. (\$175.-Up)

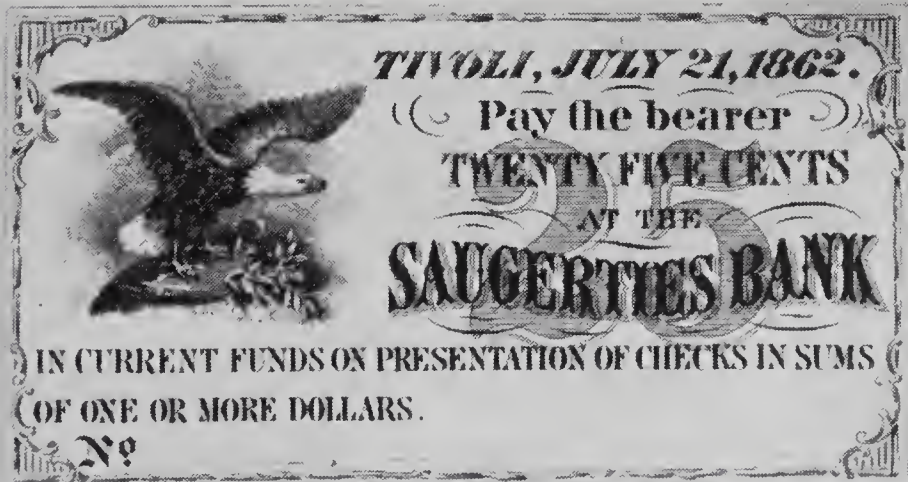
Poughkeepsie

- 1352F MIDDLE DISTRICT BANK. \$5. **Proof**, printed by Leney & Rollinson on India paper only, (Wisner #1675). **Uncirculated** with glue stains and rumpling. (\$125.-Up)

Red Mills

- 1352G PRIVATE SCRIP. 10c. **Proof**, by Hatch & Co., dated Sept. 25, 1862, with anchor, anvil etc. center. **Uncirculated** with two punch holes. (\$125.-Up)

Tivoli

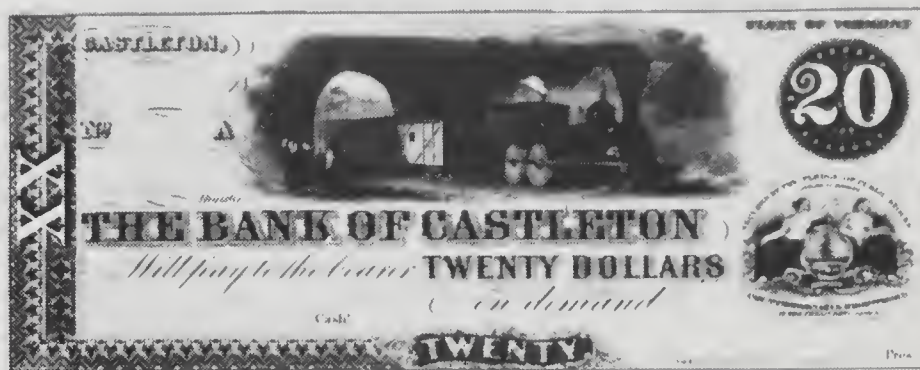


- 1352H PRIVATE SCRIP per the Saugerties Bank. 25c. **Proof** with no imprint, dated July 21, 1862, with eagle at left. **Uncirculated**. (\$150.-Up)

PENNSYLVANIA

- 1352I Philadelphia. MANUAL LABOR BANK. 6¼c. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy, (M-68). **Uncirculated** with 4 small punch holes. (\$125.-Up)
1352J Southwark. DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. 12½c. **Proof**, by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty, dated June 12, 1837, on India paper only, with Mercury, center. **Very Fine** with 2 punch holes, tape etc. on reverse. (\$75.-Up)

VERMONT



- 1352K Castleton. THE BANK OF CASTLETON. \$20. WAX PAPER **FINAL SPECIMEN** (rarer than most proofs!) Printed by Danforth, Bald & Co. etc., (Coulter #7). **Uncirculated** with 6 small punch holes. (\$175.-Up)

OBSOLETE SHEETS CONNECTICUT

- 1353 Birmingham. PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Manufacturers Bank. 10-5c, 5-10c, 2-25c and 1-50c. November 25, 1862, B. F. Corlies & Macy of New York, **Extra Fine**. **Twelve notes being Unc. and six AU. Rare** (\$150.-Up)
1354 Stonington. STONINGTON BANK. \$5, \$10 and \$20. January 1, 1845, A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co., common sheet, (Wisner #609, 610, 613), **Extra Fine** but right edge and upper right roughly handled. (\$35.-Up)
1355 — \$5, \$5, \$5, and \$10. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson red over black, (Wisner #608, 612), Common but AU. (\$25.-Up)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 1356 Georgetown. THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5 plates A, B, C by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. (F-40) with \$10 note cut off the bottom. Printed on red silk fiber paper and **Extra Fine** and punch cancelled twice with the word PAID in small dots. (\$35.-Up)
1357 Washington. BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$5. and \$10. September 1, 1852, Danforth, Bald & Co. half sheet (R-68, 70). **Very Fine** and the only way in which this sheet is found. (\$25.-Up)
1358 — BANK OF THE UNION. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3. December 16, 1851, Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson red over black notes (U-250, 260) the \$2 bill having the large Fillmore, left; Indian Princess surrounded by state shields, center; Liberty at right. **Extra Fine** with folds between notes in gutter, all notes with one or more foxing stains. (\$75.-Up)
1359 — MERCANTILE BANK. \$1, \$2, \$5. New York Banknote Co. product, (M-156, 159 and 165), one of the very **rare tri-colored notes**. **Extra Fine**, banknote company's name blotted out with ink, gutter folds and sheet mounted on white paper. There is also a piece missing from the upper left corner of the \$1 note. (\$50.-Up)
1360 — MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1, \$3, \$1, \$5. July 1, 1852, **rare out of sequence** denomination sheet printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, (M-215), the two higher notes having Jackson, Indian woman surrounded by state shields and Commerce; the latter having President Zachary Taylor, Justice, Commerce, Industry, Ceres at center with maiden at right. AU. (\$50.-Up)
1361 — PEOPLES BANK. \$5. (A-A), \$5. (B-A). Dated September 1860 and printed by New York Banknote Co. #50 Wall Street, with two children at center. Printed on purple and blue lined paper (used for alignment purposes?) with four small punch holes at the bottom of each note. **Extra Fine** with aged right edge. (\$50.-Up)

LOUISIANA

- 1362 **Baton Rouge.** THE STATE OF LOUISIANA. \$5. (Cr. 10). Plate letters A-M, no I. October 10, 1862, printed by Duncan, Columbia, South Carolina. **Very Rare and not listed in Sprinkle. Extra Fine** with a few small edge slits. (\$100.-Up)
- 1363 **New Orleans.** CANAL & BANKING COMPANY. \$20, \$20. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson (N-288). AU but repair at left. (\$15.-Up)

MARYLAND

- 1364 **Hagerstown.** HAGERSTOWN BANK. \$10-\$10-\$5-\$5-. DU & Co./UBS & H red over black notes (H-55, 65). Printed red silk fiber paper AU. (\$35.-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 1365 **Boston.** YOUNG'S HOTEL. 15c-5c-5c-50c-25c-10c-50c-25c-10c. November 1, 1862, red over black notes, sheet **unlisted** in Sprinkle, Y-505, 506, 509 etc. AU and mounted on card. (\$100.-Up)

MICHIGAN

- 1366 **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$20-50-no denomination post note. Sheet incomplete as the \$100 note has been cut off. Printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. and scarce. **Extra Fine.** (\$35.-Up)

MISSISSIPPI

- 1367 **STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.** \$2. (A to G), \$3 (A to E). (Cr. #42, 43), **Very Rare** and not listed in Sprinkle. **Extra Fine.** (\$100.-Up)

NEBRASKA

- 1368 **Florence.** BANK OF FLORENCE. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Toppan, Carpenter & Co. sheet, (F-601, 605, 609, 613). **Extra Fine** but corner damages and pin holes. (\$40.-Up)

NEW JERSEY

- 1369 **Hoboken.** THE HOBOKEN BANKING & GRAZING COMPANY. \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3. AB & C Durand, Wright & Co. scarce sheet, (H-511, 513, 515), **Extra Fine.** (\$60.-Up)
- 1370 **New Brunswick.** STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK. \$2-\$3. Bottom half of a scarce sheet by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson the former S-461. Green over black Unc. (\$20.-Up)

NEW YORK

CITY OF NEW YORK

REPRINTED SHEET DECEMBER 20, 1814 NOTES

- 1371 **4c, 6c, 9c, (with related reverses), 12½c, with rev. and 1c (no reverse)** all printed face up. Issued to provide change during the bank specie suspension and pay for city defences during the War of 1812. "T. & W. Mercein Printer 93 Gold St." imprint with printed signature. (\$200.-Up)

OHIO

- 1372 **Cincinnati.** Unissued private scrip. \$5, \$3, \$2 and \$1. 1818 or 1819, Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. **sheet payable to "James Monroe" (the President?)**. All notes have river scene with men loading barrels into river boat with steamboat in background. Paper watermarked with masonic compass. Unc. (\$60.-Up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

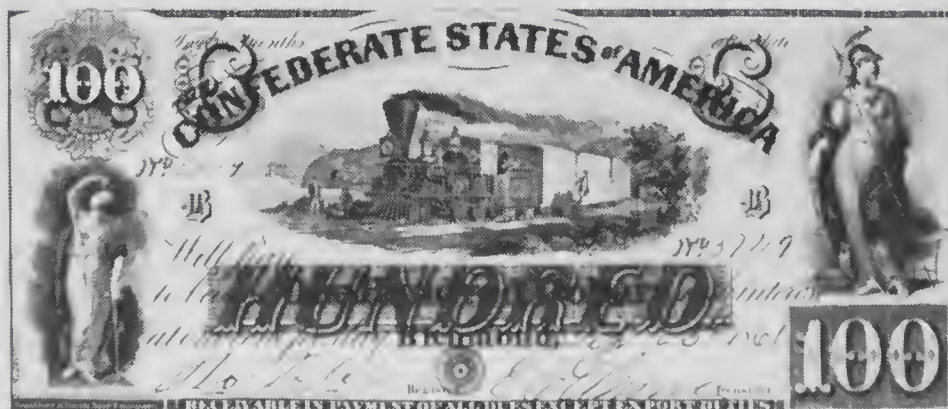
- 1373 **STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.** \$20-\$20-\$50-\$50. March 2, 1872 American Banknote green over black, (Cr. 7-8). **Common and AU.** (\$25.-Up)
- 1374 **Camden.** BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. 18 note vertical sheet, 5c-2; 10c-2; 15c-3; 25c-4; 50c-4; 75c-3. Scarce "FRB 1, 1863" 15c note at left, signed by Bexley and watermarked "WT & Co." (Wiggins Teape & Co. the well known British paper makers and stationers). **Very Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
- 1375 — Similar to the preceding except signed by C. Johnson, another Camden officer. The 50c note in the upper right corner has been cut off. **Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 1376 — Horizontal sheet \$75-1; 50c-3; 25-3; 15c-4; 10c-3; 5c-2. Much scarcer than the preceding sheet printed on paper watermarked J. Whatman 1862 and **Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)

VERMONT

- 1377 **Barnett.** THE PASSUMPSIC TURNPIKE CORPORATION. Double sheet of 15c-12½c-50c/6c-25c-10c notes all dated November 1, 1815 and numbered consecutively, numbers 61 to 66; and numbers 67 to 72, respectively. Notes are average of **Very Fine** or better except that there is a slit in the lower fold between the sheets, a long tear into the top sheet. Frank F. Sprinkle does not list this sheet which indicates its rarity. **Rare.** (\$125.-Up)
- 1378 **Bennington.** THE BANK OF BENNINGTON. \$3, \$4, \$6 and \$7. Printed by Rawdon, Wright & Hatch N. Y. A rare sheet with a nice batch of unusual denominations. **Unc.,** but some rumpling at top. (\$75.-Up)
- 1379 **Burlington.** VERMONT STATE BANK. \$1.75, \$1.50, \$1.25, 50c and 75c. Scarce sheet imprinted "patent stereotype steel plate with Coulter numbers 128, 130, 134, 135 and 136. **Unc.,** but plate alignments around side much in evidence and paper fraying around deckled edges. (\$100.-Up)
- 1380 **Jamaica.** THE WEST RIVER BANK. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson/New England Banknote Co. red over black note all with one or more Liberty Seated 1864 Silver Dollars, (W-51, 53, 55), and all notes **Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)

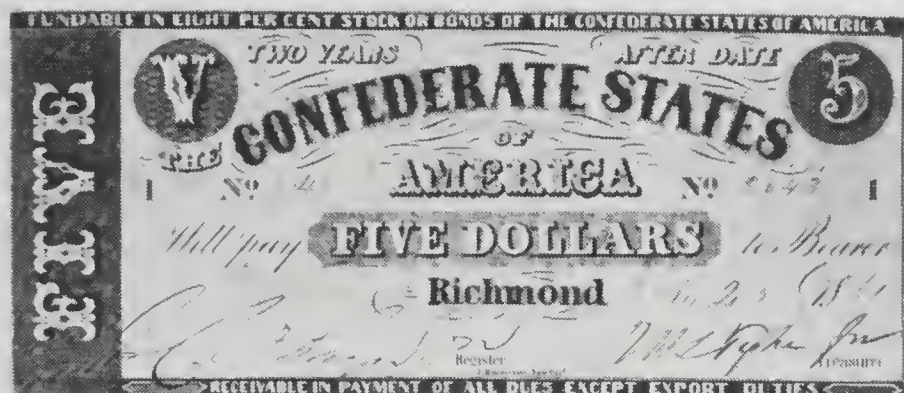
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

(INDIVIDUAL NOTES)



- 1381 **March 9, 1861 (August 3, 1861), \$100.** (Criswell #5). No 5749 and printed on red silk fiber paper. **Extra Fine** and would be **Unc.** except for three light folds in upper right corner. (\$100.-Up)
- 1382 — **\$50.** (Cr. #6). No. 3709 of 5798 issue. AU and would be better but for half folds in upper right corner. (\$100.-Up)

- 1383 May 16, 1861 ("July 25, 1861"). \$100, plate C. (Cr. #11). No. 31568. **Very Fine to Extra Fine**, with multiple light folds at left. (\$75.-Up)
- 1384 — \$50. (Cr. #14). No. 48914, plate B, AU with half folds in upper right corner. (\$20.-Up)
- 1385 — \$20. (Cr. #32). No. 91328. Basically **Fine**, but triple cut cancelled, and upper right corner rounded. \$10. (Cr. #37). **Fine** but for piece out of lower left corner and small hole at right. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)



- 1386 — \$5. Plate I. (Cr. #49). **Manouvrier Note**. No. 2043 of 3889 issued. Apparently **Very Fine** and certainly looks better, the note has been punched cancelled four times and beautifully restored. (\$175.-Up)
- 1387 August 19, 1861. ("September 2, 1861"). \$100. (Cr. #56). **Fine**. \$50. (Cr. #62). **Very Good** with tape stains at left. \$20. (Cr. #129). **About Very Fine**. \$10. (Cr. #231). **Very Fine**. \$10. (Cr. #344). **Fine** with two medium large punch holes. \$5. (Cr. #278). **Very Good, plus**. 6 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 1388 — \$50. (Cr. #92). **Very Fine**, cut out cancelled at bottom. \$20. (Cr. #146). **Very Fine** but cut out cancelled at bottom. \$10. (Cr. #161). **Fine, plus** cut out cancelled at bottom. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1389 — \$20. (Cr. #99). No. 317. **Fine** with extra large green tendrills. (\$75.-Up)
- 1390 — \$20. (Cr. 137). S. C. Upham contemporaneous counterfeited, printed signatures and dull red overprint. **Good**. (\$10.-Up)
- 1391 — \$20. (Cr. #139). Red stamp number 12562 (December 5, 1862) on face used to cancel notes at Savannah by John Boston; linked chain stamp on rev. **Very Fine** and cut cancelled. \$20. (Cr. #141). Printed with blue black ink (rare as such) and **Extra Fine**. \$20. Similar to last but Houston, Texas red round seal "February, 1864 Accepted as Note issued under Act of Congress of March 23, 1863." on face. Issued by James Sorley and one of 30,158 thus stamped. **Fine**. Also, \$20. "Reissued Oct. 1, 1863. Shreveport, La." part of the \$500,000 reissue ordered by Lt. General E. Kirby Smith to meet urgent Confederate disbursements in the Trans-Mississippi Department. **Extra Fine** with large center cut out cancellation. 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 1392 — \$10. (Cr. #150). Plate A, No. 17302 in red (one of 1,800 such out of 22,000 emitted, the others being in black). **Extra Fine to AU**. Bright and choice. (\$125.-Up)
- 1393 — \$10. (Cr. #153). Plate A, No. 7506. Dark Brown, not orange overprint and rare as such. **Very Good, plus**. (\$50.-Up)
- 1394 — \$10. (Cr. #169). **Fine**. \$10. (Cr. #213). **Fine** and cut cancelled. \$5. (Cr. #258). **Very Good** and cut cancelled. \$5. (Cr. #264). **Very Fine**. 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 1395 — \$5. (Cr. #244). Plate B, No. 8619. AU, bright and clear with some rev. half folds. (\$75.-Up)
- 1396 — \$10. (Cr. 237). **Very Good**. \$10. (Cr. 242). **About Very Fine** but with pin holes and remnants of printing on rev. \$5. (Cr. 284, 285). **Unc., Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)

- 1397 April 17, 1862. \$100. (Cr. 289). SN693 of 2,500 sheets issued by Hoyer & Ludwig. **Fine to Very Fine**. \$100. (Cr. 291). **Unc.**, rough around the left edge. \$100. (Cr. 298). Rare San Antonio, Texas issue stamp on rev. **Extra Fine**. \$100. (Cr. 319A). AU with foxing stain at left. \$100. (Cr. 318). **Extra Fine to AU**. 5 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 1398 — \$2. (Cr. 336). **Unc.** with a rev. paper fold. \$2. (Cr. 338). **Very Good**. \$1. (Cr. 339). **Unc.**, with two pin holes. \$1. (Cr. 342A). **Good to Very Good**. 4 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 1399 October 13, 1862 ("December 2, 1862"). \$100. (Cr. 348). **Very Fine**. \$50. (Cr. 355). **Fine, plus** except for slits in left and bottom edges. \$20. (Cr. 365). **Fine**. \$10. (Cr. 369). AU. \$10. (Cr. 375). AU. \$5. (Cr. 387). **Extra Fine**. \$1. (Cr. 397). **Unc.** 7 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 1400 March 23, 1863 ("April 6, 1863"). **Complete type set**. \$100. (Cr. 403/1). AU, with cut cancellations at bottom. \$50. (Cr. 410). Scarce, **Unc.**, with two hammer cancellations. \$20. (Cr. 428). AU with foxing stains on rev. \$10. (Cr. 437). **Extra Fine**. \$5. (Cr. 454 thin type paper). **Extra Fine**. \$2. (Cr. 472). **Very Fine** would be better but for paper mounting remnants at left. \$1. (Cr. 478). AU with faint folds at upper right. 50c. (Cr. 485). AU clipped close at left. 8 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 1401 February 17, 1864. **Complete Type Set**. \$500. (Cr. 489). **Unc.**, but tiny bend in corner and two pin holes. \$100. (Cr. 493). **Extra Fine**. \$50. (Cr. 498). "Three Dash Series", AU with two slits at top. \$20. (Cr. 513). **Very Fine**. \$10. (Cr. 552). **Unc.**, but edges or corners outside of note folded. \$5. (Cr. 560). AU only because of folded corners. \$2. (Cr. 567A). AU. \$1. (Cr. 572). Note printed by Hoyer & Ludwig in Richmond but not so designated. **Unc.** 50c. (Cr. 578). **Extra Fine**. 9 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)

GENUINE CHEMICOGRAPH PLATE

Only \$5 Plate Held in Private Hands



- 1402 \$5. Zinc plate on lead made for the Confederate States of America made by S. Staker & Sons of London (now part of the Ryman group). The lower right corner of the plate has been damaged by being wrenched off of the supporting woodblock and both upper corners are bent. Also, an attached brochure with the complete history of the plates, impressions made from six different kinds now on deposit at the Smithsonian Institution and related material. (\$1,500.-Up)
- In late 1863, Joseph Walker, silent partner in the well known Charleston Stationary & Printing House of Evans & Cogswell, volunteered to go to Europe on behalf of the Confederate Treasury to procure supplies for that department. In accordance with an agreement reached between Walker and S. Staker & Sons, the Confederate agents in Europe were furnished with blank sets of plates for \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 and \$500-note backs. These notes derived their name of Chemicograph by the fact that they were created by the etching of acid on zinc. Unfortunately, the blockade runner with this particular shipment was intercepted and the notes never reached the Confederacy. Confederate Treasury correspondence indicates that this untoward development caused a considerable amount of delay in getting the February 17, 1864 notes out, particularly as Keatinge & Ball had to create the crude blue backs for the \$5 up to \$100 denominations. No back was ever created for the \$1, \$2, or \$500 notes, although there are essays for the former, which were not used because the cost of using them was disproportionate to the value of the notes printed.
- In the 1930's and 40's Philip Chase gradually procured first one and then another of these plates from scrap heaps, until he had a complete set. He subsequently printed 1,000 reprints from them and then donated the reprints. Other than the Chase plates, which are forever out of circulation, the only other known plate of this series is a \$20 plate owned by State Senator Warren

Henderson of Florida. Judging by the impression drawn from that plate, the present one is markly superior in condition and well worthy of a four figure price.

- 1403 **Contemporaneous Counterfeits. \$10.** Chase #1-109 of Cr. 38. **Very Good. \$20.** (Cr. XXI). Red over yellow paper with square green rev. **Extra Fine** except for missing top right corner. **\$5.** (Cr. 251). No imprint or serial letter at left. **About Fine** except for upper edge slits. **\$5.** (Cr. 251). Corrected version of the preceding **Good to Very Good. \$20.** (Cr. 317). Off red over black wood cut printed on red silk fiber paper. **Fine** except for center split. **\$10.** (Cr. 152). Crude red over black wood cut in **Very Fine** condition. **\$5.** (Cr. 245). SN2067 very crude wood type with faint tint plate. **Fine. \$5.** Similar to last except SN364 and better workmanship. **Very Good. \$100.** (Cr. 316A). SN7506 tint plate in black. **Extra Fine** except for broken off upper left corner. **50c.** (Cr. 578). Chicago Advertising note on yellow not pink paper with black and not red number. **Unc. 10 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)

- 1404 **Contemporaneous Counterfeits. \$20.** (Cr. 129). **Good** and cut cancelled (indicating it was received as genuine). **\$20.** (Cr. 141). Plate six, Chase #1-133. Paper water marked J. Whatman 1861" with printed signatures. **Unc. \$20.** Similar to last but on plain paper and no signatures or numbers. **Unc. \$20.** Chase #C2-133, with four signatures. **Very Fine.** (Cr. 274). Chase C-119 printed on red silk fiber paper and cut cancelled. **Fine, plus. \$5.** (Cr. 284) Chase 1-120, a facsimile by S. C. Upham of Philadelphia. Advertisement on rev. "Use Kromer's Hair Dye". **Fine,** but lower left corner torn off. **\$100.** (Cr. 294). Unlisted counterfeit plate A with badly forged signatures. Evidently received as genuine as there is an Augusta 1863 interest stamp on rev. **Very Fine. \$50.** (Cr. 496). SN30580 green over black facsimile note created by Congressman Murray Maverick of Texas (creator of the San Antonio river development scheme) who distributed these to the members of his club; the "International Order of Rip-Snorters." **Unc. 8 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)

END OF THIRD SESSION

PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE
OF
COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE, OBSOLETE, FEDERAL AND
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND RELATED FISCAL PAPER

SESSION IV
SATURDAY, JANUARY 22, 1977
1:00 P.M. SHARP

THE BILTMORE HOTEL
(Park Lounge — 18th Floor)
Madison Avenue at 43rd Street
New York City, N.Y. 10017

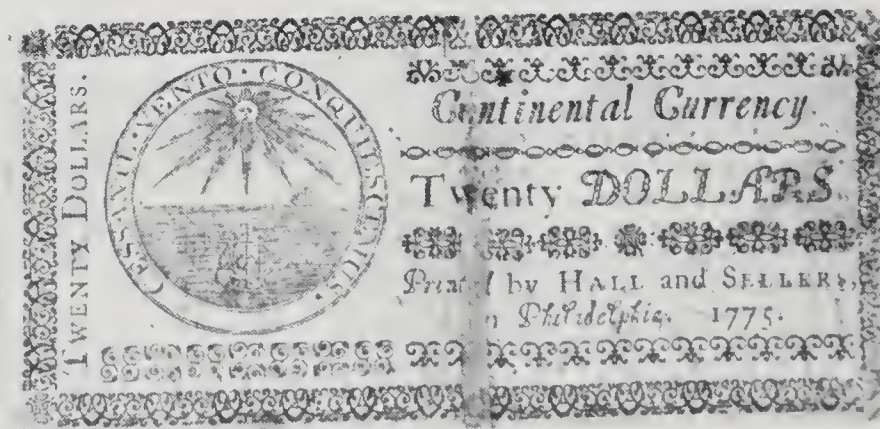
**SELECTIONS OF
COLONIAL CURRENCY
FROM THE BRISTOL
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
AND OTHER CONSIGNORS**

**CONTINENTAL CURRENCY
THE UNITED COLONIES
MAY 10, 1775**

- 1405 \$1, \$2. **Very Good, Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 42827, 48330, with only R. Tuckniss and James Read signatures visible, respectively. Latter note has some crispness.
- 1406 \$2, \$3. **Very Fine, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$65.-Up)
Nos. 22082, 1082, Robert Strettel Jones, Fred Kuhl (a signer of PA. money); Daniel Clymer, Samuel Meridith, Member of The Continental Congress (1787-8) U.S. Treasurer (1789-1801). Both notes have a center fold and rev. stain.
- 1407 \$3, \$6. **Abt. Very Good, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 32536(?), 451 (low number, Anthony Morris and (?); Meridith and Clymer.
- 1408 \$4. **Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 45251, signed by Tuckniss and Robert Roberts, cut close at right, bright, crisp and vivid.
- 1409 \$4, \$6. **Very Fine to Extra Fine; Fine, plus. 2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 26352, 29316. Signed by Thomas Barclay and John M. Nesbitt; the Rev. Thomas Coombes, the Tory renegade, (faded), Ellis Lewis.
- 1410 \$5. **Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 45292, signed by Tuckniss and Roberts, crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1411 \$5. **AU.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 34940, signed by Coombes and E. Lewis, both the number and Coombes' signature faint, with one slight vertical fold.

- 1412 \$6. **Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
No. 36543, Signed by Joseph Sims and John Mease, a Pa. money signer.
- 1413 \$7. **AU.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 4494, Signed by Kuhl and Anthony Morris, Jr. the former faded. Fold in left border.
- 1414 \$7, \$8. **Very Fine and Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
Nos. 26951, 11328 signed by Coombes and E. Lewis; John Bayard, Member of the Continental Congress (PA.) (1785-7), PA Speaker and Revolutionary soldier. and Wm. Craig.
- 1415 \$8, \$30. **Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$70.-Up)
Nos. 26099, 23299, signed by Coombes (again the renegade), Lewis; R. Hazelhurst, A. Morris, Jr. some crispness.
- 1416 \$20. **Poor.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 10494, signed by James Milligan and James Read, both ends gone to denomination at left and 17 of date at bottom line on right. Almost split in half at center, along fold. A very rare item.

Rare \$20 Issue



- 1417 \$20. **Franklin Marbled Edge Note. Fine.** (\$400.-Up)
No. 5562, signed by Richard Strettell Jones and George Mifflin. Wide doubled border, split almost in half at center and backed Mild paper aging.

- 1418 **\$30. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
No. 2498, signed by Kuhl (faded) and A. Morris, Jr. Paper getting soft with 2 pin holes.

NOVEMBER 29, 1775

- 1419 **\$1. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 76659, signed by J. Parker (Not the member of the Continental Congress, S. C. (1786-8?) and Tuckniss, Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1420 **\$1. \$4. Abt. Very Good and Abt. Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)**
Nos. (?), 51148, signed by A. Morris, Jr. (only), William Webb and I. Hazelhurst.
- 1421 **\$1. \$3. Very Fine and AU. 2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
Nos. 51718, 81255, signed by Webb and Hazelhurst; Andrew Bunner and Webb. The latter has a smudge and fold in lower right corner.
- 1422 **\$3. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 38273, signed by Joseph Watkins, Jr. and Nicholas Garrison. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1423 **\$4, \$6. Fine and Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
Nos. 57362, 39141, signed by Phineas Bond and Thomas Shee. The latter would grade higher but for aging and smeared printing on reverse.
- 1424 **\$4, \$8. Very Fine to Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 6624, 68497, signed by Coombe and Clymer; Cornelius Barnes (PA. money signer) and Jonathan B. Smith Member of the Continental Congress (1777-8) from PA. Both crisp, bright and vivid, latter clipped too close at upper left border.
- 1425 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 76670, signed by Parker and Tuckniss. Crisp, bright, vivid and narrowly margined.
Congress 1780-82 from PA, and William Crispin, both signers of PA. money. Both are faded, the former with a washed out thin spot on rev; the latter with a sheet fold at bottom.
- 1426 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 76670, signed by Parker and Tuckniss. Crisp, bright, vivid and narrowly margined.
- 1427 **\$5, \$7. Fine and Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$45.-Up)
Nos. both faded with Sam Morris signature visible on the former, Thomas Smith, not the member of the Continental Congress 1780-82 from PA, and William Crispin, both signers of PA. money. Both are faded, the former with a washed out thin spot on rev; the latter with a sheet fold at bottom.
- 1428 **\$6. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. faded, T. Smith clear, crisp, 2nd signature faded. Stained and faded but otherwise crisp and uncirculated.
- 1429 **\$7. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 38273, signed by Watkins and Garrison. Crisp, bright, vivid, usual rumpled paper deckle edge at right.
- 1430 **\$7. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 38274, signed as above. Crisp, bright, and vivid.
- 1431 **\$8. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 50589(?) signed by T. Smith and Crispin. (Faded) Cutting folds at left, otherwise crisp and vivid.
- 1432 **\$8. Extra Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
No. 77096, signed by Parker and Tuckniss. Two folds in top corners, otherwise crisp, bright and vivid, with wide r. margin.
- 1433 **\$3. Uncirculated Blue Counterfeit Detector** (\$90.-Up)
Widely margined note with mild paper aging.

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 1434 **\$1/6. Plate B, \$1/2, Plate A. Fine, plus; Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 116372, 32701, signed by Benjamin Brannon and S. Sellers, respectively. The former would be V.F. but for close clipped upper right border.
- 1435 **\$1/3. Plate C. \$2/3. Plate B. Fair, Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)
Signature and numbers faded; only Brannon easily legible.
- 1436 **\$1/3. Plate B. \$1/2. Plate B. Fine, plus; Fine, 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)**
- 1437 **\$1/2. Plate B. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 27344, signed by Kuhl with half fold at upper left corner.
- 1438 **\$2/3. Plate A. Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)

- 1439 **\$2/3. Plate B. Abt Very Fine** (\$30.-Up)
No. 417740, Signed by William Aisquith. Washed appearance with vertical fold.

- 1440 **\$2., \$3. Abt Extra Fine; Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
Nos. 102445, 65035, Signed by J. Parker, Joel Evans; John Mease and John Purviance (PA. money signers). One heavy fold on the former, surface wear on the latter, both crisp and vivid.

- 1441 **\$3. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 54734, signed by Walter Shee and Robert Hazelhurst. Edge folding on wide left margin; otherwise crisp, bright, vivid.

- 1442 **\$4. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 54767, Signed by same signers as above. Crisp, bright and vivid with left corners slightly (and we mean slightly) bent.

- 1443 **\$4. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 24963, Signed by Garrison and Watkins. Crisp, bright and vivid, with adequate margins.

- 1444 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 43208, Signed by Joseph Redman (a PA. money signer) and P. Bond. Crisp and bright, but dull looking.

- 1445 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 12344, Signed by John Kelso and Richard Cromwell. Crisp, bright and vivid, but foxing stain at center.

- 1446 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 24968, Signed by Garrison and Watkins. Crisp, bright, and vivid, but surface a bit dull.

- 1447 **\$6. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 54784, Signed by W. Shee and R. Hazelhurst. Crisp, bright, vivid with unevenly cut margins.

- 1448 **\$6. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 54734, otherwise similar to the preceding. Nice margins.

Scarce Jewish Signer

- 1449 **\$6. Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 42940, Signed by Benjamin Levy and T. Donnellan faded.

NOVEMBER 2, 1776

TWO SCARCE BENJAMIN LEVY NOTES

- 1450 **\$4. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 79134(?), Signed by Benjamin Levy (One of two Jewish signers of these notes) and Thomas Donnellan. Wrinkled with light staining, some crispness.

- 1451 **\$5. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 42940, Signed by Benjamin Levy (boldly) and Brannon.

- 1452 **\$8. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 24989, Signed by Garrison and Watkins. Slight rumpling in upper left and lower right corners.

- 1453 **\$8. Very Fine to Extra Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 24300 (faded) with only William Masters signature clear. An uncirculated note faded and stained.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR

- 1454 **\$5. Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
An impaired uncirculated note with missing lower right corner slit in right border and mild paper aging.

May 9, 1776

- 1455 **\$1. \$3. Fine or so. 2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 49909, 76711, Signed by Samuel Massey, James Ashe; J. Parker and (?).

- 1456 **\$3. Abt. Very Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
No. 15536, Signed by Coombes and Tuckniss with pin holes.

Rare Jewish Signer

- 1457 **\$4. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 22957, Signed by Benjamin Jacobs (one of two Jewish signers of these notes and the scarcer of the two) and Leech. Dull, aged, faded with hint of a fold at lower left

- 1458 **\$5. Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 28943, Signed by Phineas Bond and Joseph Redman (PA. money signer). One center fold and four small foxing stains.
- 1459 **\$6. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 104917, Signed by Coombes and Tuckniss. Crisp, but aged and dull looking.
- 1460 **\$7. Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 111145, Signed by W. Shee and H. Hazelhurst. Crisp, bright, vivid with "C. K. Weinburger" in ink on rev.

JULY 22, 1776

- 1461 **\$2., \$7. Fine and Abt. Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 60522, 24601, Signed by J. Sellers and S. Morris, J. Howard (Not the Congressman) and Garrison. The latter is edge only mounted with visible rev.
- 1462 **\$5., \$7., \$8., Fine, Good, Very Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 15199, 60629, 40450, Signers: Webb, Leach, J. Sellers, S. Morris, Brannon and Sam Sellers. Former would be Very Fine but for piece out of lower right corner.
- 1463 **\$8. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 60374, Signed by Issac Howell (a PA. money signer) and Howard. Uncirculated but lower center border damaged and slightly bent lower corners.
- 1464 **\$30. Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 34035, Signed by A. Morris, Jr., Garrison. Bent corners and light aging in a crisp, bright and vivid note.
- 1465 **\$30. Tory Counterfeit, Type III. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 40839, "Signed" by B. Branman and Sam Sellers, ex T. James Clark.

Nov. 2, 1776

- 1466 **\$7. Extra Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 76663, Signed by James Walker and Horatio Johnson. Crisp, bright and vivid, one light center fold.
- 1467 **\$8. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 8830, Signed by J. Gaither and Daniel Griffith. Mild paper aging and bent corners, otherwise crisp and vivid.
- 1468 **\$30. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 75559, signed by George Patterson and William Young. Ink stain on lower right rev., otherwise crisp, bright and vivid.

SCARCE LEVY NOTE

- 1469 **\$30. Fine.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 47574, Signed by Donnellan (faded) and Levy (the Jewish signer). Some crispness.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777
BALTIMORE ISSUE

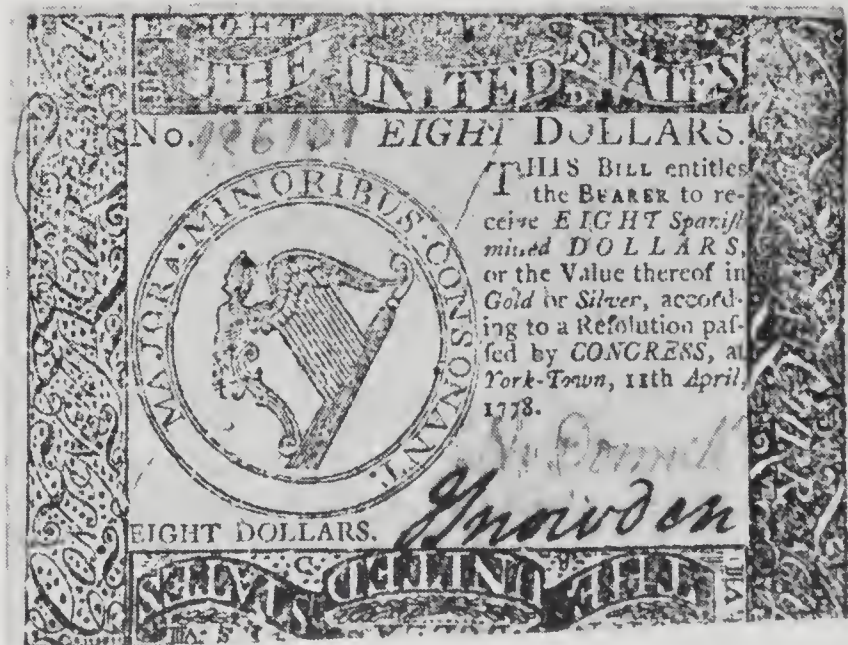
- 1470 **\$3., \$6. Very Good, Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
Nos. (?), 24493, Signed by Daniel Carroll, Member of the Continental Congress (1780-4) from MD, later a Federalist Congressman, signer of the Constitution and the Articles of Confederation and Zachariah Mackubin (faded); John Kelso and Cromwell. The former with rev. bald spots, the latter crisp, vivid and bright.
- 1471 **\$4. Uncirculated.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 20962(?), Signed by Samuel Stringer Coale and Rinaldo Johnson. Crisp but number faded, paper aging, top and right borders partially clipped away.
- 1472 **\$5. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 59918, Signed by James Walker and H. Johnson. Mild paper aging and surface rumpled because of threads.
- 1473 **\$7., \$30. Fine (1), Very Good (2). 3 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 26862, 3304, Signed by Taylor and Aquila Morris; Coale and H. Johnson. Only Welch decipherable/on 2nd \$30.
- 1474 **\$8. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
No. 31740, Signed by George Welch and John Barney.
- 1475 **\$5. Uncirculated TORY COUNTERFEIT.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 55712, with forged H. Creevey and J. Barney signatures.

"UNITED STATES"
MAY 20, 1777
SCARCE RECALLED ISSUE

- 1476 **\$3. Abt Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 167327, Signed by William Hardy and J. Claypoole.
- 1477 **\$4. Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 194523, signed by Peter Kurtz and J. Rothrock. An uncirculated note with two punch holes, both neatly restored.
- 1478 **\$8. Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 55602, signed by Barney (faint) and Aisquith. Faded, clean with crispness.
- 1479 **\$30. AU.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 112672, signed by Claypoole and James Ross. One fold with fading, aging and "Mch Shouport" on rev.
- 1480 **\$6. Uncirculated. Tory Counterfeit.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 44704, "signed" by Taylor and Norris. Uncirculated with upper right corner bald spot on rev.
- 1481 **\$40. Tory Counterfeit, Type 1. AU.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 11373, "signed" by P. Kurtz, J. Rothrock. Pen cancelled and "Counterfeit" on face.

APRIL 11, 1778
"YORKTOWN ISSUE"

- 1482 **\$4. Extra Fine.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 145297, Signed by R. Roberts (both red number and signature faded) and J. Hubley. Center fold and mounting strip on rev.
- 1483 **\$7. Good to Very Good.** (\$100.-Up)
Only Kurtz signature visible.
- 1484 **\$8. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 23581 (helped?) only Charles Cist (printer of Tom Paine's "Common Sense", public printer under President John Adams) is visible.
- 1485 **\$8. Abt. Very Fine.** (\$225.-Up)
No. 73070 (helped?), signed by S. Bryson and D. Reinzel. Stained at bottom.



- 1486 **\$8. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$600.-Up)
No. 126131, signed by Donnell and Snowdon. The number and former signature being in red and somewhat faint. The note is clipped a trifle close at the bottom and there is a small bald spot on the rev. which is probably attributable to the loss of a mica flake.
- 1487 **\$5. Tory Counterfeit. Abt. Very Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 22633, "Signed" by C. Myers and Charles Cist, a product of General Clinton's presses in New York City.
- 1488 **\$40. Tory Counterfeit, Type 2, Very Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 13943, "signed" by D. Reinzel and S. Bryson (fictitious). Central fold and curious sharp contrast.

SEPTEMBER 28, 1778

- 1489 **\$5. \$8. Fine to Very Fine, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)**
Nos. 288933, 278964, Signed by I. Gray and Helms; R. Mullan and Gardiner. Both stained, the former somewhat worn in appearance, but crisp.
- 1490 **\$5., \$50. Very Fine, Extra Fine, plus. 2 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)**
Nos. 149830, 150004, Signed by Walter and Farmer in red and black respectively.
- 1491 **\$5., \$7., \$20., \$40. Good (2), Very Good, Fine. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Last is No. 75647, Signed by Farmer and Walter.

A SERIES OF 6 CHOICE NOTES FROM THE SAME SHEET

- 1492 **\$5. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 265358, signed by William Stretch and G. Leacock. Clipped too close at right to be choice or gem. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1493 **\$7. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 265358, Signed by Stretch and Leacock with tight margins. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1494 **\$8. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 265358, Signed by Stretch and Leacock with tight margins. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1495 **\$20. Choice Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 265358, Signed by Stretch and Leacock. Very close margin at top. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1496 **\$30. Gem Uncirculated. (\$80.-Up)**
No. 265358, with usual signers. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1497 **\$40. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 265358, with usual signers and tight margins. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1498 **\$7. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 169644, Signed by Ker and J. Watkins, cut just a trifle close at right. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1499 **\$8. Extra Fine. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 2929, signed by R. Roberts and Isaac All. There are signs of a center fold and the paper is very slightly aged.
- 1500 **\$8., \$60. Fine to Very Fine; Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)**
Nos. ? and 117399; R. Robers only; Robert Cather and J. Snowden. Both with crispness, the former aging and with part of top border cut away.
- 1501 **\$20., \$30. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. 25762, 163457, Signed by Walter and William Hardy; Richard Eyres and Hardy. Both with one fold, aging and/or staining.
- 1502 **\$40. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 95569, Signed by Cather and Snowdon, spots and "Ben Ismer" in ink on reverse. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1503 **\$40. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 154690, Signed by S. Lyon and R. Roberts with tight margins. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1504 **\$50. Almost Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 265292, Signed by W. Stretch and Leacock. Rubbed lower right corner, foxing stains and clipped close at top. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1505 **\$60. Uncirculated. (\$65.-Up)**
No. 265367, Signed by Stretch and Leacock. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1506 **\$60. Good, Almost Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 42583, 56626, Signed by ? and Snowden; James Little and J. Rowan. The former is split down the middle, the latter is only a cutting fold away from Unc.
- 1507 **\$60. Fine, Extra Fine, Fine, Fine. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 146003, 266964, 303838, 332483, Signed by Lodowick Sprogell, T. Lawrence, Cather, Wister, John Read, J. Dundas, J. Graff, W. Gray.

TWO BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

- 1508 **\$20. Choice Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)**
Crisp, vivid, with slight traces of aging

- 1509 **\$40. Very Fine. (\$75.-Up)**
Crisp with wide left margin. Uncirculated note, but four slits in top edge into border, one at left outside it.

JANUARY 14, 1779

- 1510 **\$1., \$45. Fine to Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 32779, 89882, Signed by Snowden and Gamble; Dundas and John Read.
- 1511 **\$2., \$5., \$20., Fine; Fine to Very Fine. (2) 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 18419, 139047, 127138, Signed by Cather, Wister, Snowden, Gamble.
- 1512 **\$5. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 18825, Signed by Cather and Wister, with small foxing stain in seal. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1513 **\$20., \$40. Extra Fine, plus. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 109778, 17227, Signed by Patrick Ferrall, William Ramsey; Lyon and W. Gray, both with corner folds and mild aging.
- 1514 **\$30., \$35., \$40. Fine, Fine, plus, Extra Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 30306, 46302, 158005; Signers: Lyon, Roberts; Dundas and Cather; Masoner and Robert A. Roberts.
- 1515 **\$30., \$50., \$55. Very Good, Abt. Very Fine, Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 102657, 129694, 58611, signed by Wister, Cather, Wister and Graff, Gamble and Snowden. The first has a hole, the second a tear into the right border in an otherwise Extra Fine note.
- 1516 **\$45., \$50., \$55., \$60. Extra Fine, Very Fine, Extra Fine, Abt. Very Fine. 4 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)**
Nos. 154217, 135726, 167103, 17433. Signers: J. Graff, Wister, Leacock, Roberts, Donnell, W. Gray.
- 1517 **\$40. Almost Uncirculated. (\$30.-Up)**
No. 159899, Signed by J. Graff and D. Wister, Glue stains around edge, mild center fold. Crisp, vivid and bright.
- 1518 **\$45., \$55., \$65. Very Fine, Extra Fine, Abt Very Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 75274, 128466, 132487; Signers, Gamble, Snowden, John Read, Dundas, Ramsey and Ferrall. The second has part of the right border clipped off; the third is water stained.
- 1519 **\$50. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 107450, Signed by Roberts and Leacock, with mild paper aging. Crisp, bright, vivid.
- 1520 **\$60. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 81479, Signed by William Coates and Levi Budd, with light water stain on face. Crisp and bright.
- 1521 **\$60. Almost Uncirculated. (\$30.-Up)**
No. 96068, Signed by Nicholas and W. Gray, paper aging and faded ink, but not folded. Crisp and vivid.
- 1522 **\$65., \$80. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 2054, 29542, Signed by Gardner, Mullan, Wister and Cather. One fold, faded obv., but crisp.
- 1523 **\$65. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 14976, Signed by Leacock and Donnell, with light paper aging. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1524 **\$70. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 41254, Signed by Cather and Wister, only a hint of a bent lower right corner keeps this out of the choice class. Crisp, bright and vivid.
- 1525 **\$70., \$80., \$80. Very Fine, Fine, Very Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 14432, 75458, 104712. Signers: I. Gray, Jno Helm, Cather, Wister, Leacock and Donnell. The former is Extra Fine but for a worm hole and related split.

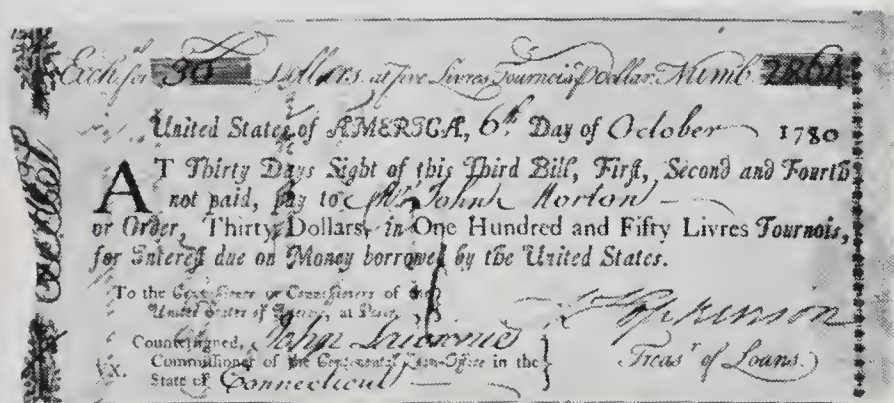
MISCELLANEOUS
LAST MINUTE LOTS

- 1526 November 29, 1775. **\$5. February 17, 1776, \$1/3., \$1/2., \$8. Average: Good-Very Good. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
First signed by J. B. Smith (Member of the Continental Congress; that last by Nathaniel Sellers, the man who made the paper for these notes.
- 1527 January 14, 1779. **\$60. Fine. Also, Rhode Island July 2, 1780, \$7. Very Fine. but stained. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)**

CHOICE COLLECTION OF NEW ENGLAND UNITED STATES LOAN OFFICE PAPER

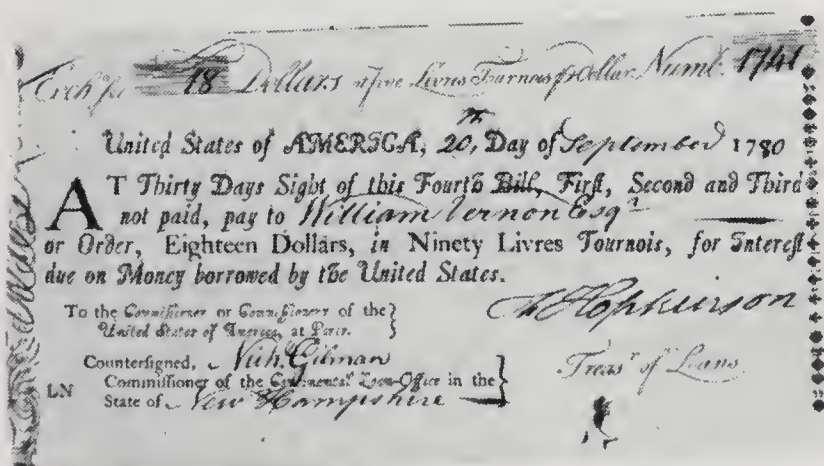
Signed By
Francis Hopkinson Signer of The Declaration
of Independence

CONNECTICUT



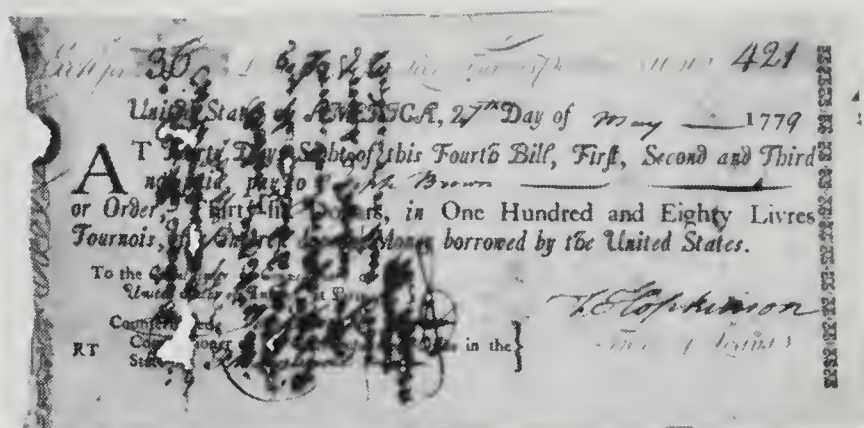
- 1528 30 Days Sight Draft - Third Bill of exchange, Signed by Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence, as Treasurer of Loans, for \$30.-150 Livres Tournois, No. 2864, Letters VX, dated October 6, 1780. Payable to "Mr. John Morton" and countersigned John Lawrence, as Commissioner of Loans in CONNECTICUT (he was that State's Treasurer). Green indented border (States at left) with black text. Paper watermarked "United States 3". Exceptional clarity and margins, but glue stain at right. Very Fine. (\$225.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE



- 1529 30 Days Sight Draft - Fourth Bill of exchange, Signed by HOPKINSON, for \$18.-90 Livres Tournois, No. 1741, Letter LN, dated September 20, 1780, payable to William Vernon and Countersigned Nich(olas) Gilman (Signer of New Hampshire notes) as Commissioner of the NEW HAMPSHIRE Continental Loan office. Same comments as last, but light green border elements. Very Fine/Extra Fine. (\$250.)

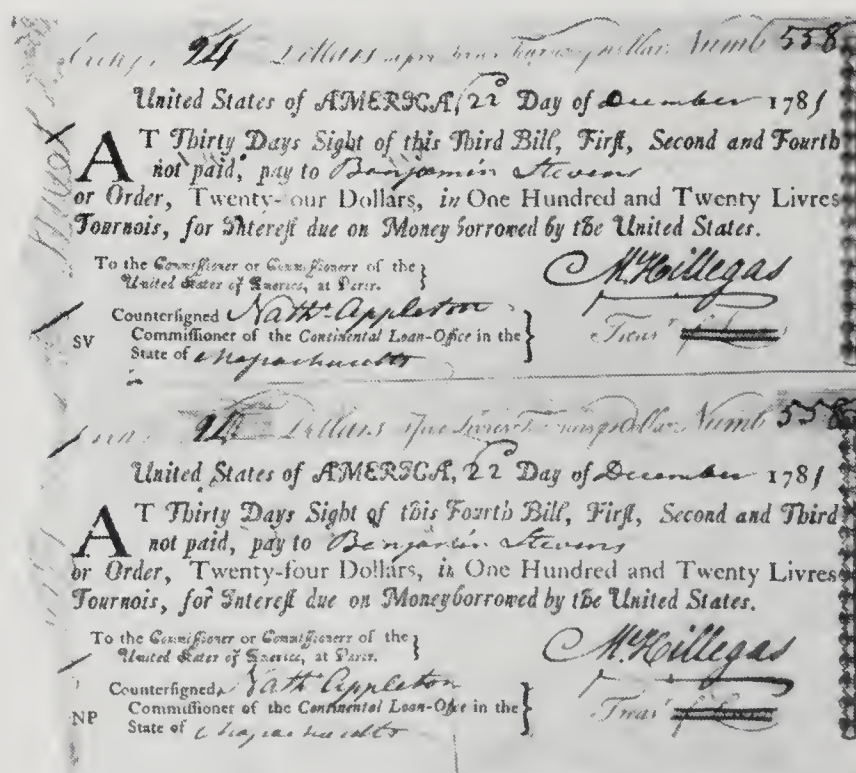
VERY RARE RHODE ISLAND CERTIFICATE



- 1530 30 Days Sight Draft - Fourth Bill of exchange, Signed by Hopkinson for \$36.-180 Livres Tournois, No. 421, Letters RT, dated May 27, 1779, Payable to Joseph Brown and Countersigned Jos(eph) Clarke (Signer of Rhode Island Currency) as Continental Loan Office Commissioner in Rhode Island. Same comments on indent elements as last, but in Orange. Certificates of this State have not appeared in any of the recent sales and so, must be scarcer than any other New England State! Ink deterioration around endorsement on reverse with holes in text and left border. Still, Fine. (\$200.)

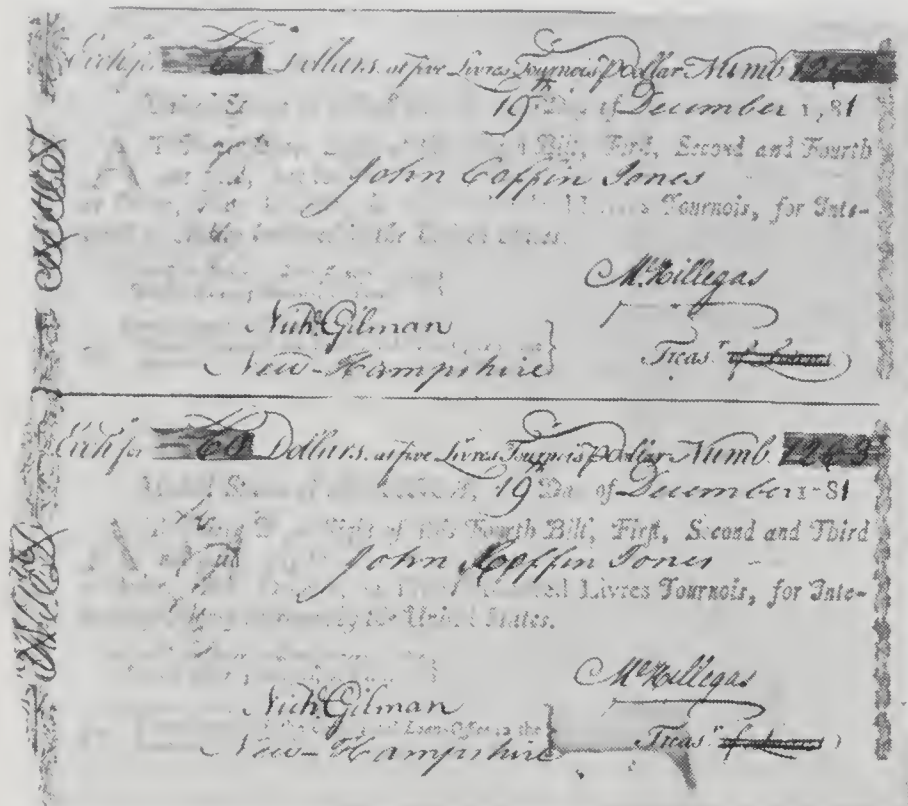
RARE MASSACHUSETTS LOAN OFFICE UNCUT PAIR

Signed By
Michael Hilligas
First Treasurer of The United States



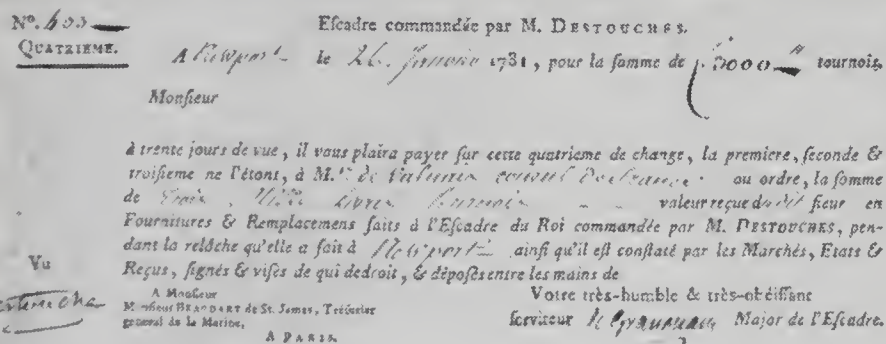
- 1531 30 Days Sight Draft - Third and Fourth Bill of exchange, signed by Michael Hilligas, first Treasurer of the United States (all but "Treasr) of "Treasr of Loans" crossed out) for \$24. - 120 Livres Tournois, No. 558, Letters SV, NP, dated December 22, 1781. Payable to Benjamin Stevens" and countersigned Nath Appleton, as Commissioner of Loans in Massachusetts. Orange-red indented borders with "United" and "States" respectively from bottom to top. Paper watermarked "United States 3" or "4". Exceptional clarity and average margins. Very Fine. (\$500.-Up)

**FIRST OFFERING AT PUBLIC AUCTION
EXTREMELY RARE UNCUT PAIR OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
LOAN OFFICE CERTIFICATES
Signed By Michael Hilligas**



- 1532 30 Days Sight Draft - Third and Fourth Bill of exchange, signed by Michael Hilligas as "Treasr" for \$60. - 300 Livres Tournois, No. 1263, letters ZB and TW, dated December 9, 1781, Payable to John Coffin Jones and countersigned by Nicholas Gilman (Signer of New Hampshire Notes) as Commissioner of the New Hampshire Continental Loan Office. Black indented border (red text) with "United" and "States" in ascending order at left. Paper watermarked "United States 3" and "4". Clean and clear with one fold, pin holes in corners and stain at bottom. Extra Fine. (\$500.-Up)

**FIRST PUBLIC OFFERING
FRENCH FLEET AND ARMY CERTIFICATES
NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND**



Used to Pay For the YORKTOWN CAMPAIGN (Written in French)

In 1781, the French Fleet between sallies into the West Indies posted itself at Newport, Rhode Island. In March 1781, the French Fleet made an abortive trip to Hampton Roads, Virginia - see the third item below - skirmished with the British and came back. In September 1781 they set sail again, this time to trap Cornwallis and repulse the desperate attack of Admiral Graves to rescue the British Army. These items played a key role in the battle which assured American Independence.

SQUADRON COMMANDED BY M. DESTOUCHES

- 1533 January 26, 1781. 30 Days Sight Draft or 4th bill of Exchange for 3,000 Livres Tournois. Very Fine.
The bill was issued to pay for the refitting and revictualing the

Royal Squadron of M. Destouches at Newport and was payable to M. de Valuais, French Consul at that port and endorsed by him on the reverse payable to William Vernon, a Boston Merchant with interests in Rhode Island and New Hampshire. (See above Loan Office Certificates). Addressed to M. Beaudant de St. James, General Treasurer of the fleet in Paris, Bill No. 433, signed by Graucham (?) as "Major" (Quartermaster) of the Fleet. Printed on white laid paper and double folded.

June 29, 1781. DEPARTMENT OF AMERICA (ARMY OF ROCHAMBEAU) (War Department). Sight draft or 4th bill of exchange for 4,500 Livres Tournois. Very Fine.

This bill was issued to pay for the provisioning of the French Troops and purchase of Ordnance Supplies and was made payable to Messrs. Wadesworth and Coates, who endorsed the same (on the reverse) to Leonard Starr who transferred it to Wm. Vernon who sent it to V & B French and nephew of Bordeaux for collection. Addressed to M. de Serilly, Treasurer and Paymaster General of War Department. Printed from white laid paper.

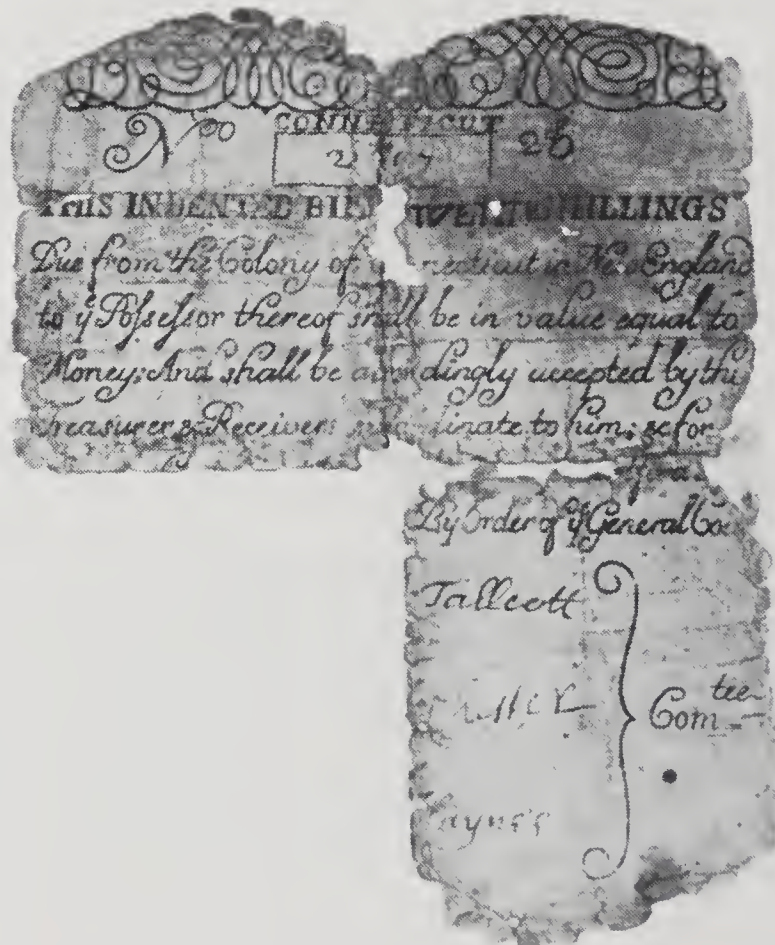
- Also, March 28, 1781 a letter from Sam C. Peabody (?) to another businessman in reference to some coal shipments with an interesting report on the reverse that "By the helping hand of God we are all well except Capt. Norris who went "Pilot of one of the French Ships to Virginia and return'd home very sick and is now confined to his bed, not the last Fleet that went, but the first..." Fine and turn. 3 Pcs. (\$400.-Up)

**UNITED STATES LOTTERY NOTES
UNCUT PAIR**

- 1534 November 18, 1776, Continental Congress United States, Philadelphia. First Class uncut pair, letter L and ? signed by J. Budden and numbered F6m 557; F6m 558. "USL" (United States Lottery). White on black monogram at left. Right edge ragged and part of text missing both there and on the bottom up to "November 14, 1776". Fair. (\$50.-Up)

CONNECTICUT

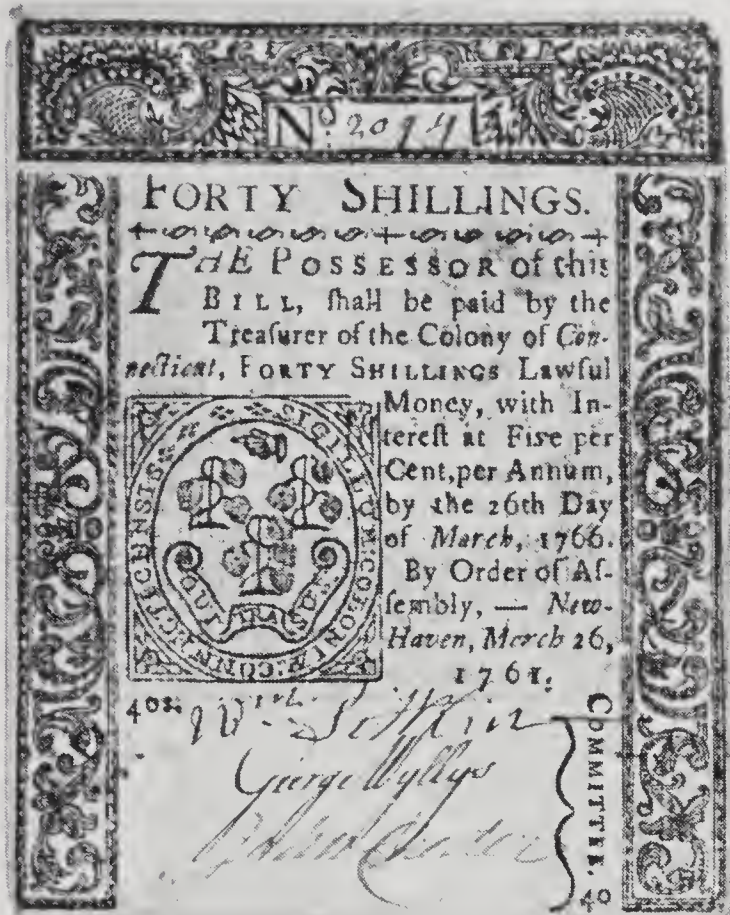
EXCESSIVELY RARE JULY 12, 1709 FIRST EMISSION NOTE



- 1535 20 Shillings. Fair with lower left quadrant missing. (\$300.-Up)

No. 2107 and signed by Joseph Tal(l)cott, Deputy from Hartford (1708-11) and Speaker thereof 1710-11; member of the Upper Chamber 1711-23; Deputy Governor 1723 and Governor 1724-41, John Chester (member of the Assembly and father of the later signer of the same name), and John Haynes (member of the Assembly and grandson of the first Connecticut Governor of the same name). Note quartered and rebaked with red indent on reverse.

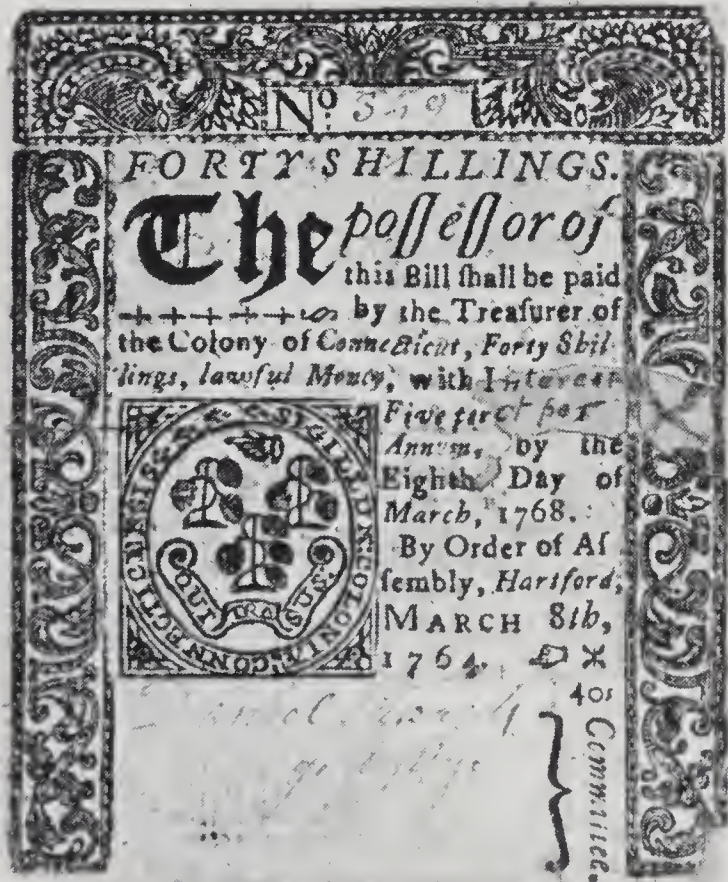
EXTREMELY RARE MARCH 26, 1761 NOTE



1536 40 Shillings. Counterfeit. Extra Fine. (\$1,000.-Up)

No. 2094 "signed" by William Pitkin, member of the Council (1765-85), gunpowder maker for the Continental Congress and Chief Justice of Connecticut; George Wyllys, Colonial State Secretary (1729-96) who managed to hold his position even though he was Tory and John Chester (another Assemblyman). Crisp bright and vivid but foxing spot, brown at upper corners, and the tops of the left and right borders have disappeared due to plate slipage. One light fold.

EXCESSIVELY RARE MARCH 8, 1764 NOTE



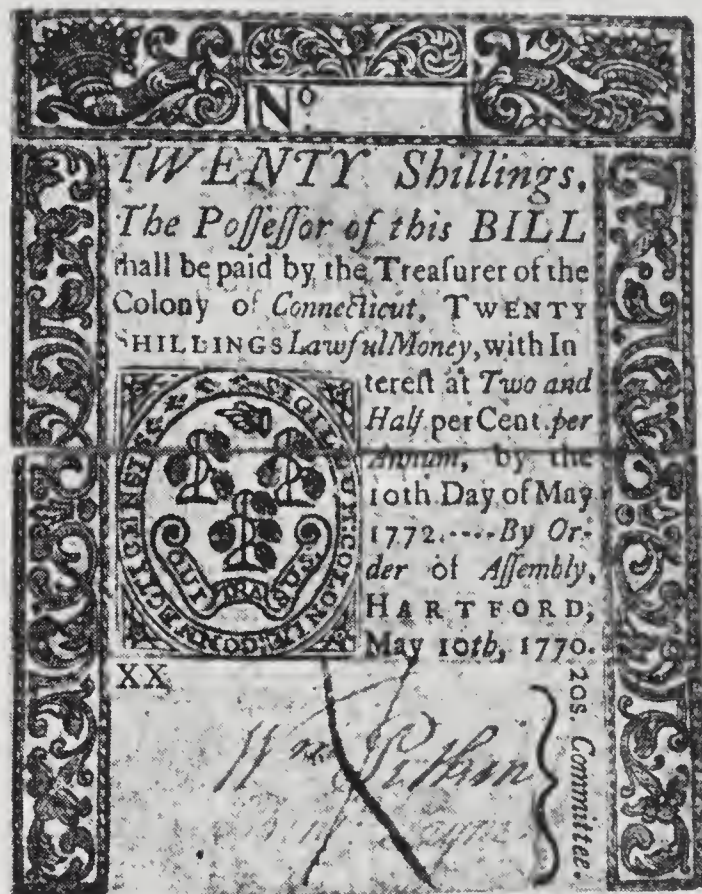
1537 40 Shillings. About Good. (\$400.-Up)

No. 349, signed by Daniel Edwards, George Wyllys and John Chester. Piece missing out of both right corners and a 20mm. x 4mm. piece missing out of the right border crudely restored. Paper aging with backing, otherwise it would grade About Very Good.

MAY 10, 1770
(last interest bearing issue)

1538 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Very Good. (\$50.-Up)

No. 865 (?), with only Wyllys and Pitkin signatures visible. Splitting along horizontal center fold checked with tape on rev. with a few tiny slits and a stray pin hole in a mildly aged note.

EXCESSIVELY RARE HIGH DENOMINATION
MAY 10, 1770 NOTE

1539 20 Shillings. Good to Very Good. (Photo) (\$300.-Up)

No. 322 (very faded) signed by John Chester (faded), William Pitkin and Benjamin Payne (member of the Assembly and Committee of Correspondence). Split in half horizontally and backed with tape with repaired split at bottom fading and paper aging, pen cancellation but still vivid. No note of this denomination has been offered for public auction going back beyond Budde in 1968, the half crown and crown denominations being scarce and the only ones offered.

JANUARY 2, 1775

1540 20 Shillings. Very Fine/Fine. (\$40.-Up)

No. 285. Signed by Wyllys, Payne & Williams. Note crisp and vivid but paper aging and with remnants on rev. where a wax seal has been removed partially obliterating the text.

MAY 10, 1775

1541 40 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)

No. 7301, signed by Payne, Wyllys and Elisha Williams, Speaker of The Connecticut Assembly. Horizontal fold with edge splitting and paper aging but uncanceled.

JUNE 1, 1775

1542 20 Shillings. Uncirculated. (\$60.-Up)

No. 7961, signed by Payne, Wyllys, Thomas Seymour, Lt. Colonel in The Continental Army; member of The Assembly; and Payne. Crisp and vivid with writing clear, but paper moderately aged.

1543 40 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)

No. 14795 signed by Wyllys, Payne & Seymour. We grade this conservatively as the upper right and lower left corners have been bent. Crisp, vivid and bright with mild paper aging

JULY 1, 1775

- 1544 20 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)
No. 8351, signed by Jessie Root, member of the Connecticut Council of Safety, Adjutant General of the Connecticut Militia, member of the Continental Congress 1778-83 etc.; Pitkin and Jabez Hamlin, Speaker Ct. House of Representatives. Horizontal fold with moderate paper aging and **uncancelled**.
- 1545 20 Shillings. Very Good. (\$15.-Up)
No. 5944, signed by Pitkin, Root and Williams. Splitting along center fold and piece out of upper right; otherwise very Fine.

JUNE 7, 1776

- 1546 2 Shillings. Uncirculated. Crisp, vivid but cancelled. (\$50.-Up)
No. 3162 signed by Payne, both faint. Paper watermarked with Britannia and Spear.
- 1547 1 Shilling. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Extra Fine, cut cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 43366, 12619 signed by Payne and Root respectively. Moderately crisp and vivid, slight paper aging.

JUNE 19, 1776

- 1548 6 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)
No. 19152 signed by Wyllys. Registered by E. Colt on rev.
- 1549 9 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)
No. 18176, signed by Williams. "Registered" by J. Jeffrey County Clerk.
- 1550 9 Pence and 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Fair. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 1551 1 Shilling 3 Pence. Fine to Very Fine. (\$15.-Up)
No. 2418 signed by Root and **uncancelled**.

OCTOBER 11, 1777 (BLUE PAPER NOTES)

- 1552 2 Pence, and 5 Pence. Extra Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 30938 and 29218 signed by Phelps. The former is **Unc.** but cut into at top with multiple glue stains; the other is also **uncancelled** but peppered with pin holes.
- 1553 3 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$30.-Up)
No. 31350, signed by Phelps with foxing stains on obv. and "registered" by J. Porter, the State Comptroller, on rev.
- 1554 4 Pence and 7 Pence. Almost Uncirculated, and Very Fine, cut cancelled. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
Nos. 47283, 36447. Signed by Rippley and Mackay; the latter endorsed "Registered" by J. Jeffrey, Hartford County Clerk.
- 1555 5 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)
No. 20363, signed by Hopkins, with tight margins, paper mounting remnants on rev, crisp, bright, vivid **uncancelled**.
- 1556 7 Pence. Almost Uncirculated. (\$20.-Up)
No. 38027, signed by Brookes. Four pin holes and one slight fold take this out of the **Unc.** class.

MARCH 1, 1780

- 1557 40 Shillings. Counterfeit. Good. (\$25.-Up)
No. 3417 "signed" by Hamlin and Williams with rough edges and repair work around body holes. **Rare** and far more interesting in some ways than the originals.

JUNE 1, 1780

- 1558 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Uncirculated, cut cancelled. (\$40.-Up)
No. 11913, signed by Wyllys and Payne, with half fold at lower left corner.
- 1559 10 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated, cut out cancelled. (\$30.-Up)
No. 1360, signed by Pitkin and Chester. Crisp, bright and vivid with light horizontal fold.
- 1560 20 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated, cut out cancelled. (\$30.-Up)
No. 8000, signed by Chester and Pitkin. Just a possible hint of horizontal fold and some paper aging, otherwise crisp, bright and vivid

- 1561 20 Shillings. Counterfeit. Good. (\$40.-Up)
No. 1370, "signed" by Chester and Hamlin with pen cancellation and receipt notice "October 13, 1784" on rev. Splitting along folds and paper aging but much rarer than the genuine.

JULY 1, 1780

- 1562 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Uncirculated, cut cancelled. (\$45.-Up)
No. 5525 signed by Payne and Wyllys. Crisp, bright and vivid with printing voids at upper corners.
- 1563 20 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated, cut cancelled. (\$25.-Up)
No. 14990, signed by Payne and Wyllys, somewhat dull and faded with lower right corner fold.
- 1564 40 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated, cut cancelled. (\$25.-Up)
No. 20817 signed by Williams and Hamlin with fold in lower left corner and slit at upper left. Crisp, bright and vivid.

MISCELLANEOUS LOT

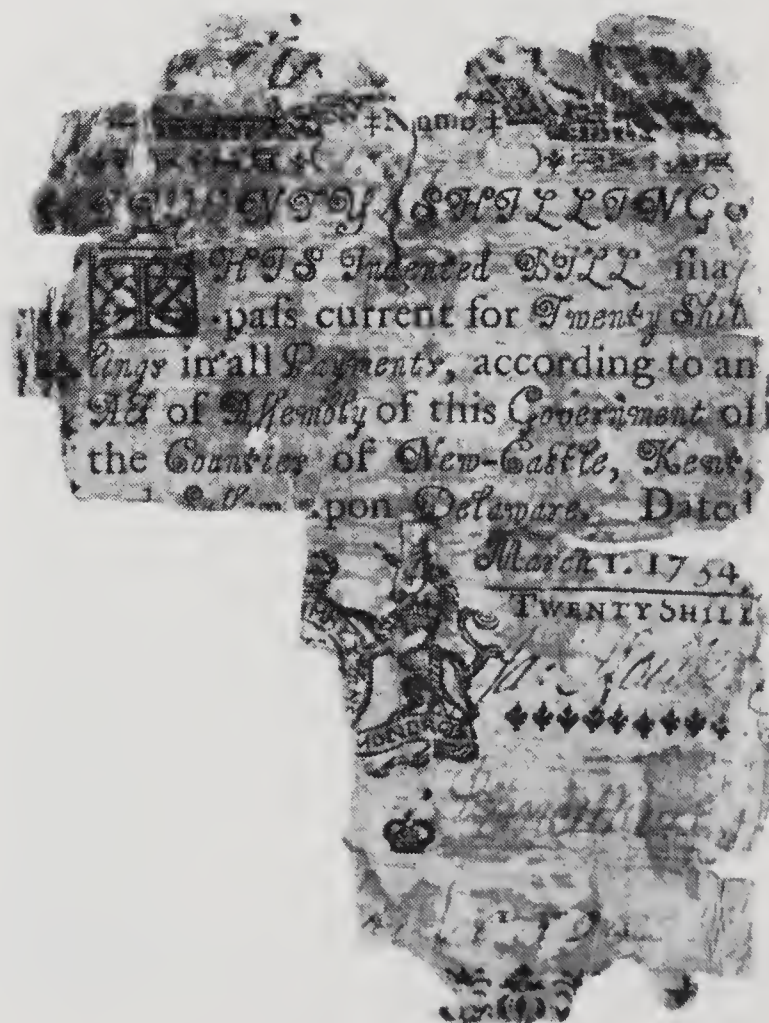
- 1565 May 10, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fine. June 19, 1776. 1 Shilling 3 Pence. Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 2931, 11728, signed by Payne, Williams and Seymour; or Payne alone. Both **uncancelled** with slits or splits along paper folds.

CONNECTICUT FISCAL PAPER

- 1566 Sheet of five receipts due from members of the Connecticut General Assembly for the December 1790 session all dated January 14, 1791, with various denominations. All are addressed to Peter Colt, Public Treasurer, and signed by, among others, John Davenport, member of the Connecticut House of Representatives (1776-96) and U. S. Congressman (1799-1817). Paper watermarked I. Gater and Very Fine. (\$35.-Up)

DELAWARE

Exceedingly Rare March 1, 1734 Note Printed by Ben Franklin



- 1567 20 Shillings, Poor. (\$—)
No. 1459—? signed by Jacob Kollock and Thomas Noxon, exceedingly rare and never offered in auction for at least the past 30 years. It may not be a beauty, but where else can an example of this issue be procured?

FEBRUARY 28, 1746
FRANKLIN NOTES

- 1568 20 Shillings. Plate B. Fair to Good. (\$30.-Up)
No. 39360?, only John Clowes and William Armstrong signatures decipherable, numerous body holes.

SCARCE MAY 1, 1758 LOW DENOMINATION
(Franklin & Hall)

- 1569 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Fair (\$30.-Up)
Signatures and numbers gone, text legible, crudely sewn together with green string and backed. Unpriced and extremely rare.

JUNE 1, 1759
(Franklin & Hall)

- 1570 5 Shillings. Good to Very Good (\$30.-Up)
No. 48118, signed by David Hall, Armstrong and John Barnes. Lower right corner obv. paper gone, split and backed.
- 1571 10 Shillings. Good (\$20.-Up)
No. 538---?, Signatures too faint to read but note is split and backed.
- 1572 15 Shillings. Very Good (\$30.-Up)
No. 69---, signed by Armstrong Barnes and Hall. Split, neatly glued together with sides clipped a shade close.
- 1573 20 Shillings. Good (\$30.-Up)
No. 25045, Hall, Armstrong and Barnes' signatures clean. Splitting along center fold, clipped into border on all edges.

SCARCE MAY 31, 1760 ISSUE
(LAST FRANKLIN & HALL NOTES)

- 1574 20 Shillings, Fair to Good (\$20.-Up)
No. 26023(?), Hall, Barnes and Armstodd signatures faint. Two closely cut mismatched halves glued together.
- 1575 20 Shillings, Abt. Good (\$30.-Up)
No. 460 of 571 ptd, signed by Evan Rice, Vincent, Loockerman and David Hall, split and backed, with imprint still clear; rough edges but legible. Ex T. James Clark.
- 1576 30 Shillings, Good, plus. (\$40.-Up)
No. 439 of 571 ptd, signed by Hall, Rice and Loockerman. Split, pinned and, now reset and backed with clear imprint.

JANUARY 1, 1776
SCARCE SYKES NOTES

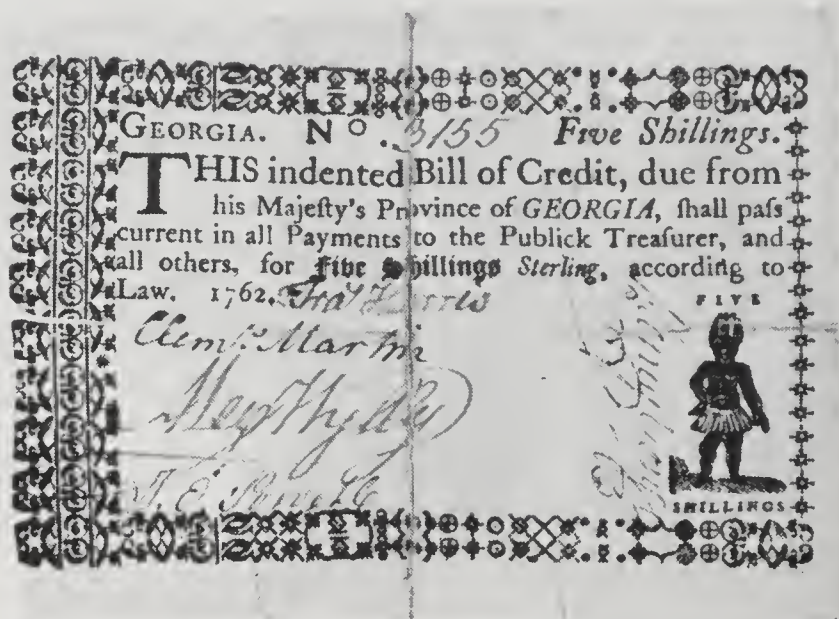
- 1577 4 Shillings and 10 Shillings. Uncirculated, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
Nos. 53178, 53176, signed by John McKinly, Governor (1776-7) from New Castle County; Thomas Collin, Governor (1786-89) from Kent County (faded red signatures) and James Sykes, Member of the Continental Congress (1777-8) and Delaware Council Member (1778-93) who signed £4500 (1800 notes of each denomination) out of 30,000 (12,000 Sheets) the others being signed by Boaz Manlove, who absconded to the British with the Treasury, thereby putting himself beyond the pale of Post-Revolutionary forgiveness. The former note has lower bald spots, the latter 2 hinge bald spots and paper aging.

MAY 1, 1777

- 1578 9 Pence, 5 Shillings, Uncirculated; Very Fine, 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 50807, 35596, signed by Richard Lockwood; John Clarke and Lockwood. Piece out of the top left corner (beyond border) with mounting stains on the first. Latter Ex. T. James Clark.
- 1579 18 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 6 Shillings and 10 Shillings. Very Good to Fine 4 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
Signed by John Laws and John Wiltbank; Clark and Lockwood.
- 1580 5 Shillings, Very Fine/Fine. (\$15.-Up)
No. 52755, signed by Clarke, Lockwood, with surface splitting on center fold, rev. mounting bald spots.

GEORGIA

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1762 NOTE

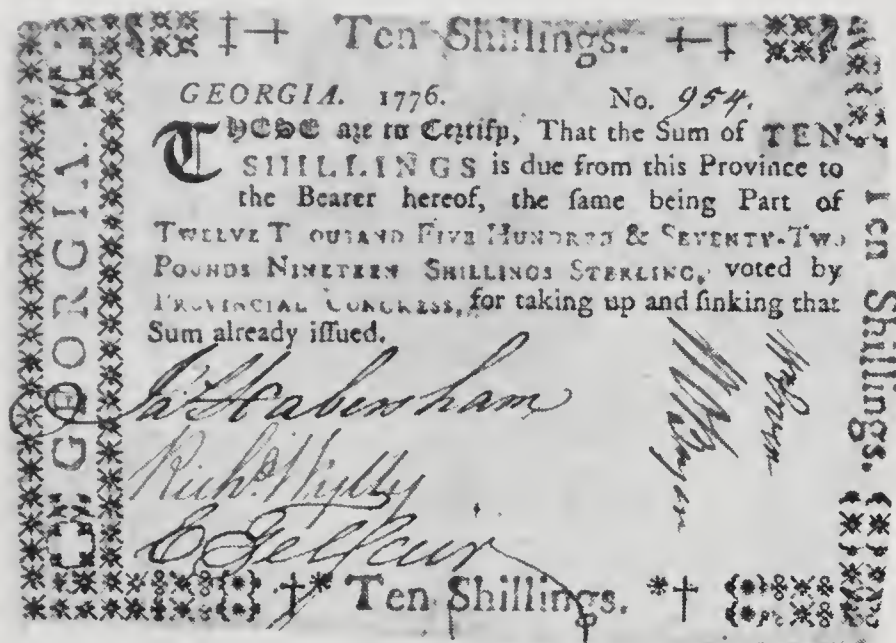


- 1581 5 Shillings, Indian. Very Good. (\$1,000.-Up)
No. 3155, signed by Francis Harris, Clement Martin, Alexander Wyly, James E. Powell and Henry Yonge. Split along quarter fold and backed, note otherwise Very Fine or so in crispness and clarity. An extreme rarity, ex T. James Clark.

1776 STERLING DENOMINATIONS

- 1582 3 Pence, border var. (d). Very Fine. (\$70.-Up)
No number, as usual, signed by William Few, member of the GA Assembly (1776, 1783); Executive Council member (1776); member of the Continental Congress (1780-2; 85-88); member of the Constitutional Convention and a signer of that document; U. S. Senator (1789-93); later President of what is now CITIBANK (N.Y.C.). Also signed by William Gibbons, holder of various GA Offices including Speaker (1786-7), member of the Executive Council (1777-81) and member of the Continental Congress (1784-6) and by Nehemiah Wade, one of several wartime Treasurers. Part of top, left border broken off and one piece with 3 ornaments ready to go.
- 1583 6 Pence. border var. (g). Very Fine, plus. (\$125.-Up)
No number, signed by LaVien, A. E. Wells and Wade. A well-folded note with rough cut margins outside border, except a trifle close cut on the left.
- 1584 1 Shilling 6 Pence, border var. (n). Fine. (\$100.-Up)
No number, signed by Peter LaVien and Wade (one signature missing). Looks Extra Fine or better, being deftly ironed, but small splitting holes still visible around center fold, and 5 pin holes.
- 1585 2 Shillings, 6 Pence, Long horse note. Very Fine. (\$200.-Up)
No number, signed by Few, Samuel Stirk, State Treasurer, State Attorney General and non-sitting member of the Continental Congress (1781); and Wade. Another folded and ironed note with neat repairs to a thin spot at the upper right.
- 1586 5 Shillings. Crown, border var. (t). Abt. Very Fine. (\$200.-Up)
No. 6129 (rare as such) and signed by James Habersham, Richard Wyly and Wade. Difficult to grade as it is neatly dry cleaned and pressed, but folds and 4 pin holes are visible and the note is somewhat dull-looking, if adequately margined.

BEST OFFERED IN 10 YEARS



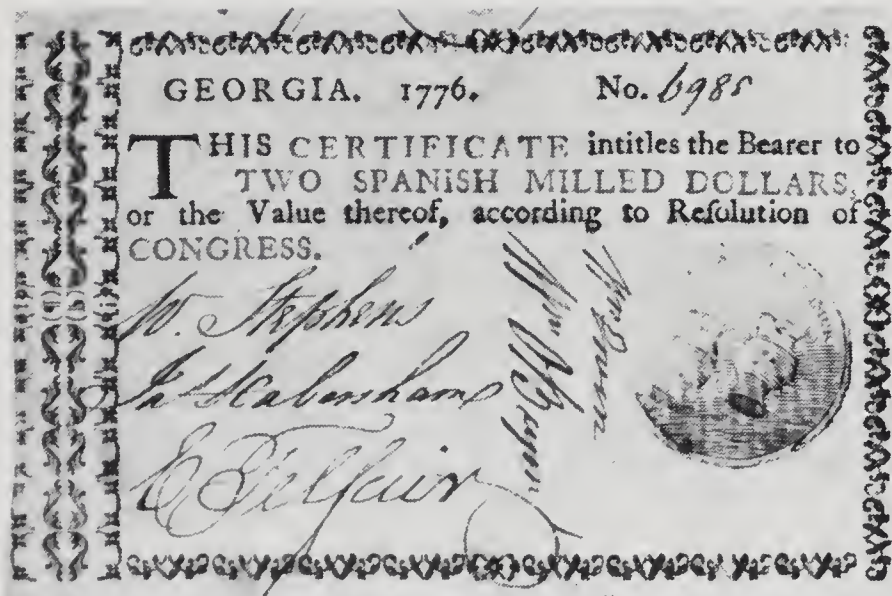
1587 10 Shillings, border var. (r). Fine, plus. (\$250.-Up)

No. 954 and signed by Habersham, Wyllly, Edward Telfair, Member of the Continental Congress (1778-82, 88-9), and while such a signer of the Articles of Confederation; Governor of GA (1786, 1790-3) and U. S. Senator (1795-6). Also signed by William McEwen, Acting GA Governor (1775) and William O'Bryen, State Treasurer (1778) and non-sitting member of the Continental Congress (1789). Well folded, bright and vivid note with usual edge defects, neatly repaired, plus a few pin holes. Clearly superior to Affleck - Ball Lot No. 181 which realized \$300.

1776 DOLLAR DENOMINATIONS
LIGHT BLUE SEALS

1588 \$1. Justice, border var. (a). Fine, plus. (\$150.-Up)

No. 5189, signed by Peter Bard, LaVien, Habersham, Ewen and O'Bryen. Heavily folded at center with split outside border at top and 8 mm slit at left. Edges rough but margins adequate. Seal impression weak at bottom, four pin holes and shield wmk at upper left.



1589 \$2. Jugs, rare border var. (d). Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$250.-Up)

No. 6985, signed by William Stephens, Habersham, Telfair, Ewen and O'Bryen. Bright and vivid with moderate center folds. Seal is faint at top, but note is clean and well-margined.

1590 \$4., Liberty Cap, Caduceus and Cornucopia, border var. (c). Very Fine. (\$200.-Up)

No. 5819, signed as last including Telfair. Note looks and feels crisp, bright and vivid, but borders are all clipped, note has been folded several times and ironed. The seal is slightly weak at the bottom.

ORANGE SEALS

1591 \$1. Justice, border var. (f) Fine. (\$100.-Up)

No. 3485, signed by Benjamin Andrew, Samuel Saltus, William Evans and O'Bryen. A well-folded, slightly soiled note, bright and vivid with quite passable margins.

1592 \$2. Jugs, border var. (h). Fine, plus. (\$120.-Up)

No. 1612, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen. A clean, if aging note, much folded with neatly repaired edge slits at left, small multiple pin holes and just a trace of a crescent shaped worm hole near "No.".

1593 \$10. Palmetto weighed down with millstone "Opressa Surgit" (weighed down it rises), border var. (f). Fine to Very Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 1186, signers in some order as above. A well-folded note, adequately margined, moderately clean and with no edge or body problems outside of 5 pin holes.

1776 FRACTIONALS

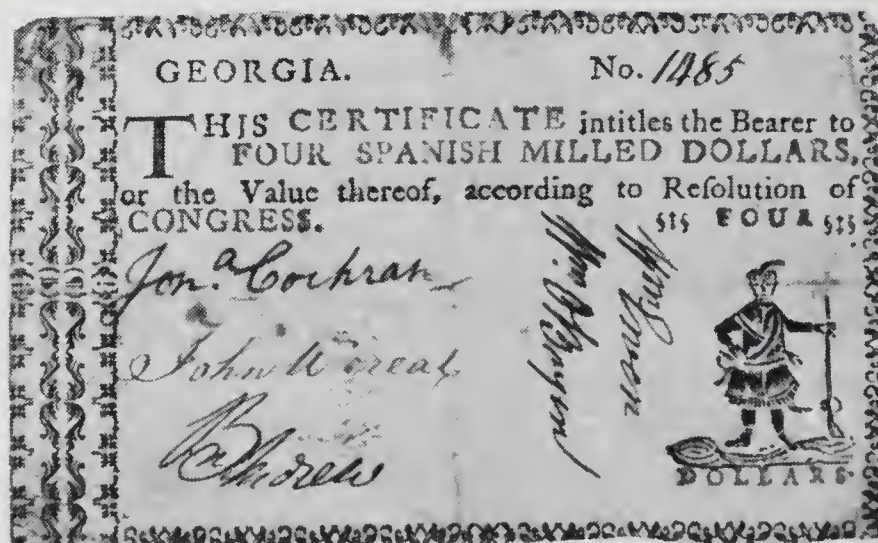
1594 \$1/4., border var. (e). Abt. Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)

No. 6358, signed by Andrew, Saltus and O'Bryen. A clean folded note with crispness, marred by a 3 pronged worm hole in the left border. Nicely margined and the seventh public offering since 1968, of this denomination.

1595 \$1/2. border var. (a). Good, plus. (\$65.-Up)

No. 1498, Andrew, Saltus and Ewan signatures faint. Borders clipped close, split along wire line at center, with general wear. Rare, only the 4th public offering since 1968.

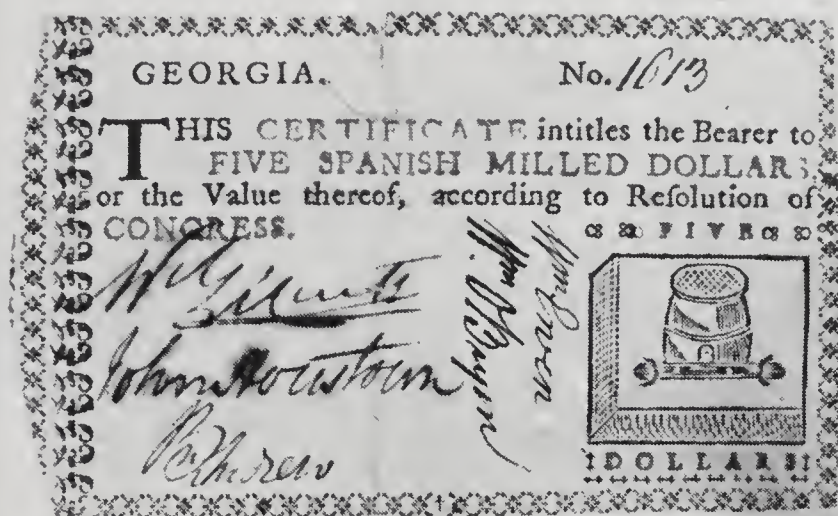
RARE 1776 UNDATED ISSUE
EXTREMELY RARE \$4. FRONTIERSMAN



1596 \$4. Frontiersman, border var. (b). Abt Very Fine (\$500.-Up)

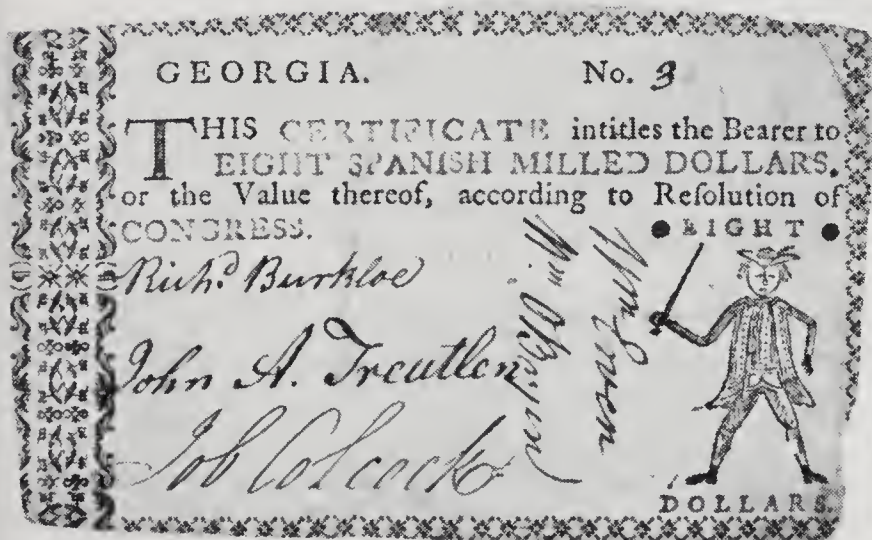
No. 1485, signed by Jonathan Cochran, John Wereat, Andrew, Ewen and O'Bryen. Clean, bright and vivid, but quarter folded, aging on reverse, split at top and clipped a trifle close in places. Still, the best offered since 1968. Crown wmk at lower right.

"EXCEEDINGLY RARE \$5 BARREL BEEHIVE NOTE"



- 1597 \$5. Barrel beehive, border var. (c). **Fine or better.** (\$600.-Up)
No. 1613 signed by William LeConte a "rebel councillor", John Houstoun, a member of The Provincial Congress (1775), the Continental Congress (1775-7, 1779), and Georgia Executive Council (1777). Subsequently he was Governor (1778, 1784) and Chief Justice of Georgia (1786). Also signed by Andrew, Ewen and O'Bryen. A bright and vivid note suggesting a better grade than it actually is. There are three related splits or slits along the vertical center fold and the borders are all trimmed tightly especially on the left. An extraordinary note and the only one offered other than a rag in the last 25 years.

RARE \$8. OFFICER HOLDING SWORD



- 1598 \$8. border var. (f). **Abt Very Fine.** (\$350.-Up)
No. 3, signed by Richard Burkloe, John A. Treutlen, Job Colcock, Ewen and O'Bryen. Bright and vivid with crispness, but two small holes at lower right, roughly cut borders, two small splits along folds and a hint of soiling.

1777 NO RESOLUTION DATE

- 1599 \$3., border var. (h). **Very Fine.** (\$130.-Up)
No. 3963, signed by Andrew, Saltus, Thomas Stone, O'Bryen and Wade. Folding with small slit along folded wire line, left center; stamp hinge and soiling on rev.
- 1600 \$5. Cannon, border var. (b) **Very Fine, plus.** (\$200.-Up)
No number, signed by Saltus, Andrew, Stone, O'Bryen and Wade. A clean and crisp feeling doctored note with aging around Saltus signature and indistinct seal.
- 1601 \$9. Justice. border var (h). **Fair to Good.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 134, signed by Saltus, Stone, Ewen and O'Bryen (other faded out). Fragile, backed with silk, with pieces out of the bottom and lower right side. All corners partially rounded. The text and seal are all clear.

JUNE 8, 1777

("FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE CONTINENTAL TROOPS")

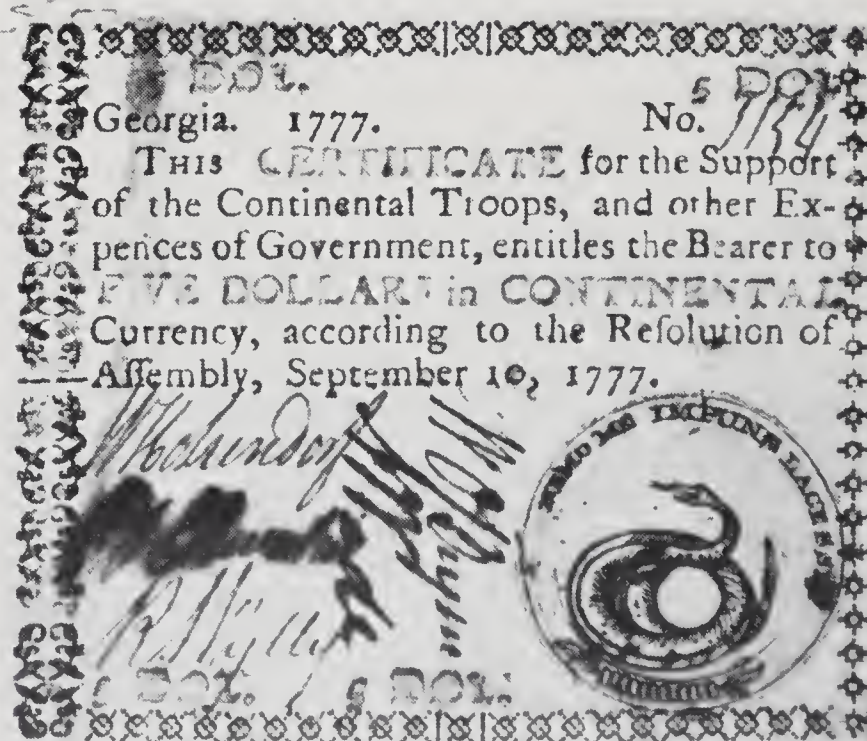
- 1602 \$1/3. border var. (d). **Fine.** (\$115.-Up)
No. 116, only Wyllly and Wade signatures visible. A dull note with unusually good, if uneven margins, and 2 heavy stains on rev.

RED "IN" NOTES

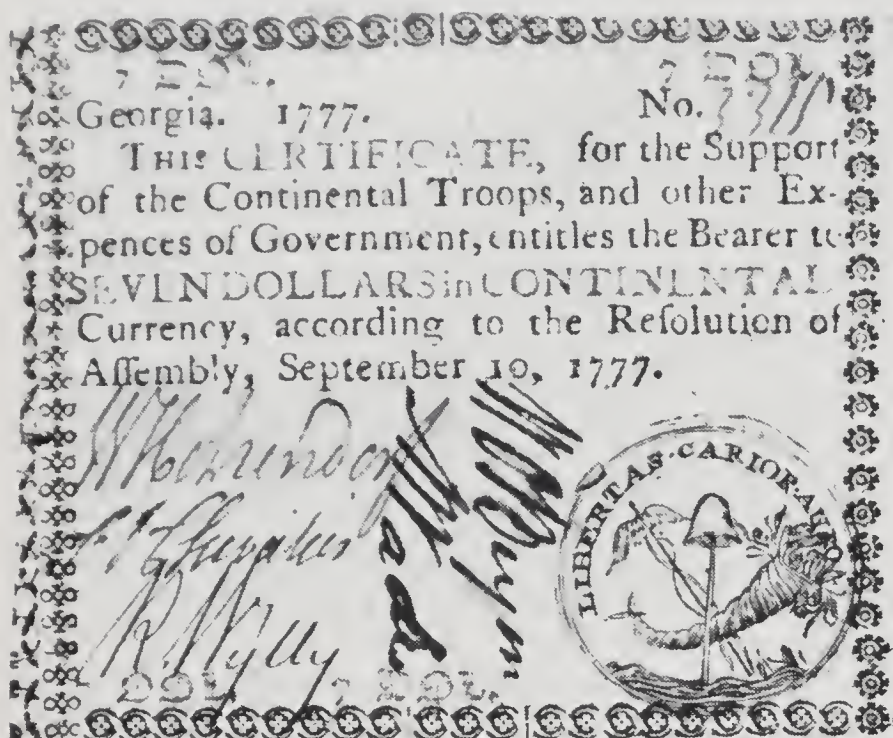
- 1603 \$5., Rattlesnake. **Abt Extra Fine/Very Fine.** (\$250.-Up)
No. 88 (out of 80 sheets printed #41-119 + two scattered sheets) signed by Joseph Wood, member of the Continental Congress (1777-9) and the GA Council of Safety and Edward Langworthy, organizer of the Council of Safety and its Secretary; member of the Continental Congress (1777-9) and as such a signer of the Articles of Confederation. Also, signed by Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. A lightly folded note with uneven margins, clipped into border at left and heavy soiling at left on rev.
- 1604 \$6. Palmetto weighted down with Millstone. **Very Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 85, signed by Wood, Langworthy and others listed above. Bright, vivid, some crispness but clipped into border at bottom, aging spots, folds and 3 pin holes.

SEPTEMBER 10, 1777

- 1605 \$2. Ship. **Very Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 2602, some signers as preceding. Slit in lower edge outside border, much folded and soft with closely clipped top border and wide left margin. Vivid red seal.
- 1606 \$4. Stag. **Very Good, plus.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 989 (palindrome), with usual signatures much faded. The note is soft from folding, has two splits, rough edges cut into borders but a nice clear red seal. Ex. T. James Clark.



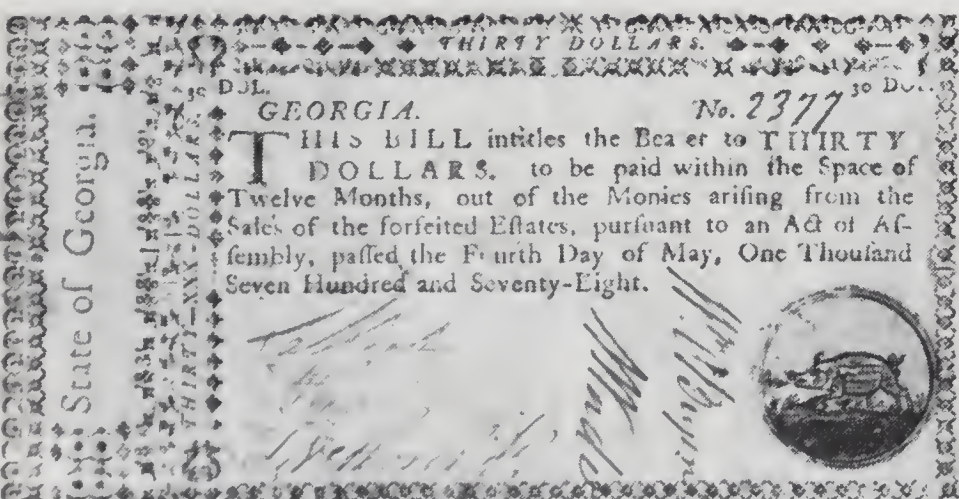
- 1607 \$5. Rattlesnake. **Extra Fine.** (\$250.-Up)
No. 1154, signed by W. Hohendorf, Charles Francis Chevalier (very aged), Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade (somewhat aged.) Stained where folded left, light center fold and unusually sharp blue seal.



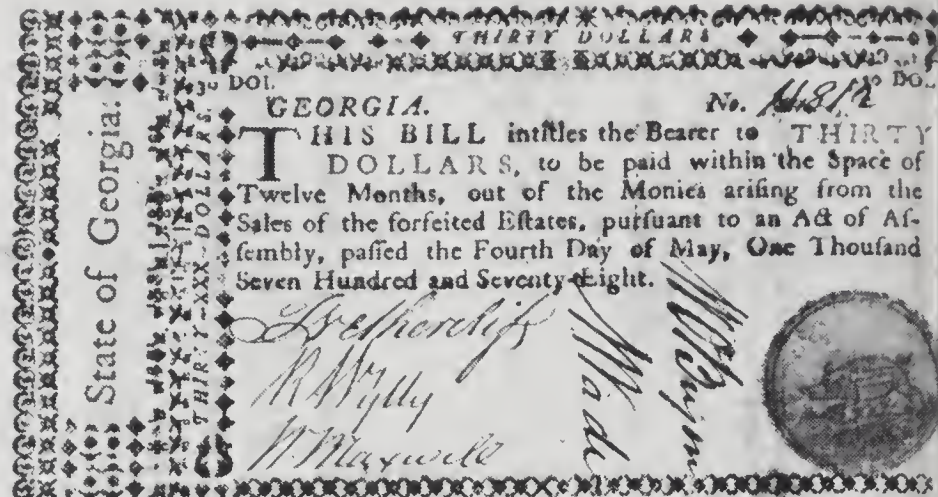
- 1608 \$7. Liberty Cap, etc. Extra Fine. (\$250.-Up)
No. 3315, with usual signers. Note is lightly folded but borders cut close at top and left with sharp blue seal and heavily inked O'Bryen and Wade signatures. Ex T. James Clark.

MAY 4, 1778

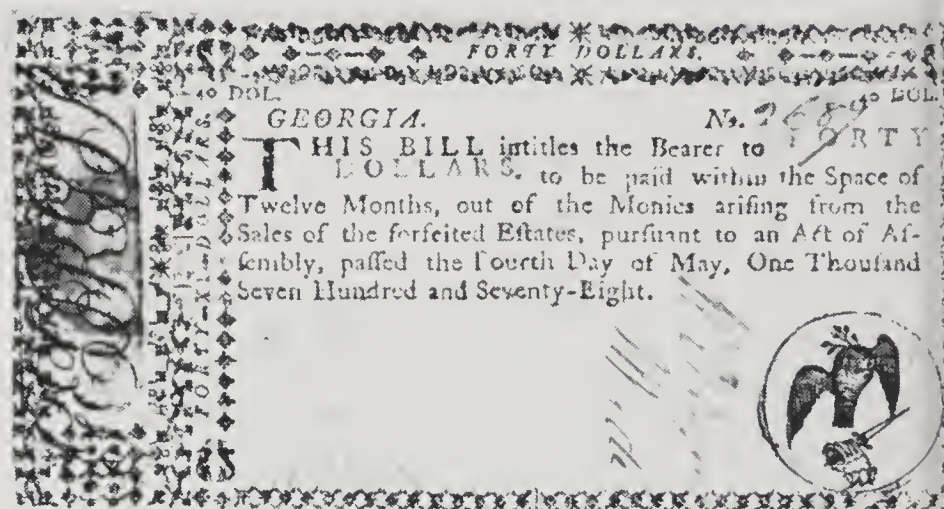
- 1609 \$20. Rattlesnake. border var. (d) Very Good. (\$150.-Up)
No. 2885, signed by Few, Charles Kent, William Maxwell, O'Bryen and Wade. Folds, body splits, a chinked and slit right edge, soiling and bodily faded seal account for this note's grade.



- 1610 \$30. Wild Boar, border var. (a). Very Fine. (\$300.-Up)
No. 2377, signed by Kent, Few, Thomas Nethercleft, O'Bryen and Wade. Lightly folded with 2 small body splits, an 8 mm slit neatly repaired at left, and some aging and signature fading are offset by a sharp blue seal a narrow but adequate margins.

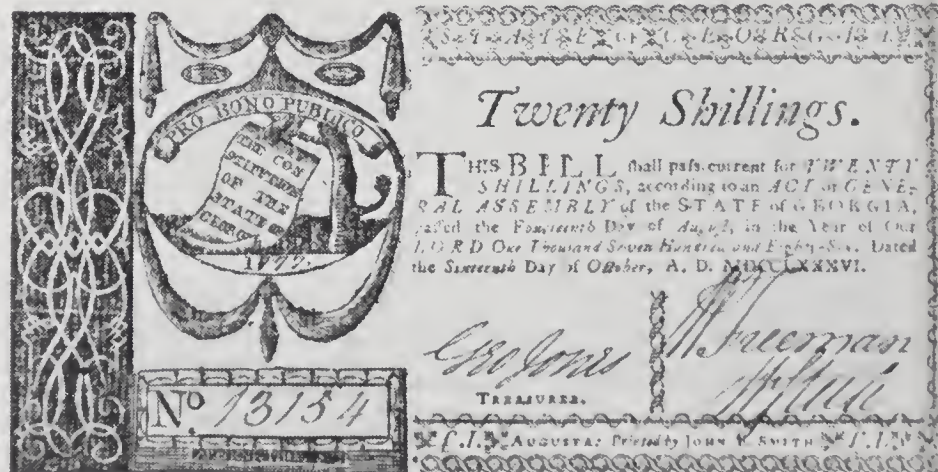


- 1611 \$30., Wild Boar, border var. (b). Very Fine, plus. (\$350.-Up)
No. 14812, Nethercleft, Wyly, William Maxwell, O'Bryen and Wade signatures. Moderate folds, with 15 mm slit into left border. Note is crisp, bright and vivid except for seal which has turned a greenish grey and has good to adequate margins. Post horn etc. watermark at left.



- 1612 \$40. Dove and Dagger, border var. (d). Very Fine, plus. (\$350.-Up)
No. 2687, signed by Kent, Few, Wyly, O'Bryen and Wade. Folded and clean except for stain, left, two stamp hinge remnants on reverse.

VERY RARE ISSUE OF OCTOBER 16, 1786



- 1613 20 Shillings. Extra Fine, plus. (\$500.-Up)
No. 13154 signed by George Jones, the Treasurer, W. Freeman and W. Steele. Just a few light folds keeps this note out of the Uncirculated class.

LOUISIANA

RARE JOHN LAW NOTE JULY 1, 1720

N^o 7000000. *Dix livres Tournois.*

Division
LA BANQUE promet payer au Porteur à vue Dix livres Tournois en Eſpeces d'Argent, valeur reçue. A Paris le premier Juillet mil ſept cens vingt.

Vu p^r le S^r Fenelon.
Girardeau.

Signé p^r le S^r Bourgeois.
Delanaue.

Contrôlé p^r le S^r Durevest.
Granet.

1614 10 Livres Tournois. Fine. (\$300.-Up)

No. 4917564 with printed signatures of Delanaue and Granet evidently, the same plate position as the **Newman note depicted on page 122** with an embossed seal at the lower center with the royal arms surrounded by a crown and the words Banque Royale at the top. The top of the R is missing from the indent at left but the O and Y tops are clearly discernible. This note evidently appeared third in a sheet of four. The note has not been folded except in the case of the corners and at the top, but is rumpled and over half the note is mildly stained. There are also the two pieces missing out of the top which fortunately do not touch on any of the text.

These notes were issued by John Law's Bank which was supposed to get the French finances back into shape after the disastrous wars of Louis XIV. Unfortunately, the French government ran a large deficit and Law was put under great pressure to emit more notes than he could redeem in silver as specified on their face. For awhile their value was held up by the promise of the vast wealth of Louisiana, then an under-developed area, but reality soon overtook the market and Law's Bank and the paper money system on which it was built collapsed amid an orgy of speculation, financial fraud and recriminations.

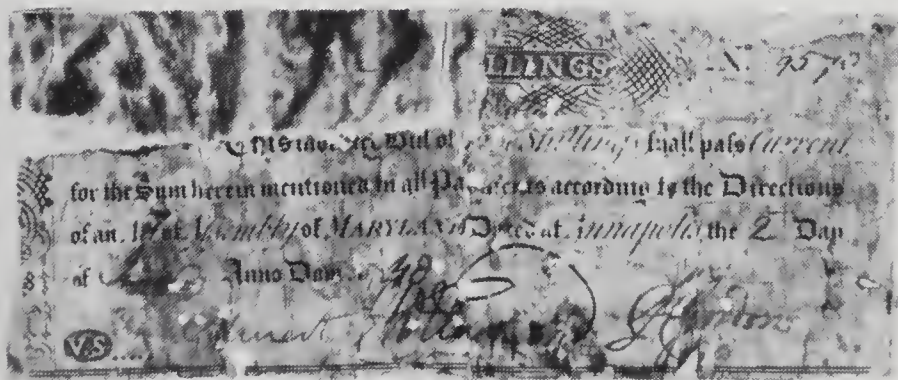
MARYLAND

(Rare remainder note of 1733)

1615 20 Shillings. Remainder. Extra Fine. (\$150.-Up)

Rumpled note at top, stained at left with "Maryland" water-marked inside rope looped border.

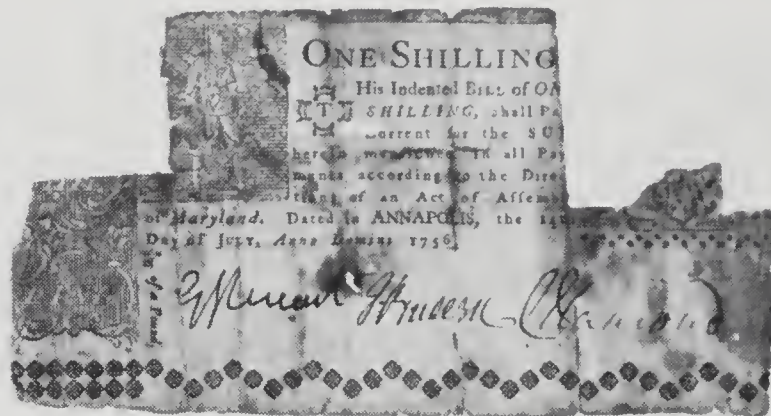
EXCESSIVELY RARE OCTOBER 1, 1748 ISSUE



1616 5 Shillings. Poor. (\$200.-Up)

No. 9570, dated June 2, 1748, and signed by George Stuart, Charles Hamond and Richard Gordon. Backed on glue covered paper and affixed to light cardboard, with glue stains and scattered worm holes.

EXCESSIVELY RARE JULY 14, 1756 ISSUE



1617 1 Shilling. Poor. (\$100.-Up)

Number but signed by Stuart, John Bullen and Hamond. Only 60% of the note is present but none offered publicly for many years.

MARCH 1, 1770

1618 \$8. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$20.-Up)

APRIL 10, 1774

1619 \$1/6. Very Fine. (\$20.-Up)

No. 2461, signed as always by John Clapham and William Eddis, the latter the Tory Secretary to the Governor.

1620 \$1/3. Uncirculated. (\$65.-Up)

No. 22595, with usual signatures. One small pin hole at upper right corner, mild paper aging but nice borders particularly at left.

1621 \$1/3. Extra Fine. (\$20.-Up)

No. 6929, with usual signers and three folds and mild paper aging.

1622 \$1/2. \$2/3. Fine to Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Nos. 6673, 16348 with usual signers. Folded notes with some crispness showing evidence of surface splitting beginning on the rev. coupled with moderate paper soiling and/or aging.

1623 \$1. Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)

No. 11183 with usual signers. Adequate margins with about 2-3's of indent present, with very mild paper aging.

1624 \$2 and \$4. Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

Nos. 5892, 8937 with usual signers. The former is peppered with pin holes but has an extra wide top and right margin; the latter has a slightly more of the indent, about 90%, but both have stains and/or aging spots.

1625 \$4. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$20.-Up)

No. 4302 with usual signers several folds, aging and left side foxing spot.

1626 \$8. Almost Uncirculated. (\$30.-Up)

No. 11055 with usual signers. An uncirculated note with two slightly bent left corners, mild paper aging and 90%+ of the indent.

1627 \$8. Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)

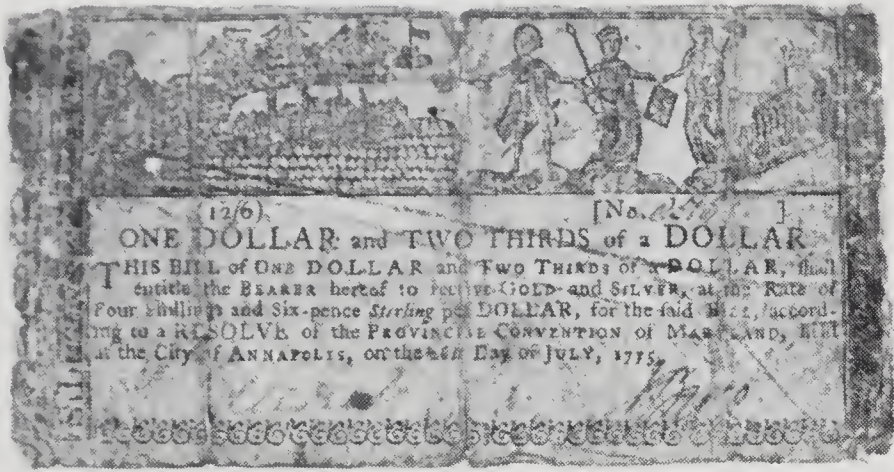
No. 13782 with usual signers and tight margins.

VERY RARE JULY 26, 1775 ANTI-ROYALIST ISSUE

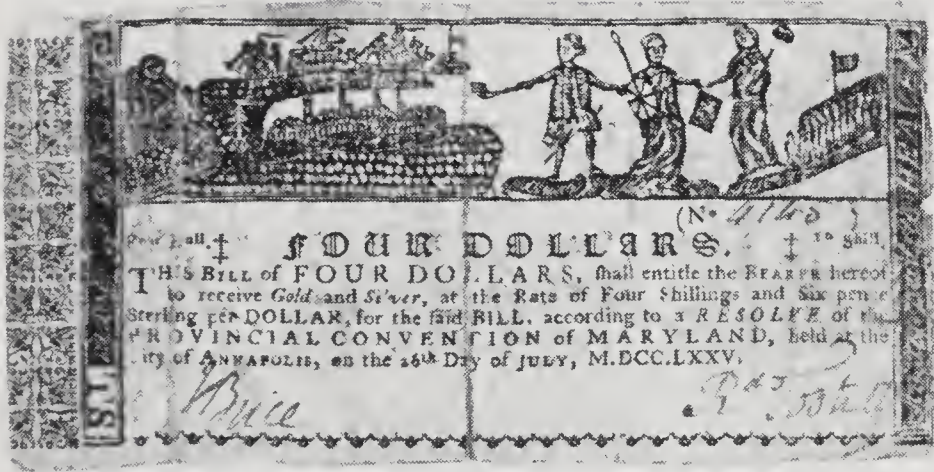


1628 \$2/3. Very Good. (\$500.-Up)

No. 2179 signed by John Duckett and Thomas B. Hodgkin. Split down center fold and backed with silk paper. aging and rumpling but quite legible and complete.



- 1629 \$1⅔. Good to Very Good. (\$400.-Up)
No. 8518, signed by Duckett and John Brice. Similar condition to the preceding except more edge damage at left and mounted on card at corners.



- 1630 \$4. About Fine. (\$700.-Up)
No. 4145, signed by Brice and Richard Tootell with splitting along bottom of center fold and at right edge backed with silk. Complete and only mildly aged.

AUGUST 14, 1776

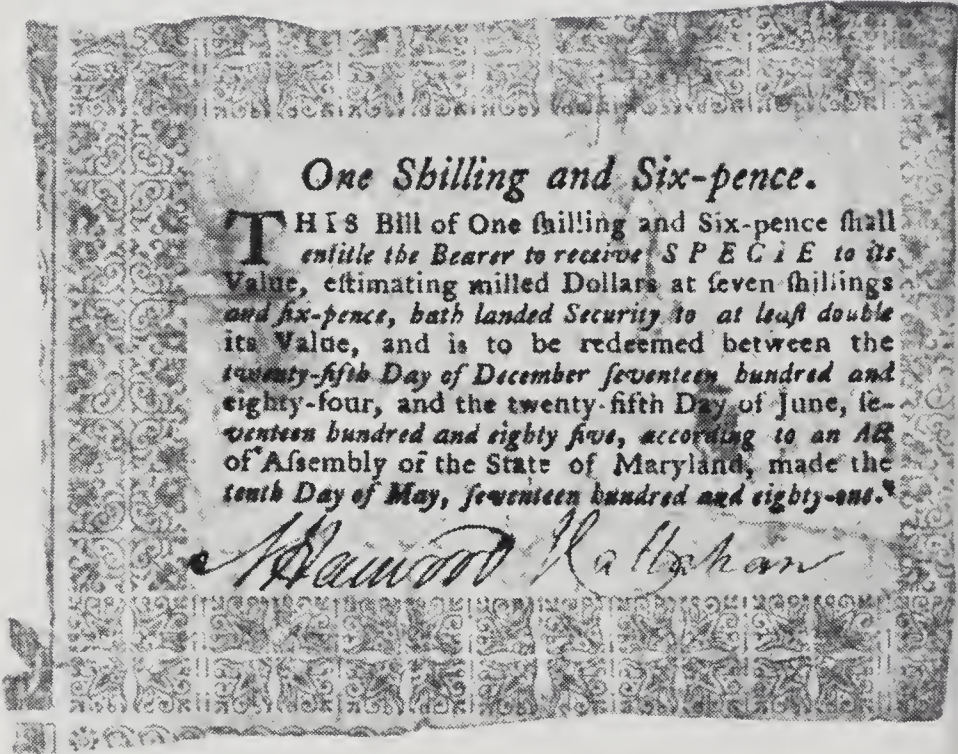
- 1631 \$4. Extra Fine. (\$50.-Up)
No. 1362, signed by Alexander Irvine and Richard Tilgham, Jr. An Uncirculated note with a cutting fold in the left border, some mild paper aging and clipped at one point into the top border. Still, extraordinary condition for this issue. Ex T. James Clark.
- 1632 \$8. Extra Fine. (\$50.-Up)
No. 1393, signed by Duckett and Nathaniel Harwood, later State Treasurer. Quarter folded and with paper aging, yet with adequate margins and crisp. Ex T. James Clark.

JUNE 28, 1780 "GUARANTEED BY THE U. S."

- 1633 \$1. Almost Uncirculated. (\$175.-Up)
No. 2708, signed by J. Callahan and N. Harwood; endorsed on rev. by Benjamin Harwood as Commissioner for the United States. Only one very faint center horizontal fold takes this crisp, bright, vivid and nicely margined note out of the choice or gem Uncirculated class. Also, much rarer than the higher denomination notes of this series which are only occasionally to be met with.

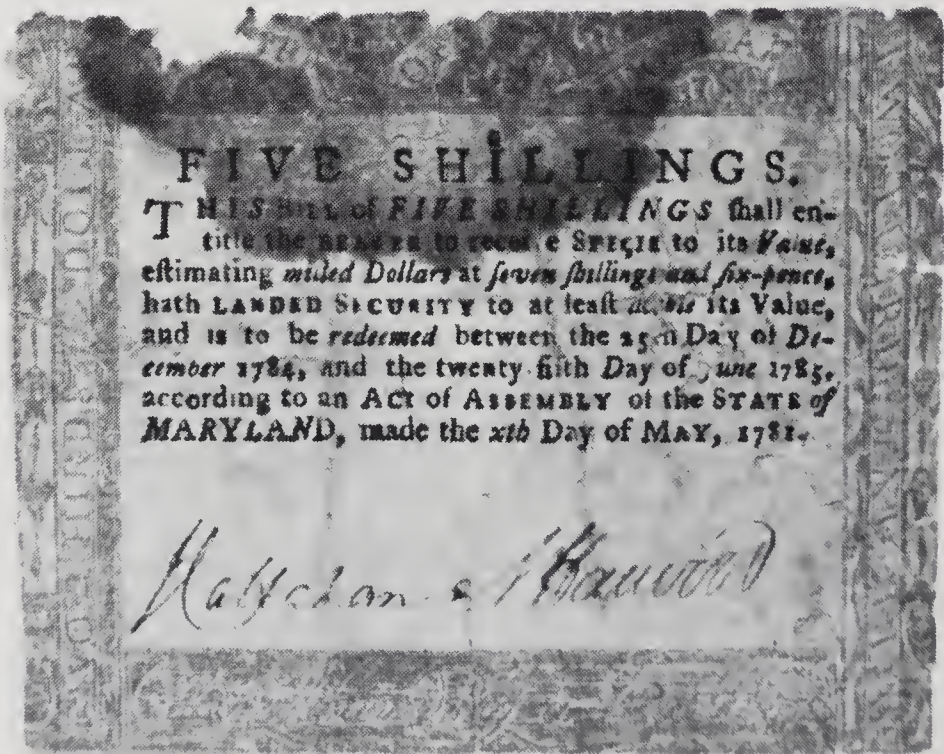
- 1634 \$8. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)
No. 4608, signed by Frederick Green and Thomas Johnson, Jr. Similar to the last with a faint horizontal central fold but with a stamp hinge in the upper right corner in addition.
- 1635 \$20. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)
No. 5470, signed by N. Harwood and John Callahan. Endorsed on the rev. by B. Harwood and with a slightly more pronounced fold and some edge roughness outside the border.

MAY 10, 1781

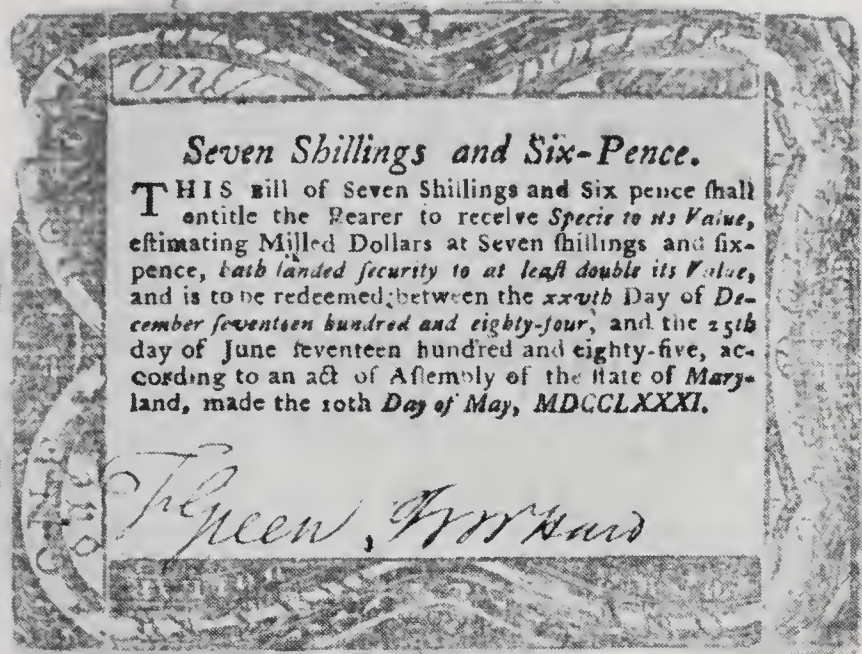


- 1636 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Fine. (\$300.-Up)
No number, signed by Harwood and Callahan with borders cut short at points and aging spots. Only the third such note offered in the last ten years.

FIRST TIME EVER OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION



- 1637 5 Shillings. About Good. (\$200.-Up)
No number as always, signed by Callahan and Harwood with numerous paper weak spots and a traveled upper edge backed with tape and moderately stained.



- 1638 7 Shillings and 6 Pence. Condition Census note, Very Fine. (\$400.-Up)

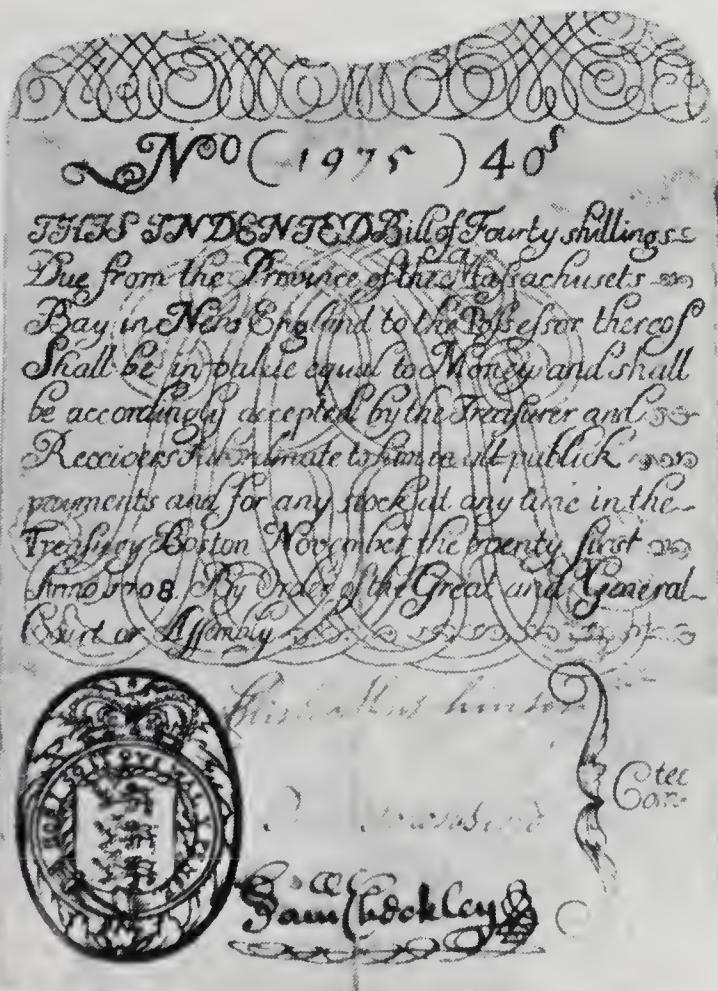
Signed by Frederick Green and Isaac McHard with upper left border edge difficulties, a little light staining around the fold on the rev.

MISCELLANEOUS LOT OF MARYLAND NOTES

- 1639 \$1. January 1, 1767. Fair and sewed to an old newspaper with report of Governor John Penn's quarrel with the Pennsylvania legislature in early 1768 over settlements west of the Alleghany Mountains and the resulting difficulties with the Indians. Also, \$2. March 1, 1770. Good, split and reglued. \$1 and \$2. April 10, 1774 Fine, Fine to Very Fine. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 1639A \$2. March 1, 1770. Good, split and reglued. \$1 and 2. April 10, 1774. Fine to VF. 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS

EXTREMELY RARE NOVEMBER 21, 1708
CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEIT



- 1640 40 Shillings, Very Fine.

(\$1200.-Up)

No. 1975, "signed" by Elisha Hutchinson, Penn Townsend and Samuel Cheakley. Folded down center with splitting at bottom and at center along fold. Paper mildly aged but red overprint and all details clear. Much better than Affleck-Ball lot 245, the only other recent offering, which was split in half, crudely backed and brought \$1500.

EXTREMELY RARE AUGUST 1, 1740 "SILVER BANK" NOTE

NASCA is truly honored to be permitted to offer this extra ordinarily historical rarity at public auction. This note played a key role in American political and economic history being part of three "Banks" (the old-fashioned name for a note issue) which arose in Massachusetts in the 1739-41 period in response to the declining value and prohibited further issue of Massachusetts bills of credit. The £120,000 of "Silver" or "Specie Bank" Notes were created by the Boston Merchants for the twin purposes of checkmating a Rhode Island scheme to flood New England with £100,000 of August 22, 1738, 6th Bank bills, which would have allowed that small community to divert Massachusetts' trade and capital to her own use. Even more to the point, it was presumed that the "Merchants" or "Silver Bank" Notes would head off the scheme of John Colman, Governor Belcher and 800 others (only 397 signed on the dotted line), to emit £150,000 (only £47,300 were actually issued) of "Manufactory" or "Land Bank" bills. All the issuers went ahead with their schemes and when the merchants complained to the Lords of Trade, Parliament took drastic action (1740/1) by making the "Bubble Act" applicable to the Colonies. This meant, in simple terms, that no party might form any colonial corporation or carry on any corporate business or issue notes in competition with the Bank of England. Most of the notes were then called in and paid off.

For a full description of the byzantine machinations behind these issues, see "Colonial Currency Reprints" Vol. IV (ed) Andrew Mc Farland Davis, pp. 237-349.



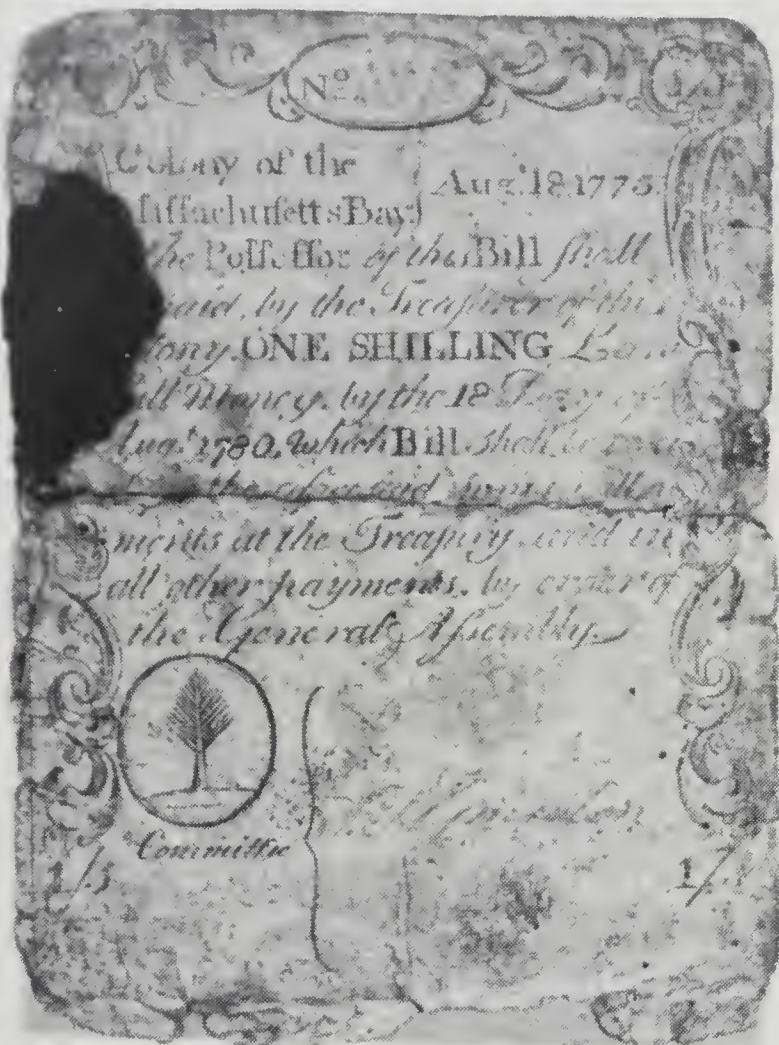
- 1641 5 Shillings (5 pennyweight of Silver). Fair.

(—)

No. 5056, signed by Samuel Welles, Andrew Oliver, member of the General Court (1743-5), member of the Council (1746-65), Provincial Secretary (1756-71), erstwhile Stamp Act distributor (resigned in 1765 after being mobbed) and Tory Lt. Governor and Acting Governor (1770-74). Also signed by "Colonel" Edward Hutchinson, a militia leader, Assemblyman and kinsman of Thomas Hutchinson, the Governor.

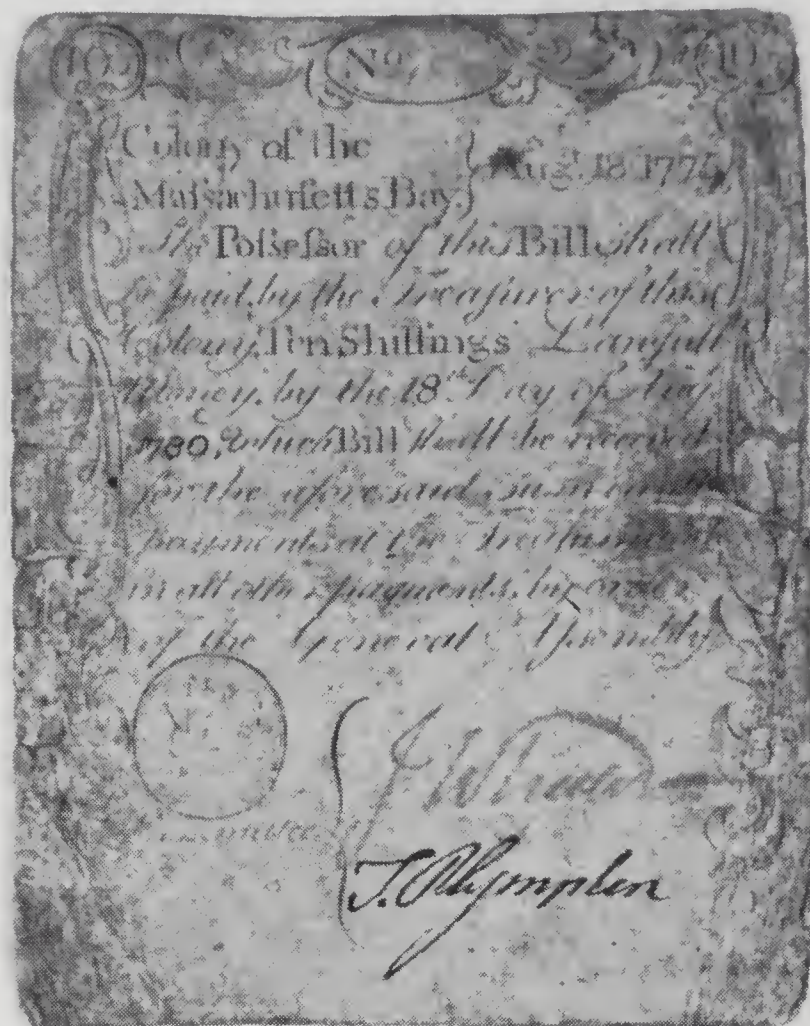
Note is split into 3 pieces, backed, with parts missing and all pieces peppered with pin holes. An extreme rarity worth a four figure price.

AUGUST 18, 1775
PAUL REVERE "SWORD IN HAND" NOTES



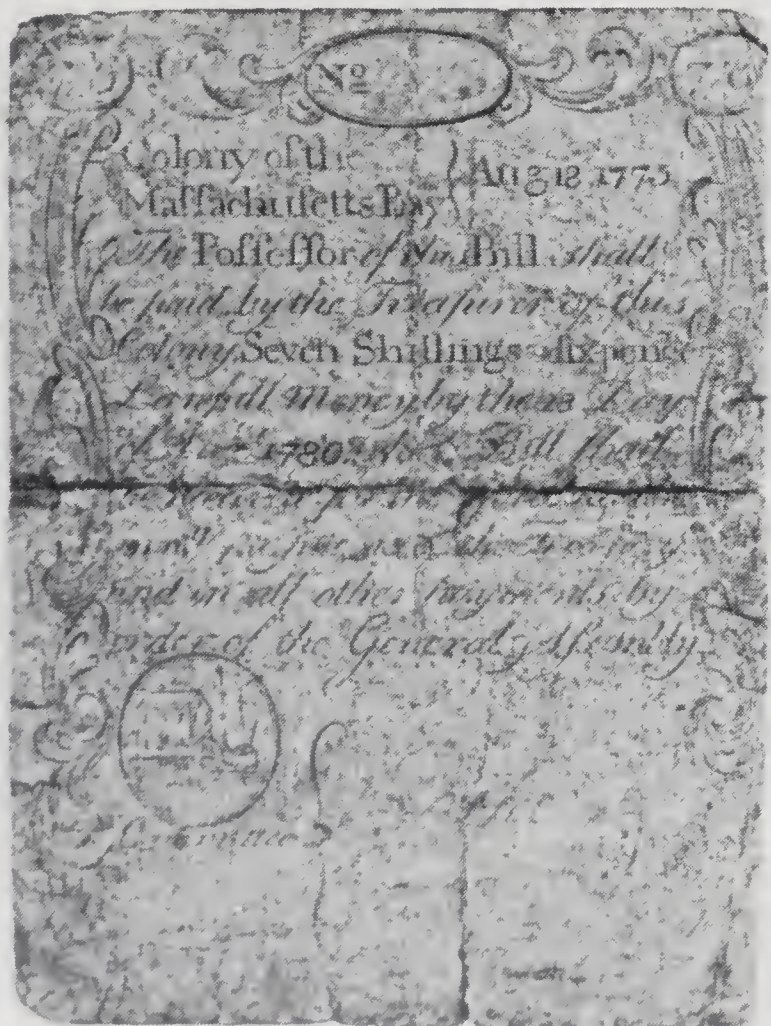
1642 1 Shilling. Due 1780. Fair to Good. (\$300.-Up)
No. 6375 Pine Tree vignette, signed by Thomas Plympton. Heavy stain at left, split and backed with considerable edge roughness at bottom and chink at middle right.

once sewn; minor edge splits elsewhere and general appearance of wear. Still, complete and legible.

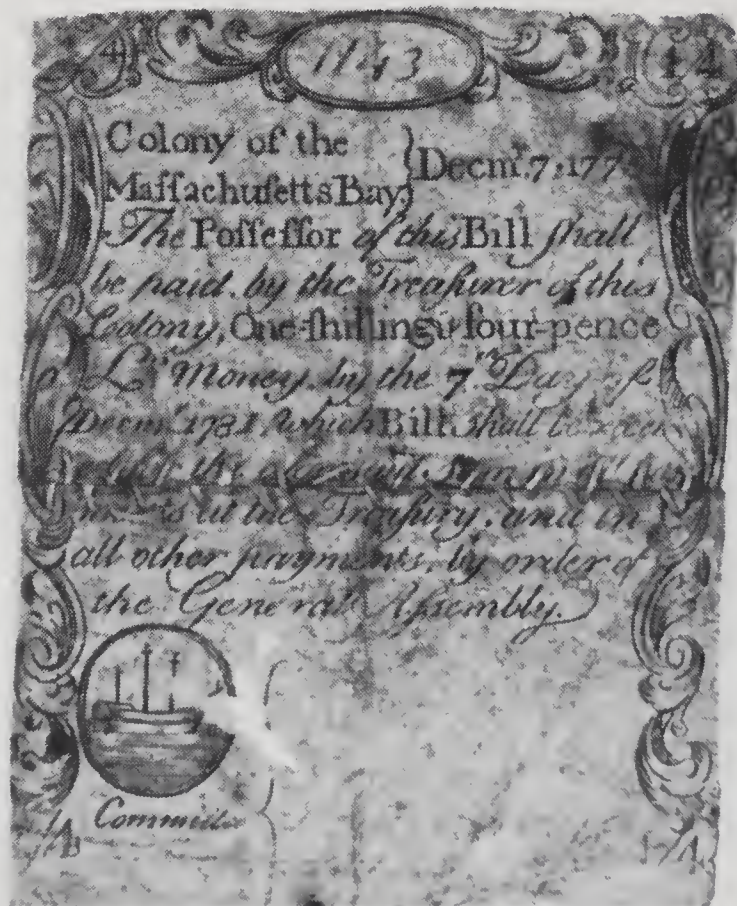


1644 10 Shillings. Due 1780. Very Good, plus. (\$700.-Up)
No. 4500 (?), signed by Joseph Wheeler and Plympton the former in red the latter in iron brown ink. Splitting at edges along center fold, mild paper aging on a lightly printed note, and the rev. slightly off center.

DECEMBER 7, 1775
REVERE SWORD IN HAND NOTES

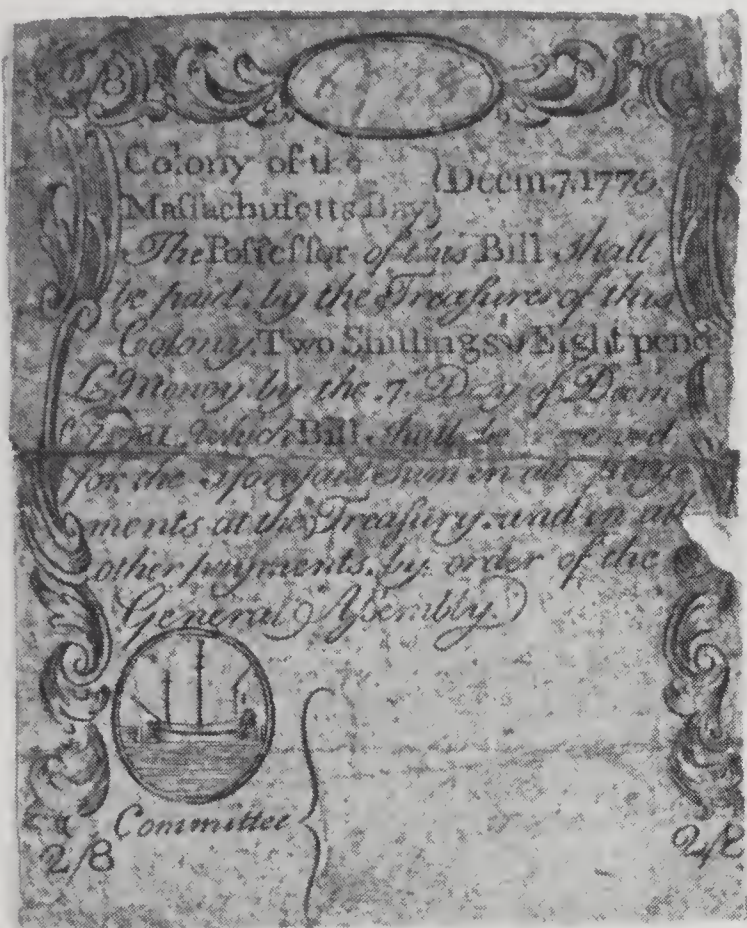


1643 7 Shilling 6 Pence. Due 1780. Good, plus. (\$500.-Up)
No. 3923, signed by Joseph Cushing (?). Split along center line and reglued with pin hole remnants indicating that the note was



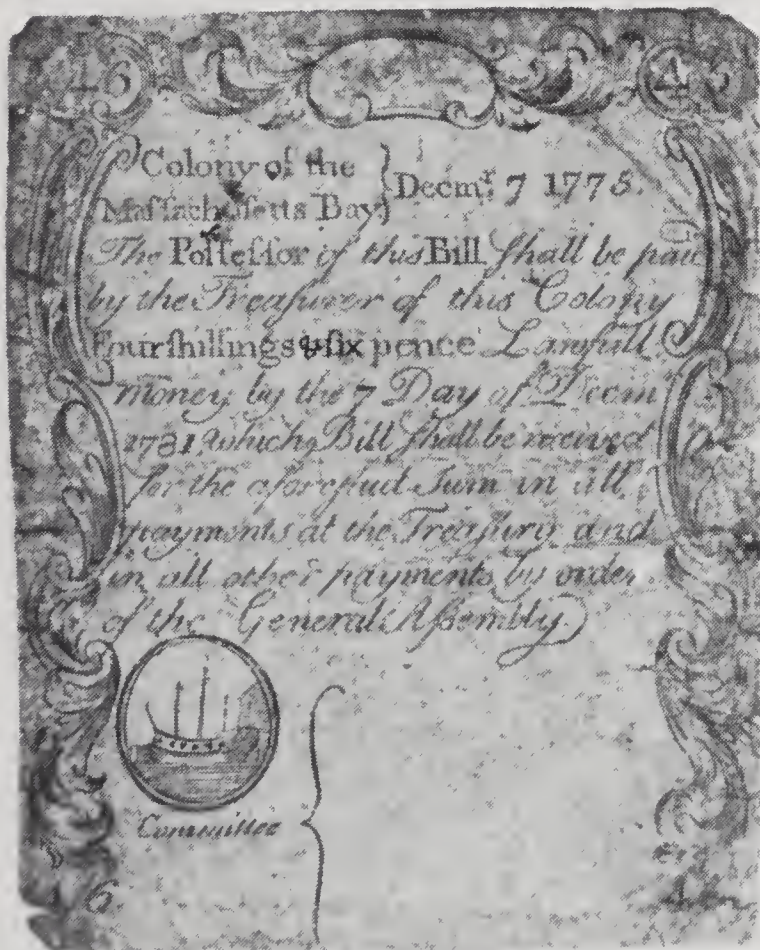
1645 1 Shilling 4 Pence. Due 1781. About Good. (\$400.-Up)
No. 1143, signed by Daniel Hopkins (in red and very faint). A vivid if aged note split along a horizontal fold and sewn neatly

together with worm hole at bottom left center near vignette. Back vignette is vivid and intact.



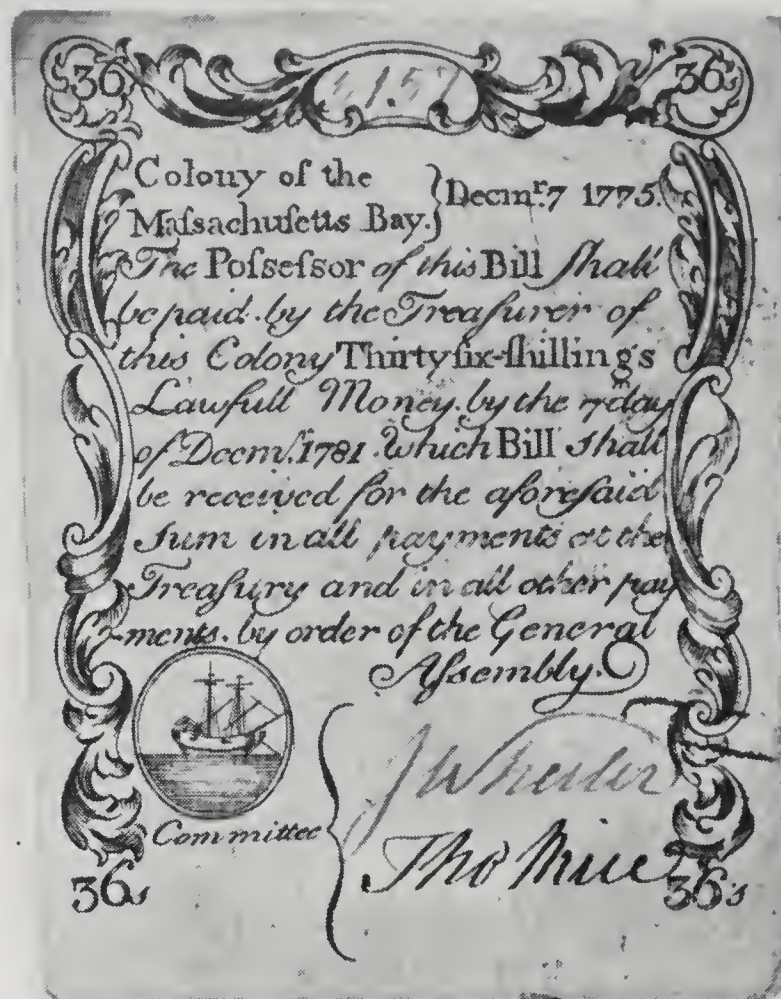
1646 2 Shillings 8 Pence. Due 1781. Good, plus. (\$500.-Up)

No. 6008 with only Wheeler's signature faintly visible. Split in half and backed with sewing marks in evidence and with damage to right border and at top. Otherwise vivid and clear both obv. and rev. Ex. T. James Clark.



1647 4 Shillings 6 Pence. Due 1781. Very Good. (\$700.-Up)

No. 352, signed by Wheeler as formally. Splitting along folds at left and right edges with chinks at right, top right corner and bottom left corner. Otherwise intact except for a small worm hole at middle right. Vivid and moderately clean for issue but someone has helped out the ship portholes in the vignette with an ink pen. Three blue paper strips on reverse with the notation "\$4", obviously the price paid for this rarity many years ago.



1648 Extraordinary Tory Counterfeit 36 Shillings. Due 1781. Newman Counterfeit with straight masts. Almost Uncirculated. (\$2000.-Up)

No. 5157 with excellently forged signatures of Wheeler (red) and Rice (black). One slight fold in upper right; light staining at the bottom, and a paper clip stain at lower right. Still an extraordinarily bright, vivid and crisp note, the best of its kind offered in many years.

JUNE 18, 1776

1649 4 Pence. Due 1778. About Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 1897, signed by George Williams. Mild aging and paper surface splitting along vertical center fold.

1650 1 Shilling 8 Pence. Due 1778. Fine. (\$175.-Up)

No. 28 with signature faded away. Two heavy stains both small, at center and upper right.

1651 4 Shillings. Due 1779. Very Fine. (\$250.-Up)

No. 4550 signed by Moses Gunn in red. Moderate center fold and mild paper aging with decent margins.

1652 4 Shillings 4 Pence. Due 1778 and suspected counterfeit. Very Good. (\$150.-Up)

No. 3633, signed by Samuel Hall Ter (tius), Salem printer and founder of the *Boston Courier*. An Uncirculated note unfortunately damaged by a piece taken out of the upper right edge with accompanying staining and a heavy pen cancellation.

1653 5 Shillings 4 Pence. Due 1779. Very Fine. (\$250.-Up)

No. 4168 signed by Gunn. An Extra Fine, plus note with one slight fold, some paper aging and heavily pen cancelled.

OCTOBER 18, 1776 PAUL REVERE CODFISH BILLS

1654 6 Pence. Very Good. Also, the top third of a 2 Shilling 8 Pence Sword in Hand December 7, 1775 note. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)

No. 3034, signed by David Cheever quarter told and split vertically, reglued with pin holes still in evidence. Lower right corner trimmed a bit to note.

1655 8 Pence. Very Good, plus. (\$50.-Up)

No. 4423 signed by George Partridge, a member of the Continental Congress (1779-82, 83-85); later member of the House of Representatives (1789-90). Splitting along vertical center fold checked on rev. by tape, with paper aging. Still a bright and vivid note with a trace of crispness. Ex T. James Clark.

1656 9 Pence and 12 Pence. Fair. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

Nos. 1856, 159, signed by Jonathan Hastings and Ezra Sergeant. The former is split in half vertically with pieces missing, rejoined with glue with sewing holes still in evidence; the latter with a piece missing in the center and in the upper right corner also split in half vertically, sewn and now rejoined with glue. Still, clear and reasonably legible.

1657 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Very Good/Fair. (\$30.-Up)

No. 3348, signed by Thomas Ivers, one of the Massachusetts Treasury Commissioners. Split in half, vertically sewn, taken apart and rejoined with glue. The back is much worn and faded with remnants of a red wax seal.

1658 2 Shillings. Fair to Good. (\$20.-Up)

No. 4144, signed by Partridge. Much folded and torn note mounted on contemporaneous thick brown paper with pieces missing at right border and lower left corner but overall clean and clear.

1659 4 Shilling 6 Pence. About Fine. (\$75.-Up)

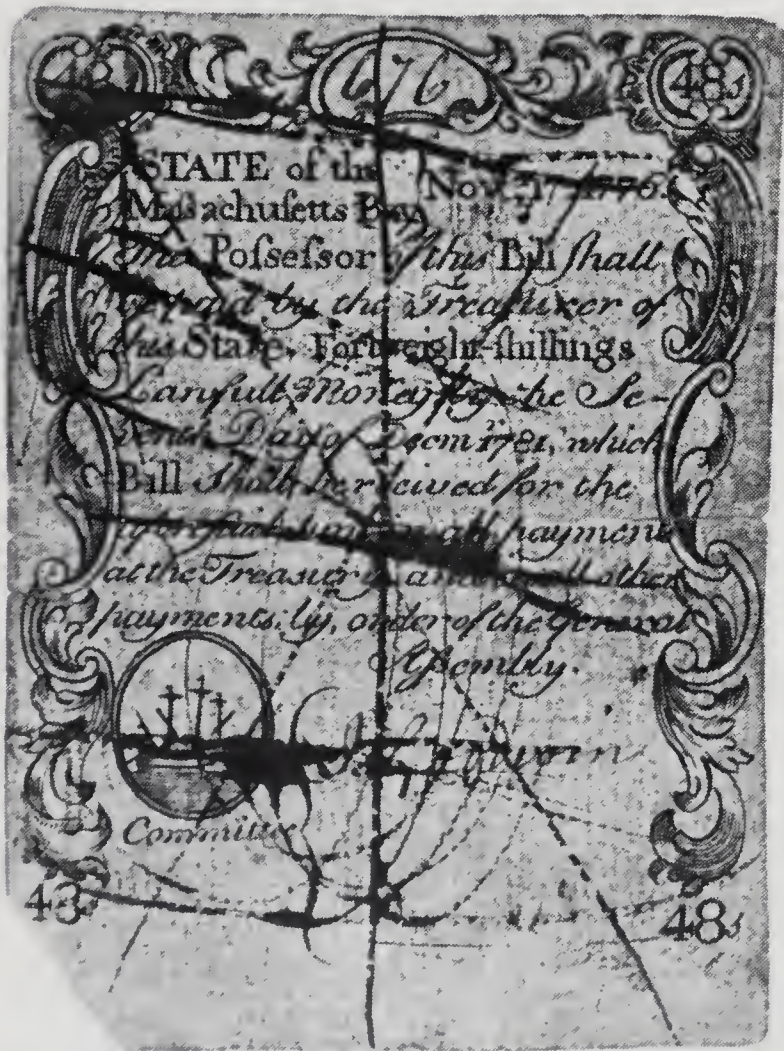
No. 317, signed by Nathan Adams. Heavy splitting along vertical center fold but note otherwise bright and vivid with mirror image impression of Pine Tree rev. on the obv. where a wet sheet was laid upon it the printing process. Ex T. James Clark.

1660 3 Shillings. About Very Good/Fair. (\$30.-Up)

No. 814, signed by Nathan Adams. A vivid and bright obv. with some paper foxing and surface splitting along quarter folds; the rev. has substantial bald spots in all four corners where it was mounted and carelessly removed. Ex T. James Clark.

NOVEMBER 17, 1776

PAUL REVERE SWORD IN HAND NOTE



1661 48 Shillings. Contemporaneous counterfeit. Fine, plus. (\$1,200.-Up)

No. 676 supposedly signed by Ichabod Godwin and heavily pen cancelled. Note and vignette are still however vivid and bright with splitting along horizontal fold, two remnants of stamp hinges on rev. along with "Counterfeit Bill" and corner missing at lower left outside the border. A very rare issue whether genuine or not and particularly important as the bright rev. shows "Independence" on the scroll in lieu of Magna Carta.

OCTOBER 16, 1778

PAUL REVERE SECOND SERIES
CODFISH BILLS

1662 4 Pence. Very Good. (\$100.-Up)

No. 3169 and signed by Richard Cranch, father of William Cranch the well known jurist, and a Massachusetts Treasury official and assistant to Nathaniel Appleton, U. S. Loan Commissioner in his own right. Surface splitting along horizontal center fold, some paper aging but still generally legible and without holes.

1663 8 Pence. Fine. (\$130.-Up)

No. 1214, signed by Thomas Dawes. Surface splitting along vertical center and lower right corner fold with wide left border with engraved cross hatched diamond and "A" on rev. which were plate markings used by Revere. Somewhat faint and aged but still reasonably clear.

1664 9 Pence. Very Fine. (\$175.-Up)

No. 1188, signed by Dawes. Several light folds with some paper softening but note is bright and vivid without splitting and good margins particularly at the bottom where the note impinges on its adjacent colleague. Ex T. James Clark.

1665 12 Pence. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 1580 signed by Thomas Dawes. A Very Fine note but one clipped so close around the edges particularly at the bottom that the whole border underneath the Pine Tree and date is gone. Still, choice condition for this issue.

1666 2 Shillings. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 5074, signed by Cranch. A Very Fine note with surface splitting along vertical center fold, general paper aging and rev. mounting paper at left with glue stains soaking through obv. paper. Reasonably clear and Ex T. James Clark.

1667 3 Shillings. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 5065, signed by Cranch. Surface splitting along vertical center fold, paper aging and a couple of pin holes and edge roughnesses. Better than usual margins for this usually close cut note.

1668 4 Shillings. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 5490, signed by Cranch. Small edge slits in horizontal and vertical folds but much milder paper aging than the last.

1669 4 Shilling 6 Pence. About Very Fine. (\$175.-Up)

No. 5397, signed by Cranch. Mild paper aging, some surface damage beginning along vertical split and with lower borderline weak; still bright and vivid with more than a hint of paper firmness.

SCARCE 1779 RISING SUN ISSUE ENGRAVED BY PAUL
REVERE (OBV) & THOMAS FLEET (REV.)

1670 2 Shillings. Fine. (\$50.-Up)

No. 4276, signed by Dawes. Paper aging, softness and rough edges are more than counter balanced by wide left and bottom margins.

1671 2 Shilling 6 Pence. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$100.-Up)

No. 747 (palindrome) signed by Partridge. A crisp, bright and vivid note with one mild fold, a slight but rather substantial stain in the right field and with the lower border about half clipped away. There is some compensation in the extra wide right border.

1672 3 Shillings. Fine, plus. (\$75.-Up)

No. 128 signed by Partridge. Note is slightly stained, with small split along center horizontal fold and other folds with surface splitting.

1673 4 Shillings. Very Good to Fine. (\$50.-Up)

No. 8208 signed by Jonathan Brown. Note nearly split in half along horizontal center fold and backed with silk both there and along a bottom split. Border cut close at right and with chinks along the fold.

1674 4 Shillings 6 Pence. About Fine. (\$60.-Up)

No. 8171 signed by Brown. Paper aging but feels crisp possibly due to the presence of glue. Half of bottom border clipped away and slits checked on rev. by silk. Still reasonably clear and cleaner than most.

1675 4 Shillings 8 Pence. Fine to Very Fine. (\$70.-Up)

No. 892, signed by Partridge. A moderately folded, tightly margined note which would be Very Fine but for 10 large pin holes and a moderately dark stain area occupying 40% of the note chiefly around the upper left corner.

- MAY 5, 1780

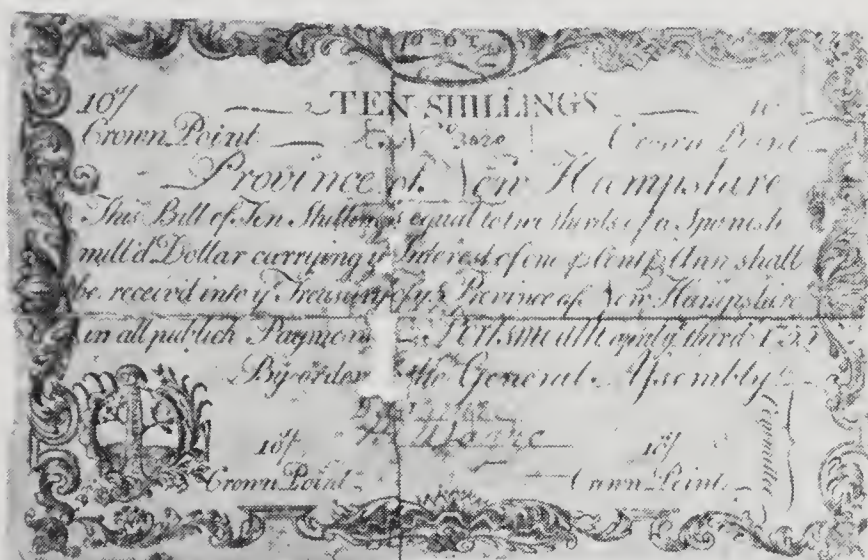
1693	Six Pence. Poor.	(\$200.-Up)
<p>No. 1209, signed by Eleazer Russell and George Jaffrey the other signer broken off and missing. About 70% of the note is present practically the whole of the right side being so. Excessively rare even in this condition and certainly worthy of a three figure price.</p>		

EXCESSIVELY RARE
APRIL 3, 1755 (CROWN POINT) ISSUE

1694 3 Shillings 9 Pence. Poor. (\$50.-Up)

No. 801 signed by Theodore Atkinson, Peter Gilman, brother and uncle of the two revolutionary Gilmans, and Henry Sherburne, father of John Samuel Sherburne the well known New Hampshire congressman and jurist. Center half of the note only, split and mounted on card, but bright and vivid.

Extremely Rare Crown Point Issue
First Offered To Our Knowledge



1695 10 Shillings. About Good. (Photo) (\$1,000.-Up)

No. 3020, signed by Daniel Warner, Mesheck Weare (not listed in Newman!) and the last Henry Sherburne (?). Quarter split and backed with several moderately sized holes at the center but the vignettes and borders with the usual edge roughness are substantially intact and the text is fully legible.

COHEN REPRINTS

1696 7 Shillings 6 Pence. April 3, 1755/June 1, 1756. Uncirculated. Also, 6 Shillings June 20, 1755. Uncirculated, with close left border. 2 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)

JULY 25, 1775

1697 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Due 1779. Fair. (\$100.-Up)

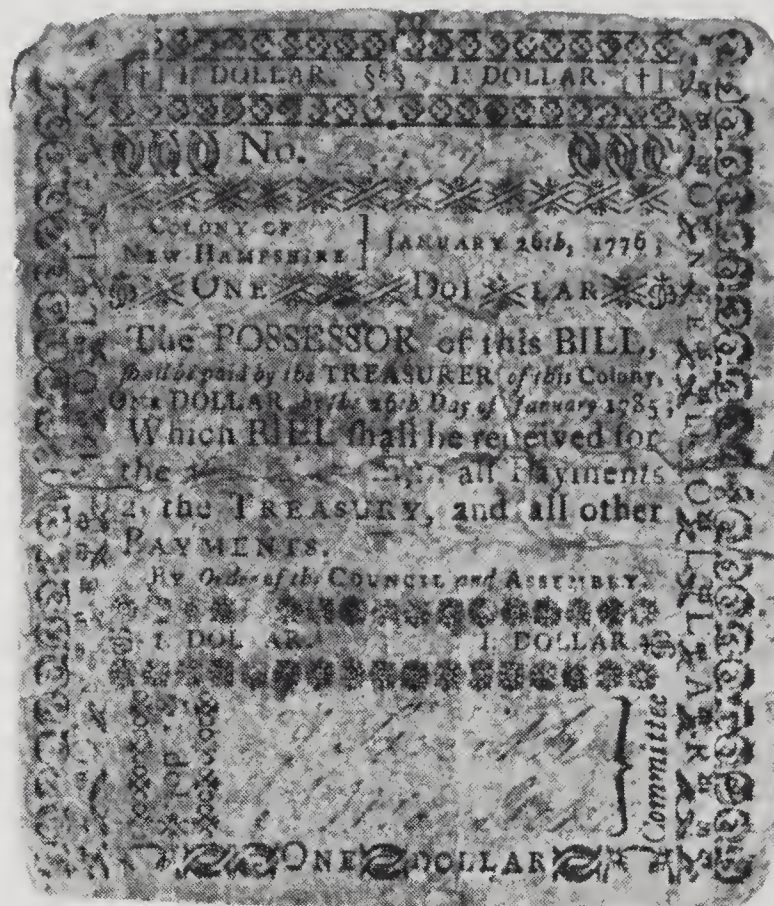
No. 655 signed by Edward Thompson, Secretary of the New Hampshire House of Representatives and Nicholas Gilman, Receiver General, Commissioner of the Continental Loan Office (1777-82), father of Nicholas Gilman Jr., member of the Continental Congress (1786-88) a signer and a member of the Constitutional Convention (1787), and a Federalist member of the U. S. House of Representatives (1789-97) and U. S. Senator (1805-14). Split and backed with pieces missing out of the edges but none serious except for the upper right corner where about half the upper border is missing. Aged and/or stained but still quite visible and complete.

NOVEMBER 3, 1775

1698 40 Shillings. Due 1780. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 3059, signed by Samuel Hobart and Gilman. Light stain in upper right corner

EXCESSIVELY RARE JANUARY 26, 1776 NOTE



1699 \$1. Due 1785. Very Good. (\$800.-Up)

No. 2429 signed by Joseph Smith and Josiah Moulton. Splitting along horizontal center fold and backed with strip with mounting strips at upper corners the left of which is a trifle bald. The text is clear even if the filled in portions are somewhat faint. An extraordinary rarity none publicly offered in many years.

RARE ISSUE JUNE 28, 1776

1700 8 Pence. Due 1787. Very Good. (\$130.-Up)

No. 692, signed by Benjamin Barker. Splitting along center fold with usual edge roughness and a piece out of the upper right hand corner.

1701 1 Shilling. Due 1787. Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 2513, signed by Joseph Smith. Two pin holes and weakness along a vertical fold with soiling and aging but margins good and paper with body.

1702 2 Shillings. Due 1788. Very Good to Fine. (\$150.-Up)

No. 3467, signed by Philip White. Uneven nicked upper border with piece out of upper left corner, paper aging, weakness along a center fold but certainly better than most of this issue.

1703 4 Shillings. Due 1788. Good to Very Good. (\$115.-Up)

No. 4418, signed by Smith. Two thirds split through along vertical fold with corners rounded outside border and two chinks in upper border. The note's paper is also aged and stained, but the note is clear and fully legible.

APRIL 29, 1780 "GUARANTEED BY THE U. S."

1704 \$1. Extra Fine, double punch hole cancelled. (\$75.-Up)

No. 246 signed by E. Robinson, James McClure and Joseph Pearson and countersigned John Taylor Gilman, son of the New Hampshire Treasurer and brother of Nicholas Gilman Jr, subsequently himself a member of the New Hampshire legislature (1779-81), member of the Continental Congress (1782-3) and Treasurer of New Hampshire in succession to his father (1783-88, 91-94). He subsequently became Governor of New Hampshire (1794-1805; 1813-16.) Light folds outside border at right, close clipped border at left and a little minor soiling around the right folds.

1705 \$2. Fine. Uncancelled. (\$65.-Up)

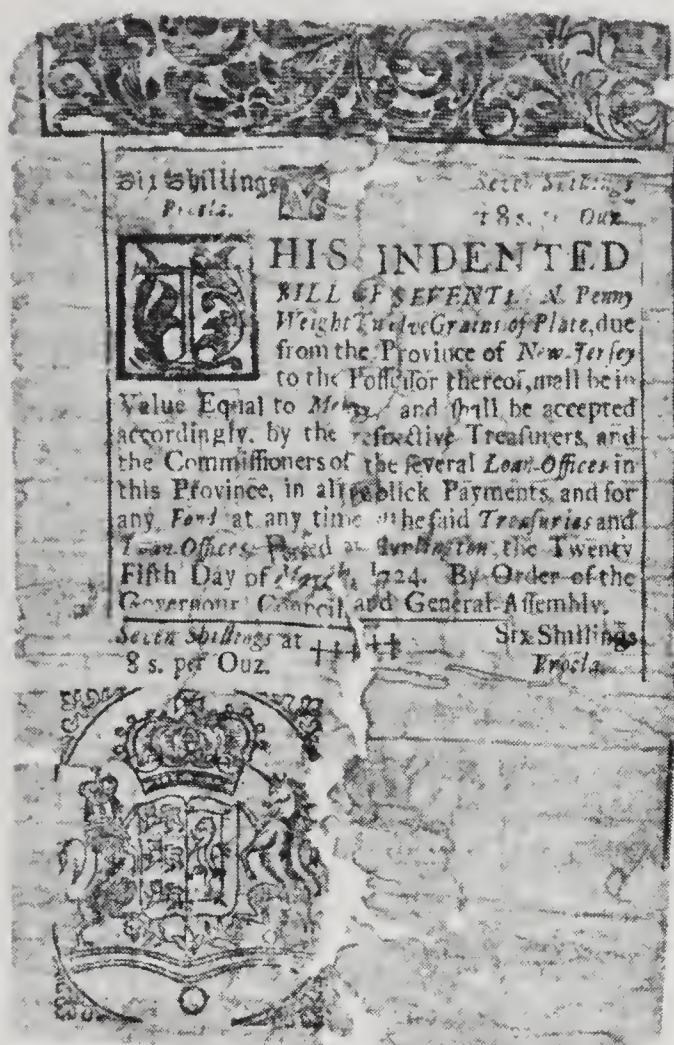
No. 2647 signed by Robertson, Pierson and McClure and countersigned by Gilman. Splitting along vertical center fold and some paper aging and rough handling of the upper border.

1706 \$3. About Extra Fine, cut out cancelled. (\$50.-Up)

No. 2209, with usual signers on front and back. Five pin holes, a small corrosion hole in the upper left corner and one light vertical center fold.

NEW JERSEY

EXCESSIVELY RARE MARCH 5, 1724 NOTE



1707 6 Shillings. Fair. (\$1,000.-Up)

Number faded and signatures practically gone but under a black light one resembles that of Robert Lettis Hooper. Split and backed on contemporaneous laid paper the note having a remarkably whole appearance.

EXTREMELY RARE JULY 2, 1746 NOTE
(Last Ben Franklin Issue)

1708 30 Shillings. Plate B. Good. (\$40.-Up)

No. 1282 signed by Isaac Decow, Samuel Nevill and John Allen. Two Very Good halves split in half and rejoined with an old brass pin. The text and red printing are faint and the corners are rounded.

VERY RARE MAY 10, 1755 NOTE
FIRST PARKER ISSUE

1709 £3. Fair. (\$40.-Up)

Numbers and signatures both faded and borders weak where present but text legible. Surface splitting on obv. with pieces missing out of the bottom and right borders. One of 750 notes issued.

VERY RARE JANUARY 26, 1756 ISSUE

1710 15 Shillings. Fair. (\$30.-Up)

No. 756 out of 2,000 emitted, signed by Samuel Nevill, Joseph Yard and Joseph Hollinshead. Pieces missing out of all four borders note split backed and sewn with thick thread but text and vignette all clearly visible along with number and signatures.

JUNE 22, 1756

1711 1 Shilling. Plate B. Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)

No. 4914 (a three has been erased in front of the first 4) and signed by John Smyth, Provincial Treasurer of the Eastern Division, Hugh Hartshorn, Clerk of the New Jersey Assembly and Joseph Smith, Treasurer of West Jersey. Note is aged to a light tan with the upper border clipped close and with a hint of a half fold at the lower left.

1712 18 Pence. Plate B. Almost Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)

No. 6765 signed by Smyth, Hartshorn and Smith with paper aging, mounting remnants on obv. and upper right corner rounded.

1713 12 Shillings. Plate C. Very Fine. (\$50.-Up)

No. 2623 with the signatures of Hartshorn, Smyth and A. Johnston. A moderately heavy center fold with surface splitting beginning, some paper aging and clipped close at top.

1714 30 Shillings. Plate C. Good. (\$30.-Up)

No. 787 (palindrome), signed by Hartshorn, Smyth and Johnston. Split in half and stuck together with a brass pin with edge wear at right and rounded corners at top. Everything is clear but somewhat faint.

1715 £3. Plate A. No. 409, only the Smyth signature plain. Good or so, split vertically and glued. Also, April 10, 1757. 30 Shillings. Plate D. Fair, split and reglued with face quite faint in spots. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

APRIL 12, 1757

1716 30 Shillings. Plate D. Good. (\$25.-Up)

No. 84, signed by Samuel Nevill, Speaker of the New Jersey General Assembly, Hartshorn and Johnston. Almost split in half along vertical fold with borders close cut in spots and general aging and wear but text clear even if signatures are sometimes faint.

JUNE 14, 1757

1717 30 Shillings. Fair. (\$25.-Up)

Number and all signatures except Hartshorn's are faded and the note is almost split through along central vertical fold.

NOVEMBER 20, 1757

1718 15 Shillings. Plate A. Fair. 30 Shillings. Plate b. No. 2691, signed by Nevill Hartshorn and Samuel Smith. Good, with splitting along heavy central fold. £2. Fair with faded numbers and signatures and heavy splitting on center fold. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

1719 30 Shillings. Plate a. Very Good. (\$25.-Up)

No. faded and Nevill, Hartshorn and Smith signatures all faint.

MAY 1, 1758

1720 30 Shillings. Plate A. Very Good. No. 5187, signed by Hartshorn, Nevill and Smith. Also, £3. Plate B. Good, No. 3928, signed as above. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

1721 £3. Plate B. No. 4468 with signers as above. Very Good. Also, October 20, 1758. 15 Shillings. No. 10496 (these notes were numbered consecutively from the first to last issued) with faded signatures and split vertically and rejoined with a brass pin. Good. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

NOVEMBER 20, 1758

1722 15 Shillings. Plate B. Fair. (\$25.-Up)

No. 48026 with only Yard and Smith signatures legible. Split, pinned and now glued.

1723 £3. Plate A. Good to Very Good. (\$80.-Up)

No. 13176 signed by James Hude, Yard and Smith. Surface splitting along center fold with note clipped close at bottom and unevenly into border at right.

1724 12 Shillings. Plate A. Fair to Good. (\$25.-Up)

Number faded with Hude, Yard and Smith signatures visible. Two long narrow chinks out of top border.

1725 £3. Plate A. Good. (\$75.-Up)

No. 12066 with signatures as preceding. Splitting along center fold with ink stain on rev.

APRIL 10, 1759

1726 15 Shillings. Plate B. No. 1961 signed by Nevill, Daniel Smith, Jr. and Joseph Hollinshead. Good. 30 Shillings. Plate A. Fair. 6 Pounds. No. 0748 (!?) signed by Nevill and two Smiths. Very Good aging with splitting along quarter folds and at edges. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)

1727 £3. Plate A. No. 158 signed by Nevill and the two Smiths. Good, paper aging and splitting along vertical center fold and weakness at right edge. Also, £6. No. 883 with the usual signers. Very Good. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

APRIL 12, 1760

- 1728 **15 Shillings.** Plate A, No. 4831 signed by Nevill, Hartshorn and Johnston. **Good** with splitting along center fold. **30 Shillings.** Plate B, No. 4249 with Nevill, Hartshorn and Smith signatures. **Good** with splitting along center fold. £6. No. 1581, signed by Nevill and the two Smiths. **Good** with splitting along center fold and ink stains in or around vignette. **3 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
- 1729 £3. Plate A. No. 576, signed by Nevill, Hartshorn and Smith. **Good to Very Good** with stamp hinge remnants on rev. Also, £6. No. 1374, signed by Nevill and the two Smiths. **Nearly Fine**, with weakness along heavy center fold closely clipped around edges and ink stains on rev.; still however a vivid and bright note on the obv. **2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)

APRIL 23, 1761

- 1730 **15 Shillings.** Plate A, No. 2209. **30 Shillings.** Plate B, No. 1937. £3. Plate B, No. 2828. All signed by Thomas Rodman, Nevill and Johnston. The two former are **Good**, split in half, pinned and reglued; the latter is nearly **Very Good** for issue with a heavy center fold. **3 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
- 1731 **30 Shillings.** Plate A, No. 4582, signed by Nevill, Rodman and S. Smith. **Very Good** with mounting remnant on rev. and a pin hole in each corner. £3. No. 1363 signed by Nevill, Rodman and S. Smith. **Good** and split halfway through along heavy center fold. **2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)

APRIL 8, 1762

- 1732 **15 Shillings.** Plate A, No. 2567, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Samuel Skinner a councilman and quondam Provincial Treasurer of East Jersey. **Very Good to Fine** with only a small split at the top taking it out of the latter classification. **30 Shillings.** Plate C, No. 2540, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Skinner. **Very Good** with top and right border clipped close and split down heavy center fold. **2 Pcs.** (\$65.-Up)
- 1733 **30 Shillings.** Plate B. **Very Good.** (\$25.-Up)
No. 4009, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Smith with a heavy center fold.
- 1734 £3. Plate B, No. 1709 signed by Nevill, Rodman and Johnston. **About Fine** with a split along the center fold just through the top border. Also, £6. No. 927, signed by Nevill, Rodman and Smith. **Very Good** with virtually the whole right hand border cut off; there are pin holes in the corners and elsewhere and a bald spot in the neck of the Unicorn. **2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)

DECEMBER 31, 1763

- 1735 **1 Shilling.** Plate A. **Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 5048 signed by Jonathan Johnston, **Richard Smith**, member of the Continental Congress (1774-6), State Treasurer (1776-7), and Joseph Smith. Narrowly but adequately margined note with uniform and very mild paper aging.
- 1736 **1 Shilling.** Plate A. **Uncirculated.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 6479 signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and J. Smith. Note is clipped a trifle close at both the bottom and in the right border where there is a hint of a cutting fold and there is a moderate aging stain around the vignette in the lower left corner.
- 1737 **18 Pence.** Plate A. **Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 4736 signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and J. Smith. A very lightly and uniformly aging note cut just a whisker close at the left and with a half of the right border clipped away.
- 1738 **18 Pence.** Plate A. **Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 4288, signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and J. Smith. The note is clipped just a bit close at the right with the general light tan patina which is common in most of this issue.
- 1739 **18 Pence.** Plate D. **Uncirculated.** (\$75.-Up)
Signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and J. Smith. Approximately half of the right border has been clipped away and there is a printing void in the lower left corner.
- 1740 **3 Shillings.** Plate A. **Uncirculated.** (\$85.-Up)
No. 4161, with the same signers as the preceding. A lightly aging note cut just a whisker close at the top of the right and left borders

- 1741 **3 Shillings.** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 2978 with the same signers in the same order. All borders are intact although the right margin is quite close.
- 1742 **6 Shillings.** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 2356 with the usual signers, the note having very mild aging and glue stains all around the rev. edges where the note was obviously mounted.
- 1743 **6 Shillings.** Plate B. No. 4542 (?) signed by **R. Smith**, Johnston and Skinner. **Good**, split in half and sewn back together. Also, **30 Shillings.** Plate B. No. 1611 with the same signers. **Very Good** with splitting along center fold at top and bottom and a pin hole in the upper right corner. **2 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
- 1744 **12 Shillings.** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 2642 signed by Johnston, **R. Smith**, J. Smith. This note has the usual very light and uniform paper aging; over half the right border clipped away and a sliver of it absent on the upper left.
- 1745 **12 Shillings.** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 2304 with the same signers as previously. Part of the upper and right borders have been clipped away.
- 1746 **15 Shillings.** Plate B. **Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 1641 with the same signers in the same order as above. There is the usual light paper aging, particularly around the signatures and the upper edge is clipped slightly into the border. The third line of the text rolls up and down like a roller coaster indicating plate slippage.
- 1747 **30 Shillings.** Plate C. **Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 770 signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and S. Smith. Note has the usual paper aging and a well folded center.
- 1748 £3. Plate B. Counterfeit. **Very Good.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 401 with signatures of **R. Smith**, Johnston and S. Skinner. Moderately heavy center fold with somewhat ragged upper left corner.

APRIL 16, 1764

- 1749 **12 Shillings.** Plate A. No. 412 signed by **R. Smith**, Johnston and Skinner. **Very Good** with heavy splitting along center fold and pin holes. **15 Shillings.** Plate A. No. 1620 with same signers as previously. **Very Good**, split in half, pinned and then glued with two ink stains in vignette. **2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
- 1750 **15 Shillings.** Plate B. No. 1547 with usual signers. **Very Good** with heavy split down center, faint printing in spots, rough edges and usual aging. Also, **30 Shillings.** Plate B. Number faded, signed by Johnston, **R. Smith** and S. Smith. **About Very Good** with heavy splitting along center fold and round at top corners. **2 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)

FEBRUARY 20, 1776

- 1751 **30 Shillings.** Plate A. **Very Fine to Extra Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 5168, signed by Hendrick Fisher, Azariah Dunham and John Dennis. This note is quarter folded with four pin holes each in the top and bottom center borders.
- 1752 £3. Plate B. **Very Fine.** (\$65.-Up)
No. 2401 signed by **R. Smith**, Johnston and Skinner. This note has a moderately heavy vertical center fold, a stain near the number and a very slightly close clipped bottom right border. Unusual condition for this issue.
- 1753 £6. **Fine, plus.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 145 signed by Johnston, Richard and Samuel Smith. Borders are practically complete but there is the usual aging and/or staining and the surface paper is beginning to split along the vertical center fold.

A SMALL GROUP OF JOHN HART NOTES

- 1754 **6 Shillings.** **Very Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 1342, signed by **John Hart**, a member of the Provincial Assembly (1761-71), member of the Continental Congress (1776), Signer of the Declaration of Independence and Speaker of the Assembly (1776-78). Also signed by Samuel Howe. Somewhat dull and quarter folded but still crisp and clear. One of the raid notes which the British seized in 1776 before the third signature could be added.
- 1755 **15 Shillings.** **Fine.** (\$65.-Up)
No. 401, signed by Howe, **John Hart** and Samuel Tucker. Note is much aged if complete and there is a surface and body splitting along the center fold checked by tape on the rev.

- 1756 **30 Shillings. Very Fine/Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 1555, signed by Howe, John Hart and S. Tucker. Note has been triple folded and the rev. is heavily stained. The note also has one pin hole in each corner.

- 1757 **£3. Plate A. Extra Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 3755, boldly signed by John Hart, Howe and S. Tucker. This note has one center fold, a foxing stain in the lower right corner and is clipped a trifle close at the upper left edge. **Scarcest of this issue with this signature.**

March 25, 1776

- 1758 **1 Shillings. Plate A. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 78201, signed by Robert Smith, a local judge; Jonathan Deare and John Stevens, Jr., a Revolutionary War colonel, State Treasurer (1777-82), and a builder of steam boats (1798-1804). Only a foxing stain at the upper right corner around the number takes this note out of the Gem Unc. category.

- 1759 **1 Shilling. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 585 (palindrome), signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. Note is nicely margined and would be choice except for a glue stain at the top.

- 1760 **18 Pence. Plate A. Gem Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 48977, signed by R. Smith, Deare and Smyth.

- 1761 **18 Pence. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 34182, with R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. Clipped close at left with a hint of two cutting folds.

- 1762 **18 Pence, Plate C. £3. Extra Fine, plus, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$100.-Up)
Nos. 34555, 2026, both signed by R. Smith and John Smyth; the former by J. Deare, the latter by Johnston. Both with a center fold, the latter with edge folds. Both crisp, bright and vivid.

- 1763 **3 Shillings. Plate A. Gem Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 36884 and signed by R. Smith, Deare and Smyth.

- 1764 **6 Shillings. Plate A. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 37522 signed by R. Smith, Deare and Stevens. Only one slight center folds mars the claims of this note to being choice Unc.

- 1765 **6 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 9414 signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. This note has mild paper aging and very close yet adequate margins.

- 1766 **6 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 23122 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. The note paper lightly but uniformly aged and there is the hint of a cutting fold at the right.

- 1767 **12 Shillings. Plate B. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 3958 signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith.

- 1768 **12 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 23120 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. The note has mild paper aging at right and tight margins.

- 1769 **12 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 20938 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. Note has three pin holes each in a corner, two bent corners outside the margin at left and the note is clipped a trifle close into the border at the bottom right.

- 1770 **15 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 18817, signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. Note is adequately margined but there is a substantial and moderate aging stain around the signature block area.

- 1771 **15 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 16236 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. Two light folds and light paper aging take this note out of the Uncirculated class.

- 1772 **30 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 8373 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. A few light aging spots, the usual aging patina, a slightly rumpled upper right corner and the usual deckle roughness on the bottom edge are the most that one can criticize.

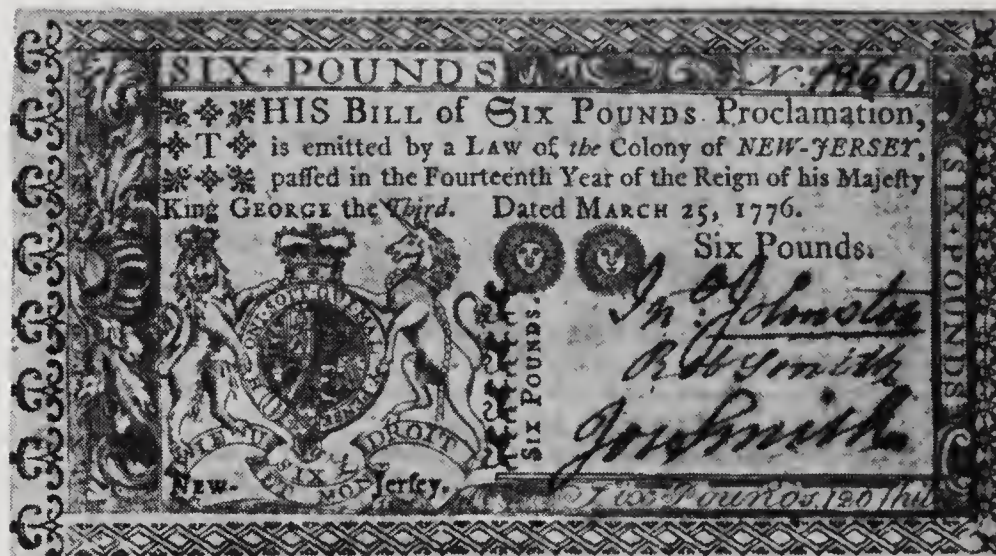
- 1773 **30 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 10633 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. One small foxing stain, slightly heavier aging at left than rest of the note and tight margins.

- 1774 **30 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 4402 signed by Deare, R. and J. Smith. An adequately if closely margined note with one slight center fold.

- 1775 **£3. Uncirculated.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 1799 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. Beautiful and bright but with somewhat tight margins.

- 1776 **£3. Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 1872 signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. The note is adequately margined but there is a faint spot at the lower left corner with an aging deterioration spot in the upper left corner just outside the blue border.

- 1777 **£3. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 5640, signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. The left edge is a little rumpled on the rev. and there is a paper split in the upper right corner.



- 1778 **£6. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 1860, signed by Johnston and R. and J. Smith. Tight but perfect margins, much less aging than usual and crisp, bright and vivid in the truest sense.

- 1779 **£6. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 777 (palindrome) signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Smyth. There is a hint of rumpling at the upper corners, a small slit into the right border.

NICE GROUP OF JOHN HART NOTES

- 1780 **1 Shilling. Plate A. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 71052, signed by R. Smith, Hart and Stevens. Note is quarter folded with aging stains.

- 1781 **3 Shillings. Plate B. Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 18875 signed by Deare, Hart and Stevens. This is a slightly dull note with a few light folds.

- 1782 **6 Shillings. Plate A. Extra Fine.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 28020 signed by R. Smith, Hart and Stevens. An adequately margined note with a slightly faint Hart signature with one fold and light staining on rev.

- 1783 **6 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 3636 signed by Johnston, Hart and Stevens. A clean note clipped just a little into the border at the right upper edge.

- 1784 **6 Shillings. Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 4160, signed by Johnston, Hart and Stevens. A slightly dull note on the obv. albeit complete with two glue mounting stains on rev.

- 1785 **12 Shillings. Plate A. Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 36666 boldly signed by R. Smith, Hart and Stevens. A crisp, bright and vivid note with the right and left margins just a trace close and two trifling stains on right rev.

- 1786 **12 Shillings. Plate A. Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 34000, signed by R. Smith, Hart (faded) and Stevens. A nicely margined note that has been quarter folded, and has rev. stains that have seeped through to the obv.

- 1787 **12 Shillings. Plate B. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$90.-Up)
No. 37293 boldly signed by R. Smith, Hart and Stevens. The note is clean and nicely margined with only one fold in the upper left hand corner taking it out of the uncirculated class.

- 1788 **12 Shillings. Plate B. Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 8350, signed by Johnston, Hart and Stevens. A well tolded and moderately aging note with slightly dull Hart signature and tight but adequate margins.

JUNE 9, 1780

"GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES"

1789 \$7. Extra Fine, plus. (\$60.-Up)

No. 2067 signed by Colonel David Brearley, Signer of the U.S. Constitution, New Jersey Chief Justice (1779-89) and General Philemon Dickinson, brother of John Dickinson, the Continental Congressman, Commander-in-Chief, N.J. Militia (1777), a Delaware member of the Continental Congress, (1782-3), Head of the U.S. Loan Office in N.J. (1781), Vice President of the N.J. Council (1783-4) and U.S. Senator (1790-93). Countersigned on the rev. for the United States by Joseph Borden, a member of the Stamp Act Congress, after whom Bordentown is named. Note has one heavy center fold, staining in the two left corners and both right corners folded. Otherwise it is clean and adequately margined.

1790 \$20. Almost Uncirculated. (\$80.-Up)

No. 1696, signed by Dickinson and Brearley and countersigned on the rev. by Borden. Only one very light center fold takes this note out of the Uncirculated class. The rest of the note is reasonably clean and quite adequately margined.

RARE JANUARY 9, 1781 ISSUE

1791 1 Shilling. Uncirculated. (\$130.-Up)

No. 19823 signed by Benjamin Smith and Robert Neil. The note is cut a bit close into the border at top and right and there is a stain spreading out from the lower right corner and getting lighter as it goes. Still unusually margined for this usually sadly butchered issue.

1792 1 Shilling. Almost Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)

No. 19814 signed by Smith and Neil. One light center fold with left border clipped close and about half the bottom border gone, the whole border being clipped away at the lower right corner to the inner edge.

1793 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$130.-Up)

No. 19822 signed by Smith and Neil. Border clipped just a little close at the lower left and at the upper corners the lower right corner a light aging stain area, very mild on the right side.

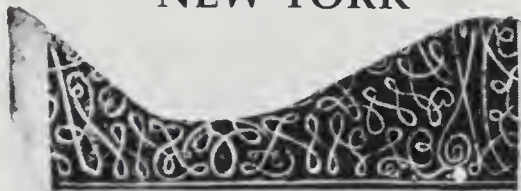
1794 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$130.-Up)

No. 19834 signed by Smith and Neil with the left border clipped close, both right corners rounded and upper border clipped partially away at the left. There is also the same aging area at the right as the preceding, indicating the two notes were part of a small hoard.

1795 4 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$100.-Up)

No. 4822 (the first two is handwritten over a preceding zero) and signed by Neil and Smith. This is an Almost Uncirculated note, the whole left border of which has been clipped away and the top and bottom borders have lost up to a third or more of their area with an aging (mild) area at right.

NEW YORK



Five Shillings. [No. 3314]

THIS Indented Bill of Five Shillings, due from the Colony of New-York to the Possessor thereof, shall be in value equal to Money, and shall be accordingly accepted by the Treasurer of this Colony, for the time being, in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treasury. Dated, New-York 31st of May, 1709. by order of the Lieut. Governour, Council and General Assembly of the said Colony.

Walter
J. DePeyster
Robt. Lurting

(Photo of lot 1796 reduced)

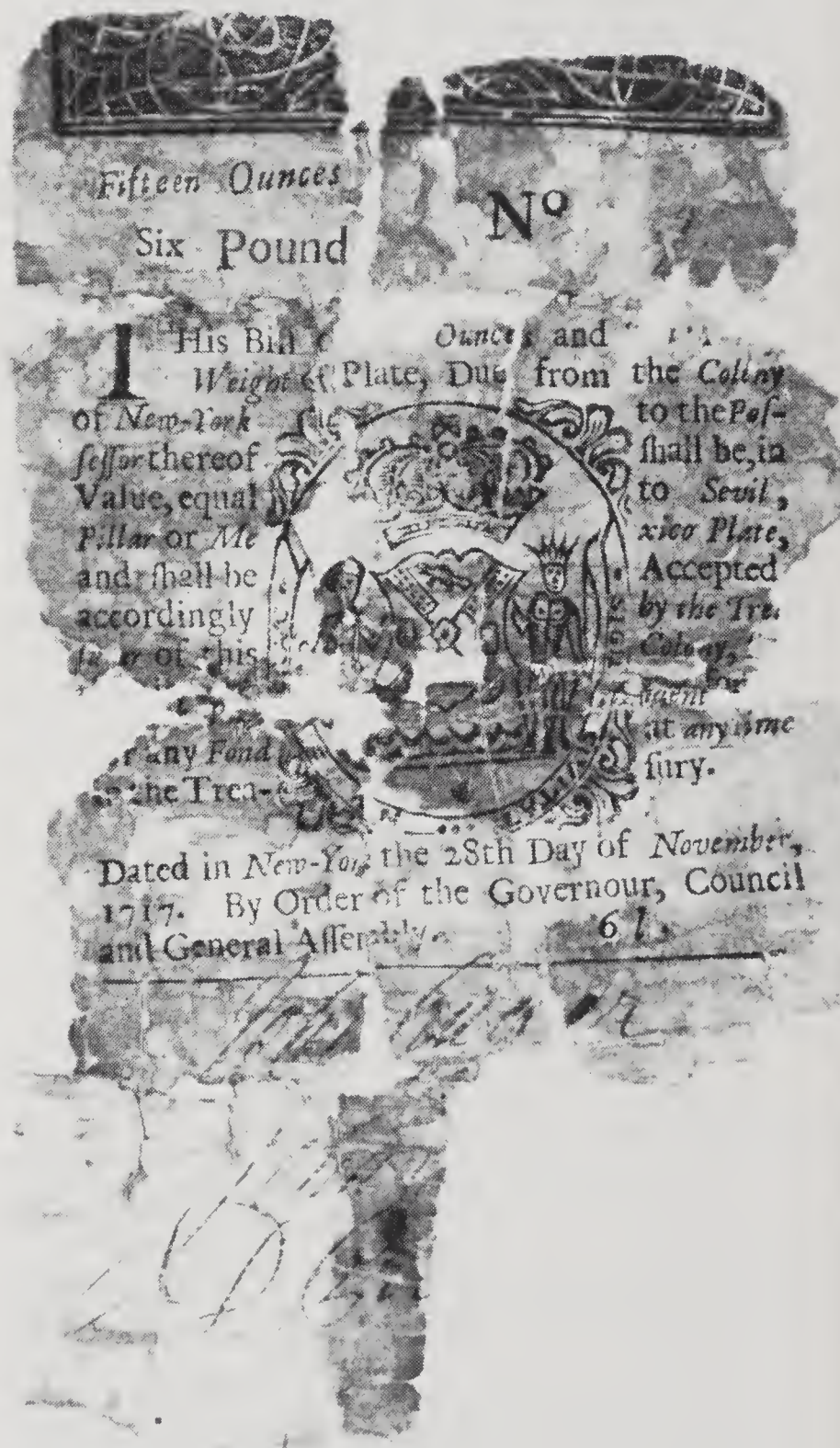
EXTREMELY RARE ISSUE OF MAY 31, 1709
(THE FIRST N.Y. ISSUE)

1796 5 Shillings. Type II, "d" in "and" in fourth line of text inverted. Extra Fine, plus. (\$3,000.-Up)

No. 3314, signed by Robert Walter, Johannes DePeyster, son and brother of the Abraham DePeysters and Robert Lurting, all the preceding men being Mayor of New York City at one time or another. The note has a horizontal center fold, a rough left edge where the note was torn out of the record book, some light aging spots and two very mild thin spots at the top edges where the note was obviously mounted. A clean and an extremely rare item with an unusually large portion of the original indent at top.

EXCESSIVELY RARE NOVEMBER 28, 1717 NOTE
NEWMAN PLATE NOTE

ALSO REMNANTS OF AN OCT. 20, 1730 UNPICTURED NOTE



1797 £6. Altered note. Poor. (\$500.-Up)

No. 464 (?) signed by John Cruger, father of a similarly named son who was the last Speaker of the New York Colonial Legislature, Johannes Jansen and David Provoost. The note is mounted on a card and has of course been altered in the manner indicated by Newman on page 228. There is on the rev. of the card the remnants of an unphotographed October 20, 1730 note for two Shillings and 6 pence No. 22650 signed by John Cruger and Henry Beekman after whose family the famous place is named in New York City. Excessively Rare and interesting.

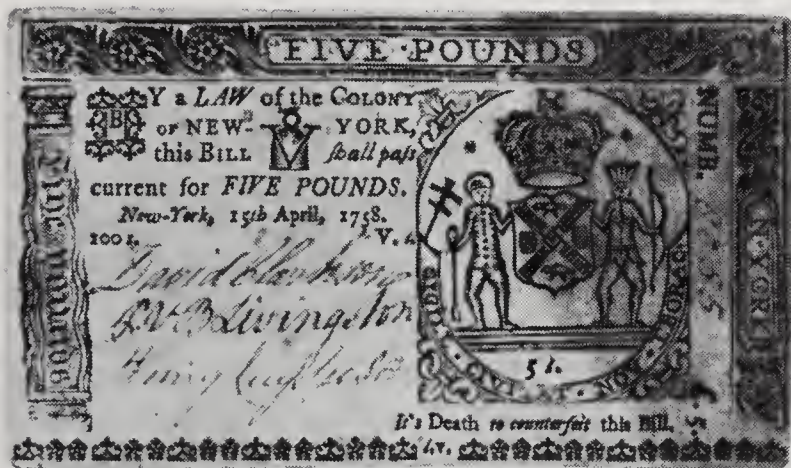
VERY RARE MAY 10, 1746 ISSUE

- 1798 £3. Good. (\$100.-Up)
No. 2007 signed by Cornelius VanHorne, Paul Richard and Henry Cruger, a New York merchant and father of Henry Cruger the younger who lived in England, became a member of the English House of Commons (1774-80, 84-90), was Mayor of Bristol, returned to the United States in 1790 and subsequently took over his father's business and became a member of the New York legislature. The note is split in half and backed contemporaneously with a notation on the rev. that it was received from John E. Van Allen by one Peter Vosburg.

APRIL 20, 1756

- 1799 £5. Very Good. (\$50.-Up)
Signed by Robert R. Livingston, New York assemblyman from Dutchess County and judge, member of the Stamp Act Congress and John Van Der Spiegel. The last signature is too faded to be read and there is surface and/or body splitting along the heavy center fold.

APRIL 15, 1758



- 1800 £5. Extra Fine, plus. (\$300.-Up)
No. 8055, signed by David Clarkson, Peter Van Brugh Livingston, a Whig politician, president of the First Provincial Congress (1775) and a founder of Princeton University, and Henry Cuyler, Jr. The note has only one very light center fold and would rank as almost Uncirculated except for the moderately heavy staining at the right.

APRIL 2, 1759

- 1801 £5. Fine. (\$50.-Up)
No. 2276 signed by Andrew Barclay, John Morin Scott, founder of the Sons of Liberty and member of the Provincial Congress (1775-77), a revolutionary Brigadier General, State Senator (1777-82), New York Secretary of State (1778-84) member of the Continental Congress (1780-83). Also signed by Lawrence Reade. A note that would be Very Fine if the splitting along the center fold were not as far advanced as it now is. Ex T. James Clark.
- 1802 10 Shillings, £1, £2, Var. (b), £5. Fair, Fine (3). 4 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
Nos. 647, 18829, 10013, 4755. Every signature is represented except for Henry Holland which is quite scarce.
- 1803 £1, £2, Var. (c), £3. About Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 2007, 16815, 27351. This series of notes also has the same signatures as the above.
- 1804 £5 and £10. Fine to Very Fine; Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
No. 25423, 44926. The former is signed by Samuel Verplank, Theophylact Bache and Abraham Lott; the latter is signed by Bache, Verplank and Lott. The former has heavy splitting along the center fold, three other paper splits; the latter has four splits one of which is outside the border.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1775

- 1805 \$1. Extra Fine. (\$40.-Up)
No. 3304 signed by John Reade and W. Moscier (?). The paper on the note is aging. There is a decided central fold.
- 1806 \$1. Extra Fine. (\$40.-Up)
No. 269, signed by Garret Abeel and Abraham Brinckerhoff. The note is Uncirculated but someone tore it out of a book when it was mounted and there is a substantial bald spot as a result on the rev.

- 1807 \$3. Ten Commandments. Extra Fine, plus. (\$40.-Up)
No. 1288, signed by William Denning, a member of various New York legislature bodies (1775-1808) and member of the House of Representatives (1809-10) and Robert Ray. The note has one moderate center fold, a few small foxing stains and a printing void in the upper left corner both obv. and rev. where the paper was folded in a press.

- 1808 \$3 and \$5. Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
The latter is signed by Theodore Van Wyck (very faint) and Abeel. Both are aged and folded. Latter with splits forming along the center fold at top and bottom.

- 1809 \$5. Candelabrum. Almost Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)
No. 4393 signed by Abraham Livingston and Thomas Tucker. The note has a very slight center fold with the usual uniform slight paper darkening typical of this issue. Only the right border is slightly closely cut.

- 1810 \$10. Extra Fine, plus. (\$50.-Up)
No. 728, signed by Abeel and Theodore Van Wyck. An uncirculated note with split paper at both left corners, slightly rounded right corners, faded number and Van Wyck signature and slight paper aging. Still choice for issue.

MARCH 5, 1776

- 1811 \$1/6. Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)
No. 19631 signed by George Cornell and Jacob Abramse. This note would be choice but for its slightly darkened condition and some rubbing on the rev. right end.

- 1812 \$1/6, \$1/4, \$1/3. Fine to Very Fine (2); Very Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 8709, 12064, 14686. Signed by C. Buyckinck, Jr., Daniel Dunscomb, Jr., Samuel Ray, Robert Smith, B. Schermerhorn and Thomas Arden, Jr. The first two notes are suffering from surface splitting along the center vertical fold with paper aging, the latter is more lightly folded but no less heavily stained.

- 1813 \$2/3 and \$1. Fine, Very Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
Nos. 375, 25845 only the George Cornell signature visible in the former, the latter signed by Josha Winter and Jonathan Marchalk. Both are vertically folded the former with substantial paper aging and weakening along the fold.

- 1814 \$1/2. About Extra Fine. (\$40.-Up)
No. 7434 signed by Andrew Stockholm and William De Peyster, Jr. The note is very slightly folded vertically with a moderate amount of paper aging.

- 1815 \$3. Extra Fine, plus. (\$50.-Up)
No. 5054, signed by Jacob Abramse and Abraham Lott. This note is clean and well margined with a light center fold and rumpled lower left corner.

AUGUST 13, 1776

- 1816 \$1/16. Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)
No. 8509 signed by David Currie and Isaac Sebring. The note has a wide right and bottom border, the latter with some hint of a cutting fold. The note is extremely bright, crisp and vivid.

- 1817 \$1/4, \$1/2, \$2. Fair to Good (2), Very Good. 3 Pcs. (\$35.-Up)
The latter note is No. 5667 signed by Archibald Currie and I. Sebring.

- 1818 \$1/4, \$2, and \$5. Very Good (2), Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
The two former notes are rather faded; the latter is No. 3355, signed by Jay N. Voorhis, Jr. and A. Mesier.

- 1819 \$2 and \$10. Very Good/Fine; Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
The latter note is No. 5491, signed by A. Currie and I. Sebring.

CITY OF NEW YORK WATER WORKS

AUGUST 25, 1774

- 1820 1 Shilling and 2 Shillings. Very Fine, Good. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
Nos. 1960, 697. The former signed by Whitehead Hicks and John Watts, Jr., the City Recorder and a prominent merchant; the latter signed by Jacob Lefferts, City Alderman and John Harris Cruger, Mayor in 1764, City Chamberlain when signing the notes and a Tory who fled to Britain in 1776.

- 1821 2 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$20.-Up)
No. 1958 signed by Lefferts and Cruger with multiple folds, some aging and a small bald spot at the left.

AUGUST 2, 1775

- 1822 **4 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 266 signed by William Waddell a City Alderman and Cruger. Note is slightly dull with a light center fold.
- 1823 **8 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 3734, signed by Hicks and George Brownton, a City Alderman. Note is slightly dull with a few small foxing spots.

JANUARY 6, 1776

- 1824 **2 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 4071, signed by Andrew Gautier, a City Alderman and Cruger. Note is nicely margined and clean.
- 1825 **2 Shillings. Extra Fine, plus.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 2973 signed as previous, with a moderate center fold and mild uniform paper aging in an otherwise nicely margined and clean note.
- 1826 **4 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 682 signed by N. Bayard, another City Alderman and Cruger. The note is clean and quite adequately margined.
- 1827 **8 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 1913 signed by John Watts, Jr., the City Recorder, and Alderman George Brownton. Note is clean and adequately margined.
- 1828 **8 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 2259, signed by Watts and Brownton with a large glue stain on rev.

MARCH 5, 1776

- 1829 **8 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 2095 signed by Gautier and Abraham Brasher. Recently cleaned and mildly aged but clipped close, slightly, on all four borders.
- 1830 **8 Shillings. Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 2003 signed by Gautier and Brasher with virtually the whole left border clipped away.

CHOICE COLLECTION OF REVOLUTIONARY & POST
REVOLUTIONARY LOCAL BILLS
ALBANY COUNTY
FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 1831 **2 Shillings (\$1/4). Good.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 4405 signed by Jacob Cuyler the other, in red, faded. The note is almost split in half along a vertical center fold and held together with two pieces of reenforcing tape. The note is however complete and quite legible.

CORPORATION OF KINGSTON
SEPTEMBER 8, 1790

- 1832 **1 Pence. Fine, plus.** (\$150.-Up)
Note is unsigned, is moderately heavy folded down the center, clean and lightly peppered with pin holes.

NEW YORK CITY
FEBRUARY 20, 1790

- 1833 **2 Pence. Good.** (\$100.-Up)
The note is missing the lower right corner up to the E in PENCE and has several substantial foxing stains and a closely clipped left upper border.
- 1834 **3 Pence. Fine.** (\$125.-Up)
The note is mildly aged and generally complete except that a piece is missing out of the left corner and has been every artfully restored.
- 1835 **3 Pence. Very Good.** (\$100.-Up)
The note is quarter folded with surface splitting along the folds and considerable paper soiling. The note is full margined.

CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY

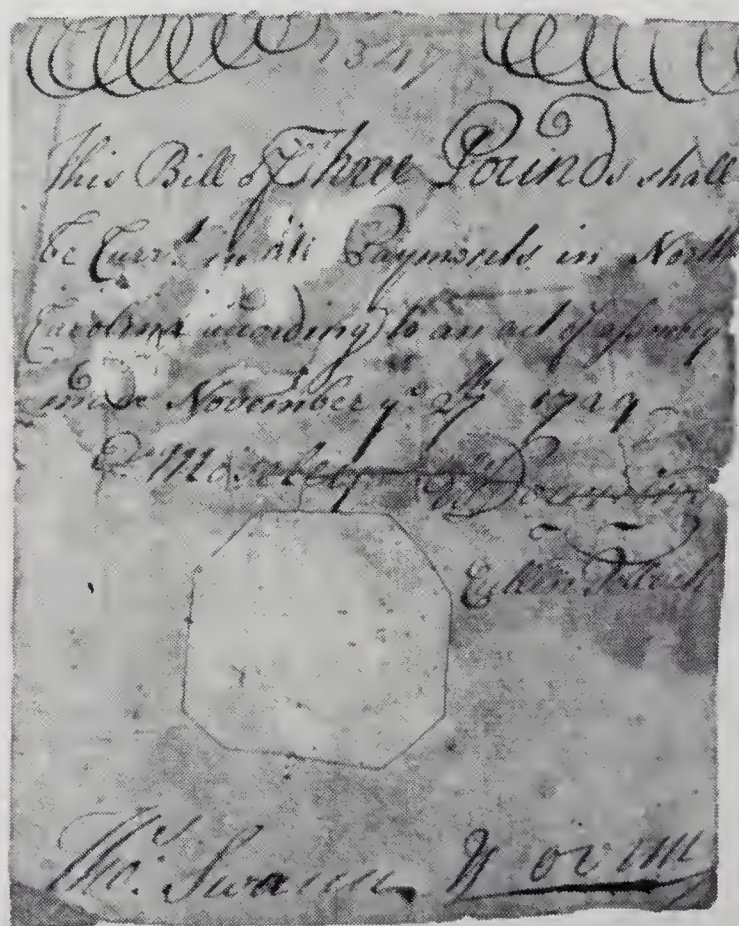
- 1836 **2 Pence. About Extra Fine.** (\$175.-Up)
No. 37, with a small slit into the bottom border, a folded left corner and the remains of a paper clip rust stain.
- 1837 **3 Pence. Very Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 233 with two slits in the left border, a couple of light central folds and ten small pin holes.

CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE
MARCH 19, 1791

- 1838 **2 Pence. Good.** (\$100.-Up)
Autograph signed by Peter Tappan of the family that gives its name to the Tappensee (Tappan's Sea). The note has numerous chinks in the edges, practically all of them outside the border but there are also some splitting holes or pin holes in the main body of the note and there are aging stains and a faded signature.

NORTH CAROLINA

EXCESSIVELY RARE NOVEMBER 27, 1729 NOTE



- 1839 **3 Pounds. Very Good to Fine.** (\$2,500.-Up)
No. 1347 signed by Edward Mosley, Chief Justice and Colonial Treasurer of North Carolina from 1724 until his death 1749, William Downing, Collin Pollock, Thomas Swann of the famous North Carolina family and John Lovick. The octagonal seal is firmly affixed thereby giving its name to this "sealed bill", and the note is moderately folded. The only thing that takes it out of the Fine to Very Fine category is an unfortunate split along the horizontal center fold which has been checked with glassine tape in the rev.

APRIL 4, 1748

- 1840 **40 Shillings. Fair.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 1993 signed by Samuel Swann Speaker of the Provincial Assembly (1746-62), John Starkey, Assemblyman, Justice of the Peace and later Provincial Treasurer of the Southern counties, Eleazor Allan, member of the Royal Council, and Moseley. The note is split in half along a vertical fold and backed with tape. A piece is missing out of the upper right corner but nothing of importance is gone and the paper is mildly aged with some of the signatures faint.

MARCH 9, 1754

1841 8 Pence. About Good. (\$130.-Up)

No. 94 (?), signed by the usual four signers; i.e. Lewis De Rossett, a member of the King's Council, Starkey, John Swann, another member of the council, and Samuel Swann. The note is split along central folds and supported with a strip of paper, and the chink right and left edges of pieces missing are supported by glassine tape. The text, vignette and signatures are all legible though the latter only with some difficulty.

1842 10 Shillings. Bird. Good. (\$50.-Up)

No. 5867 signed by John Swann (blue), John Starkey, Lewis De Rosset and Samuel Swann (red). Rough right edge, piece missing at top left except for which it would easily pass for Fine and backed.

1843 15 Shillings. Helmet. Fair to Good. (\$40.-Up)

Number gone and only J. and S. Swann signatures visible. The note is split and backed with glassine tape, pieces are missing from all four corners. The text and vignette are practically complete and the denomination is rarely offered.

DECEMBER 1768

1844 10 Shillings. Very Good, plus. (\$50.-Up)

No. 2628 signed by De Rossett, Thomas C. Howe, Richard Caswell, member of the Provincial Assembly (1754-71), Speaker (1769-71), member of the Continental Congress (1774-6), Governor (1776-80; 85-88) etc. and James Hasell, acting Governor (1771) and Speaker of the State Senate. Note is split and backed with a Moravian (German) newspaper reporting the raid in 1775 of Lord Dunmore, last governor of VA, on Portsmouth with a sloop of war and 600 men who captured a large quantity of supplies. Note is missing the upper right corner.

1845 40 Shillings. Fine, plus. (\$75.-Up)

No. 2014, signed Howe, De Rosset, Hassell and R. Caswell, split along center fold and at top neatly checked with glue. There is a crown watermark at left.

DECEMBER 1771

1846 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Clerk's office in New Bern. Fine to Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)

No. 30437 signed by John Rutherford, Receiver General, R. Caswell, John Harvey, presiding officer of the 1st N.C. Convention and De Rosset. Crisp but dull with splitting on vertical center fold.

1847 5 Shillings. Quill Pens. Abt. Extra Fine. (\$100.-Up)

No. 2989 signed by the usual signers. Note has a definite center fold and mild aging.

1848 10 Shillings. Frigate. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)

No. 4798, signed by the same signers, with a center fold and weakly printed lower left border.

1849 £1. Ursa Minor. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)

No. 4092 with the usual signers. The note has one light fold with I ASHE (John I. Ashe), Treasurer of the Southern division on rev.

1850 30 Shillings. Hand wielding Scimitar on Torse. Very Fine. (\$75.-Up)

No. 3749, with usual signers. There are splits on the center fold, a couple of holes and endorsements on the rev., including I. ASHE.

1851 £2. Dove with olive branch. Very Fine. (\$100.-Up)

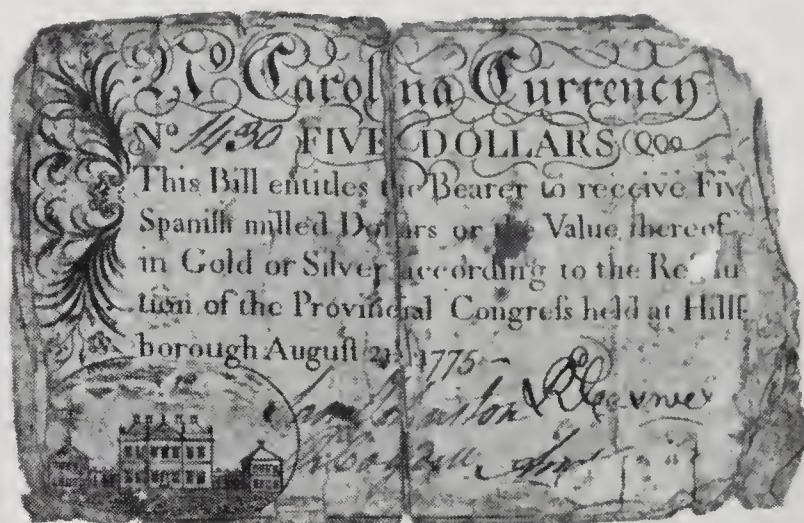
No. 2414 with usual signers with splits along center fold, checked at top with stamp hinges. Montfort, (Treasurer of 6 northern counties) endorsement on rev.

1852 £3. Magna Carta. Very Fine or so. (\$100.-Up)

No. 1236 with usual signers. Splitting on center fold with rev. covered with endorsements including that of Montfort.

1853 £5. Drum, cannon and flags. Fine to Very Fine. (\$75.-Up)

No. 1963 with usual signers, splitting along folds paper aging and endorsements on rev. including I. ASHE.

AUGUST 21, 1775
VERY RARE HILLSBORO ISSUE

1854 \$5. Tyron's Palace. Fair to Good. (Photo) (\$250.-Up)

No. 1430 signed by Samuel Johnston, Provincial Treasurer of Northern N.C., member of the N.C. assembly 1760, delegate to the 1st-4th N.C. provincial congresses, president of the last two congresses, colonial treasurer for all North Carolina (1775) member of the Continental Congress (1780-2) of which he declined to serve as president; President of the two conventions that first rejected and then accepted the United States Constitution and was a Federalist member of the United States Senate. Also signed by Richard Cogdill, member of the first provincial Congress and the committee of safety, R. Caswell and Andrew Knox, Secretary of the First Provincial Congress. While the text is complete, the note is split in half along the vertical center fold and backed, the right end has deteriorated virtually up to the text and there is a worm hole between the second and third lines of the text. Still, this is the best note of its denomination which has been offered—certainly much better than the two extremely rare damaged notes of this denomination which appeared in the Affleck-Ball sale of over a year ago.

APRIL 2, 1776

1855 \$1/16. Butterfly. Fair. (\$50.-Up)

No. 4387 and splitting horizontally along the center fold with various note body holes. The upper left and lower right corners have been neatly restored, the note is backed and there are various other neat repairs effected around the borders so that the text is reasonably clear as is the vignette. Only the David Sumner signature is still visible.

1856 \$1/8. Steer. Fine. (\$130.-Up)

No. 2332 (palindrome), signed by Willis Alston and G. Hill. The note would grade about Very Fine except for some damage to the right border which is backed with a strip of paper.

1857 \$1/4. Monogram NCSN in white on black. Good to Very Good. (\$65.-Up)

No. 8961 signed by Sumner and J. Webb. The note is split in half vertically and backed with center glue stains and edge impairments at the left, bottom and right.

1858 \$1/4. Bird flying. Fine. (\$80.-Up)

No. 9921 with only the Sumner signature. The upper border is rough and the right side in particular is somewhat soiled while there are backing strips around the vulnerable edges on the rev. Still, complete and quite legible without any body holes.

1859 \$1/2. Cock fight. Fine. (\$100.-Up)

No. 5690 signed by Webb and William Haywood. This note is heavily split along a vertical center fold and there are other minor edge impairments and paper aging coupled with a back strip and two stamp hinges which detract from its aesthetic value.

1860 \$1/2. Crow and pitcher. Fine to Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)

No. 1309 signed by Haywood and Webb with four edge slits off the top, a couple of upper edge foxing stains and a body hole in the vignette at the lower left.

1861 \$1/2. Monogram with tooth border of triangles. Good. (\$50.-Up)

No. 2332 with only the Haywood signature visible. The note has split down the center and has been backed with a piece of cloth, note being moderately aged and rough around the edges.

- 1862 **\$1. Racoon. Fair. (\$30.-Up)**
No. 8331 signed by Aldon and Webb with body splitting and edge damage backed and sewn with light string. The vignette is vivid, the text clear and the edges restored to give the feeling of wholeness.
- 1863 **\$2. Deer. Very Good. (\$65.-Up)**
No. 6225 signed by Haywood, Alston, Benjamin McCulloch and George Hill. The note is splitting along the vertical center fold and there is trifling edge damage, the whole being backed with laminating screen.
- 1864 **\$2½. Hand clasping 13 arrows. Fair. (\$30.-Up)**
No. 8749 with only Haywood, Webb and Sumner signatures still visible. This item consists of 2 distinct halves of two different notes taped together along a vertical split, the left piece of which is missing the upper left hand corner.
- 1865 **\$3. Alligator and Beaver. Good. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 408 signed by William Williams, Webb and Sumner. The note is in essence a Fine item with the lower right corner missing and other minor slits.
- 1866 **\$5. "Raven" (Thrush?). Fine, plus. (\$125.-Up)**
No. 9808 signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood and Webb with split up from bottom along the vertical center fold, a few minor pin or other body holes, minor slit at left and a chip missing out of the upper left corner.
- 1867 **\$5. Triton. Very Good to Fine. (\$60.-Up)**
No. 7613 signed by Haywood, Webb, Williams and Sumner. The note has been split twice along two vertical folds, sewn, taken apart and very neatly repaired, the remaining pin holes and a half cut away upper border being the only other criticism to make of this note.
- 1868 **\$5. Triton. Very Good. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 9956 with the same signers as previously, the note being split in half along a vertical fold and backed with several strips of paper the glue having soaked through to the obv. with a resulting large stain. The borders are complete and the text quite legible though the rev. notations are somewhat obscured by the supporting paper strips.
- 1869 **\$6. Goat. Very Fine, plus. (\$150.-Up)**
No. 2103 signed by Haywood, Alston, McCulloch and Hill. The note has a light center fold, a small piece out of the upper right corner and two stamp hinges on the rev. with the usual very mild paper aging.
- 1870 **\$6. Squirrel. Fine. (\$180.-Up)**
No. 4990 signed by Hill, Alston, McCulloch and J. Bradford with a few small edge nicks, part of the top border missing outside the inner border line and a split along the the vertical center line backed with a paper strip.
- 1871 **\$7½. Continental flag. Fine to Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)**
No. 4264 signed by Webb, Haywood, Williams and Sumner. Note is splitting down the top and bottom of the vertical center fold, there are several splits in the upper right corner and along the right side all of which have been backed with a white cloth-like-tape on the rev. The upper left corner is also clipped very close.
- 1872 **\$8. Leopard. Fine to Very Fine. (\$115.-Up)**
No. 417, only the Williams, Haywood and Webb signatures being visible. The note has been quarter folded and has accumulated a certain amount of softness, soiling and the beginning of surface splitting along the vertical center fold.
- 1873 **\$8. Rooster. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$175.-Up)**
No. 3642 signed by Alston, Bradford, Hill and McCulloch. This note has not been folded but the bottom border has been clipped very close and portions of the left and top borders have also been clipped away. There is also some edge roughness and a pin hole along with the usual paper aging.
- 1874 **\$10. Cupid. Fine to Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)**
No. 7372 signed by McCulloch, Hill, Bradford and Alston the two middle signers being rather faint. The note is rumbled from much folding, has a chip missing out of the upper left corner outside the border, a couple of ink stains and signs of aging.
- 1875 **\$15. Boar. Fine/Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)**
No. 2356 (helped) with only two signatures crudely traced in red ink, those of Sumner and Webb remaining. Note has some crispness with a split up a center fold almost to the top and backed with a piece of silk tape. The soiled and faded obv. retains nothing but the text and vignette both of which are quite clear.

AUGUST 8, 1778

- 1876 **\$1/4. Independence. Thin paper. Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 22744 signed by William Sharpe with one light center fold and a couple of foxing stains.
- 1877 **\$1/8. Union of Hearts. Thin paper. Uncirculated. (\$100.-Up)**
No. 16062 signed by James Kerr. This note has not been folded but there are slits into the edges outside the borders, the upper right corner has been roughly handled almost down to the ornaments and there is a quite noticeable paper manufacturing thin spot in the lower middle portion of the note without any effect on the text.
- 1878 **\$1. Virtuous councils . . . Thick paper. Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 5109 signed by S. Caswell. The note has one mild center fold, some paper aging and the remnants of two stamp hinges on the rev.
- 1879 **\$4. A lesson to arbitrary Kings. . . . Thick paper. Fine. (\$30.-Up)**
No. 3493 signed by Jessie Cobb and Richard Cogdell. The note is aging and there are slits at both ends of a weakening center fold. The note has a definite crisp feel.
- 1880 **\$5. The Rising States. Thick paper. Almost Uncirculated. (\$80.-Up)**
No. 32811 signed by R. Cogdell and Cobb. A very slightly aged narrowly but adequately margined note with a very faint center fold.
- 1881 **\$5. A Lesson to arbitrary Kings . . . Thick paper. Extra Fine. (\$65.-Up)**
No. 34349 somewhat messed up by signers R. Cogdell and Cobb. An otherwise clean and lightly aged note impaired by a center fold and a small stain on the reverse.
- 1882 **\$10. Persecution the Ruin of Empires. Thin paper. Almost Uncirculated. (\$80.-Up)**
No. 24234 signed by Sharpe and Kerr. The note has a fold in the upper right corner, some aging and fading and Dollars at the top spelled DOLLARS due to the breaking of the arm of the "L". The upper border is also clipped close as is the bottom and right.
- 1883 **\$10. Union of Hearts . . . Thick paper. Extra Fine. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 46873 signed by M. & S. Caswell. The note has one center fold, two glue mounting stains on the rev. and a small aging stain at the bottom. Its margins are all adequate though the lower right corner is tight.

MAY 15, 1779

- 1884 **\$5. Be Freedom etc . . . Very Fine. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 92 signed by John Taylor and John Hunt. This is an Extra Fine note with wide lower and right borders both with small slits in them. Note unfortunately has substantial splitting along the center vertical fold and two groups of aging spots at the lower left outside the border and around the left center.
- 1885 **\$25. American Fortitude Displayed. Very Fine. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 9233 signed by Hunt and Taylor with center fold, rounded left and lower right corners.

MAY 10, 1780

- 1886 **\$25. Justitia Addit Fiduciam. Extra Fine. (\$60.-Up)**
No. 7083 signed by J. Green, Jr. and Joseph Leech. The note has one very light center fold and a few corner folds and some slightly rough cut margins.
- 1887 **\$250. "T" not boxed. Thin paper Fine to Very Fine. (\$65.-Up)**
No. 1405 signed by Isaac Guion and H. Vipon. The note has six moderately small edge splits most of which are outside of the border and long paper folds together with a slight paper strip on the left hand side which seems to be protecting some slightly weakend paper in that quarter.
- 1888 **\$400. Thin paper. Very Good to Fine. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 2339 signed by Vipon and James Coore. There is splitting both top and bottom along the vertical center fold and the paper is seriously weakend, fortunately outside the border, on the bottom and bottom left sides.
- 1889 **\$50. "T" boxed, Thick paper. Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 516 signed by Leech and Guion. The note is folded down the center with surface splitting on the obv. and rev. some scattered foxing stains and adequately if roughly cut margins.

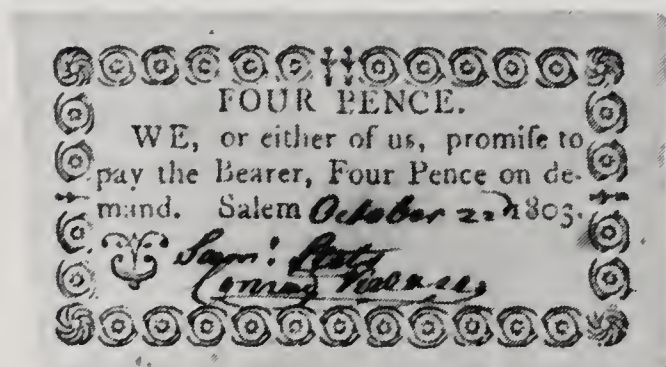
DECEMBER 29, 1785
Very Rare 1 Shilling Issue

- 1890 1 Shilling. Fine, plus. (\$200.-Up)
No. 23350, signed by Taton & Hunt. The note has some crispness, splitting along the vertical center fold, checked with silk. A nicely margined note.

NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE ISSUES

SALEM

SAMUEL STATS AND CONRAD CRENSER
OCTOBER 22, 1803



- 1891 4 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$300.-Up)
Signed by Stats and Crenser and similar except in denomination to Affleck-Ball lot #558 which brought \$350.

PENNSYLVANIA

EXCESSIVELY RARE ISSUE OF AUGUST 10, 1739

- 1892 10 Shillings. Plate D, Counterfeit. Fair. (\$100.-Up)
Number and forged signatures faint and illegible, note has "Counterfeit" written on it with heavy pen cancellation. The reverse is practically gone but the remains of the Benjamin Franklin imprint are still visible at the bottom.

JANUARY 1, 1756

VERY RARE ISSUE

PRINTED BY BENJAMIN FRANKLIN & DAVID HALL

- 1893 1 Shillings. Plate B. Fair. (\$40.-Up)
Numbers and signatures gone but note and text intact, the same being split along the quarter folds and backed on thick stiff paper. A scarce and rarely offered lower denomination.
- 1894 10 Shillings. Plate B. Very Good to Fine. (\$40.-Up)
No. 14918, only the Samuel Morris signature readily discernible. The note is crisp, but split along the horizontal center fold, the same being checked with silk. The borders are all partially clipped away and the paper is mildly aged.
- 1895 20 Shillings. Plate B. Fine. (\$65.-Up)
No. 2334 signed by Abel James, (?) and Joseph Stretch. Splitting along horizontal fold at both borders checked with glassine tape on reverse with remnants on rev.

MARCH 10, 1757

FRANKLIN AND HALL NOTE

- 1896 20 Shillings. Plate B. Good/Very Good. (\$40.-Up)
Number, signatures and obv. generally somewhat vague, the reverse with its Franklin imprint is clear.

MAY 20, 1758

FRANKLIN AND HALL ISSUE

- 1897 5 Shillings. Plate B. Fine. (\$40.-Up)
No. 18078 signed by Thomas Moore, James Wharton and Thomas Carpenter. Note is mounted on a card with surface splitting along a vertical center fold, note being somewhat crisp and bright

APRIL 25, 1759
(FRANKLIN AND HALL)

- 1898 20 Shillings. Plate A. Fine. (\$70.-Up)
No. 93, signed by John Smith, Charles Jones and Richard Pearne. Note is crisp but splitting at both sides along a horizontal fold, checked with tape on rev. One pin hole in each corner and stamp hinge on rev.
- 1899 50 Shillings, Plate B. Abt. Fine. (\$70.-Up)
No. 6668, signed by Stretch and Pearne. A multiple folded note with cropped borders, heavy center fold and six pin holes.
- 1900 £5, Plate B. Very Good, plus. (\$50.-Up)
No. 10638 (?) signed by Peter Reeve, Joseph Morris and F. Henry Harrision. The note is clipped into the borders, almost split through along the horizontal fold with pin holes.

MAY 1, 1760
(FRANKLIN & HALL)

- 1901 20 Shillings, Plate A. Very Good, plus. (\$50.-Up)
No. 829, signed by Joseph Parker, James Eddy and George Morrison. Note is almost split through along horizontal center fold, the rest of the note being crisp and clear.
- 1902 20 Shillings, Plate B. Fine. (\$80.-Up)
No. 288, signed by Charles Thompson, Secretary to the Continental Congress, (?) and Joseph Redman, signer of Continental currency and brother of John Redman, the famous doctor. Note is splitting at edges of center fold and the lower corners are rounded.
- 1903 50 Shillings, Plate C. Abt. Fine. (\$65.-Up)
No. 9337, signed by Evan Morgan, Thomas Say and Charles Jones. The note is splitting along the center fold, the borders are clipped and there is a pin hole in each corner.

JUNE 18, 1764
(LAST FRANKLIN & HALL ISSUE)
CHOICE UNCUT PAIR



- 1904 3 Pence, Plates B and C. Uncirculated. (\$600.-Up)
Nos. 73863-4, signed by Thomas Wharton a Philadelphia merchant who served in the legislature 1774-7, becoming President of the Supreme Executive Council (1777-8) in which capacity he was commander-in-chief of the Pa. Army. Two crisp, bright and vivid notes, nicely margined, folded down central gutter.
- 1905 20 Shillings, Plate A. Fine to Very Fine. (\$125.-Up)
No. 9707, signed by Samuel Neave, J. Stretch and Jonathan Bringham. A crisp if aging note with splits at sides along center fold.

EXCESSIVELY RARE JUNE 15, 1767 NOTE

- 1906 £6. Plate B. Very Good. (\$200.-Up)
No. 3388 (?) signed by Samuel Rhoad, Wharton and Joseph Richardson. The note is in Fine condition but it is mounted on a card, the upper right corner is partially removed and aged and the left border is partially cut away. None of this issue offered since Affleck-Ball lot 586 which realized \$375 with a Fair to Good description

VERY RARE MARCH 1, 1769 NOTES

- 1907 **60 Shillings, Plate B. Abt. Fine.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 689, signed by John Nixon, Wharton and Joseph Richardson, a Philadelphia silversmith, peacemaker with the Indians and benefactor of the Philadelphia hospital. A Fine note with edge splits along the center fold and a bald spot at each obv. corner where note was mounted.

MARCH 10, 1769
BETTERING HOUSE MONEY

- 1908 **2 Shillings, Plate A. Fair.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 4473, signed by James, Joseph Fox and Thomas Say, father of Benjamin Say who published his life in 1799 and became a famous doctor and U. S. Congressman. this note is splitting at the center, and a piece is missing out of the upper left corner, with a stamp on the rev.
- 1909 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, Plate B. Fair.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 4508, with the same signer as above. Splitting, backed with strips particularly at the regged sides.

MARCH 20, 1771
FOR THE DEFENSE OF PHILADELPHIA
RARE HOPKINSON SIGNATURE

- 1910 **5 Shillings, Plate A. Very Good.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 5876, signed by Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence, Treasurer of U. S. loans etc., (?) and William Fisher. Note is split along vertical center fold, rough edges, upper right corner impaired and a center bald spot. All these notes were used to pave the streets of Philadelphia, the act title being window dressing to get around the Royal Instructions and an Act of Parliament which forbade such issues.
- 1911 **5 Shillings, Plate A. Good.** (\$20.-Up)
No. 31, signed by Joel Evans and J. Morris (other faded). Splitting along quarter folds and paper aging.
- 1912 **10 Shillings, Plate A. Very Fine.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 5243, signed by Stephen Collins and Jacob Shoemaker (other faded). Moderate center fold, with some aging.
- 1913 **15 Shillings, Plate B. Very Fine.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 5106, signed by Collins, Shoemaker and Isaac Cox (?). Note has a moderate center fold with splits at edges.
- 1914 **20 Shillings, Plate B. Very Fine to Extra Fine.** (\$115.-Up)
No. 4222, signed by Luke Morris, signer of Continental currency Cox and Daniel Roberdeau, Pa. legislator (1756-61), member of the Continental Congress (1777-9). This note has been folded twice and slightly soiled.

APRIL 3, 1772

- 1915 **One Shilling, Plates A and B. Very Good. 18 Pence, Plate B. Good to Very Good. 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
Nine different signers including Adam Hubley a member of the Pa. legislature, Joel Evans and James Wharton, all signers of Continental money.
- 1916 **18 Pence, Plate A. Choice Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 27059, signed by Thomas Clifton, the Rev. Thomas Coombe, the Loyalist who signed Continental currency and Samuel Pleasants. A lovely note with uniform slight aging and nice margins.
- 1917 **2 Shillings, Plate A. Uncirculated.** (\$90.-Up)
No. 7191, signed by Cadwalder Morris, a founder and director of the Bank of North America and a member of the Continental Congress (1783-4), Joseph Swift and Samuel Hudson. A lovely note except that there is a small piece out of the upper right corner which has been neatly restored.
- 1918 **2 Shillings, Plate B. Uncirculated.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 14870, signed by Samuel Coates, Dean and Wharton. The paper is uniformly and very lightly aged and the upper left corner, well outside the border is bent, otherwise the note is crisp, bright and vivid with good margins.

RARE JOHN MORTON NOTE

- 1919 **2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Plate A. Very Good.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 33173 signed by John Sellers, John Morton, a member of the PA General Assembly (1756-66, 69-75) its Speaker (1771-75) the holder of various other local offices, a member of the Stamp Act Congress (1765), member of the Continental Congress (1774-77) who cast the deciding vote of PA to adopt the Declaration of Independence of which document he was a Signer. This note was also signed by Charles Humphreys who was a member of the Continental Congress (1774-6) who refused to sign the Declaration of Independence on the grounds that it conflicted with his duties as a Quaker to keep the peace rather than engage in acts that would create a war. This aging and adequately margined note has been split in half and very skillfully rejoined with glue which can only be discovered by close examination which discloses the presence of the tell tale pin holes. An interesting and scarce item.
- 1920 **2 Shillings 6 Pence. Plate A. Uncirculated.** (\$65.-Up)
No. 22936, signed by Samuel Howell, Thomas Fisher and Joseph Penberton, ancestor of the Civil War General. The note has a slight bald spot in each obv. corner where it was once mounted.
- 1921 **40 Shillings, Plate C. Fine.** (\$90.-Up)
No. 85, signed by Clement Biddle, a Philadelphia merchant and army officer who served at Trenton, Princeton and Brandywine and later was commissary Gen. of forage (1777) and George Washington's factor (1780-99), A. Morris, Jr., signer of Continental currency and Jeremiah Warder, Jr. There are splits at both sides along a fold and the paper is aging or with slight surface wear.

(FIRST CAPE HENLOPEN LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE)

- 1922 **4 Shillings, Plate B, 6 Shillings, Plate A, 16 Shillings, Plate A. Abt. Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
Nos. 3332, 5027, 3757, all signed by B. Shoemaker and J. Steinmetz; the first and third by Henry Kapple, Jr., the second by Fred Kuhl, the signer of Continental money. All are folded in the center and soiled but crisp.

OCTOBER 1, 1773

- 1923 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 10 Shillings. Very Good, Fine (2). 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
First two are signed by Emlen, S. Fisher and Stephen Cormick; the latter by Benjamin Morgan, Barnaby Barnes and W. Fisher.
- 1924 **18 Pence to 50 Shillings. Complete set. Average Fine to Very Fine. 8 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
21 different signers including Mordecai Lewis, Wm. Crispin and Thomas Leech, all signers of Continental currency.
- 1925 **18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 10 Shillings. Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
Nos. 23605, 17684, 17682. First signed by Marshall, Pemberton and Leech; the two latter by Leech, Crispin and Stephens. All are adequately margined though the first is sheared close at left.
- 1926 **15 Shillings (2), 50 Shillings (2). Very Fine. 4 Pcs.** (\$40.-Up)
The first signed by W. Fisher, Morgan and Barnes; the rest by S. Fisher, Cormick and Emlen.
- 1927 **15 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 50 Shillings. Extra Fine, Unc., AU. 3 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)

SECOND LIGHTHOUSE ISSUE

MARCH 25, 1775

- 1928 **6 Shillings, Plate A. Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 647, signed by Samuel Coates, Charles Wharton, William Wishart. Note is crisp with a center fold and aging.

APRIL 10, 1775
(WORKHOUSE ISSUE)

- 1929 **50 Shillings, Plate C. Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 786 signed as always by Job Bacon, Lindsay Coates and Edward Roberts. The note is folded horizontally with traces of aging or wear.
- 1930 **£5. Plate A. Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 2551, with usual signers. Crisp with complete margins with a mica flake void on the reverse.

JULY 20, 1775

- 1931 **10 Shillings, Plate B, 20 Shillings, Plate B. Very Good, Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)**
Nos. 5754, 2620, signed by Thomas Pryor, Isaac Howell, signer of Continental notes, Godfrey Twells, William Allen, the Judge and Mayor of Philadelphia after whom Allentown is named. Also signed by James Mease, Quartermaster to the Pa. militia and Clothier General to the Continental Army (he was also the man who sold horses to George Washington to get the latter to Cambridge, thereby helping Washington to get his famous expense account off and running). Also signed by Hubley.
- 1932 **20 Shillings, Plate A and B, uncut pair. Choice Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
No. 3827-8, signed by John Benezet, Samuel C. Morris, signer of Continental notes and **Lambert Cadwalader**, Quaker patriot, PA. legislator and soldier member of the **Continental Congress** from N.J. (1784-7) and the U.S. House (1789-91, 93-5). A lightly and uniformly aged pair with good margins except at lower left.
- 1933 **20 Shillings, Plate A and B. Extra Fine, plus; Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. 2195, 3922, signed by Sharp Delany, John Purviance and John Mease, the two latter Continental money signers; also signed by Benezet, Morris and **Cadwalader**.

OCTOBER 25, 1775

- 1934 **6 Pence. Plate A. Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 10768 signed by Philip Kinsey. A nicely margined crisp and bright note with slight and uniform paper aging.
- 1935 **9 Pence. Plate A. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 4327 signed by Isaac Howell. The printing is somewhat stronger than the preceding, but so is the paper aging. The margins are clipped right up to the border, particularly on the right.
- 1936 **2 Shillings. 5 Shillings. Uncirculated, Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$70.-Up)**
Nos. 8006, 3882, signed by Jervis, Kinsey and Shoemaker; Henry Hale Graham, Francis Johnston and Adam Grubb. The former is slightly dull, the latter is marked by a moderate center fold and some uneven, moderate, aging.
- 1937 **2 Shillings and 6 Pence, 5 Shillings. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)**
Nos. 7545, 1587, signed by Kinsey, Jervis, Shoemaker, Warder, Knowles and Evans. Both are very slightly aged with one moderate fold, the latter having also two stamp hinges on the rev.

DECEMBER 8, 1775

- 1938 **20 Shillings. Plate A. Uncirculated. (\$40.-Up)**
No. 12127 signed by Tybout, Hewes, both signers of Continental money; and Douglass. Note is essentially uncirculated but has traces of staining and aging and half of the lower border has been clipped off.
- 1939 **30 Shillings. Plate A. Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 6481 signed by Kenley, Leech and Crispin. The note being adequately margined with trifling paper aging.
- 1940 **40 Shillings. Plate A. Uncirculated. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 12099, signed by Morris and Barnes, both signers of Continental money; and Thomson. The notes is adequately margined and the paper is slightly aging.
- 1941 **10 Shillings. Plate B. 20 Shillings. Plate A. 40 Shillings. Plate B. Good to Very Good. 3 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)**
Several signers of these notes also signed Continental money.

APRIL 25, 1776

- 1942 **6 Pence. Plate A. 40 Shillings. Plate B. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)**
Nos. 9265, 6736 signed by Kenley; Kenley, Crispin and Betterton both being slightly aged and with a center fold.
- 1943 **20 Shillings. Plate A. Extra Fine. (\$15.-Up)**
No. 5959 signed by Kenley, Crispin and Betterton with a center fold and paper aging.
- 1944 **4 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 18 Pence and 2 Shillings. Good (2), Fine, Good, and Fine. 5 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)**

JOSEPH OGDEN PRIVATE ISSUE JANUARY 18, 1777

- 1945 **4 Pence. Uncirculated remainder. (\$75.-Up)**
The bottom two thirds of the note are apparently water stained. The overall color, except at the edge, is a very light tan.

APRIL 10, 1777

- 1946 **3 Pence. Plate B. 4 Pence. Plate C. Stained Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. (?), 123354, signed by James Cannon and William Will. Both are adequately margined and crisp the former being somewhat faded and both with stains.

UNCUT PAIR

- 1947 **3 Pence. Plate A. 4 Pence. Plate A. Extra Fine. (\$50.-Up)**
Nos. 101461, both signed by C. Davis. There being a split along the gutter between the two, large foxing stain at the left outside all but the upper note's lower border and other scattered foxing stains both obv. and rev. but the notes are still Uncirculated and adequately margined.
- 1948 **6 Pence. Plate C. 9 Pence. Plate B. Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. 47393, 103622 signed by Davis and Cannon. The former is slightly darkened by aging with two foxing spots, the latter is somewhat faded.
- 1949 **6 Pence. Plate C. 9 Pence. Plate C. Uncirculated. (\$70.-Up)**
Nos. 22199, 34243 signed by Joseph Redman and Joseph Parker, both signers of Continental money. The former's paper is slightly aging the latter is slightly clipped close at right and bottom but both are crisp and vivid.
- 1950 **6 Shillings and 20 Shillings. Uncirculated. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. 6053, 4029 signed by Shubart, Davison, Browne and Budd. Both notes are aging mildly the former with a somewhat worn surface the latter somewhat discolored on the rev. and tightly margined at the right top and bottom edges.

NICE GROUP OF 1777 NOTES

- 1951 **3 Pence, 4 Pence, 9 Pence, 18 Pence, 3 Shillings, 4 Shillings, 6 Shillings, 12 Shillings, 16 Shillings, 20 Shillings. Also, Red Money 16 Shillings. The third item is Fair, the eighth Very Fine, the others are all Very Good to Fine. from none far from those grades. 13 Pcs. (\$65.-Up)**

RED MONEY

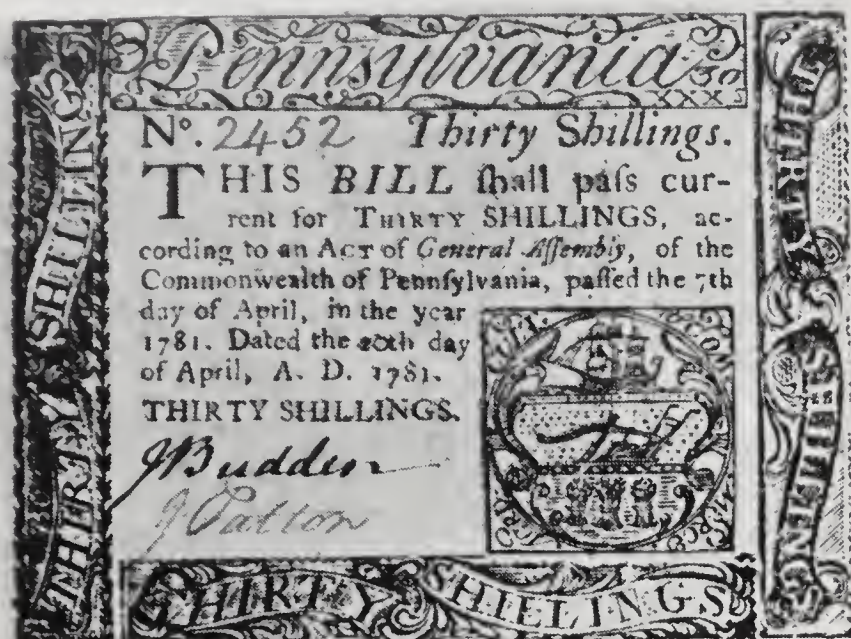
- 1952 **8 Shillings and 20 Shillings. Very Fine. Extra Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)**
Nos. 22752, 27557, signed by Kenly, Young, Humphreys and Howell, both with light center fold.

JUNE 1, 1780 "DOLLAR MONEY" (GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES)

- 1953 **\$5. Very Good or so. (\$250.-Up)**
No. 1701 signed by Robert Cather and Daniel Wister, both signers of Continental currency and endorsed upon the rev. by Richard Bache. The note is adequately margined though clipped a trifle into the left border and well folded with some paper aging and/or a moderate amount of soiling both the obv. and particularly the rev. where a mica flake has fallen out leaving a paper void. Still a quite collectable rarity the last important offering of which was the Affleck-Ball sale.

SCARCE ISSUE OF APRIL 20, 1781

- 1954 **3 Pence. Plate A with "Penec" error in text. Extra Fine. (\$100.-Up)**
No. 12297 signed by John Baynton, note being folded very lightly in the center and in the lower left corner outside the border with some very mild paper aging.
- 1955 **2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Extra Fine, plus. (\$125.-Up)**
No. 1879 signed by Joseph Dean, the note having a very faint vertical center fold some mild aging and the upper right corner clipped a trifle close.
- 1956 **5 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$75.-Up)**
No. 4463 signed by Jacob S. Howell. The note is lightly aged on the obv. more on the rev. where a moderately heavy center fold is beginning to split along the surface. The note is still crisp and reasonably vivid.



- 1957 30 Shillings. Choice Uncirculated. (\$300.-Up)

No. 2452 signed by James Bodden and John Patton. The note is bright, crisp and vivid with the only possible deficiency being the very closely cut margins at the right and the upper left corner which are still outside the border. None better offered in public auction in many years.

SCARCE ISSUE OF MARCH 16, 1785

- 1958 3 Pence. Very Fine or better. (\$100.-Up)
No. 9526 with the signature very faint. The note is slightly aging and closely margined at the bottom and right and has some crispness even though the center fold is beginning to weaken.
- 1959 2 Shillings and 6 Pence. 5 Shillings. Fair and Good. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
Nos. 38717, 214(?), signed by Shubart, Baker, McCrea and Risk. The former is splitting along the folds and watermarks and both are substantially soiled.
- 1960 20 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$100.-Up)
No. 3231 signed by William Trumbull, Samuel Murdoch and Stacy Hepburn. The note is moderately aged with a substantial center fold but everything is clear and legible and the margin is close into the border only at the upper left corner.

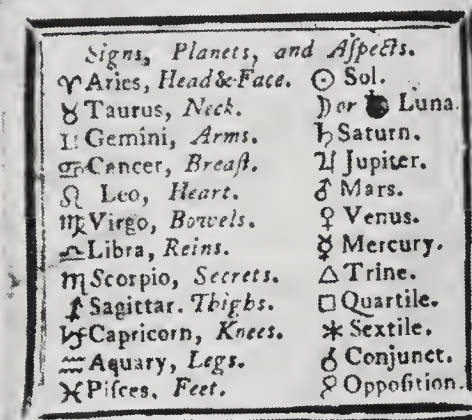
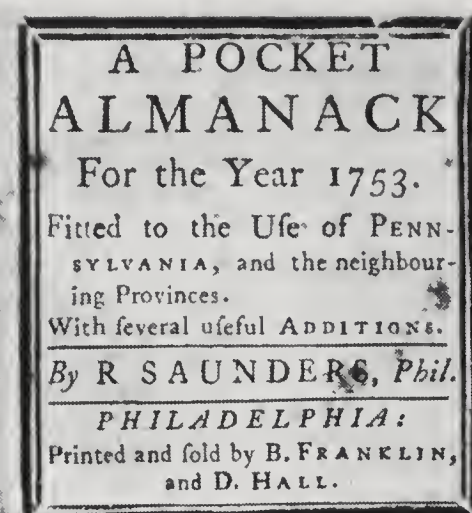
RARE FRANKLIN ALMANACK 1753

- 1961 An interesting rare small Franklin Almanack printed by Franklin and Hall on behalf of R. Saunders of Philadelphia with the signs of the Zodiac on the first page, an explanation of the way to calculate the major solar and lunar events on the second page, the third page being devoted to the distances between major towns. Last table computes the weight and value of coins then circulating in Pennsylvania the English Guinea of 21 Shillings, the same being calculated as being worth 34 Shillings PA money or roughly £5 colonial to £3 English showing that the Pennsylvania paper Pound had gone to 125 Pennsylvania Pounds per 100 Pounds Colonial Sterling. An interesting item in its own right and doubly so because of the Franklin imprint. (\$100.-Up)

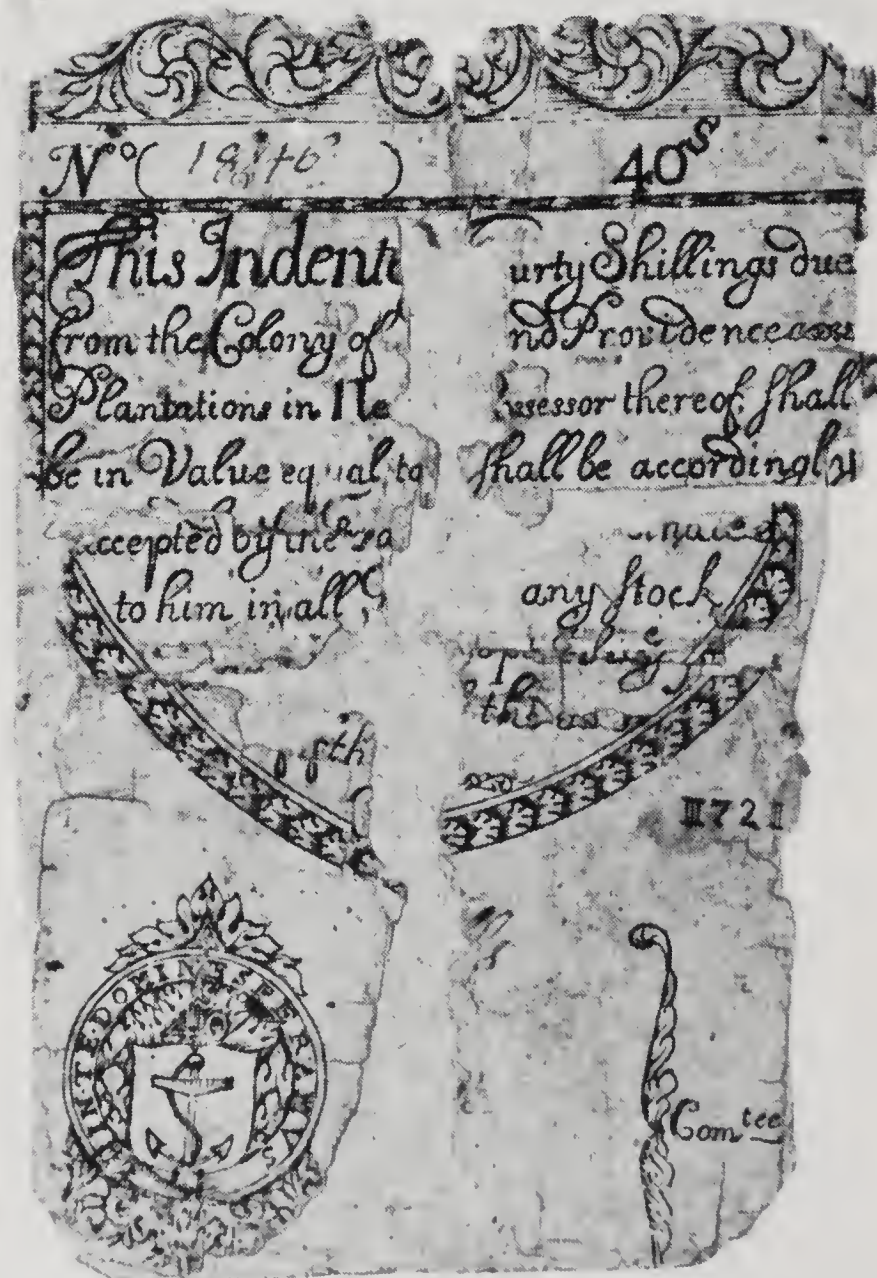
RHODE ISLAND

EXCESSIVELY RARE JULY 5, 1715 REDATED 1721 NOTE

- 1962 40 Shillings. Poor. (\$100.-Up)
No. 1846 with the remnant signatures of John Wanton and Jonathan Nichols. The note as can be seen is about 50% of its natural size put together in such a manner, contemporaneously, as to have a much wholer effect than is the case. The vignette at the lower left is intact and the text is mostly legible part of the red rev. being visible over the piece of backing paper. No public auction record exists for this note in any condition well beyond the last 10 years.



1961



1962

RARE ISSUE OF MAY 3, 1775

- 1963 **9 Pence.** Due in 2 years. **Fair.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 422 with only the Thomas Greene signature visible. The note has had part of the bottom clipped away and has been split in half horizontally and poorly put back together so that part of the text in the fifth line is obscured by the overlapping portion of the bottom of the note, the whole of which is backed on the rev. There are also field holes.

RARE ISSUE OF JUNE 16, 1775

- 1964 **1 Shilling.** Due in Five Years. **Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
SN3985, signed by Greene with a heavy horizontal center fold, slits either end, chink top right and upper left corner weak with foxing.
- 1965 **10 Shillings.** Due in Two Years. **Very Good.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 1810 signed by Ward and Clarke with a heavy center fold, slits at either end, backed; with the top roughly handled and much of it missing with other defects but still looks better than described.

SCARCE JUNE 29, 1775 NOTES

- 1966 **6 Pence.** Due in Five Years. **Fair.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 619, signed by Cole, split, backed sewn with parts missing.
- 1967 **4 Shillings.** Due in Two Years. **Good.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 1332 signed by Clarke and Bowler, split in half, with backing sewn on and roughness at top. Still a very scarce and rarely offered note.

RARE ISSUE OF NOVEMBER 6, 1775

- 1968 **6 Pence.** Due in 5 years. **Fair to Good.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 1340 signed by John Cole and Joseph Clarke. The note has numerous signs of body weaknesses and mild paper aging the most notable deficiencies being rounded upper corners and the lower left corner and various splits forming along quarter folds.
- 1969 **3 Shillings.** Due in Five Years. **Very Good.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 7275 splitting, half sewn then restored with tape. There are also holes and edge chinks.
- 1970 **4 Shillings.** Due in Five Years. **Very Fine.** (\$130.-Up)
No. 5912 signed by Dexter and Cole. Splitting along the center fold, neatly backed. The top border is close and there is a slit in the bottom. Still, choice for this issue.
- 1971 **1 Shilling.** Due in 5 years. **Very Good.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 15507 signed by Clarke and Cole. The note having a vertical split backed with paper strips and other slits. The note having a complete and whole appearance with some aging stains.
- 1972 **2 Shillings.** Due in 5 years. **Poor to Fair. 3 Pcs.** (\$30.-Up)
Nos. (?), 4760, 2570. The first two signed by John Dexter and Clarke, the latter by Clarke and Cole. All are edge mounted with 15 to 30 percent missing mostly around the edges, the text being practically intact.
- 1973 **20 Shillings.** Due in Five Years. **Very Good.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 2362 signed by Dexter, John G. Wanton and Cole. The note has a few field holes around the horizontal center fold and some edge slits there being some mild to moderate staining with a heavy stain in the lower left corner.

RARE ISSUE OF JANUARY 15, 1776

- 1974 **6 Pence, 1 Shilling and 5 Shillings. Poor, Fair (2). 3 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)
The two former are sewn, holed, backed; the latter is No 1027 signed by Wanton, Dexter and Arnold with splitting and fraying.
- 1975 **20 Shillings.** Due in Five Years. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$90.-Up)
No. 3208 signed by Cole, James Congdon and Wanton. The note is split in half along the horizontal center fold and has been crudely sewn back together; if the thick threads were removed and the note remounted and glued it would easily pass for Fine in this usually ragged and much worn issue.

RARE ISSUE OF MARCH 18, 1776

- 1976 **2 Shillings.** Due in Five Years. **Fair to Good.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 794, signed by Cole and Greene (?), split horizontally, with a center hole, backed and frayed.

RARE ISSUE OF SEPTEMBER 5, 1776

- 1977 **\$1. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 882, signed by Clarke, Wanton and Congdon with paper aging, tight margins, and surface splitting along the center fold.

SCARCE MAY 22, 1777 ISSUE

- 1978 **\$1/36. Extra Fine, plus.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 5982 signed by Theodore Foster the note having some mild aging spot areas and one discernible fold with a half fold. The margins are close but the borders unimpaired.
- 1979 **\$1/24. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 4753 signed by Welcome Arnold, the note having a bent upper left corner and what looks like a fold but apparently is not along a wire line at the bottom. The margin is clipped a little close at the lower left corner. There are a few mild foxing stains and a funny transfer of a printer's symbol to the left of 1777, 6mm. to its right, probably due to a wet sheet being placed upon it. There is also a hint of neatly removed glue on the rev. where the note might have been mounted.
- 1980 **\$1/9. Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 10256 signed by Foster. Splitting along a heavy center fold and a couple of small field holes, slight stains and a slightly closely clipped upper left border.
- 1981 **\$1/9 and \$1/8. Fair, Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 8502 and 4769. The former is split, crudely backed; the latter has a 25mm. slit at the left, pin holes galore and an ink stain. It too is backed with tape.

JULY 2, 1780

(GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES)

- 1982 **\$1, \$4, \$5, \$7 and \$8. Uncirculated. 5 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
Nos. 1833, 174, 693, 2095 and 1157. All four signers including Metcalf Bowler, member of the Stamp Act Congress, Speaker of the R. I. House of Representatives, and Chief Justice; Adam Comstock, Taylor Harris and Thomas Rumreill. The guarantee is signed on all but the third note by Dr. Jonathan Arnold, later a member of the Continental Congress (1782-4) who later moved to Vermont and played a prominent role in that state joining the Union. The third note has endorsement on the rev. and is very rare as such.
- 1983 **\$8. Fair to Good. Also, July 1, 1775. 2 Shillings. Poor. 2 Pcs.** (\$10.-Up)

MAY 1786 "ROGUES ISLAND" OR "NO JURY" ISSUE

- 1984 **2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Fine (1), Very Fine (3), Extra Fine, Uncirculated (2). 7 Pcs.** (\$100.-Up)
Various numbers ranging between 293 up to 11, 173 with all five signers represented. No signature combination the same.
- 1985 **2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Fine, Very Fine (3). 6 Shillings. Very Fine (2). 5 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
The former denomination ranges between number 508 up to 8250, 3 Knight, 1 Comstock signature; the latter both signed by Allen and Knight in reversed order.
- 1986 **2 Shillings 6 Pence, 3 Shillings, 5 Shillings, 6 Shillings. Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.** (\$100.-Up)
Nos. 11,532, 7782, and 6347. The second and third signed by Jonathan Hazard, Rhode Island member of the Colonial Assembly, the Council of War (1778) **Member of the Continental Congress** (1787-89), and Nehemiah Knight, Cranston Town Clerk 1773-1800 and member of the General Assembly (1783-87), Sheriff of Providence County, member of the U. S. House of Representatives (1803-8) and father of Nehemiah Rice Knight Senator and Governor for Rhode Island. The first is signed by Allen and Comstock, the last by Hazard and Allen.
- 1987 **10 Shillings, 20 Shillings and 3 Pounds. Uncirculated. 3 Pcs.** (\$75.-Up)
Nos. 7782, 8727. The former signed by Hazard and Knight; the latter by Knight, Allen and Hazard.
- 1988 **20 Shillings, 30 Shillings and 40 Shillings. AU, Unc. and Very Fine. 3 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 9202, 8474, 3816 the first and third signed by Allen, Knight and Elijah Cobb; the second by Comstock, Cobb and Knight. The last note has a tear in the bottom which has been checked with a stamp hinge.

**RHODE ISLAND FISCAL PAPER
WARRANT FOR THE ARREST OF A DEBTOR**

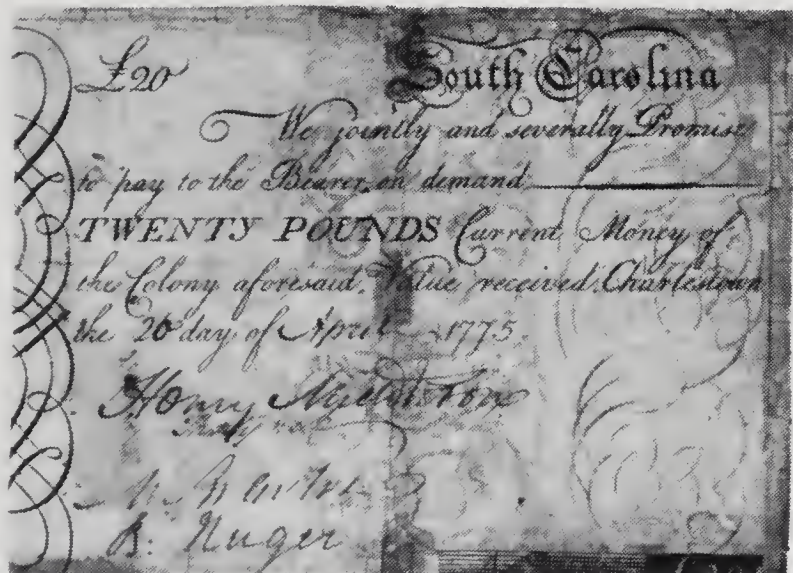
- 1989 **Order to the Sheriff of Kings (now Washington) County or his Deputy dated July 11, 1743 signed by James Hemming (?) for the arrest of Thomas Justin of North Kingston and to attach his goods and chattels until he provides sufficient security to pay Joseph Howard also of North Kingston and a shop keeper for a debt of 7 Pounds 12 Shillings and 8 Pence plus damages of 15 Pounds, Justin to be kept in prison until he provides security or until August 1, 1743 when the court would meet at the county seat. There is a notation on the back on the part of the Sheriff that he had arrested Justin though there is no other notation as to action taken in this case. Quarter folded but clean, amply edged and without ink corrosion or notable deficiencies. There is also a seal at the upper left. (\$35.-Up)**

SOUTH CAROLINA

EXCESSIVELY RARE 1750-1769 WRITTEN DATES

- 1990 **£50. Poor. (\$20.-Up)**
No. 695 dated September 11, 1769 and signed by Thomas Evand, (?), Jonathan Huger the well known South Carolina family, Jacob Motte "public treasurer" and (very faint) John Llyod. All that is left is about a bottom third of the note mounted on a card with a notation on the rev. "S.C. £50 1767 W. R. Hearst collection."

**EXTREMELY RARE APRIL-MAY PRIVATE PROMISSORY
NOTES
(ISSUED PRIOR TO THE MEETING OF A PROVINCIAL
CONGRESS)**



- 1991 **£20. Fine. (\$500.-Up)**
No. 1332 dated April 26, 1775 signed by Henry Middleton, one of the greatest landowners in the state, member of the South Carolina House of Commons (1742-55), Speaker (1747, 54, 55), member of the Council (1755-70), member of the Continental Congress (1774-6), and President thereof (1774-5). Also signed by Thomas Lynch, member South Carolina House of Commons (1761-72 intermittently), member of the Stamp Act Congress, member of the Continental Congress (1774-6); Miles Brewton, rich Charlestonian, drowned in 1775 at sea on his way to a Continental Congress seat in Philadelphia. Benjamin Huger, head of that historical family and father of the Congressman, and grandfather of the CSA General; brother of Daniel Huger, the Congressman and great uncle of the U. S. Senator of the same name; Roger Smith (very faint). Note is splitting down vertical center fold the same checked with stamp hinges. All the non indent edges have strips on them the indent being cut about half away. Watermark in the lower right corner.

JUNE 1, 1775

- 1992 **£10. Very Good to Fine. (\$60.-Up)**
No. 25282, signed by Jacob Motte, brother of Isaac Motte the Continental Congressman, John Berwick, Gideon Dupont Jr., John Neufville, Peter Bacot and (?). A fully margined note with splitting and paper missing along vertical center fold where there is a stain

- 1993 **£10. Very Good to Fine. (\$60.-Up)**
No. 87046, signed by Motte, Berwick, Alexander Moultrie, brother of General William Moultrie, Neufville, Bacot, William Gibbes (?). The note is fully margined with splitting on quarter folds with splits at left.
- 1994 **£10. Very Good. (\$50.-Up)**
No. 7769, signed by John Edwards, Jonathan Loyas, **Thomas Middleton**, Neufville, Bacot, Gibbes. Note is split at junction of quarter fold checked with silk; a couple of small body holes, a chink, two slits and other minor impairments in what is otherwise a clean and presentable note.
- 1995 **£20. Fine. (\$90.-Up)**
No. 3937, signed by Thomas Corbett, Edwards, Dupont, Bacot, Neufville and Gibbes. Note has a small hole at the junction of the quarter fold checked with silk; a couple of small body holes, a chink, two slits and other minor impairments in what is otherwise a clean and presentable note.

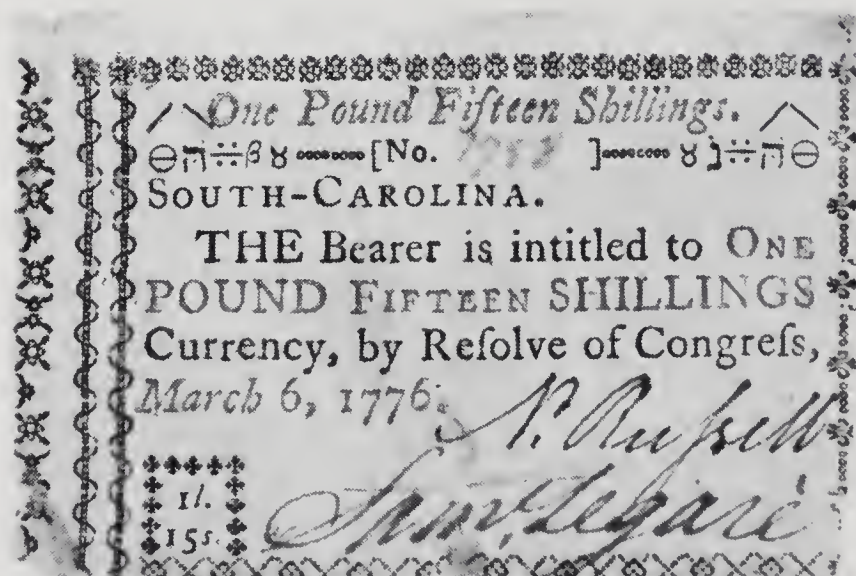
NOVEMBER 15, 1775

- 1996 **15 Shillings. Abt. Fine. (\$125.-Up)**
No. 9271 signed by Joseph Vivree, John W. McQueen and G. A. Hall. There is a piece out of the upper left corner, a 12mm. slit at the bottom of the vertical center fold, a thin spot and hole in left field and mild aging stains.
- 1997 **£2 10 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$175.-Up)**
No. 9964 signed by T. Middleton, Jr., son of the Congressman, A. Toomer and Berwick. One pronounced center fold and some scattered foxing spots mar an otherwise clean and nicely marginal note. There is one small wire split and a crown watermark at left.

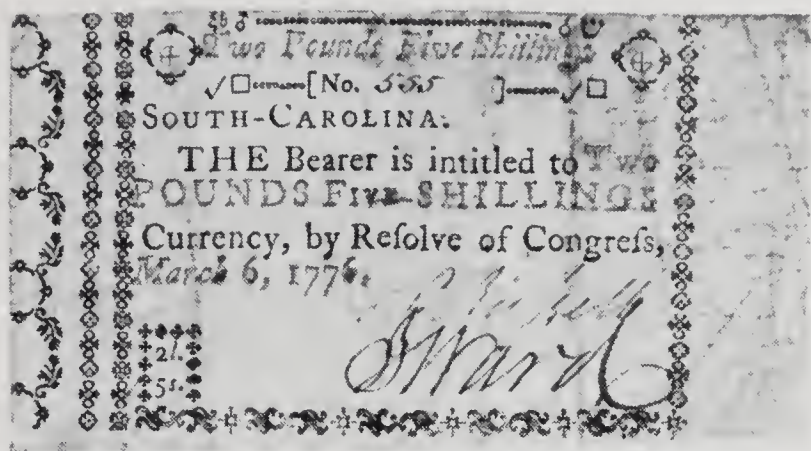
MARCH 6, 1776

RARE CONDITION SMALL BILLS

- 1998 **17 Shillings 6 Pence. Good. (\$150.-Up)**
No. 714 (?), signed by Nathaniel Russell a Charleston merchant from Bristol, Rhode Island one of whose daughters married Arthur Middleton a signer of the Declaration of Independence and the other whom married Bishop Theodore Dehon who headed St. Michael's church in Charleston. Also signed by Samuel Legare, a neighbor and real estate partner of William Gibbs and Edward Blake, also signers of South Carolina money. Split horizontally along a center fold with a piece missing. The hole backed neatly with tape with the text completely legible and the borders practically intact.



- 1999 **1 Pound 15 Shillings. Fine to Very Fine. (\$500.-Up)**
No. 1758 signed by Russell and Legare as noted above. The upper border contains Jewish characters, two (Heh) and one (Beth), together with various astronomical insignia and the Greek letter Beta. The note is clipped close at the lower right corner, folded along the center with splitting at the bottom and part of the right left indent is missing, as always. Exceptionally clean and interesting.



- 2000 £2 5 Shillings. Fine. (\$400.-Up)
No. 555 (palindrome repeater number), signed by Russell and J. Ward. Those interested in Judaica should note the presence of the Hebrew character Shin at the upper right at the end of the red denomination, which led one observer to refer to this note as a South Carolinian "Shin plaster". Another choice rarity for this series and in exceptional condition, very few of these notes turning up even in Good condition.

LARGE BILL

- 2001 £15. Very Good. (\$60.-Up)
No. 3220 signed by Jacob Motte, Thomas Savage, a wealthy Charleston merchant and Peter Leger. The upper right hand border has been broken off, repairs have been made to the lower left corner, there is also splitting on the heavy center fold with reenforcing tape on the rev. There are some interesting notations on the rev.

OCTOBER 19, 1776

- 2002 \$6. Very Fine. (\$130.-Up)
No. 1044 signed by John Sanford Dart, a son-in-law of Jacob Motte, whom we have met before and John Berwick, the third signature being too faded to be read. The note is quarter folded with tight margins at top and left and wide margins at bottom and right. There is also the usual light paper aging.
- 2003 \$8. Very Fine/Extra Fine. (\$150.-Up)
The number is faded away. The note is signed by Dart, Berwick and Edward Blake, Chairman of the South Carolina Naval Board during the Revolution and a Charleston real estate developer and partner of S. Legare and William Gibbs, who also signed these notes. The note is moderately folded in the upper right hand corner and is a little faded in front of both in the number and Blake's signature. The margins are also quite tight but none are inadequate.

1777 (DECEMBER 23, 1776 ACT)

- 2004 \$1. Uncirculated Remainder. (\$200.-Up)
Not numbered and signed by Dart and James Wakefield. There is a small slit hole at the upper left outside the border and the usual paper roughness at the right outer edge. Otherwise crisp, bright and vivid.
- 2005 \$3. Extra Fine, plus. Remainder. (\$125.-Up)
No. 1099 (probably fictitious) signed by Wakefield only. The note is lightly quarter folded with the edges cut all the way to the borders but nowhere noticeably into them. The paper is also slightly aged.

1777 ERROR

- 2006 \$4. 1777 Error. Very Fine. (\$100.-Up)
No. 1739 signed by Blake, William Price, James Fisher and Edward Lightwood. The note is quarter folded with some glue mounting stains on the rev. and some general aging on the obv. The note being tightly but adequately margined. The vignette refers to the destruction of the English frigate *Actaeon* in the battle for Fort Moultrie and Charleston Harbor-hence the smug motto "wisdom overcomes anger."
- 2007 \$20. Fine. (\$30.-Up)
The number is badly faded, the note being signed by George Cooke the only visible signer. The note is missing pieces out of the top left border and at the lower right corner with three small slits in the right border.

FEBRUARY 14, 1777

- 2008 \$20. Fine to Very Fine. (\$60.-Up)
No. 5682 signed by William Logan, Legare and R. W. Powell. Note has a moderately heavy center vertical fold with two margins slightly tight, some paper aging and two stamp hinges on the rev.
- 2009 \$30. Fine. (\$50.-Up)
No. 2241 (?), signed by Logan, Legare, Powell and William Parker. The paper is well folded and soft with aging, the lower border corners being rubbed.

APRIL 10, 1778

- 2010 2 Shillings and 6 Pence. Fine. (\$60.-Up)
No. 809 signed by John Beale and John Peronneau, another member of the Jacob Motte clan, since his brother Henry was married to Motte's daughter. The note is essentially uncirculated one with a deteriorated upper left corner held together with stamp hinges. The note is stained at lower left and upper right corners and the signatures are quite faint.
- 2011 3 Shillings and 9 Pence. Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)
No. 7406 signed by W. Mathews and Crouch. The note is reasonably clean and well margined, the only deficiencies being a pin hole outside the border at the lower right corner and two paper remnants where the note was once mounted at the top corner.
- 2012 5 Shillings. Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)
No. 9438 signed by John Neufville Jr. and Henry Crouch. The note has a small hole in the field in an empty space in the vignette, a paper fold or rumpling in the left side and a mounting remnant at the lower left.
- 2013 5 Shillings. Almost Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)
No. 809 signed by Beale and Peronneau. Note has a fold in the lower left corner, a pin hole at the upper left and the same staining pattern as the preceding.
- 2014 10 Shillings. Extra Fine. (\$125.-Up)
No. 9491 signed by Neufville & Crouch with one center fold, a nick into the bottom margin outside the border and two mounting strips on the rev. On the rev. edges are the remains of a card on which the note was once mounted. The note has wide margins particularly at the right and depicts the battle of Fort Moultrie in 1776 when the British fleet, right, was successfully repelled by the defense of that position. The Palmetto, in the center, is of course, the symbol of the state.
- 2015 10 Shillings. Abt Fine. (\$75.-Up)
No. 9500 signed by Neufville and Crouch with edge damage in all four corners and surface soiling on obv. The note however has not been folded.

FEBRUARY 8, 1778

- 2016 \$40. (£65:0:0). Very Good. (\$50.-Up)
Signed by Edward Trescot, Philip Prioleau and William Morgan. There is splitting along the quarter folds with a piece missing out of the left hand side. The whole note backed with and held together by gauze. Other than the piece missing out of the left the note is complete and not heavily aged with good margins.
- 2017 \$50. (£81:5:0). Fine. (\$100.-Up)
No. 1370 signed by Hopton, Smyth and Cooke. Engraved on the rev. by Thomas Coram who created these at age 22, but for most of his life had to make a living as a drawing master in Charleston. The note is marked by slits into the left border, a piece missing out of the top right corner and foxing stains which largely conceal the fact that this is in fact printed on the rare blue paper.
- 2018 \$60. (£97:10:0). Extra Fine. (\$200.-Up)
No. 1320 signed by John Scott, Smyth and Theodore Gaillard, Jr., who was a rich Charleston merchant. The note has a center fold and remnants of a stamp hinge in the upper left corner.
- 2019 \$70. (£113:15:0). Very Good to Fine. (\$75.-Up)
No. 4913 signed by Joseph Atkinson, Trescot and Robert Williams. The note is splitting along a center fold, is substantially aged, very tightly margined with some field splits and a reinforcement strip on the left rev. near the Coram engraving.
- 2020 \$80. (£130). Fine, plus. (\$100.-Up)
No. 2231 signed by James Bentham, Sims White and Prioleau. The note is substantially stained at the left and right edges with splitting down the center checked on the rev. by a wide paper strip with a piece missing out of the lower right corner.

- 2021 \$90. (£146:5:0). Very Fine. (\$125.-Up)

No. 9447 signed by Smyth, Scott and Gaillard. The note has a mild center fold and a small hole in the lower right side. Unfortunately the note is also moderately heavily aged on both sides.

RARE BLUE PAPER NOTE

- 2022 \$90. (£146:5:0). Almost Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)

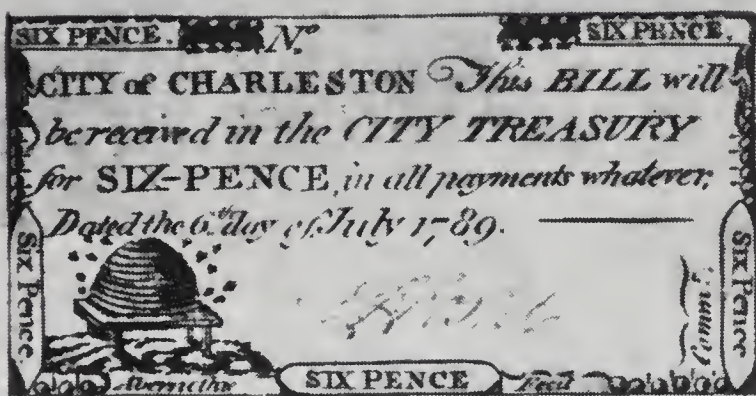
No. 9149 signed by Scott, Weston and Atkins on blue paper with one light fold and a piece missing out of the left upper border. Otherwise bright, vivid, crisp and adequately if narrowly margined. There is also the usual beautiful Coram rev.

- 2023 \$100. (£162:10:0) Good. (\$40.-Up)

No. 1719 (?), signed by Atkins, Weston and Scott. The note is splitting along quarter folds with holes and backed by tape, there being a triangular piece missing out of the bottom border. There is also mild but definite paper aging and two small ink stains in this scarce issue which is rarely offered in much better condition.

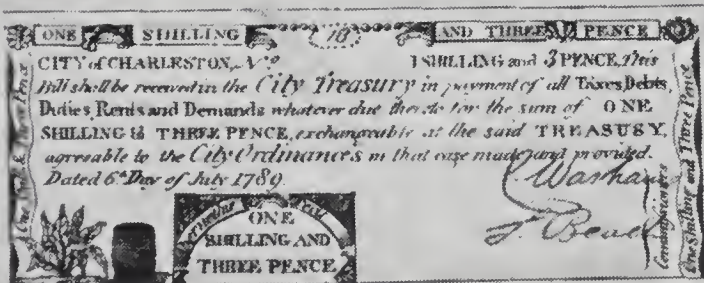
CITY OF CHARLESTON

July 6, 1789



- 2024 6 Pence. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$350.-Up)

The number has faded away, if there ever were one, and only the L. Forster signature remains on a note which is quarter folded with some mild aging and stains.



- 2025 1 Shilling 3 Pence. Extra Fine. (Photo) (\$400.-Up)

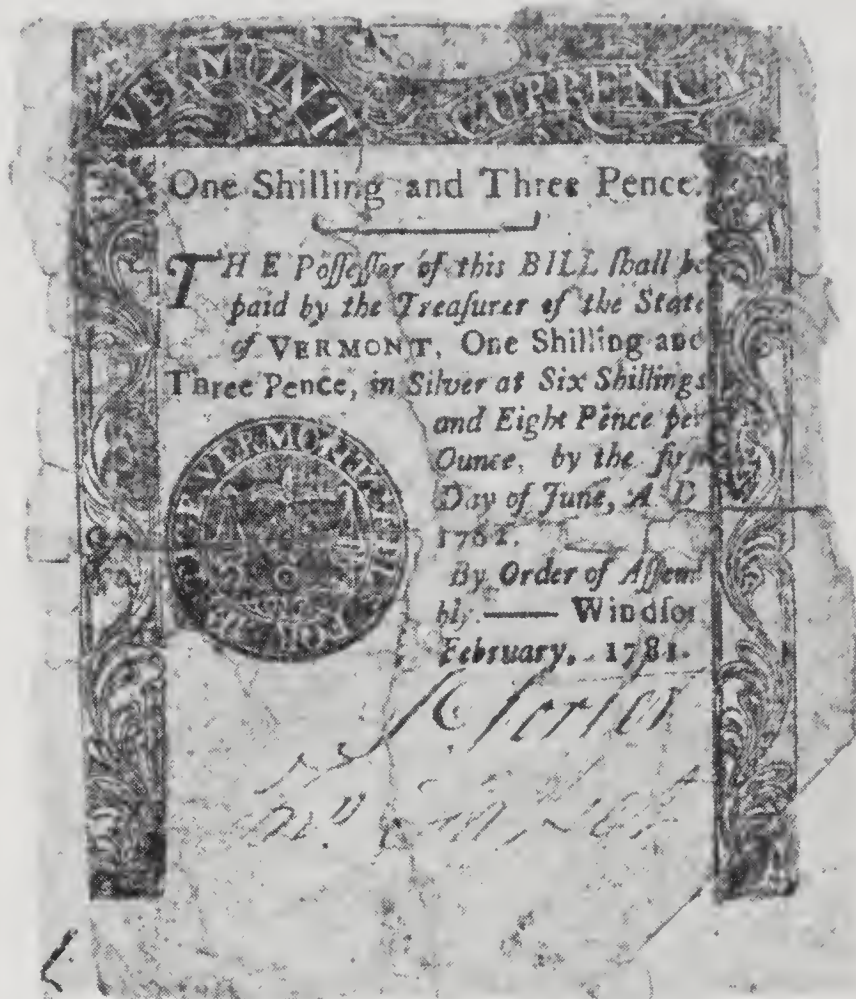
No. 604 (?), signed by C. Wharham and L. Beach. The note has been folded in both right corners and there is some light scattered aging.

VERMONT

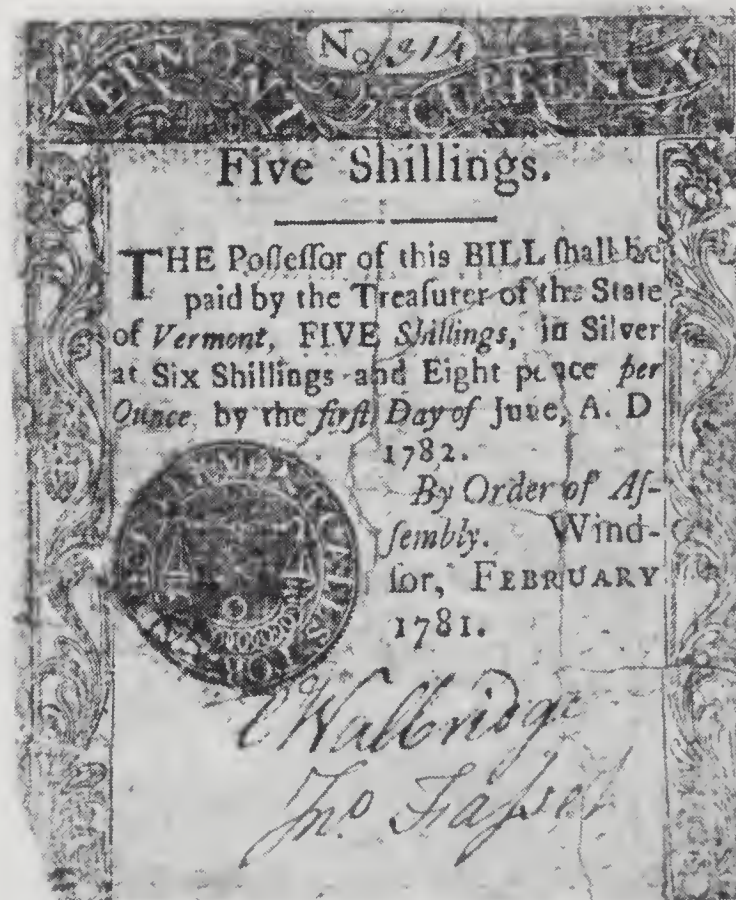
FEBRUARY 1781

- 2026 1 Shilling and 3 Pence. Good. (\$1,500.-Up)

No. 431 signed by J. Porter and John Fasset. The note is splitting along the quarter folds and is held together with the heavy use of stamp hinges on the rev. The lower right corner, including a piece of the border, has been neatly but not expertly restored and close examination discloses that a piece has been added on the lower left side which is not indigenous to this note. Our readers are reminded that £24,500 out of £25,155 of these notes were redeemed by the Vermont Treasury in land or specie by 1787 and the notes that remained outstanding were usually too ragged even to be identified. Even the Affleck-Ball collection had only one note with pretensions to Fine, this note being slightly superior to the general run of such notes. This denomination has not been offered since the Affleck-Ball sale and is at least twice as rare as the half crown note which is usually offered.



2026



- 2027 5 Shillings. Very Good to Fine. (\$3,000.-Up)

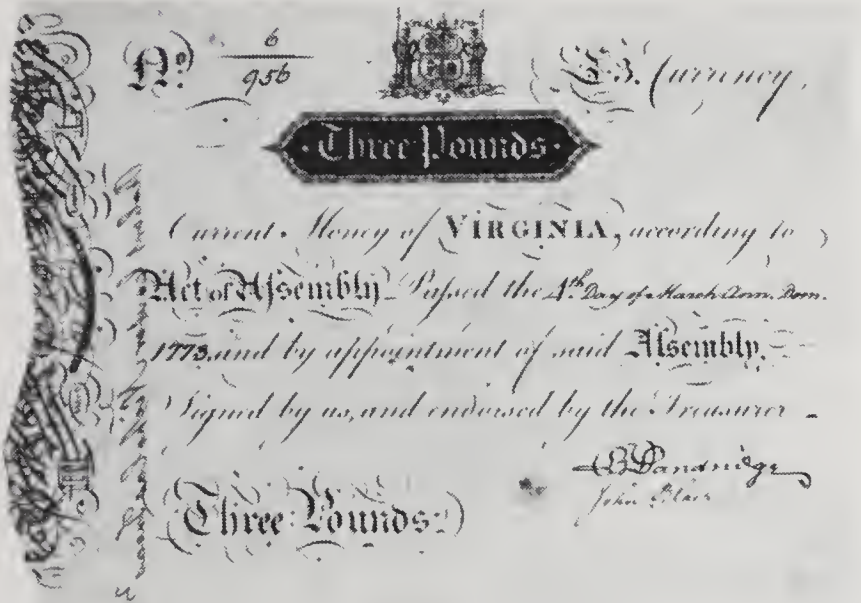
No. 1314 signed by L. Walbridge and Fasset. The note is remarkably complete with only a piece missing out of the lower left corner. The whole note has been carefully restored after being severely split and mounted on an attractive card to which it adheres only by a hinge at the top. The paper has more than a trace of crispness and the note in our opinion is the third best Vermont offered in the last ten years after Affleck-Ball number 783 and Altman-Haffner number 559 both of which were the common 2 Shillings 6 Pence notes. The note is far superior to the eminently respectable 5 Shilling note, lot 434B in the Elizabeth Morton sale which netted \$3,250.

VIRGINIA

RARE APRIL 1, 1773 JAMES RIVER BANK FORMS

- 2028 20 Shillings. Fine to Very Fine. (\$200.-Up)
- No. 65/6448 signed by Payton Randolph, King's attorney for Virginia, member of the House of Burgesses (1764-74), Speaker (1766), President of the Continental Congress (1774) and President of the Virginia Convention (1774-5); John Blair, son of John Blair the Virginia council member (1745-70), acting Governor (1758, 68); and in his own right a member of the House of Burgesses, Clerk of the Council (1770-5), Chief Justice of Va., and Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court (1789-96). All such notes are also signed by Robert Carter Nicholas as Treasurer (1766-77) who was a member of the House of Burgesses (1756-77) who opposed Patrick Henry over the Stamp Act and was a reluctant but able patriot and father of John Nicholas Carter, the Virginia Congressman. The note is bright and vivid except for some aging areas on the left and is quarter folded with accompanying splits all very neatly repaired with silk and readily discernible only on close inspection.
- 2029 £8. Very Good, plus. (\$125.-Up)
- No. 35/3459 signed by Randolph, Blair and Nicholas as above. This note would be Fine or better but for a very rough edge at the bottom which has taken away part of Blair's signature. The note has been folded several times and has some very light aging.

SCARCE ASHBY NOTE



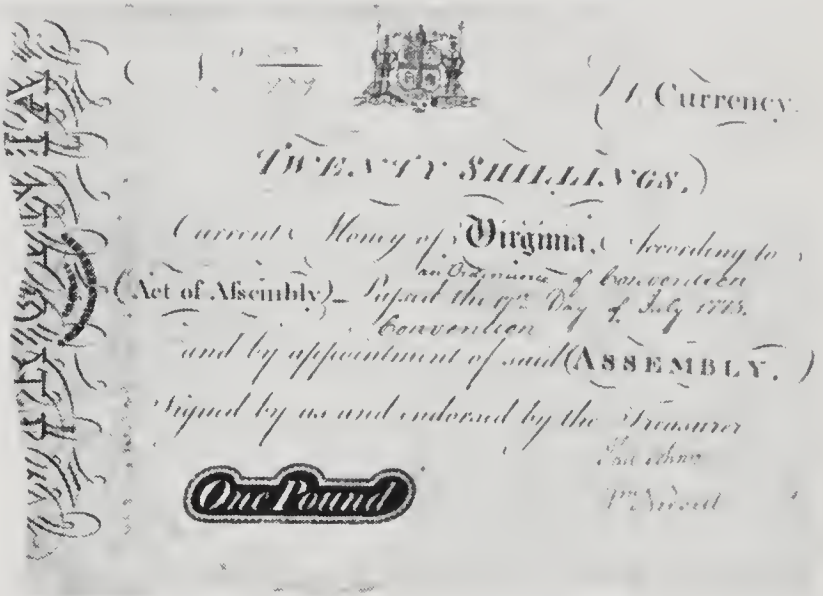
- 2030 £3. Very Fine. (\$300.-Up)
- No. 6/956 signed on the obv. by Beverly Dandridge, George Washington's brother-in-law and John Blair; endorsed upon the rev. by Nicholas as Treasurer. This note has been lightly folded several times and has a few small holes most notably around "1773" at left. However the note has plenty of body and is bright.

JULY 17, 1775
SMALL BILLS

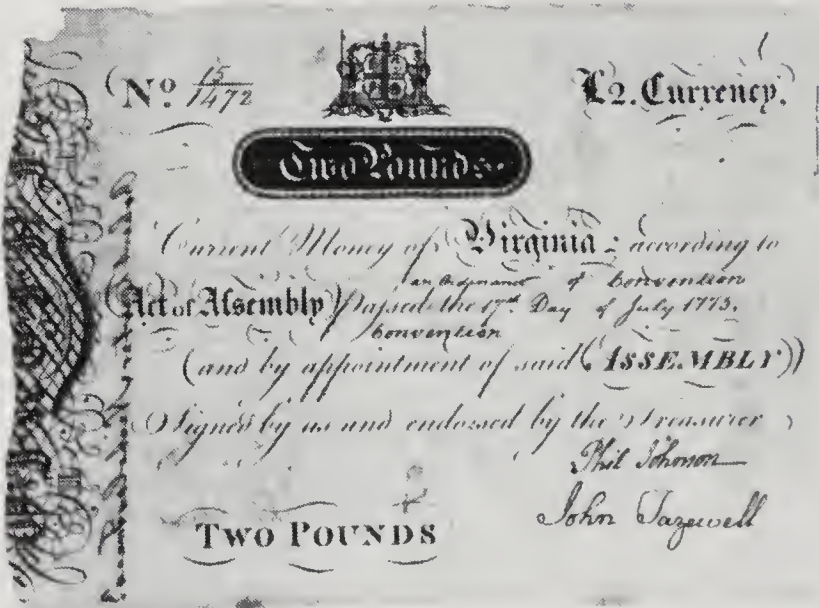
- 2031 1 Shilling and 3 Pence. ("And" variety). 5 Shillings. Very Good to Fine. Fine, plus. 2 Pcs. (\$65.-Up)
- The former is without a number but has been signed by Edmond J. Randolph, Washington's ADC, youngest member of the VA Constitutional Convention. (such at signing), Attorney General VA (1776-82), Member Continental Congress (1779-82), Gov. VA (1786-8), Member of the Constitutional Convention (1787) and presenter of the VA plan; U.S. Attorney General (1789-94), Secretary of State (1794-5). Randolph also had the distinction of representing Aaron Burr in his Richmond treason trial (1807) before Chief Justice John Marshall. The note is quarter folded with a bald spot near the top and paper splitting along the folds with glue stains and/or mounting stains on the rev.; the latter note is No. 9684 signed by John H. Norton and John Dixon. This latter note is somewhat soft with pronounced center fold, surface splitting and mild paper aging.
- 2032 £2. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$45.-Up)
- No. 9200 signed by Philip Johnson and William Norvell. The note has a moderately heavy center fold and a printing void at the top center. The margins are adequate and the paper aging at a minimum for this issue.

- 2033 £3. Very Fine to Extra Fine. (\$45.-Up)
- No. 10197 signed by Johnson and Norvell. This note too has a moderately heavy center fold and some mild paper aging.

ASHBY NOTES



- 2034 20 Shillings. Very Fine. (\$300.-Up)
- No. 30/2989 signed by Johnson and Norvell. The note has been quarter folded with a tiny hole at the juncture of the folds. There are two other small holes and two slightly dog eared right corners. The note has some body and is bright and vivid with only the lightest touch of paper aging.



- 2035 £2. Very Fine. (\$300.-Up)
- No. 15/1472 signed by Johnson and John Tazewell, brother of Henry Tazewell after whom the Virginia County is named and uncle of Littleton Waller Tazewell, both men being United States Senators, the latter being a Virginia governor. The note is very similar to the preceding except there is a small piece out of the upper left corner. There is a trifle more paper aging and some scattered pin holes.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1775 JAMES RIVER BANK FORMS

- 2036 20 Shillings. Engraved lines. Fine to Very Fine. (\$200.-Up)
- No. 30/2910 signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas. The note has splitting along several of its folds neatly checked with silk on the rev., the note being generally bright and vivid with only some light aging around the edges.
- 2037 £8. About Very Fine. (\$250.-Up)
- No. 188/18734 signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. The note has one small damage area at the top neatly checked with silk and scarcely discernible, the chief deficiency being some remnants of glue stains on the obv. which can be easily removed.

- 2038 £12. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 115/11484 signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas with a L V watermark at left probably part of a full watermark of L V G by Lobertus van Gerrevink of Holland, which appears on numerous New England fiscal paper and related items. The note has been folded several times and there are some paper splits that have been checked with silk. Like the preceding this note also has foxing stains but is still reasonably bright and vivid.

MAY 6, 1776

- 2039 7 Shillings 6 Pence. **Very Fine to Extra Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 9783, signed by Morris and Seaton. Crisp, bright and vivid with weakening along a vertical center fold.
- 2040 12 Shillings 6 Pence. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 177 signed by Richard Morris and George Seaton. The note is weakening along a center fold but is bright and vivid.
- 2041 \$4. **Abt. Very Fine.** (\$55.-Up)
No. signed by Morris and Seaton with a center fold, mounting stains on upper corners and a bald spot on the left rev. corner.
- 2042 \$5. **Very Fine, plus.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 1562 signed by Morris and Seaton with a center fold, some light paper aging and a somewhat worn lower left corner.

OCTOBER 7, 1776

- 2043 \$2/3. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 3088 signed by Blouet Pasteur spelled completely out and rare as such, since for reasons of labor saving his first name was soon shortened to "B." There is a pronounced center fold with splitting at the top outside or just barely into the border, the margins being adequately and unevenly cut.
- 2044 \$8. \$10. **Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$70.-Up)
Nos. 20845, 11882 both signed by B. Dixon and James Wray. The former is heavily folded vertically, surface splitting and paper aging but some crispness, the latter is a little rough at the upper edge and quite soft.
- 2045 \$15. **Very Fine.** (\$55.-Up)
No. 2144 signed by Dixon and Wray. The note has a mild center fold, some paper crispness, the margins being close and there are two stamp hinges on the rev.

MAY 5, 1777

- 2046 \$8. **Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 10406 signed by Dixon and Wray. The note is slightly folded at the center but the paper is soft with very mild and uniform aging.

OCTOBER 20, 1777

- 2047 \$4. \$5. **Very Fine, Very Good to Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
Nos. 5391, 3607 with Dixon and Wray as signers. The former is lightly folded but rather soiled on the rev. and tightly margined; the latter is more heavily folded and much more heavily soiled but complete without splitting of any kind.
- 2048 \$6. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 6882 signed by Dixon and Wray with multiple folds, aging and paper softening but still possessing some crispness.
- 2049 \$8. **Very Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 12780 signed by Dixon and Wray with a moderate center fold, paper aging and some glue stains on the rev. The note has some crispness and is reasonably vivid.
- 2050 \$10. **Very Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 10622 signed by Dixon and Wray with a mild center fold, paper aging and a couple of slightly lower corners frayed well outside of the border.
- 2051 \$15. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 10519 signed by Dixon and Wray with a moderate center fold and paper aging, the two lower corners rumpled outside of the border.

MAY 4, 1778 PRINTED DATE

- 2052 \$2/3. Plate letters bx; \$3 Plate letters uy. Both thick paper. **Good to Very Good; Very Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
Nos. (?), 1781, the former signed by L. Wood, the latter by Wood and Wray. The former is splitting along the center fold, the latter is generally worn.

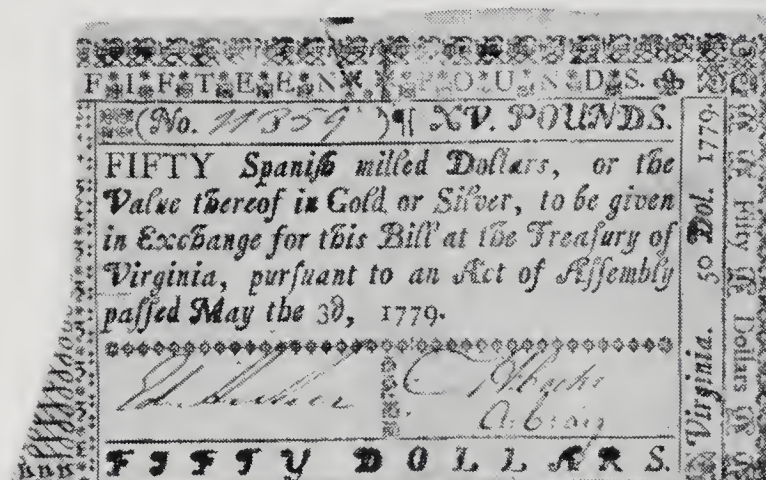
- 2053 \$1. Plate letters sg. Thin laid paper. **Very Good.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 12710 signed by Woods with two bottom corners neatly restored and heavy paper aging at right otherwise the note would have rated a grade of **Very Fine.**

- 2054 \$5. Plate letters rn. \$10. Plate letters oi. Thick paper. **Very Good; Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 785, 1864 signed as always by Wood and Wray. The former with general wear and a pronounced center fold with splitting at the bottom. The latter with a weak right edge and heavy splitting along the center fold backed with a strip of contemporaneous paper.

OCTOBER 5, 1778

- 2055 \$10. Plate letters iw. **About Very Fine.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 1454 signed by William Wray with some very small edge splits, a piece missing out of the lower left corner and a couple of aging spots an otherwise clean and lightly folded note.
- 2056 \$15. Plate letters fa. **Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 98 with four edge splits, both right corners repaired and the lower right corner stained.
- 2057 \$100. **Abt Very Good.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 9143 signed by Jonathan Boush and Edward Archer, the note being split along the quarter fold and backed with substantial paper aging and/or glue stains. The margins are substantially complete although the indent at left is clipped a little more than average.

MAY 3, 1779



- 2058 \$50. (£15). **Very Fine.** (\$300.-Up)
No. 11859 signed by Archer, James Cocke and A. Craig. The note is lightly folded and would be Extra Fine except for a neatly repaired slit at the left and what looks like a paper clip stain at the top.
- 2059 \$100. (£30). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 12051 signed by Archer, Cocke and Craig. The note has split along the vertical center fold, the edges have been reinforced with strips and the upper left corner is impaired. The note is still unusually clean and whole and looks a good deal better than it sounds.

MAY 1, 1780

(GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES)

NASCA is pleased to offer the largest group of these notes that has ever been offered at public sale exceeding in size even the Affleck-Ball offering of over a year ago.

- 2060 \$1. June 1, 1781. **Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 1633 signed by J. M. Simmons and A. Craig; the note is countersigned on the rev. by F. Well. The note is very slightly dull and the note is clipped close at left.
- 2061 \$2. October 9, 1781. **Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
The note by error has no number. The note is signed by Jonathan Boush and John Lyne and countersigned by Webb. All borders are adequate and the right is exceptionally wide.
- 2062 \$3. March 17, 1781. **Extra Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 771 signed by James Turner and I Webb countersigned on the rev. by Forster Webb. Note has a horizontal center fold, a paper fold in the upper left corner, substantial staining and the remnants of pieces of paper on all four rev. corners where the note was once mounted.

- 2063 \$5. March 17, 1781. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$80.-Up)
No. 723 signed by Turner and Webb, countersigned by Webb. The note is quarter folded with splitting at the top, a hole at the quarter fold juncture, a tightly clipped left and right border with a mica flake void on the rev.
- 2064 \$8. November 3, 1780. **Very Good.** (\$70.-Up)
No. 71 signed by H. Randolph and John Webb, the latter still not listed in Newman. The note is quarter folded, soft and aging but substantively complete except for a slightly close clipped portion of the lower border.
- 2065 \$20. December 5, 1780. **Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 250 signed by Wood and Lyne with a heavy center fold and paper aging with a slight nick in the upper left border.

JULY 14, 1780

- 2066 \$3 1/3. **About Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 3007 signed by Turner and J. Hopkins. The note is well folded, aged and with the usual tiny wire line splits typical of this issue with the left border slightly cut into, the outer line of ornaments clipped away on the right side and the upper border somewhat rough.
- 2067 \$13 1/3. **Extra Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 999 (very rare palindrome and repeater number) signed by Simmons and Lyne. Note has some paper folds but is solid without splits and has interesting post monogram watermark at left. Choice for this issue.
- 2068 \$35. Plate letters i.m. **Very Good.** (\$40.-Up)
No. 1325 signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins with the usual wire splits and paper disintegration and post paper monogram at right.
- 2069 \$45. Plate letters s.z. **Fair.** (\$10.-Up)
No. 1201 signed by Turner, Lynne and Hopkins, the left and bottom borders being largely clipped away in a note that is otherwise Very Good.
- 2070 \$55. Plate letters e.n. **Almost Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 1994 with one fold, some aging around the signatures and number, nicely offset by the total absence of wire splits and good margins.
- 2071 \$60. Plate letters p.r. "Dill error." **Fair.** \$10.-Up)
No. 116 with Wood, Lyne and Hopkins signatures on a much frayed note.
- 2072 \$80. Plate letters b.d. **Extra Fine, plus** (\$175.-Up)
No. 1818 signed by Archer, Lyne and Hopkins, the note being lightly folded twice but with a few wire splits particularly at the upper left and a crown watermark at left. The lower border is also clipped somewhat close, otherwise the note would be AU.

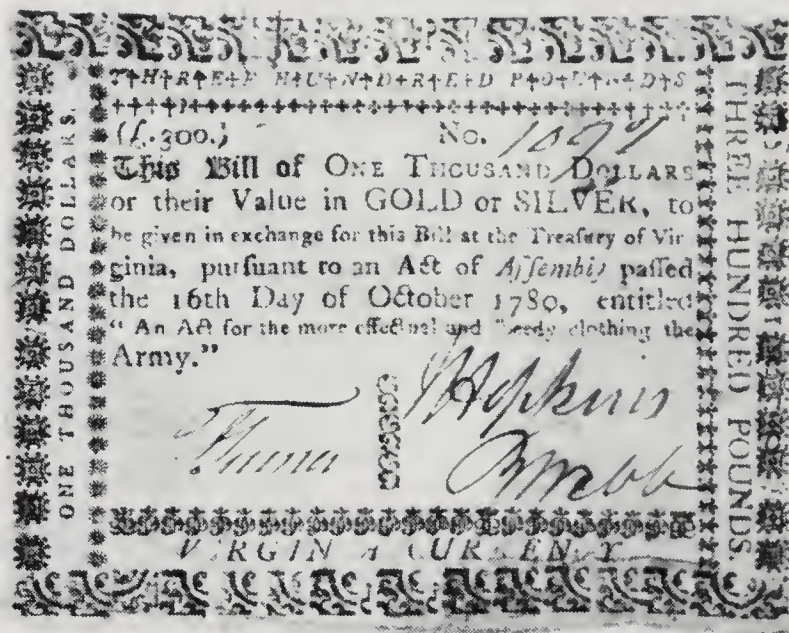
OCTOBER 16, 1780

- 2073 \$50. Plate letters l.o. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
No. 20607 signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. Note is considerably aged with paper splits and backing.
- 2074 \$200. Plate letters a.n. **Very Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 8114 signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins with usual small paper splits, a paper clip stain at the top left and an interesting crown watermark at the left. The note is nicely margined for this issue.
- 2075 \$300. Plate letters k.w. **Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 5695 signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins with left edge slits usual paper wire lines splitting and the post monogram at right.
- 2076 \$400. Plate letters o.w. **Extra Fine.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 15917 signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. The note is clipped a little close at the right bottom and bottom left borders. The paper is lightly folded and there are a few light aging spots.
- 2077 \$400. Plate letters c.d. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$60.-Up)
No. 16572 signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. Right side has splits the note has horizontal paper folds and some aging spots at the lower left.
- 2078 \$500. Plate letters h.x. **Extra Fine.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 14174 signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins with mild staining at the right and some light folds.

OCTOBER 16, 1780

VERY RARE ACT FOR CLOTHING THE ARMY NOTES

- 2079 \$500. **Fair to Good.** (\$150.-Up)
No. 226 signed by Stark, Hopkins and B. Webb. Note has the paper splitting common to these issues and a paper void at the top which has been crudely repaired with some contemporaneous paper and a piece of silk at the left side which has been weakened by a monogram watermark. Still complete and for all practical purposes legible.



- 2080 \$1,000. **Extra Fine.** (\$600.-Up)
No. 1092 signed by Turner, Hopkins and Webb. The note has paper folds in the top and bottom margins, a paper clip stain at the top left and some light staining around the signature and number block at right. Still, the note is essentially complete except for a tiny piece out of the upper right corner and has none of the usual wire line splits that most notes have. It is probably as good as or very little less so than Affleck-Ball lot 899 which sold for \$1,000 in late 1975.

MARCH 1, 1781

THIN PAPER

- 2081 \$50, \$250 and \$750. **Good, Fair (2). 3 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)
Nos. 150, 399, 902. All signed on the right by Hopkins and Webb, the former signed on the left by Simmons, the latter by Turner. The first note would be Very Fine but there are two pieces missing, crudely filled, the others are a mass of paper splits the text of which is whole and quite legible. All three are held together with screening.
- 2082 \$150. **Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
No. 31078 signed by Stark, Hopkins and Webb. The note has the usual paper difficulties, slightly closely clipped upper right border and a rather interesting crown watermark on the left hand side.
- 2083 \$1,000. **Extra Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 1014 signed by Stark, Hopkins and Webb. The note is beautiful and whole with none of the usual paper splitting. It also has ultra wide margins at the top and left as one would expect from the Newman sheeting description on page 406, the bottom and right margins ranging from the slightly tight to the perfectly adequate. A choice and very interesting item in exceptional condition for this issue.

MARCH 1, 1781

THICK LAID PAPER

- 2084 \$80 and \$1,000. **Very Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$60.-Up)
Nos. 8560, 9730. Both signed by W. Martin and A. Craig on the right. The former signed L. Patterson, the latter H. Randolph on the left. Both notes are essentially Very Fine but impaired. The former being split and taped down the center with pieces missing out of the top and right borders; the latter having pieces missing out of the top border the top left and lower left corners and both with paper aging.

- 2085 **\$150. Very Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 8199 signed by Randolph, Craig and Webb. The note is splitting along the vertical center fold and checked with a piece of white paper. There are various edge slits at the lower left and lower right which have been checked with stamp hinges. There is also a piece broken off the note just outside of the lower right corner together with a little paper aging at the lower left corner. Otherwise the note is crisp, bright and vivid.
- 2086 **\$250. Very Good, plus.** (\$30.-Up)
No. 3430 signed by Turner, Lyne and Hopkins. The note has been split in half along a vertical fold and neatly reglued. There is a small hole in the center and other splitting holes along the quarter folds. The note is however clean and complete except for a slightly close cut lower left border.
- 2087 **\$500. Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 10802 signed by J. Rose, W. Martin and Lyne. The note is splitting along a vertical center fold and another four or so edge slits which have to be held up to the light to be readily discerned. There is also some light staining on the right side.
- 2088 **\$750. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$125.-Up)
No. 12190 signed by Stark, Martin and Webb. Note has only the faintest of a center fold and nice margins, the only serious problem being some mild paper aging which covers about 25% of the note in or around, the upper right corner.
- 2089 **\$750. Fine.** (\$45.-Up)
No. 7450 signed by Randolph, Martin and Webb. The note has several body pin holes, one small split and small edge splits, but the note is complete, clean (except for an ink stain on both the obv. and rev. side) and adequately margined.
- 2090 **\$1,000. Very Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 10081 (1 over the previously written 0), signed by Rose, Martin and Craig. The note is lightly folded but the lower border has been cut a trifle close and has some slit difficulties. There is also mild staining on the right hand side where the margin is cut close.

MAY 7, 1781

PRINTED BY JOHN DUNLAP-PRINTER OF THE
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

- 2091 **\$10. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 1754 signed by Stark and Rose. The note has a very light half fold, there is just a hint of paper aging and the lower left corner is complete but only by a hair's breadth. A choice note especially for its low denomination.
- 2092 **\$40. Very Good.** (\$35.-Up)
No. 1659 signed by Stark and Rose with splitting along the vertical center fold and a long body split, the note being substantially stained throughout the bottom and elsewhere.
- 2093 **\$1,000. Very Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 3375 signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. The note is mildly folded with a little center body split, adequate margins and a watermark at the lower left corner.
- 2094 **\$1,000. Fine or thereabouts.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 4157, signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. This note is much slit at the bottom; rough and uneven margins with splitting along vertical centerfold checked with stamp hinge.

CHOICE NOTE

- 2095 **\$1,200. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
No. 3635 signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins with adequate margins, slight paper aging and only one mild fold.
- 2096 **\$1,500. Very Fine.** (\$100.-Up)
No. 3822 signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins with one center fold, a small split in the right edge and some minor aging spots. The margins are complete if tight.
- 2097 **\$2,000. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$75.-Up)
No. 6590 signed by Stark, Lynne and Hopkins, the note apparently split in half and then put back together and backed with a contemporaneous piece of paper, the lower left border being cut into. There are also glue stains, the note being otherwise clean and complete.

LEXINGTON VIRGINIA LOTTERY NO. 1

- 2098 **\$5 Lottery Ticket dated February 23, 1803.** Lottery to be drawn in 12 months. Ticket #1 signed by William Caruthers "Secretary". Printed on white laid paper, with a notation on the reverse that J. Reyborn, the owner, got \$20.50 in prize money for this winning ticket. **Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

LEXINGTON VIRGINIA LOTTERY

- 2099 **\$5 lottery ticket dated February 23, 1803,** plate position number 4 with different borders. Ticket #108, signed by William Caruthers "Secretary". Also printed on white laid paper with notation on rev. of this being a winning ticket owned by Alexander McCandle(?) who got \$20 for it. **Extra Fine.** (\$40.-Up)

MISCELLANEOUS 18th & 19th CENTURY FACSIMILE
CONTINENTAL AND COLONIAL NOTES
(NONE DECEPTIVE)

- 2100 **Continental, 39 Pcs.** (18 different), **Conn. 3 Pcs.** (1709-1732), **Ga. 2 Pcs.** (1776), **MD.** (July 1775), **Mass. 16 Pcs.** (1690 (4), 1702 (2), 1722 (2), Sword in Hand (7), Codfish (1776), **N.H. 3 Pcs.** (1734, 1742/4), **N.J. 4 Pcs.** (1776, 1780), **N.Y. 8 Pcs.** (1771, 1775, 1776), **S.C.** (1776), **VT.** (1781), **VA.** (May 5, 1777). **78 Pieces.** (\$50.-Up)

LAST MINUTE CONSIGNMENT

- 2101 **CONN. June 7, 1776. 15 Shillings. Fine to Very Fine. MD. April 10, 1774, Fine to Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$25.-Up)

RARE LAND GRANT

Signed by John Q. Adams

- 2102 **Ohio Land Grant Certificate No. 355 for 68 $\frac{42}{100}$ acres dated May 10, 1826 payable to John Wyland of Clark County, signed by John Quincy Adams a President of the United States, countersigned by George Graham as Commissioner of the General Land Office. The certificate is printed on sheepskin and has a fancy paper and red wax seal at left. Folded and lightly stained, yet beautifully framed.** (\$200.-Up)

A FINE COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL
& COLONIAL SHEETS
CONTINENTAL

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 2103 **One pane (Single Sheet) of fractional notes \$1/6, \$1/3A, \$1/2A, \$2/3A; \$1/6B, \$1/3B, \$1/2B, \$2/3B; \$1/6C, \$1/3C, \$1/2C, \$2/3C. (from top to bottom) 12 Notes. Very Good/Fine.** (\$250.-Up)
No. 582988, Plate A; No. 582989, Plate B; No. 582990, Plate C, all signed by Samuel Hilligas, Stained and worn on the obverse with fold and quarter fold hole; reverse much cleaner.

FOUR BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR
SHEETS

FEBRUARY 17, 1776

- 2104 **One pane (Single Sheet) of notes: \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4; \$8, \$7, \$6, \$5. 8 notes. Very Fine.** (\$700.-Up)
Sheet quarter folded along gutters with numerous edge slits and splitting along the folds, all but the slightest bit outside the essentially uncirculated notes.

FEBRUARY 26, 1777

- 2105 **One pane (Single Sheet) of notes, \$30, \$2, \$4; \$8, \$7, \$6, \$5. 8 Notes. Very Fine.** (\$700.-Up)
Sheet quarter folded along gutters with holes and splits along the folds. Notes otherwise uncirculated.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1778

- 2106 **One pane** (Single Sheet) of notes. \$60, \$50, \$40, \$30; \$20, \$8, \$7, \$5. 8 Notes. **Very Good to Fine.** (\$500.-Up)
Sheet quarter folded along all gutters with holes at junctions. Left notes are uncirculated; right notes all have damaged right ends and would grade **Fine** at best. All notes aged on front with only small scattered blue spots; the rev. is usual light blue.

JANUARY 14, 1779

- 2107 **One pane** (Single Sheet) of notes; \$20, \$80, \$70, \$5; \$4, \$3, \$2, \$1. 8 Notes. **Almost Uncirculated.** (\$700.-Up)
No. 74377, Signed by William Gray (red) and Ludovic Lyon (black) **magnificently double glass framed** sheet with both sides visible, the notes being uncirculated with a light gutter fold down the center. A lovely exhibition piece.

BLUE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR SHEET

JANUARY 14, 1779

- 2108 **One Pane** (Single Sheet) of Notes: \$65, \$60, \$55, \$50; \$45, \$40, \$35, \$30. 8 Notes. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$700.-Up)
Framed Sheet with double glass permitting view of both sides, the framing along being worth \$100.

DELAWARE

JANUARY 1, 1776

- 2109 **Complete double sheet** (four note sheets arrayed Tete Beche, array; 5 Shillings and 6 Shillings; 4 Shillings and 10 Shillings. 16 Notes. **Almost Uncirculated.** (\$900.-Up)
Nos. 72465-72480 (16 notes), all signed by John McKinly, Thomas Collins and Borz Manlove to all of whom we have been introduced before. The sheet is quarter folded along the wide gutters with the usual rough paper edges each note being **Gem Uncirculated**.

QUARTER SHEET

- 2110 **5 Shillings, 6 Shillings; 4 Shillings, 10 Shillings. Extra Fine. 4 Notes.** (\$100.-Up)
Nos. 68061-68064 all signed by McKinly, Collins and Manlove. The quarter sheet has been folded three times each note being **Almost Uncirculated**.

MASSACHUSETTS

OCTOBER 16, 1778

REVERE COD FISH NOTE SHEET

- 2111 **Sheet of 12 notes arrayed 4 Shillings 6 Pence, 8 Pence, 2 Pence; 4 Shillings, 9 Pence, 3 Pence; 3 Shillings, 12 Pence, 4 Pence; 2 Shillings, 18 Pence, 6 Pence.** The four high denomination notes face up and the eight low denomination notes face down. **Very Good overall.** (\$400.-Up)
No. 1838 all signed by J. Greenough. Six or so of the notes are **About Fine**. Three are in **Fair** and the others are **Good to Very Good** there being several holes filled with paper, edge roughness and paper aging. Still, an interesting item and available at a price that the serious student can afford.

SHEET OF
MASSACHUSETTS LOTTERY TICKETS

FEBRUARY 19, 1781

- 2112 **Sheet of 7 Lottery Tickets** authorized by Act of the General Assembly dated February 19, 1781, serial letters A to G. **Very Fine.** (\$200.-Up)
Sheet is folded 3 times with splitting along folds and aging. Reasonably clean and crisp feeling, 6 notes being **Extra Fine** the other **Fine** because of splits and aging.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

COHEN REPRINTS

APRIL 5, 1737, etc.

- 2113 **3 Shillings, 2 Shillings; 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings. Very Fine,** on thick paper with several edge tears including one at the bottom almost 50mm. long. 1742. Reverse plates to 7 Shillings 6 Pence, 40 Shillings; 20 Shillings and 10 Shillings. Uncirculated on thick paper. April 3, 1755/June 1, 1756 15 Shillings, 10 Shillings; £3, 30 Shillings. **Extra Fine** on wax paper. June 20, 1775. 40 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 6 Shillings and 1 Shilling. Paul Revere reprint notes. **Almost Uncirculated. 4 Pcs.** (\$50.-Up)

NEW JERSEY

SCARCE PART SHEET

- 2114 **18 Pence. Plate B, 15 Shillings and 1 Shilling. Plate A. Extra Fine. 3 Pcs.** (\$100.-Up)
Nos. 50269, 18885, 59770 all signed by Robert Smith, Johnston and Smyth. There are three folds, two of them in the gutter area and one in the middle of the first note which also has some slight chinks in its top margin well outside the border. All the notes are moderated aged and/or stained with some of the signatures being a trifle faint. There are also much darker stains and staining on the rev.

PENNSYLVANIA

APRIL 25, 1776 CHANGE BILLS

- 2115 **Double sheet of 3 Pence, 4 Pence, 6 Pence, 9 Pence. Plate A; 3 Pence, 4 Pence, 6 Pence, 9 Pence, Plate B; 3 Pence, 4 Pence, 6 Pence, 9 Pence, Plate C. 24 Notes Almost Uncirculated.** (\$1,000.-Up)
Nos. 14275-14277; 14374-14376 all signed by William Crispin the signer of Continental money. The sheet is not folded except in the center where it was originally attached in a book, though some of the wide borders are a little frayed or pieces missing either by damage or in the process of manufacture. All the notes saving one are **Gem Uncirculated** the exception being slightly stained and only rates an **Uncirculated** grade. An extremely scarce item not offered at public auction for at least the last 10 years.
- 2116 **Half sheet of 6 Pence, Plate A-C, 9 Pence, Plate A-C. 6 Notes Uncirculated.** (\$200.-Up)
Nos. 66996 (A), 66997 (B), 66998 (C). All signed by Levy Budd. Each note **Uncirculated** but the paper is slightly aging.

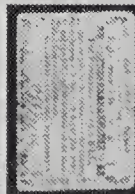
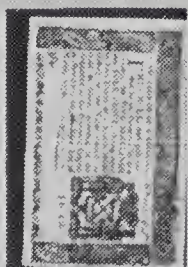
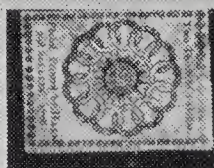
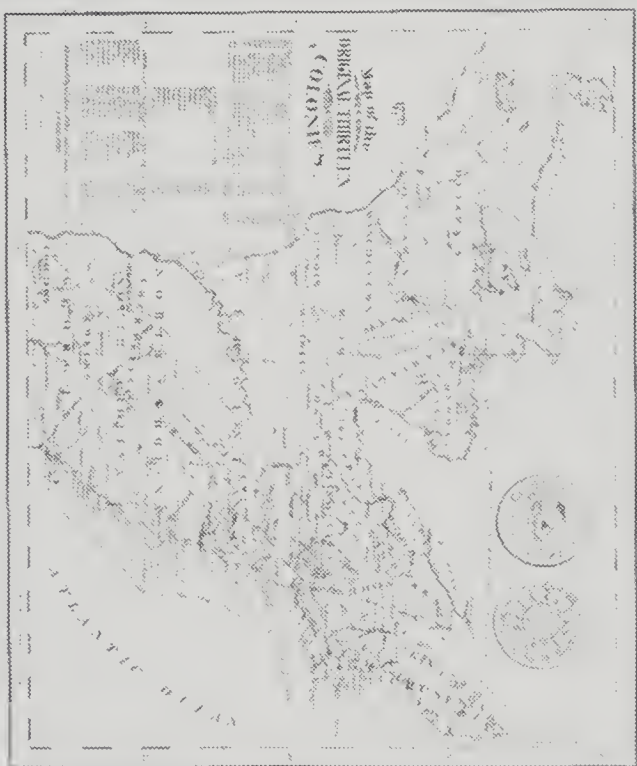
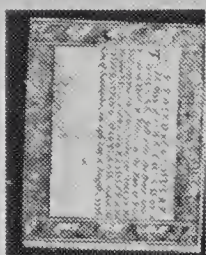
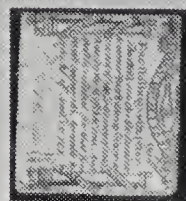
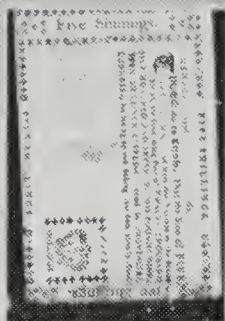
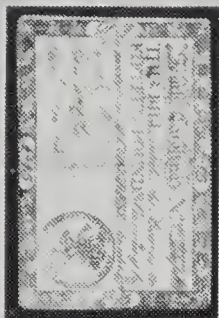
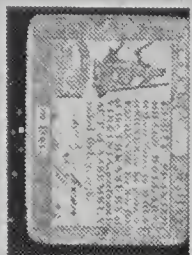
RHODE ISLAND

JULY 2, 1780

- 2117 **Double sheet of notes \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20; \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. 16 Notes Almost Uncirculated.** (\$750.-Up)
Nos. 680, 681 signed by Taylor Harris in red and Metcalfe Bowler in black. The sheet is unfolded except down the center, the two half sheets of eight notes each being nearly split apart from one another. Otherwise the sheet is in pristine condition.

MAY 1786

- 2118 **Double sheet of 8 notes 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence; 6 Pence, 9 Pence. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$500.-Up)
No. 7809, 7842 all notes signed by Allen in black and Knight in red. Each note is **Uncirculated** and the only deficiency of any kind is a very mild gutter fold between the two tête beche half sheets.



SOUTH CAROLINA

1777 (DECEMBER 23, 1776)

- 2119 Part double sheet \$2, \$3 and \$4, tête beche. 6 Notes. Extra Fine. Remainder. (\$1,200-Up)

The notes are unnumbered remainders signed only by Dart and Wakefield, five of the six notes being **Uncirculated** the other Almost **Uncirculated**. There is the usual edge running and mild paper aging.

- 2120 Sheet of \$5, \$6, \$8 and \$1. Extra Fine. (\$850.-Up)

The notes are unnumbered and signed only by Wakefield, the sheet being folded along the middle gutter and there is a paper hole outside the border of the \$5 note at the right. Other than the usual paper roughness at the right edge all of the notes are **Uncirculated**.

APRIL 10, 1778

- 2121 Sheet of 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings; 3 Shillings and 9 Pence, 10 Shillings. Extra Fine. (\$900.-Up)

No. 9487 all notes signed by John Neufville, Jr. and Henry Crouch. The sheet has been quarter folded along its gutters and there are slits in the upper edges just outside the border which is also true of a piece of paper which has been broken off the sheet at the upper left corner. The individual notes are **Almost Uncirculated** each having one usually mild deficiency.

EXCEPTIONAL SET OF ORIGINAL 13 COLONY NOTES

- 2122 Beautiful framed collection of Continental and Colonial currency representing all of the 13 founding states and the Continental Congress together with a map showing the boundaries of the same in 1776.

A 37 x 30 inch framed shield consisting of a Michells map of 13 colonies surrounded by the following notes: **Continental Congress** February 17, 1776. \$1/6, \$2/3. Both **Fine**. N.H. June 23, 1776. 8 Pence. **Very Good**. CONN. June 19, 1776. 9 Pence. **Uncirculated**, CC. N.Y. March 5, 1776. \$2/3. **Very Fine**. N.J. March 25, 1776. £6. **Very Fine**. PA. April 25, 1776. 10 Shillings. Extra Fine to possibly **Uncirculated**. DEL. January 1, 1776. 10 Shillings. **Uncirculated**. MD. August 14, 1776. \$1/3. **Very Good**. VA. October 7, 1776. \$8. Thick paper. **Fine**. N.C. April 2, 1776. \$20. Rattlesnake. **Very Good to Fine**. S.C. March 6, 1776. £15. **Very Good**. GA. 1776 Sterling Issue. 5 Shillings. Crown, border var. (t) **Fine**. MASS. October 18, 1776. 4 Shillings and 6 Pence. **Very Good**. **Certainly a Museum Showpiece.** (\$1,350.-Up)

The above numismatic items are contained within a beautiful made-to-order frame, each note being sunk inside its own individual box on a black background the same surrounded by a golden yellow mat with the John Michells map tastefully mounted in the center. The frame consists of black wood on the outside and gold painted wood on the inside. The value of the notes alone comes to \$1,200 with conservative valuations, the John Michells map and the framing surely being worth something! A choice item for the home or office and a truly tasteful souvenir for this bicentennial year.

2123-2499 NO LOTS.

END OF PUBLIC SALE

Our Spring Coin, Judaica and Paper Money auctions are in the process of preparation. If you feel, as we do, that accurate descriptions and high quality catalogs sell material, don't you think that you should consign to NASCA? Remember, when you sell to a dealer, you sell wholesale; when you sell at auction, you sell retail. Call Herb Melnick (516) 764-6677 to discuss terms. You will find NASCA liberal and fully competitive.

MAIL BID SALE

OF

OBSOLETE, UNITED STATES AND OTHER PROPERTIES

SESSION V

CLOSING DATE JANUARY 23, 1977

ALABAMA

- 2500 **State of Alabama** \$100. Jan. 1, 1864. (Cr. 12). Ex. **Fine plus** with pin holes. **(\$15.-Up)**
- 2501 — **\$10.** January 1, 1864, green on black and white. (Cr. 14x). **Fine.** **(\$6.-Up)**
- 2502 — **\$5.** January 1, 1864, green on black, (Cr. 15). **Fine.** **(\$5.-Up)**
- 2503 **Marion SELMA, MARION, AND MEMPHIS RAILROAD.** 25c. March 1, 1871. AU. **(\$15.-Up)**
- 2504 **Montgomery THE FARMERS BANK OF ALABAMA.** \$1. March 1, 1862, blue on black Manouvrier note, (F-60). **Extra Fine.** **(\$15.-Up)**
- 2505 **Selma THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ALA.** \$3. 1861. Red on black, lower R. corner off, but **Fine.** **(\$20.)**
- 2506 — **\$10.** 1861. Red back. **Fine.** **(\$10.)**

ARKANSAS

- 2507 **STATE OF ARKANSAS** \$1. (Cr. 32). Green. **Fine.** **(\$8.)**
- 2508 — **\$3.** (Cr. 44A). No back. **Fine.** **(\$20.-Up)**
- 2509 — **\$5.** (Cr. 48) White paper, no back. **Fine.** **(10.-Up)**
- 2510 — **\$5.** (Cr. 50B). Blue paper, red back. Split and backed; **Good.** **(\$10.-Up)**
- 2511 — **\$10.** (Cr. 54). White paper, no back. VF. **(\$10.-Up)**
- 2512 — **\$10.** (Cr. 56B). Blue paper, green back. F/VF. **(\$10.-Up)**
- 2513 — **\$10.** (Cr. 56B). Same, red back. VF. **(\$15.-Up)**
- 2514 — **\$10.** (Cr. 56B). Same, blue back. VF. **(\$15.-Up)**

CONNECTICUT

- 2515 **Derby. DERBY FISHING COMPANY.** \$2. \$5. \$10. 1808. Red fiber paper wmkd DFC. **Good.** 3 Pcs. **(\$15.-Up)**
- 2516 **East Haddam. BANK OF NEW-ENGLAND.** \$1 (A, B), \$2. (Wisner 114-5). Green on white remainders. **Unc.** 3 Pcs. **(\$20.)**

- 2517 **Hartford. CHARTER OAK BANK.** 5c. October 1, 1862. C-200. V.F. **(\$6.)**
- 2518 **New Haven. NEW HAVEN COUNTY BANK,** per E. E. Hall family grocer. 50c. 1862. **Fine.** **(\$10.)**
- 2519 — **NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN RR CO.** 5c, 10c and 25c. Green on black, 1862, glue stained **Unc.** 3 Pcs. **(\$20.-Up)**
- 2520 — **W. WEBB,** per the Cashier of The Elm City Bank. 25c. 1862, green and red on white. Stained **Fine.** **(\$8.)**

DELAWARE

- 2521 **Milford. BANK OF MILFORD.** \$5. 1854. Rough at top, but **Good.** **(\$15.)**
- 2522 — **FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK.** \$1. 1862, red on black. **Good.** **(\$10.)**
- 2523 **Newark. TOWN OF NEWARK.** 5c. A July 18, 1862, green on black. (T-218x). **Fair/Good.** **(\$5.)**
- 2524 **Syrma. THE BANK OF SYRMA.** \$5. 1845. **Fair,** lower right corner off. **(\$15.)**

FLORIDA

- 2525 **STATE OF FLORIDA** \$5 (Cr. 14). G/VG. **(\$8.)**
- 2526 — **10c** (Cr. #28). **Unc.** **(\$5.-Up)**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Anacostia

- 2527 **THE BANK OF ANACASTIA.** \$1. August 1, 1854, red on black, (A-80), **Good.** **(\$10.-Up)**
- 2528 **MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE BANK.** \$1. January 2, 1854, red on black. **Not listed.** Stamp hinges and tear; **Abt.** VF. **(\$15-Up)**

Georgetown

- 2529 **BANK OF AMERICA.** \$2. October 19, 1852. Split, backed with pin holes, **Good.** **(\$15.-Up)**

There will be a Sale of Colonial, Continental and Obsolete currency in the Spring of 1977. We already have important consignments in each area but we would like to solicit further material, either choice or common for that auction. We guarantee that your notes will be given the attention they deserve from Doug Ball whose doctorate in economic history assures that each item will be carefully researched and described. Call Herb Melnick or Doug Ball at (516) 764-6677 or write to NASCA at Suite 53, 265 Sunrise Highway, Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570 and ascertain our reasonable terms.

- 2530 — \$3. October 19, 1852. **Abt. VG.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2531 CORPORATION OF GEORGETOWN. \$2. 1829. 40% (lower part) of note gone. **Poor.** Scarce. (\$7.-Up)
- 2532 THE FARMERS BANK. \$1. July 5, 1852. **Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2533 THE FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. September 24, 1852. **Not listed. Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2534 FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. 1859. Wmkd TCC & Co. Scarce, uncanceled notes redeemable at the Riggs National Bank office on Wisconsin and "M" street. Cut cancelled, **Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2535 — \$10. 1855. Wmkd as above. Cut cancelled, **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2536 — \$20. 1859. Same wmk. Cut cancelled, **Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2537 — \$50. (F-49). Cut cancelled, **Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2538 THE GEORGE TOWN IMPORTING & EXPORTING CO. \$2. August 10, 1815 printed by Murray Draper Fairman & Co. on red fiber paper. **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
Signed by Henry J. Foxall, who gave his name to the fashionable Washington road.
- 2539 THE MECHANICS AND TRADERS BANK. \$1. November 14, 1852 glue stains at top but **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2540 — \$3. November 14, 1852. (M-85), **VG.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2541 POTAMAC RIVER BANK. \$1. December 4, 1854. Glue stained, **AU.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2542 — \$2. Same date. **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2543 — \$3. Same date, but **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2544 — \$5. Usual date, with glue stains and paper folds, but essentially **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2545 UNION BANK OF GEORGETOWN. \$3. December 1, 1819 printed by William Harrison. **Poor**, most of left side missing but central vignette intact. Scarce. (\$8.-Up)

Washington

- 2546 THE CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL COMPANY \$5. Due in nine months. **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2547 — \$10. Due in nine months. **AU** with pin holes. (\$10.-Up)
- 2548 — \$20. Due in nine months. Several pin holes, but **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2549 BULLION BANK. \$5. Scarce early written date, October 30, 1861. Red on black. **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2550 — \$1. July 4, 1862. Red on black. (B-320). **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2551 — \$5. July 4, 1862, red on black. **G/VG.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2552 THE CITIZENS BANK. \$2. 1852. Stained, **Good plus.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2553 THE CITY BANK. \$1. June 10, 1852. **About Fine** but for piece out of lower left corner. (\$15.-Up)
- 2554 THE COLUMBIA BANK. \$1. 1852. (C-311). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2555 — \$3. 1852. (C-317). **AU.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2556 — \$5. 1852. (C-323). **Unc.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2557 — \$10. 1852 red on black. (C-327). **AU.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2558 — \$20. 1852 red on black. (C-333). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2559 THE CONGRESSIONAL BANK. \$10. Red on black remainder note. ABNCo. - Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. **XF.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2560 FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. 25c. July 10, 1862, red on black. (F-85). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2561 — 50c. July 10, 1862, red on black. (F-88). **Fine.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2562 — \$1. 1862. Scarce note with Henry Clay left and man plowing at center. **Very Good** with lower right corner off. (\$20.-Up)

- 2563 — \$2. 1862, scarce issue with Washington at right and ship center. **Fair/Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2564 THE MECHANICS BANK. \$2. July 24, 1852. **About Fine**, except for missing lower right corner. Scarce. (\$12.-Up)
- 2565 THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$1. July 1, 1852. (M-215). **Unc.** with slight fringe folds. (\$12.-Up)
- 2566 — \$5. July 1, 1852 **Unc.** and scarce. (\$20.-Up)
- 2567 METROPOLITAN BANK. \$1. 1854, with red redemption stamp. (M-301). **VG.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2568 — \$2. 1852. Lafayette vignette right, with interesting notation on rev. Scarce. **Good**, but for missing upper right corner. (\$12.-Up)
- 2569 THE OCEAN BANK. \$1. June 15, 1852. Sailor, center. **Good** and scarce. (\$12.-Up)
- 2570 THE PEOPLES BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. \$2. 1854, with eagle at center. **Fair/Good** and backed. (\$10.-Up)
- 2571 THE POTAMAC SAVINGS BANK. \$1. July 185-, (P-201). **Good/VG**, with small hole and thin spots. (\$12.-Up)
- 2572 — \$2. January 1, 1852. (P-203), **VG.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2573 BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$5. Remainder, September 1, 1852. (R-68). **XF.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2574 THE SOUTHERN MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$1. April 15, 1852. **Abt. V.G.** Rare. (\$15.-Up)

EASTERN-BRANCH LOTTERY TICKETS

- 2575 — Lottery number 1, number 480 signed by Young with quadrifoil surrounded by three leaf flower borders, top and bottom. **XF.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2576 — #6962 also signed by Young. Top and bottom borders 8-point flowers alternating with double cross bars and Ω (Omega) top and bottom. Three pin holes, **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2577 — #15231 signed by Daniel Carroll of Decon. **AU** two pin holes. (\$15.-Up)
Carroll was a signer of the Constitution.

GEORGIA

State of Georgia

- 2578 \$10. January 15, 1862. (Cr. 4), **VF.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2579 \$5. January 15, 1862. (Cr. 5). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2580 \$100. February 1, 1863. (Cr. 6). **Unc.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2581 \$50. February 2, 1863. (Cr. 7). **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2582 \$10. February 1, 1863. (Cr. 8). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2583 \$2. January 1, 1863. (Cr. 11A), Red seal. **About Very Fine**, but water stained. (\$4.-Up)
- 2584 \$1. January 1, 1863. (Cr. 12, 12A). Green and red seals. **V.G.** 2 Pcs. (\$6.-Up)
- 2585 50c. January 1, 1863. (Cr. 14, 14A), Green and red seals. 25c. Cr. 15. Former, **VG/Fine**; latter, **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$10.-Up)
- 2586 5c. January 1, 1863. (Cr. 19). **Unc.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2587 \$50. April 6, 1864. (Cr. 22). **VF.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2588 \$20. (Cr. 23). **Abt. VF.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2589 \$10. Large serial letter. (Cr. 24), Scarce. **VF.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2590 \$10. Small serial letter. (Cr. 25). **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2591 \$5. (Cr. 26). **Fine.** (\$3.-Up)

Athens

- 2592 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. \$5. Red on black, (S-730). \$10. Red on black, (S-748). **Fine, VF.** 2 Pcs. (\$12.-Up)

Atlanta

- 2593 ALABAMA INSURANCE COMPANY. 10c. Red and blue on white, with woman, at left. January 1862. **VG.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2594 BANK OF FULTON. 10c. Typeset, January 1, 1863. **VG.** Scarce. (\$10.-Up)
- 2595 — 50c. January 1, 1862, plate B, on backs of notes of the Bank of **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2596 — \$2. Red on black, with steamboat center. **G/VG.** Scarce. (\$12.-Up)
- 2597 — \$5. 5-5 red on black. (R-814), **VG.** Scarce. (\$10.-Up)
- 2598 THE MECHANICS SAVINGS BANK. July 6, 1863, red on black, (M-501). **Extra Fine.** (\$14.-Up)
- 2599 THE WESTERN & ATLANTIC R. R. 50c. July 1, 1862, series I. **Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2600 — 50c. Same, but August 1, 1862, series J. **Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)

Augusta

- 2601 THE BANK OF AUGUSTA. 25c. January 1, 1863, red and black on back of \$4 notes, (A-705). **Extra Fine**, remainder note. (\$2.-Up)
- 2602 — \$1. Regularly issued, and uncommon thus. 1854, with blue stamp at left. (A-715). **F/VF.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2603 THE AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING Co. 25c, 50c. (A-853, 855), **VG, F. 2 Pcs.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2604 — \$1. (A-860), **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2605 — \$1. Red on black, ABN Co. (A-862). **Fine.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2606 — \$2. (A-864), **Fine, plus.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2607 — \$2. Red on black, (A-866). **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2608 — \$5. (A-870). Vulcan and Neptune, center. **VG.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2609 — \$5. **Unlisted**, Marshall, left; Liberty and Law, center. **Abt. Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2610 — \$5. Red on black, (A-869). **F/VF.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2611 — \$10. (A-872). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2612 — \$10. Red on black, (A-874), **Fine, plus.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2613 — \$20. (A-878). **VG.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2614 — \$20. (A-880), Red on black. Scarcer than listed. **VG.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2615 — \$20. (A-882), red on black, ABN Co. **Fine.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2616 AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK. 10c. July 2, 1861. Blue on white, left end off, **Fair.** 10c. October 19, 1861, blue on white. **Good.** 50c. (A-940). **VG. 3 Pcs.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2617 — \$1. December 9, 1861, red on black. (A-959). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2618 — \$2. Same, (A-964). **Good/Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2619 THE CITY BANK. \$5. Red on black, (C-209). **Fine, plus.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2620 W. F. HALLETT, per the Freemans Bank. 50c. October 21, 1862, eagle, center. **Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2621 THE MECHANICS BANK. \$5. December 1, 1855, (M-429). **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2622 THE BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. \$10. Red on black. (S-748). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2623 THE UNION BANK. \$10. Red on black, (U-511). **Very Good** but for obv. bald spots. (\$8.-Up)
- 2624 Banbridge. THE SOUTHERN BANK. \$1. (S-451). **Ex. Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2625 Cahuta. THE SAVINGS BANK OF CAHUTA. 50c. January 1, 1863, S-140. **Unc.**, but much of top clipped off. (\$14.-Up)

- 2626 Columbus. BANK OF COLUMBUS. \$2. January 10, 1858. (C543). **Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2627 — \$5. January 1, 1859, red on black, (C-548). Redemption stamp on rev. **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2628 Dalton. THE BANK OF WHITFIELD. \$2. (W-218). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2629 — \$5. January 1, 1860, (W-21). **AU**, remainder. (\$12.-Up)
- 2630 Eatonton. BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA. \$10. (S-748), Scarce branch note. **Fine, plus.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2631 Greensborough. BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. \$1. Blue on black, (G-375). **VG.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2632 — \$1. Similar to the above, but no blue overprints. No. 10. **Unc.** (\$18.-Up)

Macon

- 2633 GEORGIA SAVINGS BANK. \$10. June 15, 1863, red on black, Keatinge & Ball note. (G-217). **VG.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2634 — \$20. Similar, (G-220). **Fine.** (\$14.-Up)
- 2635 THE MACON SAVINGS BANK. 25c. 50c. March 15/16, 1863. (M-72, 75*). **VG, G. 2 Pcs.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2636 THE MANUFACTURERS BANK. \$2. November 1, 1858, green on black, (M-205). **Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2637 THE OCMULGEE BANK. \$10. 1838, **not listed.** Neptune and Commerce, center. **Abt. Fine**, with small hole cancellation. (\$15.-Up)
- 2638 — \$20. February 1, 1839, Woman, left; (signed vignette by Freeman), steamboat etc., center. **Fine** or better but for frayed left edge. (\$15.-Up)
- 2639 Milledgeville. THE BANK OF MILLEDGEVILLE. \$5. May 1, 1854, (M-901). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2640 Morgan. THE BANK OF MORGAN. 1857, red on black, (M-956). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2641 Ringgold. THE NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$5. 1857, red on black, (N-348). **Good to Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2642 Rome. PRIVATE SCRIP, per the Empire Bank. 10c. November 6, 1862, red and blue on white, (E-368). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2643 — THE CENTRAL R.R. & BANKING Co. 20c. December 19, 1861, (C-115). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2644 — \$2. December 19, 1861, two car train, center. On \$2 and \$1 notes with the back dated December 19, 1861. **Very Good** except for chink in the top. (\$20.-Up)

Savannah

- 2645 THE BANK OF COMMERCE. \$1. Red on black, (C-599). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2646 — \$2. Red on black, (C-605). **About Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2647 — \$5. Red on black, (C-624). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2648 — \$10. Red on black, (C-628). Red redemption stamp, Bank of the Republic, New York, on reverse. **Fine, plus.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2649 — \$20. Red on black with same redemption stamp as preceding. (C-635). **XF/AU.** (\$18.-Up)
- 2650 — \$2. April 1, 1864. (C-609), Aged, tear at left, **About VG.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2651 — \$3. Dated as above, (C-614). **VG/Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2652 — \$4. Same date, (C-619). **Fine.** (\$18.-Up)
- 2653 THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. June 1, 1860, red on black, (F-124). **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2654 THE MARINE BANK. 75c. February 16, 1863, (M-334). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$6.-Up)

- 2655 **MECHANICS SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATION.** \$2. July 30, 1862, on backs of \$1 notes of the LaGrange Bank. **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2656 **THE MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK.** \$1. "ONE" in red with stars at letter center. (M-730). **VG.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2657 — \$1. ONE in red, plain letters. (M-734). **VG.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2658 — \$1. Red on black, (M-736). **VG.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2659 — \$2. Red on black, (M-746). **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2660 — \$3. Red on black, (M-756), **Good**, punch-cancelled. (\$7.-Up)
- 2661 — \$5. Red on black, (M-763). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2662 **THE MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK.** \$10. 1856, red on black, (M-766), **Extra Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2663 — \$10. Red on black, (M-768), **Fine, plus.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2664 — \$20. Red on black, (M-774). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2665 **PLANTERS' BANK.** \$2. January 1, 1863, Indian, left. **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2666 — \$20. November 4, 1849, (P-219 with red back), **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2666A **THE BANK OF SAVANNAH.** 50c. January 1, 1862, ship, center. **Good to Very Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2667 **BANK OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA.** \$5, \$10. Red on black, (S-732, 748). Average, **VG.** 2 Pcs. (\$14.-Up)
- 2668 — 25c. December 10, 1861, with train. (S-605), **Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2669 — \$3. May 12, 1864, (F-688), **Fine** with rust stains. (\$12.-Up)
- 2670 **THE TIMBER CUTTER'S BANK.** \$5. Green on black, (T-198). **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)

ILLINOIS

- 2673 **Lockport.** BRANCH STATE BANK AT CHICAGO. \$2. May 1, 1839. (B-159). **VF**, cut-cancelled. (\$12.-Up)
- 2674 — \$10. May 1, 1839, (B-170), **Fine**, cut cancelled. (\$8.-Up)
- 2675 **Springfield.** THE STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS. \$10. Implements of commerce, agriculture and industry, center; bull, right. Payable at the Phenix Bank in NYC. **Unc.** Remainder note. (\$15.-Up)
- 2676 — \$10. Similar, but payable at the Branch banks. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$15.-Up)

INDIANA

- 2677 **Gosport.** THE CITIZENS BANK. \$2. July 1, 1857, (C-204). **Abt. Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2678 — \$3. July 1, 1857, (C-209). **Abt. Fine.** (\$18.-Up)
- 2679 — \$5. July 1, 1857, (C-213). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2680 **Lafayette.** THE BANK OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. \$5. January 2, 1857. Red on black note, two male vignettes and shepherdess, center. **Fair/Good**, with tape covering split on red rev. **Scarce.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2681 **Mt. Vernon.** THE STATE BANK. \$2. 1858, harvest scene, center. **Good**, protective strips on rev. **Rare.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2682 **Muncie.** THE FORT WAYNE & SOUTHERN RR Co. \$5. October 2, 1854, man, pigs, center. **Fine**, stained. **Scarce.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2683 **New Albany.** THE SOUTHERN BANK. \$10. March 1, 1859, Justice, left; train, center; Indians, right. **Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2684 **Petersburg.** THE FARMERS' & DROVERS' BANK. \$5. October 4, 1858, harvest scene, center. Wmkd paper and Washington portrait on reverse. **Good.** **Scarce.** (\$15.-Up)

- 2685 **Wabash.** BANK OF VINCENNES. \$3. 1815 note by C. P. Harrison. Eagle, center. Damaged at left edge, otherwise **VG.** (\$15.-Up)

IOWA

- 2686 **Dubuque.** THE DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. \$1. December 21, 1857, red on black, (T-705), **VF.** (\$15.-Up)

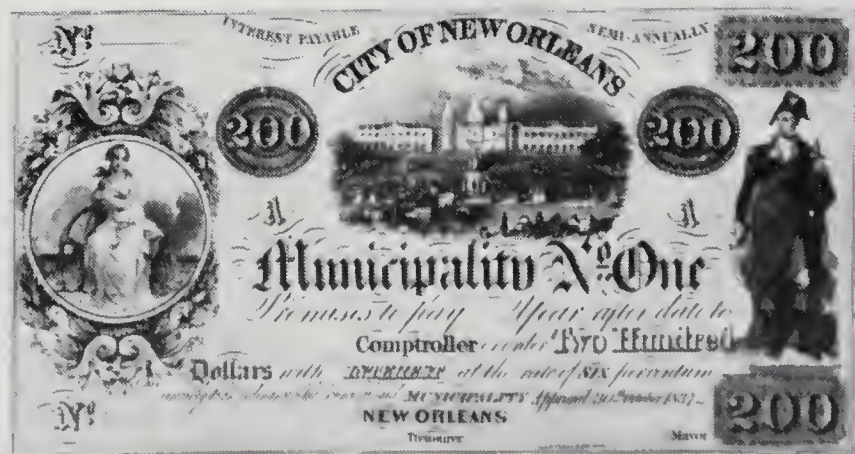
LOUISIANA

STATE OF LOUISIANA

- 2687 \$1. February 24, 1862, (Cr. 3). **Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2688 \$5. October 10, 1862. (Cr. 10), **Abt. Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2689 \$100. March 10, 1863, (Cr. 11). **Fine, plus.** (\$14.-Up)
- 2690 \$50. March 10, 1863, (Cr. 12), **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2691 \$20. March 10, 1863, **VF.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2692 \$5. March 10, 1863, (Cr. 14), **AU.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2693 \$1. March 1, 1864, (Cr. 15), **Very Good**, aged. (\$3.-Up)
- 2694 \$1. March 1, 1864, (Cr. 18). **VG**, aged. (\$4.-Up)
- 2695 \$1. March 1, 1864, (Cr. 19D). **VG**, aging. (\$4.-Up)
- 2696 \$1. March 1, 1864. (Cr. 19CC). "TWO" in red, inverted on reverse. **VG**, soiled. (\$5.-Up)
- 2697 \$1. March 1, 1864, (Cr. 19E), **Abt. Fine**, scarce. (\$10.-Up)
- 2698 50c. March 1, 1864, (Cr. 20), **VG/Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2699 \$5. Baby Bond, (Cr. 29). **Unc.** (\$7.-Up)

NEW ORLEANS

- 2700 **CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.** 25c. Scarce handwritten date, green on black, (C-325). **Good to Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2701 — 50c. Handwritten date, green on black (C-330). **Good to Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2702 — \$2. Handwritten date, (C-357). **About Good**, with slits at both ends. (\$8.-Up)
- 2703 **MUNICIPALITY #1.** \$20. May 25, 1842, (C-468). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)
- 2704 — \$50. May 25, 1842, (C-478). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)
- 2705 — \$50. October 30, 1837, (C-483). **Unc.**, remainder note with substantial paper aging. (\$18.-Up)
- 2706 — \$100. October 30, 1837, and similar to (C-496) except for a green back and 6% interest rate. **Unc.**, remainder note, substantial paper aging. (\$18.-Up)
- 2707 — \$100. 1842, (C-496). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)



- 2708 — \$200. October 30, 1837, (C-521), Marquis de Lafayette in 1824-5, right. Scarce denomination. **Unc.**, remainder note, mild paper aging. (\$50.-Up)

- 2708A MUNICIPALITY NUMBER 2. 25c. December 1, 1839, Justije, left; cattle, center. **Good, plus.** (\$30.-Up)
- 2709 GEORGE W. GREGOR (New Orleans jeweler). 100c. Red on black note with locomotive, left; eagle, center; **cut in half** for use as a 50c cent. **Good**, with two punch holes. (\$10.-Up)
- 2710 G. W. HOLT. \$2. January 1, 1862, red and blue on white, (H-284). **Good, plus.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2711 — \$1. Similar to H-280, but payable in "City Currency". Printer's imprint at lower left. **Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2712 BANK OF LOUISIANA. \$5. (L-530), "forced issue" notes emitted by order of General Butler. **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2713 — \$10. June 14, 1862, (L-554). **Very Good to VF.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2714 — \$10. Similar, but "Forced Issue", (L-555). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2715 — \$20. May 22, 1862, Forced Issue, (L-572). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2716 — \$20. (L-583). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2717 — \$50. June 14, 1862, (L-596). **Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2718 — \$50. May 22, 1862, (L-602). **Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2719 — \$100. May 22, 1862, (L-622), Forced Issue. **About Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2720 NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING Co. \$5. (N-231). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2721 — \$5. (M-235), **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2722 — \$10. (M-248). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2723 — \$10. (M-256). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2724 — \$10. (N-261). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2725 — \$10. Four women, Neptune vignette; note payable Bank of America, New York. Rumped **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$10.-Up)
- 2726 — \$20. Two Shakespeare vignettes, sailor, center. Payable as preceding. **XF.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2727 — \$20. (N-274). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 2728 — \$50. Woman, shield and eagle at top center. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2729 — \$50. (M-316). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$7.-Up)
- 2730 — \$100. (N-331). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2731 CITIZENS' BANK OF LOUISIANA. \$100. (C-152). **Unc.**, remainder. (\$8.-Up)
- 2732 THE NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RR. \$1.50. (M-559). **About Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2733 THE PATTERSON IRON WORKS, per Jackson & Co. 25c. February 1, 1862, (P-1401). (\$15.-Up)
- 2734 — \$1. January 7, 1862, green and black, (P-1424), **VG**, **COC.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2735 Opelousas. THE TOWN OF OPELOUSAS. 50c. December 24, 1862, with soldier at left. **Poor**, on back of slave sale advertisement. (\$10.-Up)
- 2736 PARISH OF CONCORDIA. \$5. April 15, 1862, (P-439). **Good to Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2737 — \$20. (P-453). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2738 PARISH OF IBERVILLE. 25c. January 20, 1862, (P-580). Usual inverted red back. **Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2739 — 50c. January 20, 1862. (P-583). **Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2740 THE PARISH OF ST. LANDRY. \$1. July 19, 1862, blue on blue, red-ruled paper. Greek maze design left. **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)

MAINE

- 2741 Calais. THE WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$5. (W-126). **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2742 Ellsworth. THE HANCOCK BANK. \$5. July 1, 1853, man, Indian woman, three putti and 5-\$1 dollar gold coins, center. **VG.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2743 Orono. THE ORONO BANK, PER S. DOBEY (?). 3c. December 10, 1862, script note on orange paper. **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2744 Pembroke. PEMBROKE IRON Co. 10c. January 1, 1863, green on white note, L. Prang & Co., Boston. **Unc.**, remainder note, **COC.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2745 Rockland. THE SHIP BUILDERS BANK. \$1. September 8, 1853, (S-486). **VG/Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2746 Sanford. THE SANFORD BANK. \$2. May 14, 1860, red on black, (S-134). **VG.** (\$8.-Up)

MARYLAND

Baltimore

- 2747 THE AMERICAN BANK. \$1. December 1, 1862, green on black, (A-736). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2748 BANK OF BALTIMORE. \$2. October 4, 1842, DF & Co. imprint, (B-121). **Unc.**, with stamp hinges on rev. (\$10.-Up)
- 2749 BALTIMORE REAL ESTATE SAVINGS INSTITUTION. \$1. April 1, 1840, DBS & H-BU & Co., Ceres, left; port scene, center. **Very Good**, Scarce. (\$12.-Up)
- 2750 BALTIMORE NATIONAL COLLEGE BANK. 10c. (1860's?), Hatch & Co., N. Y. Ceres, right. **Fine/VF.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2751 THE BALTIMORE AND SUSQUEHANNA RR Co. \$100. November 20, 1839, RW & H. Foreman hoard notes, with Harrisburg scene, center. (\$15.-Up)
- 2752 THE BANK OF MARYLAND. \$5. December 1, 1832, Chas-Toppan & Co., ships left, right; and drover, cattle, center. **XF** with ink corrosion. (\$12.-Up)
- 2753 Cumberland. ALLEGANY COUNTY BANK. \$2. June 1, 1861, (A-634). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2754 — \$5. February 13, 1861, red on black (A-639). **XF.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2755 — \$5. March 7, 1862, green on black (A-671). **Fine.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2756 Elkton. FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$2. August 1, 1863, green on black, (F-231). Strictly **Good** with three punch holes. (\$5.-Up)
- 2757 — \$5. 1863, red on black, (F-236). **VG.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2758 Greensborough. THE FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. \$1. August 15, 1862, green on black, (F-86). **Very Good/Fine**, hole cancelled. (\$6.-Up)

Hagerstown

- 2759 THE HAGERSTOWN BANK. \$5. Red on black, (H-55), on red fiber paper. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$12.-Up)
- 2760 — \$10. Similar to the above, but H-65. **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$12.-Up)
- 2761 — \$20. Black on white, (H-75). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$12.-Up)
- 2762 THE VALLEY BANK. \$5. 1855, black on white (V-81). A wild cat bank created by the perpetrators of the Havre-De-Grace Bank. **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2763 — \$5. Red on black, (V-83). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2764 — \$10. Red on black, (V-88). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2765 — \$20. Red on black, (V-93). **Fine**, with lower left corner clipped off. (\$5.-Up)
- 2766 Havre-De-Grace. THE HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. \$2. November 18, 1846, (H-204). **Good/VG.** (\$6.-Up)

- 2767 **Millington.** THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$5. October 25, 1839, Neptune and Commerce, center; Albemarle canal scene, right. **Good**, aged, scarce. (\$12.-Up)
After this wildcat bank became insolvent, its plates were sold to counterfeiters who altered them and produced spurious notes on the Commercial Bank of Columbia, South Carolina (Sheheen #71).

Port Deposit

- 2768 TOWN OF PORT DEPOSIT. 5c and 10c. November 3, 1862, red and black on white. **VG, Abt. VF.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2769 THE SUSQUEHANNA BANK. \$1. September 20, 1837, Charles Carroll, left; Franklin, right; 5 Muses, center. **Fine/VF.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2770 — \$2. August 28, 1837, Chas. Toppan Co., Commerce & Industry at center. **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2771 THE SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK CO. \$5. July 20, 1837, payable at the Maryland Savings Institution (Baltimore). Industry instructing youth, center; **Abt. Fine.** (\$14.-Up)
- 2772 — \$10. Remainder note (?) Charles Carroll, left; Lord Baltimore, right. **Very Good/Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2773 — \$10. February 1, 1833, (S-910). **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2774 **Salisbury.** THE BANK OF SALISBURY. \$1. March 4, 1854, (S-280). **Abt. Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2775 — SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK. \$2. November 1, 1862, green on black, S-708. **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2776 — \$3. November 1, 1862, green on black, (S-714). **Unc.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2777 — \$5. November 1, 1862, green on black, (S-270). **Unc.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2778 **Westernport.** CLINTON BANK. \$5. 1860, red on black, (C-388). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)

MASSACHUSETTS

- 2779 **Abington.** VINCENT BLANCHARD'S PROVISION MARKET. 10c. December 29, 1862, script remainder note, General Siegel at left. L. Prang Co., Engrs. **Unc.**, with two punch holes and glue stains on reverse. (\$15.-Up)

Boston

- 2780 S. COHEN & CO., DEALERS IN TRIMMINGS, etc. 5c. January 1, 1863 remainder, General Hooker, left; **Unc.**, punch hole and glue stains. (\$12.-Up)
- 2781 CONGRESS HOUSE. 5c. January 1, 1863, red on black, remainder, General Butler, left. **Unc.**, punch hole and glue stains. (\$12.-Up)
- 2782 THE FRANKLIN BANK. \$10. April 1, 1836, (F-435). **Fine, plus.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2783 HARRIS & CHAPMAN. 5c. December 1, 1862, green location map, reverse. (H-127). **Unc.**, reverse glue stains. (\$6.-Up)
- 2784 — 25c. Similar, dog head, left. **Unc.**, reverse glue stains. (\$10.-Up)
- 2785 W. P. MARSHALL. 3c. Green on white, L. Prang & Co., Boston. **Unc.**, two punch holes, mounting stains. (\$12.-Up)
- 2786 A. C. MUDGE (EMBROIDERIES & LACE GOODS) per Bank of Metropolis. 10c. December 1, 1862, typeset. **VF.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2787 NEW ENGLAND OYSTER COMPANY (J. G. CURTIS & CO.) PER FANEUIL HALL BANK. 3c. January 1, 1863, red, green and orange on white, L. Prang & Co. Lith. **Unc.**, with punch cancellation and glue stains on reverse. (\$15.-Up)
- 2788 — 3c. January 1, 1863, red and green, L. Prang & Co. Lith. **Unc.**, punch hole and reverse glue stains. (\$15.-Up)

- 2789 NEW YORK OYSTER CO. 10c. December 29, 1862, General Siegel, left; **Unc.** remainder two punch holes, reverse mounting stains. (\$12.-Up)
- 2790 PAGE & PUFFER. 3c. Green on white, redeemable Boston and in Lowell. Remnants of a 4c note on reverse. L. Prang & Co. Boston. **Unc.** remainder, two punch holes, reverse glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2791 PARKER HOUSE. (The famous old Boston hotel) 5c. December 1, 1862, green on black, (P-96). **Unc.**, reverse glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2792 — 10c. Similar, except **AU**, reverse glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2793 — 50c. December 1, 1862, green on black, Webster vignette, left. **Unc.**, mounting stains. (\$20.-Up)
- 2794 L. PRANG & CO., (Lithographers). 5c. November 1, 1862, General Burnside left. Green advertising reverse, **Unc.**, two punch holes, light glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2795 — 10c. November 1, 1862, General Hooker, left. Green advertising back. **Unc.**, two punch holes, glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2796 — 10c. November 1, 1862, General Siegel, left. Green back, **Unc.**, two punch holes, glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2797 SPENCER, VILA & CO. BANKERS, per Merchants Bank. 5c. January 1, 1863, red and green on back, L. Prang & Co. **Unc.**, remainder, one punch hole, reverse mounting stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2798 — 25c. January 1, 1863, red and green on black, L. Prang & Co. **Unc.**, remainder, two punch holes, mounting stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2799 T. P. WILLIAMS. 4c. Green on white, two punch holes, reverse mounting stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2800 WHITE'S HOUSE. 5c. Green on white, L. Prang & Co. Boston. **Unc.**, remainder, two punch holes and glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2801 YOUNG'S HOTEL. 5c. November 1, 1862, red on black, Governor Banks, center (not Young as in Criswell). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2802 — 10c. Similar, except denomination. **Unc.**, with mounting stains. (\$14.-Up)
- 2803 — 50c. Similar; October 1, 1862, **Unc.**, mounting stains. (\$20.-Up)
- 2804 **Feltonville.** BRIGAM & PETERS. 10c. July 19, 1862, two eagles, left; dog and safe, right. No. 18. **Good** and backed. (\$12.-Up)
- 2805 **Haverhill.** THE UNION BANK. \$5. January 1, 1861, red on black, (Wisner #1239). "Counterfeit E.R.R. Suffolk National Bank" stamped on note in corrosive ink with resulting holes. **Fine**, impaired. (\$10.-Up)
- 2806 **Lynn.** JOSEPH JENKINS, Grocer. 10c. Green on white, L. Prang & Co. Boston. **Unc.**, remainder, two punch holes, reverse glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2807 **Marlborough.** BIGELOW, MORSE & CO. 50c. November 1, 1862, printed by Ferdinand Mayer & Co. N. Y. strictly **VG.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2808 **Newburyport.** J. STONE, per Ocean Bank. 5c. December 17, 1862, black over red and pink tint plate. Red tint plate on reverse, McFarland and Jenks, Print. **Fine/Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2809 **Northampton.** THE NORTHAMPTON BANK. \$1. May 25, 1863, (Wisner #1710). **Good** but for edge tears. (\$10.-Up)
- 2810 **Oxford.** THE OXFORD BANK. \$20. October 1, 1849, (Wisner #1752). Stamped "Counterfeit Suffolk Bank WG" front and back. **Abt. VG** with multiple pin holes. (\$14.-Up)
- 2811 **Pittsfield.** THE BERKSHIRE BANK. \$10. February 5, 1807, Perkins Print, (Wisner #1778). **Fine**, piece missing at lower right corner. (\$18.-Up)

- 2812 **Roxbury.** C. B. FAUNCE, GROCER & GRAIN DEALER. 5c. Green on white, L. Prang & Co. Boston. **Unc.**, remainder, two punch holes glue stains. (\$15.-Up)
- 2813 **MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE.** 20c. January 1, 1863, (M-508). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2814 **Salem.** JOHN P. PEABODY. 2c. January 1, 1864, blue paper, Washington, center. Apparently **Unc.** but glued on card. (\$15.-Up)
- 2815 **Scituate.** CHARLES COTTLE, Grain dealer. 25c. January 1, 1863, L. Prange & Co. Boston. **Unc.**, remainder, two punch holes and glue stains. (\$15.-Up)

MICHIGAN

Adrian

- 2816 **THE ADRIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.** \$1. 1852, red on black, (A-80). **Very Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2817 — \$2. 1853, red on black, (A-82). **Fine**, flakey lower right corner. (\$5.-Up)
- 2818 — \$3. Red on black, undated remainder note. (A-84). **Fine, plus.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2819 **Ann-Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. \$1. (W-138). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$4.-Up)
- 2820 — \$2. (W-153). **XF**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2821 — \$5. May 9, 1855, (W-178). **Unc.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2822 **Barry.** THE FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE. January 8, 1838, (F-105). **Fine, plus.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2823 — \$2. (F-107). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2824 — \$3. (F-109). **Fine plus.** (\$18.-Up)
- 2825 — \$5. (F-114). **Fine plus.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2826 **Eagle Harbor.** THE CENTRAL MINING CO. \$10. March 31, 1866, blue on black, (C-118). **Very Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2827 **Jacksonburg.** THE JACKSON COUNTY BANK. \$3. (J-64). **Fine**, with stains. (\$14.-Up)
- 2828 — \$5. (J-68). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2829 **Manchester.** THE BANK OF MANCHESTER. \$2. (M-121). **Fine** but canceled. (\$6.-Up)
- 2930 — \$3. (M-123). **Fine**, cut cancelled. (\$10.-Up)
- 2831 — \$5. (M-125). **Fine**, cut cancelled. (\$5.-Up)
- 2832 — \$10. (M-127). **Fine**, cut cancelled. (\$8.-Up)
- 2833 **Marshall.** THE BANK OF MICHIGAN. \$3. Remainder note, (M-453), **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)

MISSISSIPPI

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

- 2834 \$5. March 7, 1862, (Cr. 13A), **Good/Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2835 \$1. May 1, 1862, green on black (Cr. 22). **About Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2836 \$1. May 1, 1862, blue and red on black. **About Good.** (\$2.-Up)
- 2837 \$2. Red on black with printers name, (Cr. 43A). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2838 \$3. Red on black with printer's name, (Cr. 42A). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2839 **Brandon.** THE MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RAIL-ROAD COMPANY. \$5, (Leggett No. 13). **Fine**, staining. (\$12.-Up)
- 2840 — \$5. January 1837, payable at the Girard Bank Philadelphia with Girard's portrait left and right. (Leggett No. 12) **Very Fine plus.** (\$20.-Up)

- 2841 — \$10. 1837, (Leggett No. 14). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2842 — \$10. Similar to the above, but payable (handwritten) at the Girard Bank in Philadelphia. **Fine.** Unlisted. (\$25.-Up)
- 2843 — \$25. January 1, 1838, (Leggett No. 26). **Very Good-soiled.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2844 **Decatur.** THE MISSISSIPPI REAL ESTATE BANKING COMPANY. \$5. January 1839, (Leggett No. 4). **Unc.**, but piece missing out of upper left hand corner. (\$20.-Up)
- 2845 **Holly Springs.** THE MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RR Co. \$1, \$3. January 1, 1862, red on black, (Leggett Nos. 21, 23). **Very Good, Abt. Good. 2 Pcs.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2846 — 5c, 10c, 25c & 50c. January 1, 1862, Douglas N. O., Script notes, (Leggett-16-19). **Average, VG. 4 Pcs.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2847 **Natchez.** THE CITY OF NATCHEZ. 10c. July 9, 1862, green on black, (Leggett No. 20). Payable in Confederate funds. **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)

MISSOURI

STATE OF MISSOURI

- 2848 \$20. (Cr. 2). **Very Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2849 \$20. (Cr. 2D) **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2850 \$5. (Cr. 6A). Issue date stamped on reverse. **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2851 \$1. (Cr. 13). **Unc.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2852 \$1. (Cr. 18). **Unc.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2853 \$50. (Cr. 20). **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2854 \$20. (Cr. 21). **Fine/Very Fine.** (\$10.-Up)

NEBRASKA

Desoto

- 2855 **THE BANK OF DESOTO.** \$2. June 2, 1862, green on black, (McKee #8). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)

NEVADA

Austin

- 2856 **THE MANHATTAN SILVER MINING CO.** \$1. (M-101). **Unc.**, remainder. (\$20.-Up)
- 2857 — \$3. (M-103). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)
- 2858 — \$5. (M-105). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)



- 2859 — \$10. (M-110). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)
- 2860 — \$20. (M-114). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$20.-Up)
- 2861 — \$1, \$5, \$10, and \$20. Similar to the above, **Unc.**, remainder notes. 4 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 2862 **Concord.** GEORGE HUTCHINS & CO. (Flour Dealers), per the Union Bank. 10c. November 1, 1862, red and green, green back, with glue stains. **Unc.** (\$13.-Up)
- 2863 **Farmington.** THE FARMINGTON BANK. \$1. December 4, 18—, red on black, green reverse. (Wisner #156), **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$18.-Up)
- 2864 **Fredonia.** S. S. HOWARD per H. J. Miner's Bank. 10c. November 8, 1862, script note, **Fair** and backed with glassine tape. **Scarce.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2865 **Manchester.** QUINBY'S PERIODICAL MART. 3c. Brown on white remainder note. **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2866 **Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per The Indian Head Bank. 25c. October 1, 1862, (W-325), **Very Good/Fine.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2867 **Portsmouth.** THE PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (P-205), remainder note. **Unc.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2868 — JONES & MENDUM, JOHN H. BAILEY, HENRY F. GERRISH & GEORGE L. TREADWELL. 5c. Blue on white remainder note with U. S. gun boat, center. Printed by W. H. Forbes of Boston. **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2869 **Westfield.** MOSLEY & COMPANY. 25c. July 16, 1862, script note. **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)

NEW JERSEY

- 2870 **Bridgeton.** THE CUMBERLAND BANK. \$1. January 1, 1840, MDR & Co. **Fair** clipped close, top and right 25% missing. (\$2.-Up)
- 2871 **Burlington.** R. H. ROSS. 10c. October 16, 1862, brown on white with red reverse; eagle and shield, top; dog's head lower center. **Very Good/Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2872 — 10c. Similar, except printed in black ink on brittle white paper with three punch holes. **Unc.** remainder note with damage left and lower border. Backed with glassine tape. (\$10.-Up)
- 2873 **Jersey City.** P. LORILLARD & CO. Certificate exchangeable for 10 Pounds of Tin Tag Plug Tobacco. Red on white both obv. and rev. (\$8.-Up)
- 2874 **Newark.** MAYOR & COMMON COUNCIL. 10c. August 1, 1862, orange red on black, with state seal at center. **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2875 — 25c. August 1, 1862, red over black, (C-153). **Fine**, cut cancelled. 25c. October 1, 1862, green over black, (C-152). **Fine, plus.** 15c and 50c. November 1, 1862, green on black, (C-146, 156). **Very Good.** 5c. January 1, 1863, with number 5-5 in green over black and Liberty and Justice flanking State shield. **About Very Good.** 5 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 2876 — 10c, 15c, 25c, and 50c. Similar, dated September 1, 1862. **Unc.**, reverse glue stains. 4 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
- 2877 — 10c, 15c. October 1, 1862, Green over black with state seal at center. **Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2878 — 10c. November 1, 1862, green on black. **Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 2879 — 10c, 15c, and 25c. December 1, 1862, green on black. **Good**, the two latter being **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 2880 **Newport.** JOSEPH CHAMPION. 10c. January 15, 1863, blue on white, with dog and money chest, center; woman and column labeled "Union", left. **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2881 **Perth Amboy.** JNO. MANNING, per the City Bank of Perth Amboy. 5c. November 1, 1862, blue on white with eagle center printed by Francis & Trell. **Very Good.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2882 — 10c. Identical to the above except for the denomination. **Very Good.** (\$6.-Up)

NORTH CAROLINA

THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

- 2883 \$2. October 1, 1861, (Cr. #1). Plate D, and signed by D. W. Courts, the Public Treasurer, due to an error at the lower right where Bornemann neglected to engrave the "for" before "Pub Treasr." **Fine.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2884 \$2. October 6, 1861, (Cr. #22). **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2885 \$20. February 15, 1862, (Cr. #75). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2886 \$20. (Cr. #76). **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2887 \$20. (Cr. 77). **Fine, plus.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2888 \$20. (Cr. 78A). **Fine, plus.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2889 \$10. February 15, 1862, (Cr. 82). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2890 \$10. February 15, 1862, (Cr. #82A). **Good**, three punch holes. (\$15.-Up)
- 2891 \$10. February 15, 1862, (Cr. #83), **Fine, plus.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2892 \$10. February 15, 1862, (Cr. #83A). **Rare, Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2893 \$10. March 1, 1862, (Cr. 84). **Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
- 2894 \$5. February 15, 1862, (Cr. 85). A very scarce type. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$30.-Up)
- 2895 \$5. (Cr. #86). Much rarer than listed. **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2896 \$5. March 1, 1862, (Cr. #86A). Criswell has corrected this to Rarity 7. **Fine** except for damaged right end. (\$15.-Up)
- 2897 \$5. July 1, 1862, (Cr. #87). **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2898 \$5. (Cr. #87A). **Extra Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2899 \$1. September 1, 1862, (Cr. 88). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2900 \$1. (Cr. 89). **Unc.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2901 25c. September 1, 1862, (Cr. 105). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2902 25c. (Cr. 109A). Rarity raised to 9 by Criswell. Classical RR train vignette on reverse. (\$20.-Up)
- 2903 10c. (Cr. 114). **AU.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2904 \$20. January 1, 1863, (Cr. 120). J. Whatman "1862" not "1864" as listed. **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 2905 \$5. July 1, 1863, (Cr. #124). **Unc.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2906 \$10. (Cr. 122). **Unc.**, with paper crumbling. (\$10.-Up)
- 2907 \$3. (Cr. 125). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2908 \$3. (Cr. 127). **Unc.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2909 \$2. (Cr. 131). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2910 \$1. (Cr. 133). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2911 75c. (Cr. 134). **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2912 50c. (Cr. 135). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2913 50c. (Cr. 138). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 2914 10c. (Cr. 147). **Unc.** (\$2.-Up)
- 2915 5c. (Cr. 148). **Unc.** (\$2.-Up)
- 2916 50c. January 1, 1864, (Cr. 149). **Unc.** (\$2.-Up)
- 2917 50c. (Cr. 149B). **Unc.** (\$3.-Up)
- 2918 50c. Cr. 149C (?), Number at upper right and not listed as such by Criswell. **Unc.** with two punch holes. (\$15.-Up)
- 2919 25c. (Cr. 150). **Unc.** (\$2.-Up)
- 2920 **Camden.** THE COUNTY TRUSTEE OF THE COUNTY OF CAMDEN. 25c. September 9, 1861, green on brown paper. S. C. Upham contemporaneous counterfeit #71. **Unc.** (\$12.-Up)

- 2921 — 25c. November 2, 1861, red on white. **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
 2922 — \$1. January 14, 1862, black on white. **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)

Fayetteville

- 2923 THE BANK OF CLARENDON. \$5. November 1, 1853, red on black, (C-551). **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
 2924 — \$5. August 1, 1861, red on black ABC altered version of the preceding. **Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)

Greensboro

- 2925 THE GREENSBORO' MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST COMPANY. \$1. July 1, 1861, ABC note with vignettes applicable to commerce and agriculture. **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
 2926 — \$2. January 1, 1861, (G-582). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
 2927 — 25c. September 1, 1862, red on brown, (G-558). **Unc.** (\$18.-Up)
 2928 — 50c. January 1, 1862, red and green on brown, (G-566). **Very Fine.** (\$14.-Up)
 2929 **Gastonia.** THE CITY OF GASTONIA. \$1. May 1, 1933. Tax Anticipation Certificate with green back. **Unc.**, punch cancelled. (\$20.-Up)
 2930 — \$2. May 1, 1933, similar to the above. **Unc.**, punch cancelled. (\$20.-Up)
 2931 — \$5. May 1933, tax anticipation certificate. Yellow, green and black on white; **Unc.**, punch cancelled. (\$18.-Up)
 2932 **Graham.** THE BANK OF LEXINGTON. \$5. January 2, 1860, red and black, (L-254). **Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
 2933 **Guilford.** THE COUNTY OF GUILFORD. 25c. April 14, 1933, purple tint plate on front, green on back. **AU.** (\$6.-Up)
 2934 **Lexington.** THE BANK OF LEXINGTON. March 1, 1861, red on black, (L-254), but payable at Lexington. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
 2935 — \$5. September 3, 1861, green on black, (L-264). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
 2936 **Monroe.** THE CITY OF MONROE. \$10. Red and green on black unissued 1933 scrip. **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
 2937 **Murphy.** THE MINERS & PLANTERS BANK. \$5. June 7, 1860, red on black, (M-238). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
 2938 — \$10. Red on black, (M-241). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
 2939 **Newbern.** THE BANK OF COMMERCE. \$5. 1860, green on black, (C-553). **Extra Fine.** (\$14.-Up)
 2940 — \$10. Green on black, (C-656). **Fine, plus.** (\$12.-Up)
 2941 **Raleigh.** THE CITY OF RALEIGH. 15c. April 10, 1862, plate C, on brown paper. **AU.** (\$6.-Up)
 2942 **Salisbury.** THE BANK OF NORTH CAROLINA. November 1859, red on black, (M-626). Scarce branch note. **Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
 2943 **Warrenton.** WARREN COUNTY. \$50. December 1, 1864 brown on white. (W-150). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
 2944 **Washington.** THE BANK OF WASHINGTON. \$3. November 17, 1860, red on black, (W-203). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
 2945 — \$20. Red on black, (W-258). (\$20.-Up)
 2946 **Wilmington.** THE COMMERCIAL BANK. \$10. May 1, 1859, green on black, ABC note with Neptune and Columbia, center. **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)

OHIO

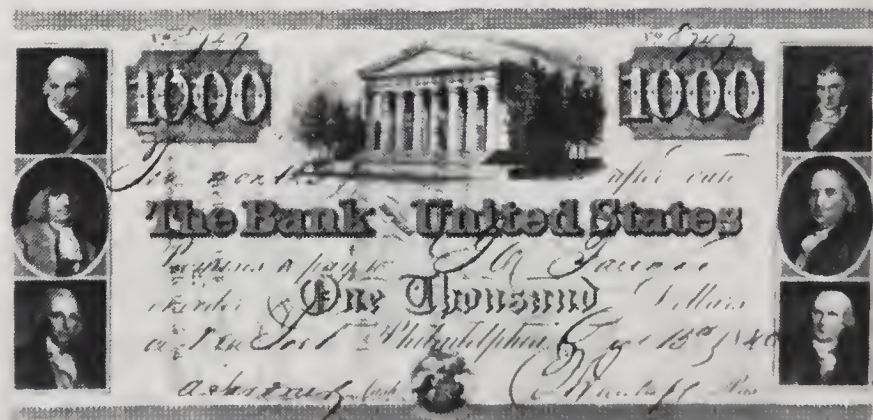
- 2947 **Cincinnati.** CINCINNATI & WHITEWATER CANAL Co. \$2. June 12, 1840, (C-306). **Very Good.** (\$6.-Up)

- 2948 — \$3. September 4, 1840, (C-309). **Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
 2949 **Columbus.** THE FRANKLIN BANK OF COLUMBUS. \$5. November 2, 1835, Washington, left; Franklin, right. **Fair.** (\$4.-Up)
 2950 **Cuyahoga Falls.** W. A. STANFORD, per the Summit County Bank. 1862, violet, (S-886). **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
 2951 **Franklin.** THE FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY. \$1. Remainder note, (F-689). **Extra Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
 2952 **Galipolis.** THE BANK OF GALIPOLIS. \$5. August 9, 1839, (G-141). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
 2953 **New Baltimore.** JOHN LEWIS. 50c. December 1, 1862, red and green on white, (L-211). **Unc.** (\$6.-Up)

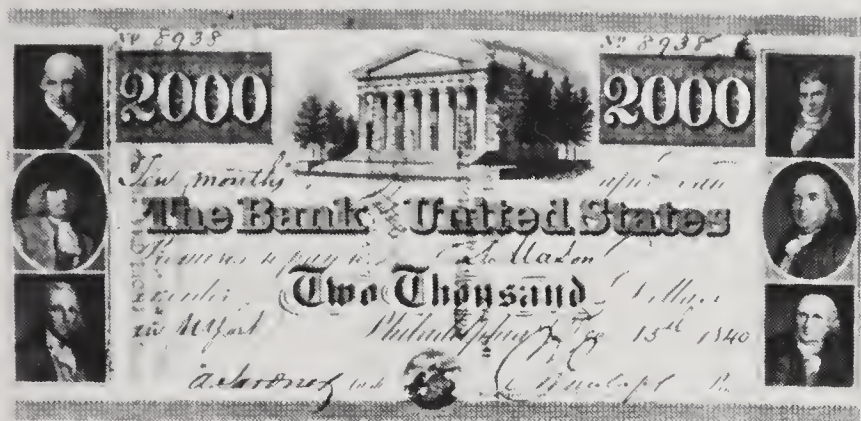
PENNSYLVANIA

- 2954 **Allentown.** THE ALLENTOWN BANK. \$1. April 28, 1862, red on black, (A-445). **Very Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
 2955 **Chambersburg.** THE CHAMBERSBURG & BEDFORD TURNPIKE ROAD CO. \$2. August 20, 1818, with corporate seal at center. **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
 2956 **Chester.** GEORGE BATTEY. 25c. July 16, 1862, blue on white with bee hive, center. **Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
 2957 **Kittaning.** THE KITTANING BANK. \$5. January 4, 1862, Ceres, Liberty, Navigation, center; Washington, right. Scarce. **Good.** (\$12.-Up)
 2958 **Lancaster.** THE CITY OF LANCASTER. 12½c. June 18, 1841, Train, left; farmers, center; man on horse, right. Very Rare city loan notes. **Fair.** (\$15.-Up)
 2959 **New Hope.** THE NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE COMPANY. \$1. October 11, 1825, (N-65). **Fair.** (\$9.-Up)
 2960 **Norris Town.** JOSEPH THOMAS, per The Bank of Montgomery County. \$5. July 2, 1825, Murray, Draper Fairman & Co. note with woman at center. **Good to Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)
 2961 — \$1. January 2, 1865, ABC note with four Union generals. Rare, particularly thus legitimately filled in. (\$30.-Up)
 2962 **Northampton.** THE NORTHHAMPTON BANK. \$100. 1841, (N-320). **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
 2963 **Oxford.** THE BOROUGH OF OXFORD. 5c. December 22, 1862, Corn Husker, left; dog with money chest, center. **Good.** (\$15.-Up)

Philadelphia



- 2964 **BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.** \$1,000. December 15, 1840 with bank building and usual six vignettes. **Unc.** (\$125.-Up)



- 2965 — \$2,000. December 15, 1840, the bank building and usual six vignettes. **Unc.** (\$200.-Up)
- 2966 THE FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. April 5, 1854, with state seal, center. **Fair.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2967 THE MANUAL LABOR BANK. 12½c. June 1, 1837, UBS & H note. **About Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2968 — \$1. June 1, 1837, (M-80). **Very Good**, with upper right corner impaired. (\$6.-Up)
- 2969 — \$10. February 2, 1836, (M-88). **AU.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2970 THE PHILADELPHIA BANK. \$5. January 4, 1824, printed by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. Ink cancellations. Also, cut out from proof of central vignette. **Very Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2971 — \$5. January 1, 1846, Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty note. **Very Good** or better but for pin holes. (\$10.-Up)
- 2972 THE PHILADELPHIA LOAN COMPANY. 25c. July 4, 1837 Underwood, Bald, Spencer, & Hufty note. **Very Good** backed with purple paper. (\$12.-Up)
- 2973 — 6¼c. April 6, 1838, (P-385). **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 2974 RICHARD BACHE per The Schuylkill Bank. 12½c. Similar to the above, **Poor** with one quarter of the note missing at right. (\$10.-Up)
- 2975 — 25c. Same, but **Good** or better. (\$10.-Up)
- 2976 WESTERN MARKET HOUSE, per P. Lowry. 5c. July 31, 1862, green on white with cow at center. **Good** or better. (\$6.-Up)
- 2977 THE FARMERS' WESTERN MARKET HOUSE, per W. F. Simes. 25c. November 7, 1862, farm scene left, steer and sheep, center. **Very Good.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2978 **Smethport.** THE MCKEAN COUNTY BANK. \$1. Green on black, (M-280). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$8.-Up)
- 2979 — \$5. Orange-red over black, (M-297). **Extra Fine**, remainder note. (\$7.-Up)
- 2980 **Southwark.** THE COMMISSIONERS & INHABITANTS OF THE DISTRICT OF SOUTHWARK. 6¼c. June 12, 1837, Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty note. **About Good**, with tape on obverse. (\$20.-Up)
- 2981 **Towanda.** THE TOWANDA BANK. \$1. June 1, 1841, (T-621). **Very Good, plus.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2982 — \$2. May 1, 1842, (T-624). **Very Good.** (\$6.-Up)
- 2983 — \$5. August 4, 1841, William Penn, left; Magellan, right; state seal center. **Very Good** except for missing upper right corner. (\$6.-Up)
- 2984 — \$20. January 27, 1835, (T-637). **Very Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2985 **Warren.** THE LUMBERMANS BANK. \$10. January 29, 1836, similar to L-887. **About Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2986 THE NORTH WESTERN BANK. \$1. August 1, 1861, (N-450). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 2987 — \$2. August 1, 1861, (N-453). **Fine.** (\$7.-Up)
- 2988 — \$5. Red on black, (N-459). **Very Good.** (\$9.-Up)

- 2989 — \$5. Green on black, (N-500). **Very Good** with one punch hole. (\$9.-Up)
- 2990 — \$5. July 4, 1861, red on black, (N-503). **Unc.** (\$9.-Up)
- 2991 — \$10. June 9, 1860, green on black, (N-506). **Extra Fine.** (\$10.-Up)

RHODE ISLAND

- 2992 **Carolina Mills.** THE WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. \$1. January 2, 1863, green on black, (Wisner #77). **Good** with part of right edge missing. (\$5.-Up)
- 2993 — \$2. January 2, 1863, green on black, (Wisner #81). **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 2994 **Gloucester.** THE FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. \$1. March 16, 1806, William Hamlin ptd. note, (Wisner 193). **Fine** except for restored lower left corner. (\$15.-Up)
The Farmers Exchange Bank was the first bank to go bankrupt in the United States (1809). The Hamlin notes are much scarcer than the Perkins print ones as over \$300,000 of the latter were left outstanding when the bank failed.
- 2995 — \$3. January 17, 1807, (Wisner 197). **Very Good to Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2996 — \$5. February 1, 1808, Perkins print Harris-Colwell fraud notes, (Wisner 199). **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
- 2997 — \$10. (Wisner 200). **Fine.** (\$20.-Up)

Newport

- 2998 THE NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. \$2. (Wisner 258). **Unc.**, remainder note. (\$10.-Up)
- 2999 — \$5. Blacksmith, left; Mercury, center; woman, right. **AU.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3000 — \$1. Green on black reprint note. Commerce, center. **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3001 — \$2. Green on black reprint note. Washington on horse, l, r. **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3002 — \$5. Green on black reprint note. Eagle on shield, left. **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3003 — \$10. Green on black reprint note. Vulcan, Left. **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3004 THE RHODE ISLAND UNION BANK. \$10. January 1, 1862, red on black, (Wisner 285). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3005 THE BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. \$1. 1855, red on black, (R-221). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3006 — \$2. Red on black, (R-224). **Very Good, plus.** (\$7.-Up)
- 3007 — \$3. Red on black, (Wisner 407). **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3008 — \$5. Red on black, (R-228). **Fine.** (\$7.-Up)
- 3009 **Scituate.** THE HAMILTON BANK. \$5. April 6, 1854 note stamped "worthless" by the Suffolk Bank. (Wisner 901). **Fair** with upper right corner gone. (\$7.-Up)
- 3010 **Tiverton.** THE TIVERTON BANK. \$1. 1857, red on black, (Wisner 976). **abt Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3011 — \$2. 1857, red on black, (Wisner 978). **Extra Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3012 — \$3. (Wisner 980). **Good, plus.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3013 — \$5. 1856, red on black, (T-252). **Very Good**, with one punch hole. (\$10.-Up)
- 3014 **Warwick.** THE WARWICK BANK. \$1. 1857, red on black, (Wisner 1083). **Very Good**, but five punch holes, part of bottom cut out and lower right corner clipped off and two hole cancellations. (\$3.-Up)
- 3015 — \$2. 1857, red on black, with two men herding sheep across stream, left; four authors of the Declaration of Independence, center; woman, right. **Unlisted in Wisner. Unc.** (\$15.-Up)

- 3016 — \$2. 1858, red on black, William Penn, left; locomotive "America", center; mechanic, right. **Unlisted in Wismer**, stamped on rev. by the Bank of Mutual Redemption. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3017 — \$3. 1857, red on black, **unlisted in Wismer**, note with harvest scene, left, and woman with basket, right. **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
- 3018 **Wickford.** THE FARMERS BANK. \$5. August 6, 1855, red on black, (Wismer 1146). Stamped with corrosive ink (which has eaten through the paper) twice with the words "broken bank Bank of Mutual Redemption CBB". Otherwise, **About Fine.** (\$8.-Up)

SOUTH CAROLINA

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

(Listed by Sheheen Number)

- 3019 \$2. March 2, 1872, green on black, (Cr. 4). **Extra Fine.** (\$3.-Up)
- 3020 \$5. March 2, 1872, (Cr. 5). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3021 \$10. (Cr. 6). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3022 \$20. (Cr. 7). **Unc.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3023 \$50. (Cr. 8). **Unc.** remainder note. (\$5.-Up)
- 3024 **Abbeville.** BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. 25c. July 1, 1861, (Sheheen 217). On back of railroad bond. **Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3025 — 50c. July 1, 1861, (Sheheen 219). Printed on back of \$5 notes of the Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank of Columbus, Georgia. **About Good.** (\$2.-Up)
- 3026 — \$1. January 4, 1862, (S-915). **Fine.** (\$9.-Up)
- 3027 — 50c. January 1, 1862, (S-850). **Very Good.** (\$10.-Up)

Camden

- 3028 THE BANK OF CAMDEN. \$10. May 3, 1850, (C-153). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3029 BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. 25c. June 1862, similar to S-740. **Very Good.** (\$7.-Up)
- 3030 — 50c. June, 1862 similar to the above. **Very Good.** (\$7.-Up)
- 3031 — 15c and 75c. February 1, 1863, watermarked "W. T. & Co." (S-628, 685). Also, 25c. February 1, 1863, plain paper, (S-747). All three **Unc.** 3 Pcs. (\$15.-Up)
- 3032 — 10c, 15c, 15c (FRB), 25c, 50c and 75c. February 1, 1863, blue and red on white notes signed by C. T. Johnson. Plain paper except for last two which are "W. T. & Co." Average grade **Very Fine to Extra Fine.** 6 Pcs. (\$12.-Up)
- 3033 — \$1. July 12, 1862, number 13 (for luck!) (S 274). **Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3034 — \$2. March 4, 1862, (S-941). **Very Good.** (\$7.-Up)
- 3035 — \$5. June 4, 1862, (S 291). Paper watermarked PSMB with red fibers. **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
- 3036 — \$10. January 1, 1861, red on black, No. 5, (S-968). **Fine, plus.** (\$15.-Up)

Charleston

- 3037 THE CORPORATION OF CHARLESTON. 10c. April 19, 1861, red on white, (S 361). **Unc.**, but glue stain at left and two neatly repaired tears. (\$15.-Up)
- 3038 CITY OF CHARLESTON. 10c. March 1862, (C-386). **Very Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3039 — 50c. May 1862, red on black, (C-421). **Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3040 — \$5. June 1862, red on black remainder note with glue on rev. (C-380). **Extra Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3041 — 5c. June 1862, (S 378). Fair with damaged upper right corner (\$2.-Up)

- 3042 — 10c. June 1862, red on black with blue rev. (C-393). **Very Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3043 — 20c. June 1862, red on black, (C-407). **Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 3044 FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. Red reverse, (F-30). **Very Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 3045 — \$10. Red reverse, (F-83). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3046 THE PLANTERS & MECHANICS BANK. \$5. 1859, red on black, (P-505). **Fine** but clipped close at top. (\$14.-Up)
- 3047 THE BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. \$20. 1856, red on black, (S-288). **Good to Very Good.** (\$14.-Up)
- 3048 THE SOUTH CAROLINA RAILROAD CO. \$1. July 1, 1873, green on black, (S-320). **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3049 OFFICE OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA RAILROAD. \$3. April 1, 1871. Red on black, (S-359). **Good**, punched cancelled. (\$4.-Up)
- 3050 THE STATE BANK, SOUTH CAROLINA. \$5. Red on black, (S-508). **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
The building at center is now the quarters of the Bankers Trust of Charleston, and the building to the right of it is the headquarters of Walker, Evans & Cogswell, the famous Confederate printers.
- 3051 — \$10. Red on black, (S-514). **Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3052 — \$20. Red on black, (S-521). **Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3053 BANK OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. 10c, 25c, 50c and 75c. February 1, 1863, note signed by J. H. Honour. All watermarked "W. T. & Co." except second. Average grade **Extra Fine.** 4 Pcs. (\$10.-Up)
- 3054 — 10c. July 1, 1861, note signed by J. L. Clark, (S-680). A dirty **Fine.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3055 — 5c. February 1, 1863, (S-620). Watermarked "J. Whatman 1862." **Unc.** (\$5.-Up)

SIGNED BY W.B. McMILLAN

- 3056 — 25c. July 1, 1861, on back of \$1.75 Louisville Cincinnati R.R. notes. **Good.** (\$2.-Up)
- 3057 — 50c. June 1, 1862, (S-850). **Good.** (\$6.— Up)
- 3058 — 50c. June 1862, (S-243). Also, 75c. (S 263A). **About Good, Fine.** 2 Pcs. (\$5.-Up)

NOTE SIGNED BY W. W. SALE

- 3059 — 20c. March 1, 1862, (S-645). **Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 3060 — 10c. June, 1862, (S-690). **Very Fine.** (\$2.-Up)

NOTES SIGNED BY WARING & FURMAN

- 3061 — \$1. (S-915). **Fine.** (\$9.-Up)
- 3062 **Cheraw.** THE MERCHANTS' BANK. \$10. 1857, green on black, (M-146). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3063 **Columbia.** THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. \$5. May 6, 1856, **note number 2!** (S-72). **Very Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3064 — \$10. (C-706), **Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3065 — **THE EXCHANGE BANK.** \$10. 1853, red on black (E-814). **Fine.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3066 **Georgetown.** THE BANK OF GEORGETOWN. \$5. 1857, red over black, (G-165). **Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3067 — \$10. 1857, red on black, (G-171). **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3068 **Hamburg.** BANK OF HAMBURG. \$5. March 5, 1860, red on black, (H-101). **Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3069 **Newberry.** THE BANK OF NEWBERRY. \$5. 1857, red on black, (N-132). Two Fine halves split and rejoined together. (\$20.-Up)

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga

- 3070 THE BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. \$1. Red on black, August 1862, (C-223), on backs of \$5 notes of the Bank of East Tennessee. **Very Good.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3071 — 50c. September 1, 1862, red on black, (similar to C-209). **About Very Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3072 — \$3. August 1862, written signatures printed on back of Bank of East Tennessee \$1 and \$2 bills. **Very Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3073 — \$1. January 4, 1863, printed signatures, (C-225). **Good.** (\$2.-Up)
- 3074 — \$2. January 4, 1863, written signature, (C-248). **Very Good.** (\$3.-Up)
- 3075 — \$2. January 4, 1863, printed signatures, (C-248). **Fine.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3076 — 50c. April 2, 1863, red on black, (C-205). **Good.** (\$2.-Up)
- 3077 BANK OF TENNESSEE. 5c. note signed by J. G. Ramsey, President of the Chattanooga branch. (T-65). **Very Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3078 Jonesboro. THE BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. \$3. May 1, 185-, with Hugh White upper right, Justice, left. **Good.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3079 — \$5. January 1, 1856, (E-94). Red back. **Good, plus.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3080 Knoxville. THE BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. \$5. November 15, 1852, Hugh White, left; Washington, center. **Very Good, plus.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3081 Memphis. THE MECHANICS BANK. \$10. July 1, 1854, green on black, (M-138). **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3082 THE BANK OF WEST TENNESSEE. \$20. W-121 with blue reverse. **Very Good** with two punch holes. (\$12.-Up)
- 3083 Murfreesboro. THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. 1857, (E-730). **Very Good.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3084 Nashville. THE BANK OF TENNESSEE. 10c. December 1, 1861, (T-100). **Fine.** (\$4.-Up)

TEXAS

Republic of Texas

- 3085 \$10. June 1, 1838, (Cr. H-17). **About Fine**, with three cross cut cancellations. (\$12.-Up)
- 3086 \$10. (Cr. H-17A), with auditor's stamp at right; triangular cut out cancellation at left. **Good** with silk backing. (\$10.-Up)
- 3087 \$20. January 16, 1839, (H-19). **About Fine** with multiple cut cancellations. (\$10.-Up)
- 3088 \$50. (H-21A). **Fine** with multiple cut cancellations. (\$10.-Up)
- 3089 \$1. (A-1), **Fine** with multiple cut cancellations and paper aging. (\$10.-Up)
- 3090 \$2. (A-2). **Fine** with multiple cut cancellations and paper aging. (\$10.-Up)
- 3091 \$5. (A-4). **Fine** with cut cancellations. (\$10.-Up)
- 3092 \$10. (A-5). **Fine to Very Fine**, with cut cancellations and mild paper aging. (\$10.-Up)
- 3093 \$20. (A-6). **Fine to Very Fine**, with cut cancellations. (\$10.-Up)
- 3094 \$50. (A-7). **Very Fine** with cut cancellations. (\$11.-Up)
- 3095 \$100. (A-8). **Fine** with cut cancellations. (\$20.-Up)

State of Texas

- 3096 \$1. (Cr. 1), "for Military Service". **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3097 \$1. (Cr. 2), "for Civil Service". **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3098 \$2.50. (Cr. 7A), "for Military Service". **Fine, plus.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3099 \$2.50. (Cr. 8), "for Civil Service". **Fine** with internal split. (\$15.-Up)
- 3100 \$3. (Cr. 10). "for Civil Service". **Extra Fine.** (\$25.-Up)
- 3101 \$5. (CR. 11). "for Military Service", **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3102 \$5. (Cr. 12). "for Civil Service", **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3103 \$5. (Cr. 14) "for Civil Service". **Unc.** (\$16.-Up)
- 3104 \$10. (Cr. 19). "For Military Service", **AU.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3105 \$10. (Cr. 20). "For Civil Service", **AU.** (\$14.-Up)
- 3106 \$20. (Cr. 26). "For Civil Service", **Unc.** (\$18.-Up)

VERMONT

(Listed by Coulter Number)

- 3107 Danby. THE DANBY BANK. \$3. (Coulter 5). **Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 3108 — \$5. (C-7). **Good.** (\$20.-Up)

Jamaica

- 3109 THE WEST RIVER BANK. \$1. 1863, red over black (C-1) **Extra Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3110 — \$2. (C-2), **Very Fine, plus.** (\$5.-Up)
- 3111 Ludlow. J. W. & E. G. PETTIGREW, per the Bank of Black River. 10c. Yellow and red on black remainder note. **Unc.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3112 St. Albans. THE BANK OF ST. ALBANS. \$1. (C-5), a contemporaneous **fraud note.** **Unc.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3113 — \$2. (C-9), contemporaneous **fraud.** **Fair to Good** and backed. (\$10.-Up)
- 3114 — \$2. (C-10), contemporaneous **fraud.** **Good.** (\$12.-Up)
- 3115 — THE FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. \$1. (C-23) **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
This bank and the one succeeding were held up on October 24, 1864 by Confederate raiders from Canada and notes similar to the following were stolen.
- 3116 — \$2. (C-25). **Good.** (\$20.-Up)
- 3117 — \$5. (C-28). **Good.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3118 Salisbury. THE VERMONT GLASS FACTORY, per the cashier of the Farmers Bank, Troy, N. Y. January 10, 1814, (C-14). **Fine.** (\$6.-Up)
- 3119 Westminster. VERMONT STATE BANK. 50c. (C-2), filled in remainder note. **Fine.** (\$10.-Up)
- 3120 — 75c. (C-4), filled in remainder note. **Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3121 — \$1. (C-6). **Very Good.** (\$15.-Up)

VIRGINIA

- 3122 THE STATE OF VIRGINIA. \$100. (Cr. 6). **Fine** or better with pin holes. (\$18.-Up)
- 3123 — \$50. (Cr. 7). **Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
- 3124 — \$5. (Cr. 13), plain paper. **Very Good.** (\$4.-Up)
- 3125 — \$1. (Cr. 17), Partially reconstructed sheet, all four letters. **Unc. 4 Pcs.** (\$16.-Up)
- 3126 Abington. THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$20. (E-661), with red back. **Very Good.** (\$9.-Up)

- 3127 **Charleston.** THE BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$1. H. & L. on left, Fine with small punch hole. (\$8.-Up)
- 3128 **Clarksville.** THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$5, \$10 and \$20. (E-610, 620), except Wright and Hatch only, (679). Poor, About Good, Fine. 3 Pcs. (\$12.-Up)
- 3129 **Danville.** THE DANVILLE INSURANCE COMPANY. 50c. June 1, 1861, Hoyer and Ludwig. Poor with lower right corner gone and other damage. (\$2.-Up)
- 3130 **Estillville.** THE COUNTY OF SCOTT. 50c. August 15, 1862, green on black, (C-5975 with tree). Unc. (\$15.-Up)
- 3131 — 50c. Similar to the above, but firearms. Unc. (\$15.-Up)
- 3132 — 50c. Clock. Unc. (\$20.-Up)
Notes of this county were issued 7 to a sheet; 3 trees, 3 firearms, one clock.
- 3133 — \$1. August 15, 1862, blue on white, with clock. Unc. with paper folds. (\$15.-Up)
- 3134 **Fredericksburg.** THE CORPORATION OF FREDERICKSBURG. 50c. October 2, 1861, Hoyer & Ludwig. Fine. (\$9.-Up)
- 3135 — 50c. September 17, 1861, typeset on back of fiscal paper. Fine. (\$9.-Up)
- 3136 — THE BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$5. June 7, 1852, Fairman, Draper & Underwood. Very Good with punch hole at center. (\$10.-Up)
- 3137 **Lynchburg.** THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. 1857, (E-614). About Good. (\$7.-Up)
- 3138 — \$20. Similar to E-661, but Rawdon, Wright & Hatch only - red back. Good with silk backing. (\$5.-Up)
- 3139 — BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$10. (V-264). Very Good. (\$15.-Up)
- 3140 **Norfolk.** THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$10. (E-620). Fine. (\$10.-Up)
- 3141 — BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$1. (V-252). Very Good. (\$12.-Up)
- 3142 **Petersburg.** THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$50. (V-689), with fancy gray green back. Good or better with rough lower edge. (\$15.-Up)
- 3143 **Portsmouth.** THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH. \$2. October 7, 1861, (C-1145), on backs of \$1,000 city bonds. Very Good. (\$4.-Up)
- 3144 — \$2. Similar, but backs of \$100 bonds. Very Good. (\$4.-Up)
- 3145 — \$1. Similar to C-1125 but large letters and borders as in C-1120. Very Good to Fine. (\$4.-Up)
- 3146 — 50c. Similar to C-1120. Very Good to Fine. (\$3.-Up)
- 3147 — 15c. (C-115), Very Good to Fine. (\$4.-Up)
- 3148 — PORTSMOUTH SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY. 10c. October 19, 1861, Good to Very Good. (\$8.-Up)
- 3149 **Richmond.** THE CITY OF RICHMOND. \$1. April 19, 1861, S. C. Upham contemporaneous counterfeit with printed signatures. Fair to Good. (\$6.-Up)
- 3150 — 30c. April 14, 1862, (C-1320). About Very Good. (\$3.-Up)
- 3151 — BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. \$1. May 1, 1861, blue on white, (C-1800). Good. (\$2.-Up)
- 3152 — \$50. 1862, red on black, Monroe, left. Very Good with lower left corner tip broken off. (\$20.-Up)
- 3153 — THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$5. (E-610), probably with faded gold rev. Fair. (\$2.-Up)
- 3154 — RICHMOND SOUTHERN EXCHANGE 15c. Similar to the above, but Fair condition with piece missing at left, note backed. (\$15.-Up)
- 3155 — BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$1. (V-252), but Hoyer imprint at left. Fine, but parts missing at right. (\$4.-Up)
- 3156 **Salem.** THE EXCHANGE BANK. \$10. (E-620), with red back. Very Good. (\$12.-Up)
- 3157 — \$20. (E-669). Very Good impaired on right side. (\$13.-Up)
- 3158 — \$20. (E-679). Very Good. (\$15.-Up)
- 3159 — \$100. (E-716), with plain back. Fine. (\$25.-Up)
- 3160 **Staunton.** THE CENTRAL BANK OF VIRGINIA. \$10. (C-219), Fine to Very Fine. (\$4.-Up)
- 3161 — \$50. (C-229). Very Fine. (\$8.-Up)
- 3162 **Winchester.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. \$5. Good with fraying at left. (\$6.-Up)
- 3163 — \$1. Unc. remainder note. (V-130). (\$8.-Up)

DIE PROOFS

Die Proofs of vignettes which were used on banknotes, checks, U.S. paper money and other fiscal papers are rare. Those die proofs issued from the Bureau of Engraving & Printing generally were placed in presentation albums issued to high ranking officers and other dignitaries. The banknote companies, on the other hand, issued such proofs either to bank officers for review and approval or the same were placed in sample books for the salesmen of the banknote companies to show to prospective customers. Groups of banknote die proofs usually come from the estates of the engravers, salesmen or public officers to whom they were presented. Occasionally, where a banknote company has become extinct, or has disposed of its surplus trash paper rather carelessly, some proofs have turned up on the market. It is customary for die proofs to be printed on India (thin) paper and then mounted on a thick cardboard paper. Occasionally, such notes are found disengaged from the card. On other occasions, proof notes have been cut up and the pieces of vignettes pasted to other cards other than those on which they were printed.

We are delighted to offer this small but interesting group.



Blacksmith with sledge hammer standing by anvil, locomotive, factory at rear. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson N.Y. on 12" x 6 1/2" card.

- 3164 **Blacksmith with sledge hammer** standing by anvil, locomotive, factory at rear. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson N.Y. on 12" x 6 1/2" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3165 **Two girls carrying wheat sheaves** with river in background. Imprint of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 12" x 6 1/2" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3166 **Canal scene with two canal boats** being drawn by mules, train passing over bridge and on side of the river by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, on 12" x 6 1/2" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3167 **Small harbor scene** with 8 boats and surrounding buildings by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 12" x 6 1/2" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3168 **Nike (Goddess of Victory)** with trumpet and laurel wreath, eagle and Liberty by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 11" x 6 1/4" card. (\$15.-25.)

- 3169 **Marble quarry** scene with ox cart drawing slabs of marble and train being loaded in background with slabs by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 12" x 6½" card embossed with the Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson seal of a woman wearing a Grecian helmet. (\$15.-25.)
- 3170 **Mining scene** with men loading ore carts by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 12" x 6½" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3171 **Stone Quarry** scene with oxen drawing wagon with rocks and stone cutting dericks in background by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York on 11" x 6½" card. (\$15.-25.)
- 3172 **"Professor Morse"** detailed portrait of the famous inventor decorated with medals. Engraved and printed at the Bureau of Engraving & Printing. Used on our \$2 silver certificates (educational notes) of 1896. (\$15.-25.)



AMERICAN BANKNOTE CO.

- 3173 **"Flag of our Union"** vignette number 402 by the American Banknote Co. depicting a woman with U.S. flag, shield with eagle and fasces on ground. (\$15.-25.)
- 3174 **"The Centennial"**. The Bureau of Engraving and Printing's concept of Columbia complete with Liberty cap U.S. shield and sword. (\$15.-25.)
- 3175 **Benjamin Franklin** instructing his grandson William Temple Franklin, before a bust of George Washington. No imprint, but ABN Co. (\$15.-25.)
- 3176 **Standing portrait of Daniel Webster** probably c.1849 to 1850 by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. of New York and Philadelphia and Boston. (\$15.-25.)
- 3177 **Alexander Hamilton** without any attribution, but quite obviously by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing, for it was used on a \$20 U.S. legal tender note of 1869 Friedburg design number 21. (\$15.-25.)
- 3178 **Columbia with United States flags** and shield inscribed "Union" with George Washington's head. No imprint but originally from the design created by Durant & Co. and much used by Waterman L. Orsmy, one of Durant's partners. (\$15.-25.)
- 3179 **Salmon P. Chase**, Secretary of the Treasury 1861-4 under Lincoln. Later, Chief Justice of the United States 1864-1870. Engraved by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing. (\$15.-25.)
- 3180 **Francis E. Spinner**, Treasurer of the United States as engraved by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing probably sometime in 1861 or 1862. This was probably a rejected study of that used for the third issue 50c notes. (\$15.-25.)

- 3181 **"The sisters"** engraved by the Hamilton Banknote Co. of New York. The three ladies involved look rather incongruous as they are obviously dressed as youngsters but look almost matronly. (\$15.-25.)
- 3182 **Sailor** with capstan, bales, boxes and barrel engraved by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson of New York. There is no known banknote use of this vignette which is quite scarce. (\$15.-25.)
- 3183 **United States sailor** with anchor, rope, bales, etc. Engraved by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing and used on Internal Revenue documents in the 1870's. (\$15.-25.)
- 3184 **"The Mountain Girl"**, engraved by the Hamilton Banknote Company. The young woman in question bears a remarkable similarity to the early pictures of Annie Oakley, the famous western woman with a gun. (\$15.-25.)
- 3185 **"Waiting at the lock"**, a scene engraved by the American Bank Note Co. of New York of two postillion riders on the canal waiting for their boats to get through the locks. (\$15.-25.)
- 3186 **"America"** by the American Banknote Co. vignette number 580 obviously done somewhere in the 1860's or early 1870's. In her right hand America carries a sword, in her left hand the fasces, the symbol of republican power, and her foot is trampling upon a board connected to a broken chain, probably symbolic of the abolition of slavery. (\$15.-25.)
- 3187 **Revolutionary troops** entrenching on Dorchester Heights (?) under the direction of an officer. Believed to be an imprint of the American Banknote Co. of Boston. (\$15.-25.)
- 3188 **Equestrian statue of Washington** with horse rearing. Remounted on white card with no imprint and engraver otherwise unknown. (\$10.-20.)
- 3189 **Commerce** (a woman with caduceus leaning on bale and barrel with harbor river and similar transportation scenes in the background. Engraved by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson New York and used on numerous banknotes. (\$15.-25.)
- 3190 **"Waiting for the signal"** train yard vignette by the Hamilton Banknote Co. of New York. (\$15.-25.)
- 3191 **"Valley Forge"** soldiers gathering wood for a small fire done by the Bureau of Printing & Engraving. (\$15.-25.)
- 3192 **Sheep and cow** being driven through the gate. No imprint but judging by the clothing and the styles probably by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson of New York. (\$15.-25.)
- 3193 **Train** emerging from a tunnel. There is no imprint and the workmanship is obviously that of one of the lesser banknote firms. (\$10.-20.)
- 3194 **Ohio (?) River** scene with men taking long rafts down river under a steel trestle bridge in hilly country. Engraved by the Danforth, Wright & Co. New York and Philadelphia. (\$15.-25.)



- 3195 **Indian Brave** sitting on ground before dead deer on river bank. Engraved by the American Banknote Co. of New York as can be seen from Rockholt, Minnesota, St. Paul, number 36. (\$15.-25.)
- 3196 **"Arms of Pennsylvania"** engraved by the National Banknote Co. of New York after designs originally employed by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. and obviously intended for use on Pennsylvania banknotes. (\$15.-25.)

PROOF CHECKS AND DRAFTS

- 3197 **Printers proof** of Alexander Hamilton first Secretary of the U.S. Treasury 1789-95 done by the Hamilton Banknote Co. of New York and subsequently used on an **unissued check** dated 188—. 2 Pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 3198 **Woodrow and Beach Ironworks Proof check** on the Phoenix National Bank of Hartford, Connecticut with ironworks headquarters, left; and two other smaller vignettes. Printed by the Major & Knapp Engravers Manufacturers and Lithographers Co. of 71 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. (\$15.-Up)
- 3199 **Proof check** of the Bank of Rochester, N.Y. engraved by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy with Commerce holding shield with Perseus' head at left, Mercury and Ceres at top. (\$15.-Up)
- 3200 **Proof draft** of Nathan McGehee banker engraved by Durand & Co. of New York. Vignette of Columbia with American flag, shield and eagle flying at center; Ceres at right end with various fruits, flowers, etc. at left. A beautiful and early engraving. (\$20.-Up)
- 3201 **Proof check** in close range pink tint plate for the Trustee for the South Minnesota Railroad Co. payable on the Bank of America, New York dated 1806 blank. "Special land trust outlined in white (indicating that the drafts were payable on federal grant funds) and engraved by Estor & Smith 61 Cedar St., New York. (\$15.-Up)
- 3202 **Proof stock certificate** of the New Hope and Delaware Bridge Co. engraved by Rawden, Wright, Hatch & Co. of New York. At left is Hope with anchor (always dispensable for the would be stockholder) combined with arms of Pennsylvania in the upper right and New Jersey in the lower center border. (\$15.-25.)

A Late Addition

- 3203 Three last quarter tax stamp checks drawn on the famous Bank of North American in Philadelphia by Charles Poole, Cadwalader Biddle and William J. Swaine. Two embossed stamps the other has a tax stamp affixed thereto. Checks range in color from white to green and blue. 3 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 3204 Four month post note for \$137.09 dated November 21, 1862 by Lorraine and Mills payable to Lathrop, Ludington & Co. of New York. Milk maid, left, engraved by Benjamin F. Corlies, 31 Nassau Street, New York. (\$10.-Up)
- 3205 150 Pound 30 day third bill of exchange, dated 22 December 1851, payable to Mrs. Abraham Bell in lieu of 150 pounds Sterling, by Robert Bond, Esq. in Londonderry, Ireland. Engraved "Lith T. Wood, N.Y." with handsome steamboat at top center. (\$10.-Up)

CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In its long history, the United States has had a number of bank runs chiefly those of 1817-19, 1837-41, 1857, 1873, 1893, 1907 and 1932-3. On each occasion, the shortage of legal tender funds has given rise to various expedients including local government notes, private scrip and ubiquitous bank suspensions.

With the banks unable to suspend cash payments after 1866 without going into receivership, and with no lender of last resort available, the banks had to find other means of creating or conserving cash to meet the demands of importunate depositors. One method involved the printing of "Clearing House Certificates" in each city with a clearing house, the idea being to use cash to pay creditors and the Clearing House Certificates (secured by a pledge of \$1.50 of the banks' less liquid loan paper for every dollar emitted), for "in house" settlements among the bankers. Such Certificates were issued particularly in 1893, 1907 and 1932-3, the first date certificates all being quite rare.

While mostly used for clearing house only purposes, some of the clearing houses issued Certificates to some of the banks who used

the small denomination certificates to pay sympathetic customers who were prepared to receive them in lieu of cash. Such certificates, being receivable as cash at all of a city's banks, they were generally well enough received, although not being a legal tender, they could be and were refused in payment. Thus some of the certificates passed into circulation. Most of the survivors today, however, are either punch cancelled, used or remainder certificates, **very few being uncanceled.**

It should be noted that certificates could be issued on the credit of a particular member of a clearing house or on the credit of the clearing house itself, the former procedure being common in 1907, the latter being the rule in 1932-3.

1893

GEORGIA

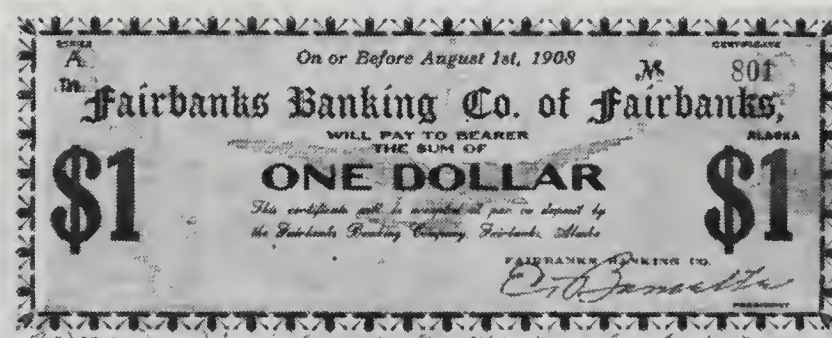
- 3206 **Atlanta. ATLANTA CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION \$5. Extra Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
August 15, 1893, remainder, due January 1, 1894 from 3 trustees on behalf of banks. Printed by SYL. LESTER & CO., PRS. Green and black (obv.), brown (rev.) with red denomination.

1907

ALABAMA

- 3207 **Dothan, DOTHAN CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Extra Fine, punch cancelled.** (\$35.-Up)
Dated November 18, 1907, redeemable March 1, 1908 by 3 Trustees acting on behalf of 4 Dothan Banks, 2 each at Columbia, Headland and Slocomb, and one at Coffee Springs, Ala., printed by Foote & Davis Co., Atlanta, red tint over green and black, eagle, left; remainder note.
- 3208 **Gadsden, GADSDEN CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$20. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
Dated November 2, 1907, due July 1, 1908 from 4 Trustees acting on behalf of the 4 member banks. Printed by Foote & Davis at Atlanta, brown and green, eagle at left; remainder note.

ALASKA



- 3209 **Fairbanks. FAIRBANKS BANKING CO., \$1. Fine to Very Fine.** (\$50.-Up)
Payable August 1, 1908 by 2 trustees acting for the bank (there was no clearing house) and signed by Ed Barrett (?) as President and RR. Dusenbury as Registrar for the trustees, splits along center fold, 25 mm tear at right.

CALIFORNIA

- 3210 **Berkley. FIRST NATIONAL BANK, per the Oakland Clearing House. \$10. "Certificate of Deposit" Fine, plus, punched "PAID".** (\$30.-Up)
November 12, 1907, receivable on demand, signed by F. C. Mortimer (Cashier) and M. Naylor (?) as President, paid January 25, 1908. Printed by "The Union Litho Co. S. F.", grey and white obv; olive green and white reverse.
- 3211 **San Francisco. SAN FRANCISCO CLEARING HOUSE. \$1. Almost Uncirculated, 3 punch holes.** (\$15.-Up)
November 1, 1907, receivable on demand, printed signatures of Wm. Gregg, Jr. (Secretary) and Homer S. King (President). Printed by Bretton and Rey S. F., sepia on white (obv.), purplish grey, (rev.), with woman's head bottom. First issued October 29, 1907, last issued December 24, 1907, amount issued \$12,339,000. Certificates emitted for currency purposes.

- 3212 — **\$2. Uncirculated** with 3 punch holes. (**\$15.-Up**)
November 1, 1907 and otherwise as above, purple over white obv. and rev. with theatrical mask, center.
- 3213 — **\$5., Almost Uncirculated** with 6 punch holes. (**\$20.-Up**)
November 1, 1907, printed King signature, autograph of John W. Wilson (?) as Asst. Secretary. "Lith Britton & Rey S. F." blue over grey paper, purple bank stamp.
- 3214 — **\$10. Almost Uncirculated** with 6 punch holes. (**\$20.-Up**)
Similar to the above but signed by Charles du Bor (?) as Asst. Secretary. Blue green (obv.) or olive green (rev.) over greyish paper.
- 3215 — **\$20. Almost Uncirculated**, 6 punch holes. (**\$20.-Up**)
Similar to the preceding, except signed by M. J. Moore as Asst. Secretary. Light orange (obv.) and dark orange (rev.) over greyish paper, with rubberband stain on reverse.

FLORIDA

- 3216 **Jacksonville. THE JACKSONVILLE CLEARING ASSOCIATION. \$100. Almost Uncirculated**, remainder, 9 punch holes. (**\$50.-Up**)
November 4, 1907, redeemable July 1, 1908 by 4 trustees on behalf of 5 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis Co. Atlanta, brown and black over white with red denomination. "Corn Husker" at left. Piece missing from lower right corner.
- 3217 **Key West. KEY WEST CLEARING HOUSE. \$2. Very Fine**, 3 punch cancellations. (**\$50.-Up**)
November 25, 1907 and redeemable May 1, 1908 by 2 trustees acting on behalf of 2 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, green and black with Hope, left. Tears at right, crudely repaired.
- 3218 **Pensacola. PENSACOLA CLEARING HOUSE, per the Pensacola Bank & Trust Co. \$1., Uncirculated** remainder with 3 punch holes. (**\$35.-Up**)
November 20, 1907, receivable on demand, "Cashiers Check" to be signed by J. S. Reese, Secretary of the Clearing House. Printed by Foote & Davis. Red, green and black, inverted reverse.
- 3219 — **per THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF PENSACOLA \$5. Uncirculated** remainder, with 3 punch holes. (**\$35.-Up**)
November 20, 1907, similar to the preceding.
- 3220 — **\$10. Uncirculated** remainder, with 3 punch holes similar to the preceding. (**\$35.-Up**)
- 3221 **Tampa, TAMPA CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$100. Uncirculated**, remainder, 9 punch holes. (**\$50.-Up**)
November 6, 1907, payable May 6, 1908 by 4 trustees on behalf of 6 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, green and black (red denomination), 2 women, left. Rare denomination.

GEORGIA

- 3222 **Atlanta, ATLANTA CLEARING HOUSE. \$1. Uncirculated**, with 3 star-shaped punch holes. (**\$25.-Up**)
October 30, 1907 due March 1, 1908 by 3 trustees on behalf of 7 banks. Printed by Brandon-Nashville, Green (obv.), orange (rev.) with state seal and eagle. Part of an issue of \$1,500,000, with a maximum outstanding of \$996,400, first issued October 31, 1907, last issued December 23, 1907.
- 3223 — **\$50. Almost Uncirculated**, 8 punch holes, "PAID" in holes, etc. (**\$35.-Up**)
- 3224 **Augusta. AUGUSTA CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Uncirculated**, remainder, 11 punch holes. (**\$35.-Up**)
November 2, 1907 due July 1, 1908 from 3 trustees on behalf of 9 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, green and black with Crusader on Horseback, left. Part of an issue first emitted November 4, 1907, last emission December 18, 1907. Total issue was \$370,000.
- 3225 — **\$10. Extra Fine.** (**\$35.-Up**)
Similar to the preceding except 10 DOLLARS in red on face.
- 3226 **Blakely, ASSOCIATED BANKS OF BLAKELY. \$1. Uncirculated** remainder. 9 punch holes. (**\$40.-Up**)
November 2, 1907, due March 1, 1908 from 4 trustees on behalf of 2 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, sepia and black with 45 star U. S. flag, left.

- 3227 **Columbus, COLUMBUS CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Very Fine**, 6 punch holes. (**\$40.-Up**)
October 31, 1907, due March 1, 1908 from 3 trustees on behalf of 6 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, orange and black, red denomination with U. S. Eagle, left. An uncirculated note with a corner tip off at upper left and a cut cancellation repaired.
- 3228 **Douglas, DOUGLAS CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$2. Extra Fine**, 6 punch holes. (**\$40.-Up**)
November 7, 1907, due March 1908 by 5 trustees on behalf of 3 local and 2 out of town banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, green and black, red denomination, man, horse, dog, left. Uncirculated note with 32 mm tear at right.
- 3229 **Macon, MACON CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$5. Uncirculated**, 13 punch holes. (**\$35.-Up**)
November 1, 1907, due June 1, 1908 by 3 trustees on behalf of 5 banks. Printed by Foote & Davis, orange and black, red denomination. Elk's head, left. Issued November 4, 1907 - January 4, 1908, \$325,000 issued, a maximum of \$280,000 outstanding.

MISSOURI

- 3230 **St. Joseph. MERCHANTS BANK, Per the St. Joseph Clearing House \$1. Extra Fine.** (**\$40.-Up**)
Undated, redeemed November 4, 1907. Signed by the Cashier (A. C. Hudward?) printed by "Combe Lith" of St. Joseph, black on grey wkmd security, paper. With state seal, left. Issued October 28 - November 9, 1907; amount emitted \$515,000 of which no more than \$350,000 was outstanding at one time.

NORTH CAROLINA

- 3231 **Greensboro. GREENSBORO CLEARING HOUSE, per the Greensboro Loan and Trust Co. \$1. No. 1 Certificate AU.** (**\$60.-Up**)
November 7, 1907, payable only at the clearing house representing 7 banks, signed by "J.M. Fry(?) as president. **Not cancelled** and scarce thus. Black on white with sepia reverse.
- 3232 **Winston-Salem. WACHOVIA LOAN & TRUST CO. \$2. Very Fine**, punch "Paid". (**\$25.-Up**)
Issued November 7, 1907, redeemed December 3rd, certificate of deposit owed to Taylor Bros. at 4% interest and signed by W. A. Willis as Asst. Treasurer. Black on white "CERTIFICATE: obv. and rev. in brown, perforated edge.

TENNESSEE

- 3233 **Nashville, NASHVILLE CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Extra Fine**, plus Pen and cut cancelled. (**\$40.-Up**)
November 1, 1907, redeemable March 1, 1908 by 3 trustees acting on behalf of 4 banks. Printed by Brandon, Nashville, in green on white security paper. Issued November 2-29, 1907, \$468,700 emitted of which no more than \$407,700 were outstanding at one time. All certificates cancelled by January 29, 1908.
- 3234 **Knoxville, KNOXVILLE CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Very Fine**, pen and punch cancelled. (**\$45.-Up**)
November 5, 1907, due July 1, 1908 by 5 trustees on behalf of 9 banks. Wine-red and black with city seal at left. Issued November 7 - December 17, 1907, \$282,500 emitted of which all were cancelled by January 27, 1908.

1932-3

ILLINOIS

- 3235 **Chicago, CHICAGO CLEARING HOUSE \$5. Uncirculated** remainder, punch cancelled. (**\$10.-Up**)
March 8, 1933, receivable only through the clearing house. Printed by American Bank Note Co. Black and grey over dotted security paper with Columbia, left. Stamp hinges on reverse.
- 3236 — **\$20. Uncirculated**, remainder, punch cancelled. (**\$10.-Up**)
Similar to preceding but orange rev., with 2 stamp hinge remnants.
- 3237 — **\$50. Uncirculated**, remainder, punch cancelled. (**\$10.-Up**)
Similar to the above, but an orange-red reverse.

NEW YORK

- 3238 **Jamestown. JAMESTOWN CLEARING HOUSE. \$1. Extra Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
March 7, 1933, grey (obv.) and blue (rev.) on white watermarked "PROTOD GREENBAC" paper. Soiling on obverse, glue on back (mounted?).
- 3239 — **\$5. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$15.-Up)
Similar to the preceding, blue on white obv., with glue stains on reverse.
- 3240 — **\$10. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$20.-Up)
Same as preceding, but green on white obv. with ubiquitous glue stains on blue rev.
- 3241 — **\$20. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$20.-Up)
As above, but orange obv. and glue covered reverse.
- 3242 **Rochester. ROCHESTER CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION. \$1. Extra Fine.** (\$20.-Up)
March 5, 1933, printed signatures of all the Clearing House members and intended to circulate as money. Grey obv., blue rev. and printed on paper watermarked "PHOTOD-GREENBAC".

PENNSYLVANIA

- 3243 **Philadelphia. PHILADELPHIA CLEARING HOUSE. \$5. Almost Uncirculated.** (\$10.-Up)
Dated March 6, 1933 and presentable April 15-30, 1933. Printed by Security Bank Note Co. blue on white both obv. and rev.

CONFEDERATE BONDS

- 3244 **February 28, 1861. \$1,000.** (Cr. 8). Standard condition (Very Fine). (\$25.-Up)
- 3245 **May 16, 1861. \$1,000.** (Cr. 13). Choice and rare. (\$75.-Up)
- 3246 **August 19, 1861. (\$100).** (Cr. 29). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3247 — **\$100.** (Cr. 32). Standard condition with European Bondholders stamp. (\$10.-Up)
- 3248 — **\$100.** (Cr. 41). Standard condition with European Bondholders stamp. (\$15.-Up)
- 3249 — **\$100.** (Cr. 43A). Standard condition with stamp as above. (\$15.-Up)
- 3250 — **\$500.** (Cr. 74). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3251 — **\$1,000.** (Cr. 102). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)

RARE ERLANGER BONDS

- 3252 **January 29, 1863. 100 Pounds (2,500 French Francs).** (Cr. 116). Standard condition. (\$75.-Up)
- 3253 — **200 Pounds (5,000 French Francs).** (Cr. 117). Standard condition. PHOTO (p. 141) (\$125.-Up)
- 3254 — **500 Pounds. (12,500 French Francs).** (Cr. 118). Standard condition. (\$100.-Up)
- 3255 **February 20, 1863. \$100.** (Cr. 120). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3256 — **\$500.** (Cr. 121). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3257 — **\$1,000.** (Cr. 122). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3258 — **\$100.** (Cr. 123). Standard condition with foreign bondholder's association stamp. (\$15.-Up)
- 3259 — **\$100.** (Cr. 123A). Standard condition with foreign bondholder's association stamp. (\$10.-Up)
- 3260 — **\$500.** (Cr. 124). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)

- 3261 — **\$1,000.** (Cr. 125). Standard condition with foreign bondholder's stamp. (\$10.-Up)
- 3262 — **March 23, 1863. \$1,000.** (Cr. 130A). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3263 — **\$1,000.** (Cr. 130B). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3264 **April 30, 1863. \$1,000.** (Cr. 138). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3265 **February 17, 1864. \$100.** (Cr. 142). Standard condition. (\$15.-Up)
- 3266 — **\$500.** (Cr. 143). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)
- 3267 — **\$1,000.** (Cr. 144D). Standard condition. (\$10.-Up)

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI BONDS

- 3268 **February 20, 1863. \$1,000.** (Cr. 125). Standard condition bonds especially prepared for use in the Trans-Mississippi Department and valid there only if countersigned by P. W. Gray, Assistant Treasurer or James Sorley, Houston Depository. (\$40.-Up)

STATE BONDS

- 3269 **Georgia. December 11, 1861. \$500.** (Cr. 61A). Standard condition. (\$15.-Up)
- 3270 **South Carolina. Act of 1860. \$100.** (Cr. 60A). Due date however is June 1, 1864 not 1865. Standard condition. (\$20.-Up)

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

- 3271 **February 5, 1840. \$100.** (Cr. 40A). Very Fine and cut out cancelled. (\$35.-Up)
- 3272 — **\$500.** (Cr. 40B). Fine and cut cancelled. (\$35.-Up)

UNITED STATES
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

(ATTRIBUTED BY FRIEDBERG #)

3c NOTES

THIRD ISSUE

- 3273 **3c. F-1226. Crisp Unc.** (\$20.-Up)
One minute corner crease — upper left. Partial face plate # evident in lower right.
- 3274 **3c. Another F-1226. CU.** (\$20.-Up)
Stamp hinge on back.
- 3275 **3c. F-1227. CU.** (\$40.-Up)
Some faint staining in border areas.

5 CENT NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

- 3276 **5c. F-1229. Choice Crisp Unc.** (\$45.-Up)

VERTICAL STRIP OF FOUR NOTES

- 3277 **5c. F-1229. Choice CU uncut vertical strip of four notes. Horizontal perforations only, straight vertical sides. PHOTO (See p. 143)** (\$125.-Up)
- 3278 **5c. F-1230. CU.** (\$20.-Up)
Traces of mounting material on both ends of face.

EMILE ERLANGER & Co

1 PER CENT COTTON LOAN
 BY THE
 Confederate States of America.
 FOR 3 MILLIONS STERLING OR 75 MILLIONS FRANCES.
 Series C
 15200
 15000
 18322
 2000 lbs. COTTON

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
 are indebted to the House of this Bond in the
 sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars,
 with interest at the rate of Seven per Cent,
 per Annum, payable on the First Day of March,
 and the First Day of September in each Year,
 in Paris, London, Amsterdam or Frankfurt, at the
 option of the corresponding Company,
 until redemption of the Principal.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA are indebted to the House of this Bond in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars, with interest at the rate of Seven per Cent, per Annum, payable on the First Day of March, and the First Day of September in each Year, in Paris, London, Amsterdam or Frankfurt, at the option of the corresponding Company, until redemption of the Principal.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA are indebted to the House of this Bond in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars, with interest at the rate of Seven per Cent, per Annum, payable on the First Day of March, and the First Day of September in each Year, in Paris, London, Amsterdam or Frankfurt, at the option of the corresponding Company, until redemption of the Principal.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA are indebted to the House of this Bond in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars, with interest at the rate of Seven per Cent, per Annum, payable on the First Day of March, and the First Day of September in each Year, in Paris, London, Amsterdam or Frankfurt, at the option of the corresponding Company, until redemption of the Principal.

J HENRY SCHROEDER & Co

- 3279 5c. F-1231. CU. (\$45.-Up)
Straight edges; without monograms. Rt. face margin close.

SECOND ISSUE

- 3280 5c. F-1232. CU. (\$30.-Up)
Reasonably wide margins all around.
- 3281 5c. Another F-1232. CU. (\$30.-Up)
Rt. face margin a little close.
- 3282 5c. F-1233. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Browning at tip-ends of back indicative of previous mounting.
- 3283 5c. F-1234. CU. (\$30.-Up)
Sharp surcharges and nice even borders.

UNIFACE PAIR

- 3284 5c. F-1235. EF or better. (\$75.-Up)
Thin fiber paper, probably removed from Fractional Currency Shield.

THIRD ISSUE

- 3285 5c. F-1238. CU, pristine. (\$40.-Up)

EXTREMELY RARE INVERTED BACK

- 3286 5c. F-1238, with rare inverted back! CU. (\$250.-Up)
A stamp hinge adheres to face, yet this is choice in every other way. Highly desirable. A superb example of this anomaly.
- 3287 5c. F-1239. CU. (\$40.-Up)
Rt. face margin a little sparse, and faint traces of glue residue on rev.

10 CENT NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

- 3288 10c. F-1240. CU. (\$35.-Up)
Fully perforated all four sides, bright and choice.

CHOICE F-1241 FOUR-NOTE VERTICAL STRIP

- 3289 10c. F-1241. CU and Choice. PHOTO (See p.143) (\$150.-Up)
- 3290 10c. F-1241. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Traces of mounting on back and the faintest of brownish staining.
- 3291 10c. F-1242. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Stamp hinge on rev.
- 3292 10c. F-1242, another. CU. (\$15.-Up)
Stamp hinge on face.
- 3293 10c. F-1243. CU. (\$40.-Up)
Traces on back where previously mounted.

SECOND ISSUE

- 3294 10c. F-1245. CU. (\$15.-Up)
Back shows evidence of former mounting.
- 3295 10c. F-1246. CU. (\$20.-Up)

UNIFACE PAIR

- 3296 10c. F-1249. EF, uniface face-back pair. Regular note, split into two halves. (\$30.-Up)

THIRD ISSUE

- 3297 10c. F-1251. CU. (\$35.-Up)
- 3298 10c. F-1251, another. CU, identical to preceding. (\$35.-Up)

- 3299 10c. F-1252. CU. (\$45.-Up)
Paper discoloring a little due to age.

- 3300 10c. F-1255. CU, clean, sharp. (\$30.-Up)
- 3301 10c. F-1255, Another. CU. (\$15.-Up)
Stamp hinges adhering to back.

FOURTH ISSUE

- 3302 10c. F-1257. CU. (\$15.-Up)
Trace of mounting or original wrapper adhering to front.
- 3303 10c. F-1258. CU, pristine, choice. (\$20.-Up)
- 3304 10c. F-1259. CU. (\$20.-Up)
Trace of mounting material on back.

FIFTH ISSUE

- 3305 10c. F-1264. CU. (\$35.-Up)
- 3306 10c. F-1266. CU. (\$15.-Up)
New and clean.

15 CENT NOTES

FOURTH ISSUE

- 3307 15c. F-1267. CU. (\$35.-Up)
Face bottom margin close.

25 CENT NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

- 3308 25c. F-1279. CU. (\$70.-Up)
Clean and choice, nearly perfect except that perforations about half complete on rt. face border.

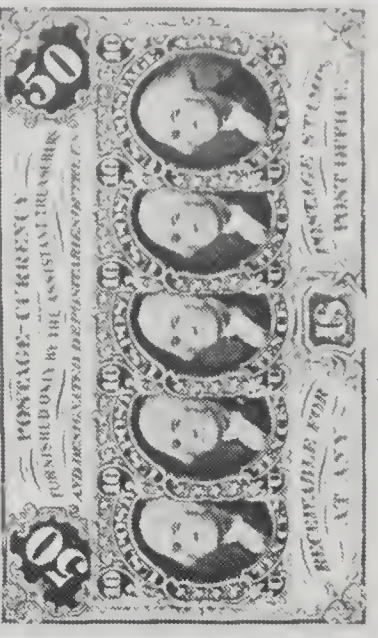
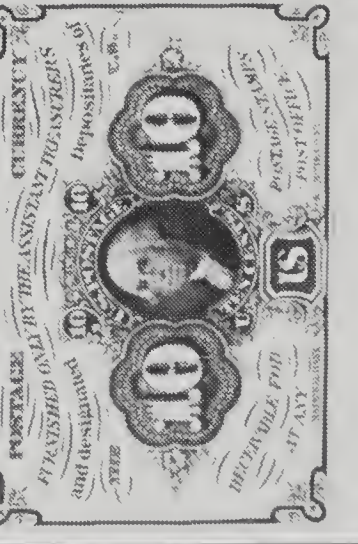
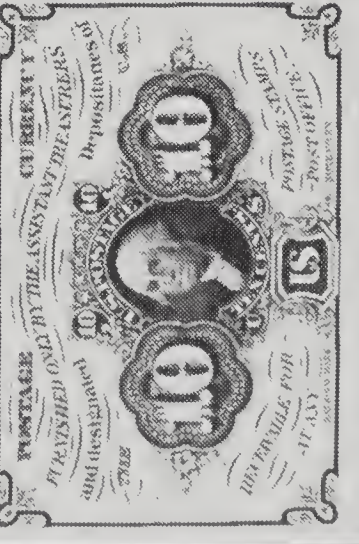
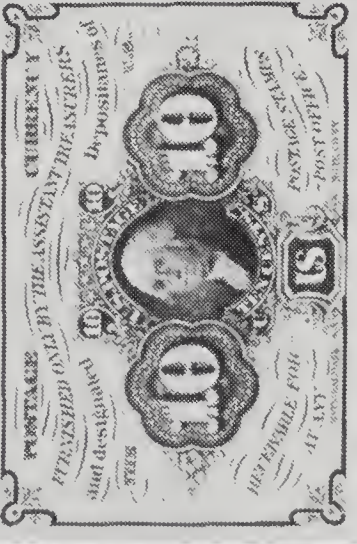
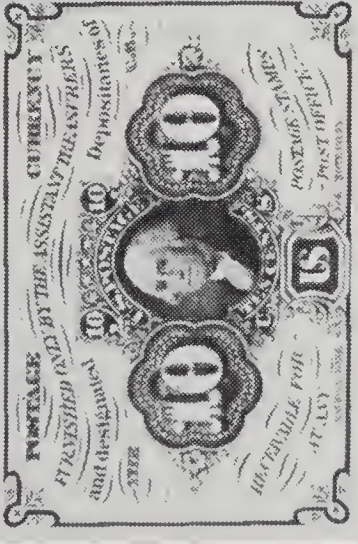
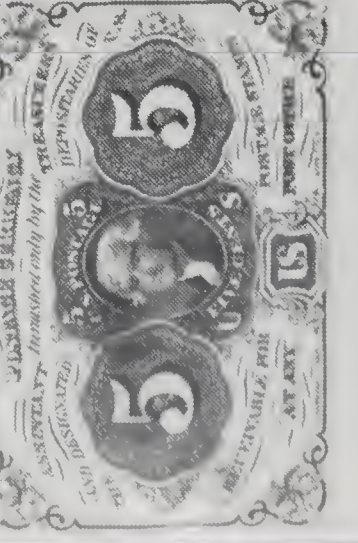
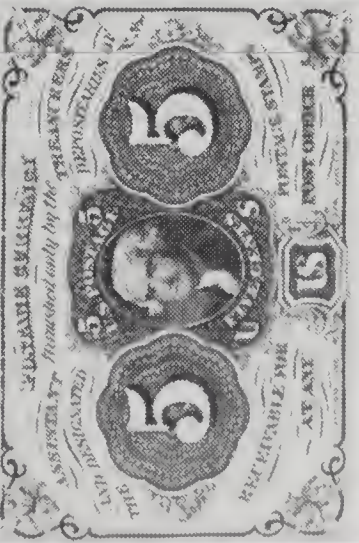
UNCUT VERTICAL STRIP OF FOUR NOTES

- 3309 25c. F-1280. CU. PHOTO (See p. 143) (\$225.-Up)
Choice four-note vertical strip. Perforations on vertical sides only.
- 3310 25c. F-1281. CU + Choice. (\$50.-Up)
- 3311 25c. F-1281. CU. (\$40.-Up)
Minute evidence of paper crease.
- 3312 25c. F-1281. CU. (\$40.-Up)
Rt. corner crease, left face margin irregular.

RARE F-1282



- 3313 25c. F-1282. CU. (\$125.-Up)



SECOND ISSUE

- 3314 25c. F-1283. CU. (\$20.-Up)
Tr. of glue residue along back bottom border.
- 3315 25c. F-1284. CU. (\$25.-Up)
All margins close except top.
- 3316 25c. F-1286. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Lightly stained around location of former stamp hinge on face.
- 3317 25c. F-1286, another. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Tr. of mounting on ends of back, sharp impression.
- 3318 25c. F-1287. CU. (\$30.-Up)

UNIFACE PAIR

- 3319 25c. F-1289. EF or better, almost crisp. Uniface pair, made from split regular note. 2 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 3320 F-1289 another Uniface pair made from split note. EF or so. (\$50.-Up)



- 3321 25c. F-1290. CU. (\$60.-Up)
Deep violet ink. As nice as they come.

UNIFACE PAIR

- 3322 25c. F-1290. EF plus. Uniface pair made from split regular note. (\$50.-Up)

THIRD ISSUE

- 3323 25c. F-1291. CU, choice. (\$45.-Up)
- 3324 25c. F-1294. CU. (\$30.-Up)
New and clean.
- 3325 25c. F-1297. VF. (\$15.-Up)
Center crease.
- 3326 25c. F-1301. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Tr. of mounting on back.
- 3327 25c. F-1302. CU. (\$20.-Up)
Tr. of mounting in lower left corner of face, stamp hinge on rev.
- 3328 25c. F-1302-a. XF crisp with three of four barely perceptible creases. (\$30.-Up)
- 3329 25c. F-1303. EF. (\$10.-Up)
One perforation and staining slightly on back.

FIFTH ISSUE

- 3330 25c. F-1308. Choice Crisp Unc. (\$20.-Up)

- 3331 25c. F-1309. CU. (\$20.-Up)
Vivid, with a stamp hinge on back.

50 CENT NOTES

UNCUT FOUR-NOTE VERTICAL STRIP

- 3332 50c. F-1311. CU. Uncut vertical strip of four notes. Perforated both horizontally and vertically. Very desirable. PHOTO (See p. 143) (\$300.-Up)
- 3333 50c. F-1312. CU, choice. (\$50.-Up)
- 3334 50c. F-1312, another. CU. (\$50.-Up)
Rt. face margin a little close.

SECOND ISSUE

- 3335 50c. F-1316. CU. (\$50.-Up)
Sharp impression, tr. of mounting material on back. Underrated rarity, no decent example in Unc. normally found and much rarer than listed.
- 3336 50c. F-1318, CU. (\$30.-Up)
- 3337 50c. F-1318, another, CU. (\$30.-Up)
Top face margin a little too close.

UNIFACE PAIR

- 3338 50c. F-1321. EF or better, thin paper. Uniface obv./rev. pair made from expertly split regular note. (\$50.-Up)

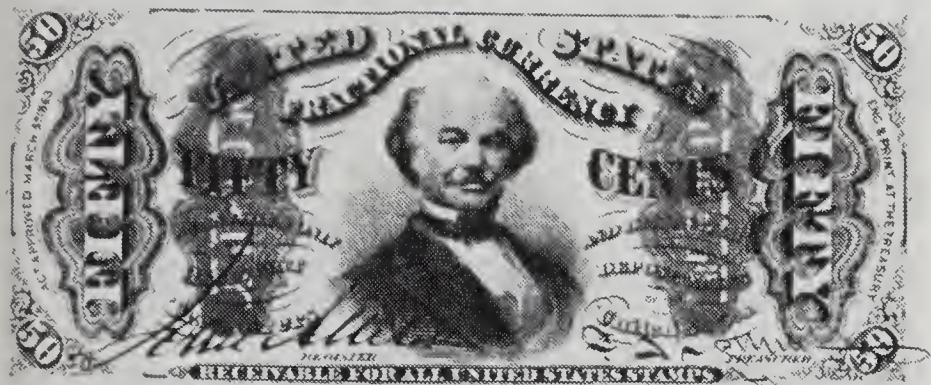
THIRD ISSUE

- 3339 50c. F-1325. XF. Two faint parallel quarter creases, glue residue on face. (\$60.-Up)
Design figures "1" and "a" on face.

A Sale of Judaica and Israeli Coins, Medals, Paper Money and related items is scheduled for Spring 1977. NASCA already has an excellent collection consigned to it which will serve as a solid base for further offerings. If you feel that the quality of our cataloging and prices realized as in The Goldstein Sale are worthy of your material, write or call Herb Melnick at (516) 764-6677 or write regarding our liberal terms.

SCARCE F-1329

- 3340 50c. F-1329. CU. (\$100.-Up)
Paper aging slightly.
- 3341 50c. F-1331. EF. (\$15.-Up)
Ironed-out wrinkles.
- 3342 50c. F-1332. EF. (\$35.-Up)
Faint tr. old creases, paper yellowing.



- 3343 50c. F-1338. CU. (\$45.-50.)
Left face margin close.
- 3344 50c. F-1346. CU. (\$70.-Up)
- 3345 50c. F-1347. CU. (\$40.-Up)
- 3346 50c. F-1356. EF. (\$50.-Up)
Crisp, soiled slightly, no creases.
- 3347 50c. F-1358. CU. (\$35.-Up)
One tiny perforation.
- 3348 50c. F-1362. CU. (\$25.-Up)
Faint mounting stains on back ends.
- 3349 50c. F-1364. CU. (\$20.-Up)
Stamp hinge on face.
- 3350 50c. F-1370. EF. (\$70.-Up)
One faint crease, back r. margin close. Rev. plate No. 18.

FOURTH ISSUE

- 3351 50c. F-1374, another. CU. (\$60.-Up)
Paper yellowing a little with age.
- 3352 50c. F-1374, a third. CU. (\$60.-Up)
Bottom margin close.
- 3353 50c. F-1376. CU. (\$40.-Up)
Well centered, choice.

FIFTH ISSUE

- 3354 50c. F-1381. VF. (\$10.-Up)
Two creases, rev. stamp hinges.

SPECIMEN FRACTIONAL CURRENCY NOTES

5 CENT NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

- 3355 5c. F-1231-SP. Obv. and rev. uniface wide-margin pair. Crisp and choice obv.; crisp rev. with one or two faint, non-serious flattened out wrinkles. 2 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)

SECOND ISSUE

- 3356 5c. F-1232-SP. Wide margin uniface pair with SPECIMEN printed in bronze on back of both. Crisp and choice. 2 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)

THIRD ISSUE

- 3357 5c. F-1236-SP and F-1238-SP. Three-piece uniface set with both the red and green back. Wide margins and the word SPECIMEN in bronze on back of each. Crisp, new and choice. 3 Pcs. (\$125.-Up)

10 CENT NOTES

SECOND ISSUE

- 3358 10c. F-1244-SP + 1255-SP (Green Reverse). Wide-margin uniface pair with SPECIMEN on backs in bronze. Crisp, new, faint signs of paper-aging. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
Plain "C" of CSA watermark visible on back specimen.

THIRD ISSUE

- 3359 10c. F-1253-SP. Wide-margin uniface and hand-autographed pair. Crisp, clean and new. (\$100.-Up)
"CS" of CSA watermark can be made out on both.
- 3360 10c. F-1255-SP. Wide-margin uniface pair with word SPECIMEN in bronze on backs. Crisp, clean and choice. 2 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)

25 CENT NOTES

FIRST ISSUE

- 3361 25c. F-1282-SP. Uniface wide-margin obv./rev. pair. Crisp, new, choice. 2 Pcs. (\$100.-Up)

SECOND ISSUE

- 3362 25c. F-1283-SP. Wide-margin uniface obv./rev. pair. Crisp, slight traces of staining due to aging of paper. 2 Pcs. (\$75.-Up)
- 3363 25c. F-1283-SP, another pair. Margins slightly less wide than preceding lot, otherwise the same. (\$40.-Up)

THIRD ISSUE

- 3364 25c. F-1291-SP and F-1294-SP. Three-piece wide-margin uniface set with the word SPECIMEN in bronze on backs. Back designs in both red and green. Crisp, new and choice, faint flattened-out wrinkle in corner of the green back. (\$125.-Up)
"CS" of CSA watermark visible on red back.

50 CENT NOTES

SECOND ISSUE

- 3365 50c. F-1314-SP. Wide-margin uniface obv./rev. pair with word SPECIMEN in bronze on backs. Crisp, mostly choice, faint barely noticeable aging stains. 2 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)

THIRD ISSUE

- 3366 50c. F-1324-SP. Wide-margin uniface obv./rev. (red), pair with SPECIMEN in bronze lettering on backs. Crisp, with faint traces of ironed out wrinkles on both. 2 Pcs. (\$80.-Up)
"CS" of watermark visible on face specimen

- 3367 50c. F-1328-SP. Wide-margin uniface hand-autographed specimen of face design only. **Crisp, clean, new.** (\$65.-Up)
- 3368 50c. F-1355-SP. Wide-margin uniface specimen. Hand-autographed obv. design only. **Crisp**, mostly choice with very faint signs of paper-aging. (\$60.-Up)
"CS" of CSA watermark plainly visible.
- 3369 50c. F-1358-SP. Wide-margin uniface pair with the word SPECIMEN in bronze on backs. **Crisp, clean and choice.** (\$100.-Up)

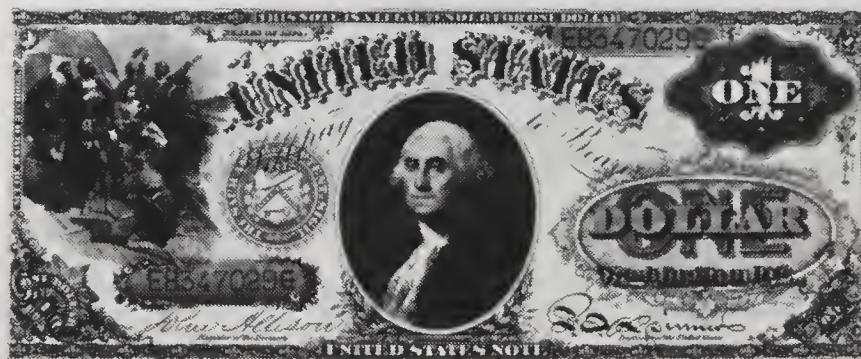
A SMALL OFFERING OF FRACTIONAL GROUPINGS

- 3370 5c, 10c. F-1232, F-1245. CU (two old corner creases, 8 pinholes), CU (stamp hinge stuck to front). 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 3371 5c, 10c. F-1232 (plate No. 101, not inverted), F-1246. Both CU. (\$45.-Up)
With traces of mounting and one margin close.
- 3372 3c, 10c. F-1226, F1255. Both CU. 2 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
Stamp hinges adhering to both, and each with one margin a little close.
- 3373 5c, 10c. F-1232, F-1245. Both CU. 2 Pcs. (\$45.-Up)
With one margin a little close.
- 3374 5c, F-1230, Fine (rev. stamp hinge); F-1232, CU (face r. margin trimmed into design); F-1233, CU (top and r. face margin a little close); 10c, F-1265, Fine (some staining); 25c, F-1286, G. 5 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 3375 3c, F-1226, Fair; 5c, F-1232, VG; 10c, F-1242, VG; F-1244, Abt. G; 25c, F-1281, VG (corner off); F-1283, Fine plus. (\$45.-Up)
- 3376 3c, F-1226, VG; 10c, F-1255, VG; F-1266, VG; 25c, F-1302, VG; F-1308, Fair; F-1309, Fine. 6 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)
- 3377 10c. F-1245, EF (light staining and tr. of mounting), and F-1265. Gem crisp, with Meredith's portrait altered. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
- 3378 10c, F-1258, CU (mounting residue on back); F-1266, CU (rev. stamp hinge); 25c, F-1309, CU (stamp hinge on face, otherwise choice.) 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)
- 3379 15c, F-1267, EF (clean, crisp and really Unc. save for a faint crease at l. end); 25c, F-1301, CU (mounting residue on face). (\$40.-Up)
- 3380 25c, F-1281, VF (obv. stamp hinge, pin holes); F-1286, CU (r. face margin too close); F-1294, CU (stamp hinge on face and tr. of mounting r. end). 3 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 3381 25c, F-1281, VF (Multiple pin holes and rev. stamp hinge). 50c, F-1312, CU (stamp hinge on face). 2 Pcs. (\$25.-Up)
- 3382 25c, F-1294, CU (rev. stamp hinge); F-1309, CU (tiny 2mm. dia. back stain). 2 Pcs. (\$20.-Up)
- 3383 50c. F-1312, CU (rev. stamp hinge); F-1316, CU (rev. stamp hinge); F-1324, VF (2 rev. stamp hinges, top margin too close). 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

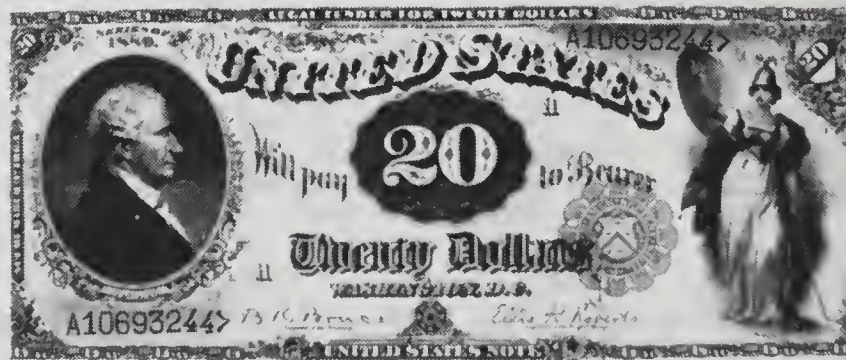
- 3384 50c. F-1312, G; F-1316; CU (stamp hinge on face); F-1366, CU (stamp hinge on back); F-1376, CU (two rev. stamp hinges). 4 Pcs. (\$60.-Up)
- 3385 50c. F-1316, EF (tr. of mounting on front ends); F-1358, CU (yellowish color due to aging). 3 Pcs. (\$40.-Up)

UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

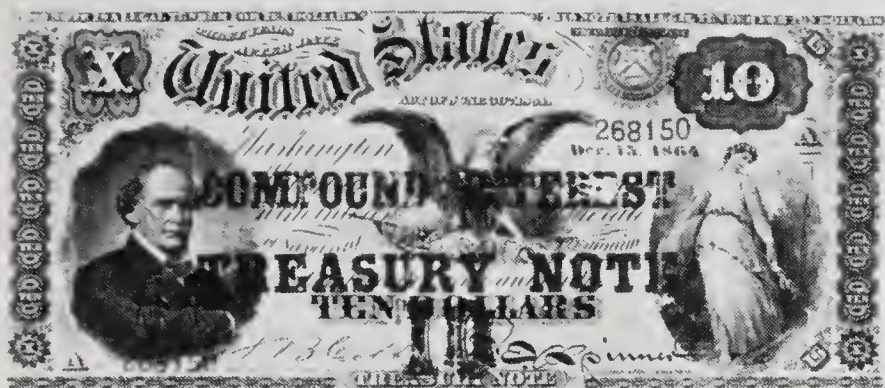
LEGAL TENDER NOTES



- 3386 \$1.00 Fr. #19. 1874 Allison and Spinner. **Crisp, Uncirculated.** (\$300.-Up)
Exceptionally bright and vivid - as choice as they come!
- 3387 \$1.00 Fr. #36. 1917 Teehee and Burke. **Fine to Very Fine.** (\$15.-Up)
Numerous folds, but bright and clean.
- 3388 \$2.00 Fr. #60. 1917 Speelman and White. **About Uncirculated.** (\$30.-Up)
Crisp and Bright, with but a few light folds, and a pinhole near the top margin. Two minute traces of soil on the reverse.
- 3389 \$5.00 Fr. #91. 1907 Speelman and White. **Fine, 2 pieces.** (\$25.-Up)
Both typically fine, but quite clean for the grade.
- 3390 \$10.00 Fr. #119. 1901 Parker and Burke. **Good**, and Fr. #122. Speelman and White, **About Fine. 2 pieces.** (\$60.-Up)
Two varieties of the popular 'Bison' note, both well circulated, but with no unusual defects.



- 3391 \$20.00 Fr. #142. 1880 Bruce and Roberts. **Very Fine.** (\$150.-Up)
Well centered, with Good edges and corners. Slight soiling in the horizontal center fold and at the right edge of the reverse. Definitely above average.

EXTREMELY RARE \$10.00 COMPOUND INTEREST
TREASURY NOTE

3392 \$10.00 Fr. #190. Very Good Plus. (\$600.-Up)

From the third and final emission of the \$10.00 Compound Interest Treasury Notes, dated Dec. 15, 1864. Better than very good, with numerous pinholes, and tiny splits, particularly in the top border. The bronze overprint, while dull, has not eaten through the paper. Ex lot 455 of the 1974 GENA sale, wherein Walter Breen states that only seven are known with this overprint date. All offered recently have been the August 25, 1864 overprint. Undoubtedly will bring spirited bidding by the many new specialists in the paper money field.

SILVER CERTIFICATES

3393 \$1.00 Fr. #237. 1923 Speelman and White. Extremely Fine. (\$20.-Up)

Crisp, bright and vivid, with very faint discoloration at the top center.

3394 \$1.00 Fr. #238. 1923 Woods and White. Extremely Fine. (\$25.-Up)

Crisp, bright and vivid, with no defects.

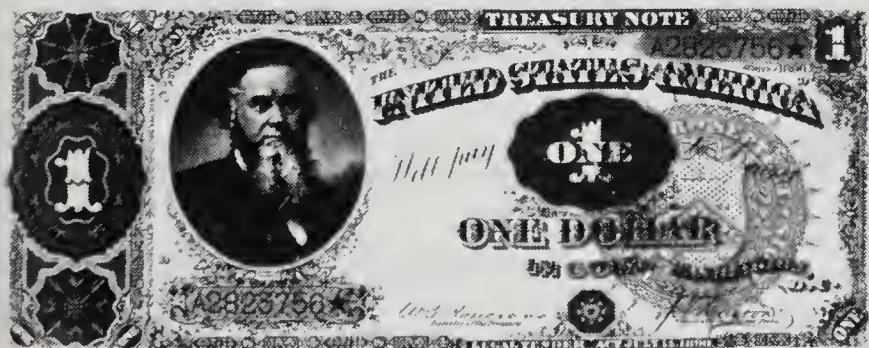
3395 \$2.00 Fr. #258. 1899 Speelman and White. Very Fine. (\$40.-Up)

Three vertical creases, two of which show soiling on the reverse.

3396 \$5.00 Fr. #280. 1899 Elliott and White. About Fine. (\$30.-Up)

The popular but misnamed "Onepapa" note. Exceptionally clean and bright, but with numerous creases.

TREASURY OR COIN NOTE



3397 \$1.00 Fr. #347. 1890. About Uncirculated. (\$400.-Up)

Crisp, bright and well centered. Trivial light soiling at the right and left borders. A few small corner folds, and one soft center fold (not a sharp crease). Superior by several grades to the 1976 ANA example.

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ALABAMA

3398 \$10.00 Fr. #624. 1902 T3. About Fine. (\$34.-Up)

American Traders N. B. of Birmingham. Ch. #7020. Off center, with considerable soiling on the reverse, but the obverse relatively clean.

CALIFORNIA

3399 \$5.00 Fr. #601. 1902 T3. Very Fine. (\$35.-Up)

Crocker N. B. of San Francisco. Ch. #1741. Descendant of one of the original National Gold banks. Slight soiling, the reverse better than the obverse.

3400 \$10.00 Fr. #615. 1902 T2. About Fine. (\$35.-Up)

National Bank of Visalia. Ch. #9173. Regional Letter 'P'. Signatures faded, with some dirt showing in most folds.

ILLINOIS

3401 \$20.00 Fr. #641. 1902 T2. Very Good. (\$32.-Up)

National Stock Yards N.B. Ch. #9118, Regional Letter "M". Numerous small pinholes. A popular bank, using the word 'National' three times in the title - a record!

KANSAS

3402 \$20.00 Fr. #650. 1902 T3. Extremely Fine +. (\$85.-Up)

First N.B. of Delphos, Ch. #7532, Regional Letter "W" Bright and Crisp, with three very light vertical folds.

KENTUCKY

3403 \$10.00 Fr. #542. 1882 date back. Very Good +. (\$80.-Up)

American N.B. of Louisville. Ch. #4956, Regional Letter 'S'. Signatures gone, average dirt and wear, but no unusually heavy folds.

MASSACHUSETTS

3404 \$5.00 Fr. #609. 1902 T3. Very Fine +. (\$35.-Up)

Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers N.B. of Boston. Ch. #12540. Bright and clean, with three vertical folds and one horizontal fold.

MISSOURI

3405 \$5.00 Fr. #601. 1902 T3. About Fine. (\$25.-Up)

National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis. Ch. #4178, Regional Letter 'M'.

NEW JERSEY

3406 \$10.00 Fr. #624. 1902 T3. Extremely Fine +. (\$55.-Up)

First N.B. of Paterson. Ch. #329. Bright, crisp and clean, but a trifle off center.

NEW YORK

3407 \$5.00 Fr. #598. 1902 T3. Fine. (\$18.-Up)

National Park Bank of New York. Ch. #891, Regional Letter 'E'. Some noticeable staining on the face, the back relatively clean.

3408 \$5.00 Fr. #598. 1902 T3. About Fine. (\$16.-Up)

Oneida N.B. of Utica. Ch. #1392. A heavy center fold beginning to split at the top, the letter 'X' written in pen once on the face, twice on the back, about 1/2" high.

NORTH DAKOTA

3409 \$5.00 Fr. #600. 1902 T3. Very Good. (\$38.-Up)

First N.B. of Belfield. Ch. #9539, Regional Letter 'W'. Some soiling about the portrait of Harrison, and a pinhole by the left border. Edges somewhat tattered. Nevertheless a scarce western state.

OHIO

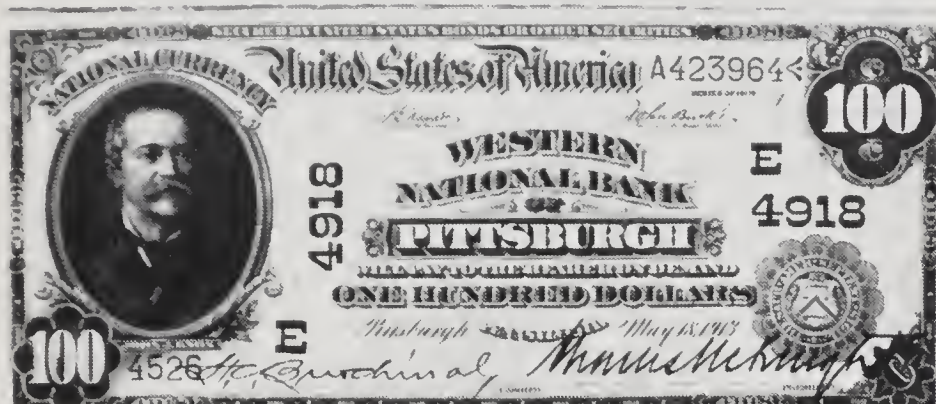
3410 \$5.00 Fr. #537. 1882 date back. About Fine. (\$50.-Up)

Citizens N.B. of Springfield. Ch. #5160, Regional Letter 'M'. Signatures faded, but no other defects. Quite Scarce.

3411 \$10.00 Fr. #616. 1902 T2. About Fine. (\$55.-Up)

Marine N.B. of Ashtabula. Ch. #4506, Regional Letter 'M'. Trivial soiling in the left of the portrait, otherwise relatively clean. Well centered. One of the rare charter numbers that can be found with two different town names, as this bank was originally chartered as the Marine N.B. of Sweden!

PENNSYLVANIA



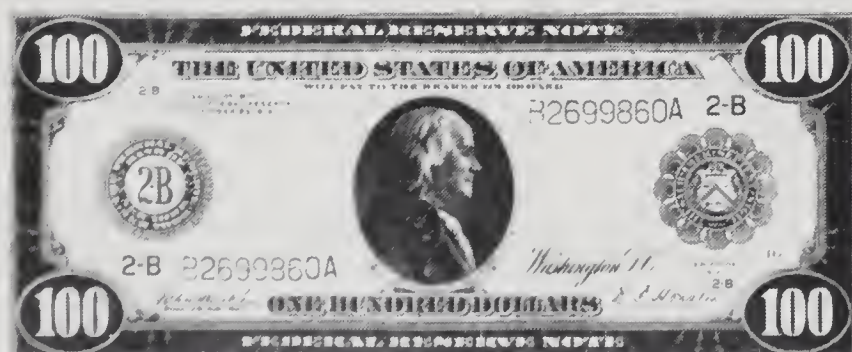
- 3412 \$100.00 Fr. #692, 1902 T2. Extremely Fine +. (\$250.-Up)
Western N.B. of Pittsburgh. Ch. #4918, Regional Letter 'E'. Crisp and bright, with bold signatures. Has a small stain in the lower right margin, and is off center to the bottom so that part of the note above shows in the top margin. The few folds it has are visible mainly on the reverse.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

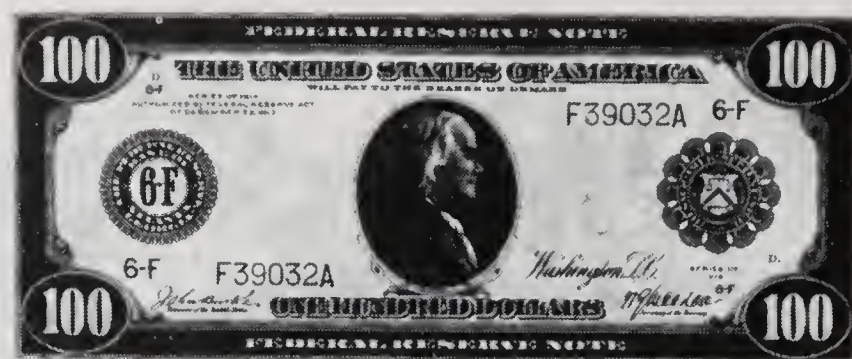
- 3413 \$1.00 Fr. #721, Very Good; Fr. #728, Fine; Fr. #745, Fine. 3 pieces. (\$32.-Up)
The first with noticeable soiling front and back, the others quite clean.

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

- 3414 \$5.00 Fr. #832a, 1914 RED SEAL. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)
Bright, crisp and well centered. Serial number A57A! Just the faintest counting crease between the portrait and the upper right serial number.
- 3415 \$5.00 Fr. #851a. 1918, Extremely Fine; Fr. #851b, Very Fine. Two pieces. (\$25.-Up)
The first with some areas of staining on the reverse, the second, scarcer variety clean, but the folds somewhat heavier.
- 3416 \$5.00 Fr. #851a, Very Fine; Fr. #855a, About Fine. (\$20.-Up)
Both with noticeable areas of dirt and staining.
- 3417 \$10.00 Fr. #906. Extremely Fine. (\$28.-Up)
Bright and Crisp, with three faint vertical folds, and one sharp corner crease.
- 3418 \$10.00 Fr. #910. About Fine; Fr. #911a, Very Good. Two pieces. (\$35.-Up)
A few small pinholes on each piece.
- 3419 \$10.00 Fr. #911c. Fine +. (\$20.-Up)
The scarce third variety, with the seals closer to the center, very seldom offered. Two small pinholes.
- 3420 \$10.00 Fr. #915a. Very Fine (\$25.-Up)
- 3421 \$10.00 Fr. #919a, About Fine; Fr. #937a, Fine. 2 Pcs. (\$30.-Up)
Both dull, with some staining and each with two pinholes. The latter with a blue pencil '2' on the obverse.
- 3422 \$20.00 Fr. #974, Fine. (\$30.-Up)
WELL centered, with some dirt about the folds, but no defects.



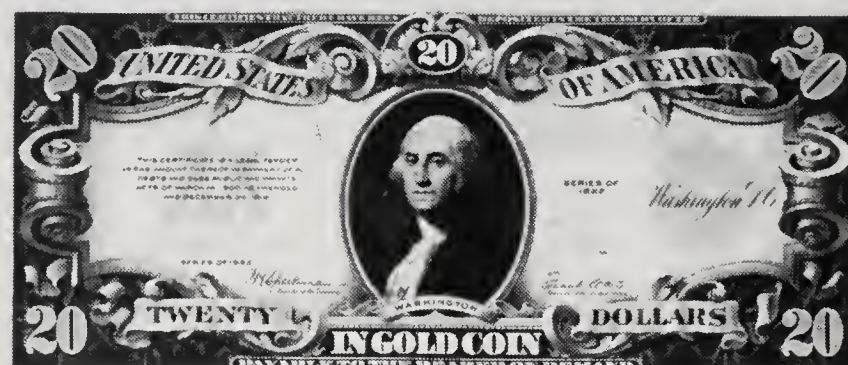
- 3423 \$100.00 Fr. #1090. About Uncirculated. (\$150.-Up)
Bright and Crisp, well centered. A couple of very faint vertical folds and corner creases keep this from the uncirculated class.



- 3424 \$100.00 Fr. #1104. Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)
Exceptionally bright and vivid. Kept from the 'Gem' class only by a counting crease in the right center field.
- 3425 \$100.00 Fr. #1104. Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)
Identical to the last, and the consecutive serial number. Just as bright and choice, with the same counting crease.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

- 3426 \$10.00 Fr. #1173. Extremely Fine. (\$70.-Up)
A bright crisp note, with no problems.



- 3427 \$20.00 Fr. #1187. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200.-Up)
A choice bright note with good corners and margins. Has a small light counting smudge to the right of the portrait, not really worth mentioning. Quite scarce this nice - the 1976 ANA example was About Uncirculated with an edge tear.

SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

- 3428 \$1.00 Legal Tender. 1928. Extremely Fine. 2 pieces. (\$20.-Up)
A popular type note.
- 3429 \$1.00 Silver Certificates 1928A blocks F-A (3 pieces); H-B; *-A. Very Fine to about Uncirculated. Total - 5 pieces. (\$20.-Up)
- 3430 \$1.00 S.C. 1928A X-B and Y-B. Very Fine plus. (\$40.-Up)
Two of the very scarce experimental blocks.
- 3431 \$1.00 S.C. 1928B very good; 1935E Very Fine and About Uncirculated. The last with a name written on the face in ink. 3 pieces. (\$10.-Up)

RARE 1928C \$1.00 Silver Certificate



- 3432 \$1.00 S.C. 1928C (B-B) Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300.-Up)
Bright and choice, as nice as one could ask for!

UNCUT PAIR OF 1928D \$1.00 SILVER CERTIFICATES

- 3433 **\$1.00 S.C. 1928D (D-B) Crisp Uncirculated horizontal pair.** (\$400.-Up)
While these notes are rare individually, an uncut pair is an exceptional opportunity! Both notes are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**; there is one crease between the notes.
- 3434 **\$1.00 S.C. 1928D (H-B) Very Fine.** (\$40.-Up)
A few folds, but quite clean, with no defects.
- 3435 **\$1.00 Silver Certificate Assortment:**
1928B (Y-A) Extremely Fine
1934 (*-A) Fine.
1935B (L-D) Extremely Fine.
1935D (I-G) Wide About Uncirculated.
1935D (Z-E) Narrow About Unc.
1935D (*-E) Narrow Extremely Fine.
Six pieces - all clean, pleasing notes. (\$40.-Up)
- 3436 **\$1.00 S.C. 1935 (A-A) About Uncirculated, and the scarce 1935 (R-A) Mule Very Fine +. 2 Pcs.** (30.-Up)
Both notes bright and clean.
- 3437 **\$1.00 S.C. 1935A Hawaii. Very Fine to Extremely Fine. 3 pieces.** (\$8.-Up)
- 3438 **\$1.00 1935A Hawaii. Fine to Extremely Fine. 8 pieces.** (\$30.-Up)
- 3439 **\$1.00 S.C. 1935A North Africa (Yellow seal) (B-C) Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$20.-Up)
A bright choice example of this popular variety.
- 3440 **\$1.00 S.C. 1935B (*-B) Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$35.-Up)
Bright and Choice.
- 3441 **\$1.00 1935D wide (*-C) About Uncirculated.** (\$60.-Up)
One light centerfold, otherwise bright and crisp. A very scarce block.

RARE THIRD PROCESS INVERT



- 3442 **\$1.00 S.C. 1935D wide (B-F) with the serial numbers, seal and signatures all inverted. Very Fine, with no defects. Very seldom do invert appear at auction.** (\$50.-Up)

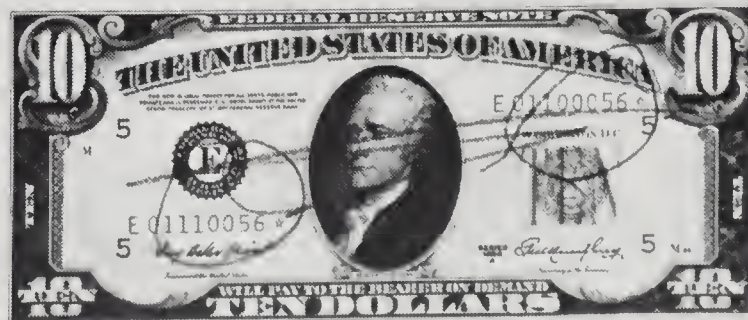
GROUP OF ERROR NOTES

- 3443 **\$1.00 1928 (B-A) with the serial numbers low, into the Tate signature on the bottom, Fine; 1935E (*-D) with a wide gutter fold front and back through Washington's portrait, Fine; 1935E (V-G) with a smaller gutter fold, Extremely Fine. These errors are scarce in general, but are very rare on star notes, as they themselves replaced other errors. A prize for any collection! 3 Pcs. (\$50.-Up)**
- 3444 **\$2.00 Legal Tender notes. 1928C (B-A); 1928D (D-A); 1928F (D-A), 2 pieces; and 1928G (D-A). Total 5 pieces. All are very Good to Fine, and virtually identical in condition.** (\$15.-Up)
- 3445 **\$5.00 Silver Certificates. 1934 blocks A-A, B-A, C-A, and D-A. Total 4 pieces. All are Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$45.-Up)
- 3446 **\$5.00 S.C. 1934A blocks E-A, F-A, G-A, H-A, and I-A. Total 5 pieces. All are Gem Crisp Uncirculated, just as choice as the lot above** (\$50.-Up)

RARE CHANGEOVER PAIR FROM REGULAR TO MULE

- 3447 **\$5.00 S.C. 1934A (F-A). Two notes with consecutive serial numbers, one regular, Crisp Uncirculated, and one mule, About Uncirculated. O'Donnell mentions the existence of these pairs, but lists none and speculates that they should be worth double the sum of the individual blocks.** (\$100.-Up)
- 3448 **\$5.00 1934A (K-A) North Africa (Yellow seal). Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated. 2 pieces, both bright and clean.** (\$30.-Up)
- 3449 **\$5.00 S.C. 1934A North Africa. (K-A) Uncirculated, with a trace of a faint centerfold, but bright and crisp.** (\$22.-Up)
- 3450 **\$5.00 S.C. 1934B mule (L-A); 1934C mule (N-A). Both Very Good, the first quite rare.** (\$80.-Up)
- 3451 **\$5.00 S.C. 1934D wide II (V-A) 2 pieces, Extremely Fine and About Uncirculated.** (\$30.-Up)
- 3452 **\$5.00 S.C. 1953A (*-A) Crisp Uncirculated, 2 pieces, both very bright and choice.** (\$25.-Up)
- 3453 **\$5.00 Legal Tender notes. 1953B (C-A); 1963 (A-A); 1963 (*-A). The first two Crisp Uncirculated, the last About Uncirculated. 3 pieces.** (\$22.-Up)
- 3454 **\$5.00 FRN. 1934A (B-B), Very Fine; 1950 (B-A), (B-E), and (B-*) Gem Uncirculated. Total 4 pieces.** (\$35.-Up)
- 3455 **\$5.00 FRN 1934A Hawaii (C-A) Very Fine and Extremely Fine. 2 pieces.** (\$22.-Up)
Both clean, pleasing notes.
- 3456 **\$5.00 FRN assortment.**
1950 (B-A) 1950A (B-C)
1950A (B-*) 1950B (B-D)
1950B (B-*) 1950D (B-F)
1950D (B-*)
Total 7 pieces, all Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$60.-Up)
- 3457 **\$5.00 Federal Reserve Notes. 1963 (A-A), 3 pieces; 1963B (C-A), 3 pieces. Total 6 pieces - all Gem Uncirculated.** (\$50.-Up)
- 3458 **\$10.00 Silver Certificates. 1934 (A-A) Gem Crisp Uncirculated, 2 pieces.** (\$50.-Up)
- 3459 **\$10.00 S.C. 1934D narrow (B-A) Very Good to Fine. 2 pieces.** (\$80.-Up)
A very scarce variety.
- 3460 **\$10.00 Federal Reserve Notes. 1928 (B-A), Good; 1928A (B-A), Very Good; 1950A (B-C), Crisp Uncirculated; 1963 (B-*), Crisp Uncirculated. Total 4 pieces. (\$50.-Up)**
- 3461 **\$10.00 FRN 1934A Hawaii (L-A) and (L-B). Both Very Fine. 2 Pcs.** (\$35.-Up)

VERY RARE STAR NOTE WITH MISMATCHED SERIAL NUMBERS



- 3462 **\$10.00 Federal Reserve Note 1950A (E-*)**. Serial number E01100056* UPPER RIGHT AND E01100056* LOWER LEFT. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Black pencil lines circle both serial numbers. Very Rare - this block not listed with mismatched serial numbers in O'Donnell! (\$100.-Up)
- 3463 **\$10.00 National Bank Note. Type I. Union N.B. of Mount Carmel, Pa. Ch. #8393. Fine.** (\$25.-Up)

- 3464 \$10.00 Gold Certificate. 1928 (A-A). Very Fine to Extremely Fine. (\$25.-Up)
- 3465 \$20.00 Gold Certificate. 1928 (A-A) Crisp Uncirculated. Bright and choice. (\$75.-Up)
- 3466 \$20.00 Federal Reserve Note. 1934 Hawaii Mule (L-A). Fine. Quite scarce. (\$70.-Up)
- 3467 \$20.00 FRN. 1934A Hawaii (L-A) Fine to Very Fine. (\$30.-Up)
- 3468 \$20.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note. 1929. Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Fine. (\$30.-Up)

LARGE LOT OF CHOICE SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

- 3469 The notes in this lot were paid out by the Fifth Avenue Bank of New York on November 10, 1939, and it is the consignee's wish that they be sold as one lot. Notes within each group are consecutively numbered. All notes are **Gem Crisp Uncirculated**, and as choice as any in existence. The lot consists of:
- \$1.00 Silver Certificates 1935A (A-B) 10 pieces.
 - \$1.00 S.C. 1935A mule (P-A) 5 pieces.
 - \$5.00 S.C. 1934A mule (F-A) 13 pieces.
 - \$10.00 Federal Reserve Notes 1934 (B-B) 7 pieces.
 - \$20.00 FRN 1934 (B-B) 15 pieces.
- Included with the lot is the original envelope in which the bank paid out the notes. 50 Pcs. (\$600.-Up)

SERIAL NUMBER 1
1929 NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OF THE
CHASE NATIONAL BANK

- 3470 An outstanding pair of notes consisting of the \$5.00 Type I serial number A000001B and the \$10.00 Type II serial #A000001, both **Gem crisp Uncirculated**. Each note is tastefully framed so that both sides are visible. The wood frames measure 9 3/4 in x 6 1/2", with glass on both sides. These notes, each from the first sheet printed of the denomination, will no doubt set a new record for serial number notes, as they are the first notes issued by one of the largest banks in the world today. A prize not only for collectors, but for any of the legions of employees or depositors of this mammoth financial institution! (\$100.-Up)

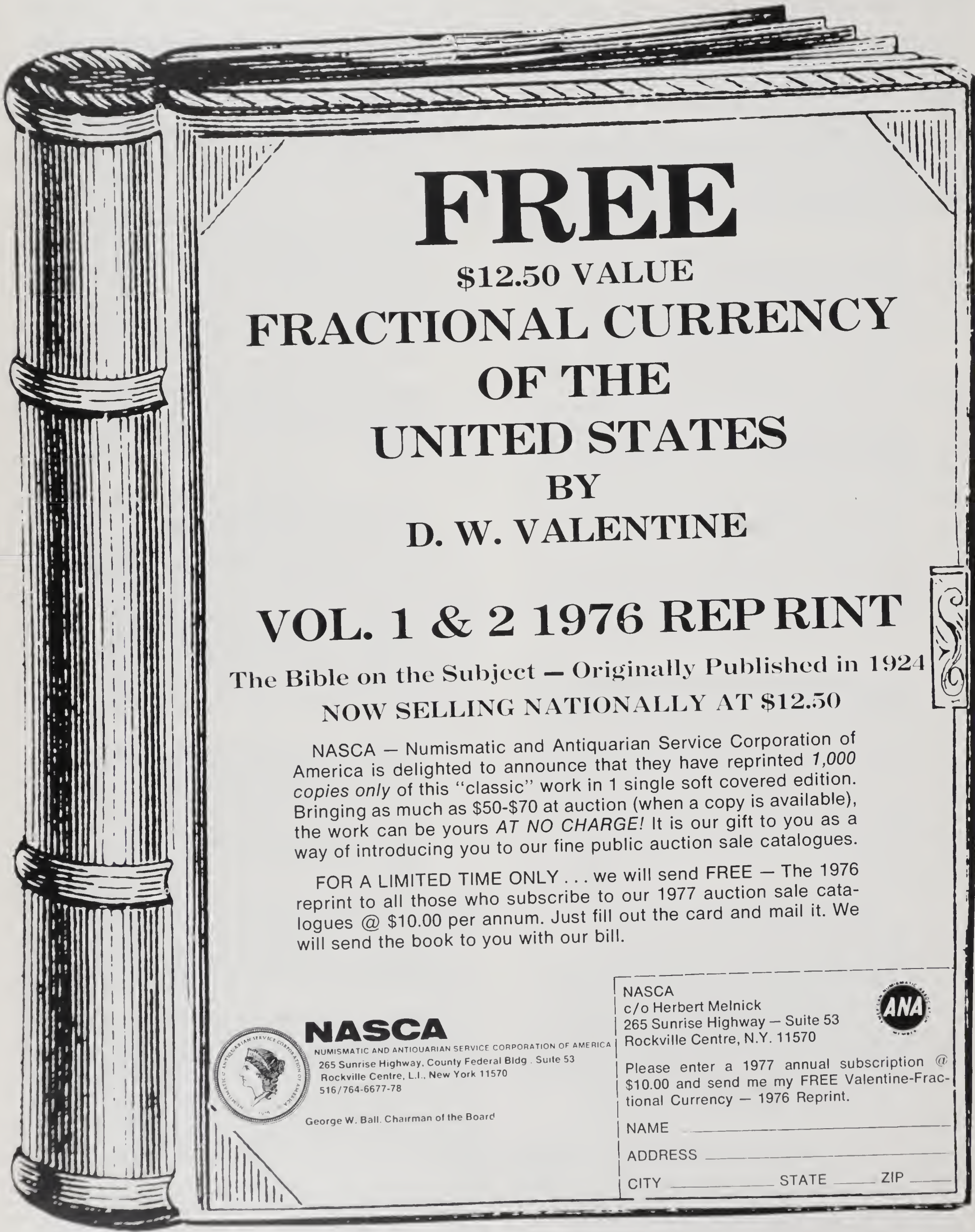
THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JACK GUEVREKIAN

- 3471 **History of the Chemical Bank; 1823-1913.** (New York: Privately Printed, 1913). 168pp., approx. 24 full-page plates, including several of Chemical Bank checks and banknotes. Excellent condition. (\$35.00)
- 3472 **The National Bank of North America: Golden Jubilee** (New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1901). 64pp., 8vo. plus inserts. Illus., inc. banknote photos. XF. (\$40.00)
- 3473 Domett, Henry W. **A History of The Bank of New York:** (New York: Privately Printed, 1884). 140pp., plus photos. "Compiled From Official Records And Other Sources At The Request of the Directors." Great deal of information on U. S. monetary history. XF. (\$50.00)
- 3474 Nevins, Allan. **History of the Bank of New York and Trust Company: 1784-1934.** (New York: Privately Printed, 1934.) 172 large-size pp., 8 x 11." Illus, inc. banknotes. appendix. Nevins, a distinguished Columbia University professor, was a Pulitzer Prize winner in history. XF. (\$50.00)
- 3475 Nevins, Allan. **History of the Bank of New York and Trust Company: 1784-1934.** New York: Privately Printed, 1934.) A 36-paged soft covered abstract of the 172-pages hardcover work by Nevins. Photos. XF. (\$20.00)

- 3476 Heyes, Emerson W. **A History of Savings Banks in the United States From Their Inception in 1816 Down to 1877.** (New York: Bradford Rhodes, 1878). Vol. II, includes section on New York State banks. 636 pp., 8vo. charts, index. EF, binding slightly frayed. (\$40.00)
- 3477 Barber, John W., and Howe, Henry. **Historical Collections of The State of New York.** (New York: S. Tuttle, Co., 1841). 608 pp., 8vo., leatherette binding. Many woodcuts "A general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc. relating to history and antiquities." Valuable book for the antiquarian. Worn, but in generally very good condition. (\$65.00)
- 3478 French, J. H. **Gazetteer of the State of New York.** (Syracuse: R. Pearsall Smith, 1860). 752 pp., 7 x 10". Many steel engravings index. "A comprehensive view of the geography, geology, and general history of the state, and a complete description of every county, city, town, village, and locality." Binding frayed and a bit loose, but in generally good condition. (\$65.00)
- 3479 Knowles, Charles E. **History of the Bank for Savings in the City of New York: 1819-1929.** (New York: Privately Printed, 1936, 2nd ed.). 200 pp., almost 4to. Many photos, inc. banknotes. Beautifully bound. XF. (35.00)
- 3480 Lewis, Lawrence, Jr. **A History of the Bank of North America: The First Bank Chartered in the United States.** (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882). 156 pp., almost 4to. Plates. Beautifully bound and printed. XF. (\$50.00)
- 3481 Campbell, Dorcas Elisabeth. **The First Hundred Years: The Chronicle of a Mutual Savings Bank.** (New York: The East River Savings Bank, 1949). 108 pp., almost 4to. Many photos. XF. (\$25.00)
- 3482 Peltz, W. L. L. **The Banks and Savings Banks of Albany, New York: A Syllabus of their Officers, Their Locations and Something of Their Strength . . .** (New York: The American Historical Co., Inc., 1955). 100 pp., 8vo. Many photos, inc. of financial documents. XF. (\$32.50)
- 3483 Lanier, Henry Wysham. **A Century of Banking in New York: 1822-1922.** (New York: The Gilliss Press, 1922). 335 pp., 8vo. Many photos. Includes biographies of "Wealthy Citizens," and a chapter on "The Civil War and the National Banking System." About XF. (\$35.00)
- 3484 Lanier. **A Century of Banking in New York: 1822-1922.** Same as above. About XF. (\$35.00)
- 3485 Hubert, Philip G. **The Merchants National Bank of the City of New York: 1803-1903.** (New York: Privately Printed, 1903.) 206 pp., almost 4to. Many photos. "A History of the Bank's First Century Compiled From Official Records at the Request of the Directors." Beautifully bound and printed. XF. (\$35.00)
- 3486 Hubert, Philip G. **The Merchants National Bank of the City of New York: 1803-1903.** Same as above. XF. (\$35.00)
- 3487 Lot of eight softcover monographs by John A. Muscalus, Ph.D., banknote and currency expert. Two copies of "Early Business College Banknotes," and of "Dictionary of Paper Money," and one copy each of: "Famous Paintings Reproduced on Paper Money of State Banks: 1800-66." "State-Owned Banks, The Pet Banks, And Their Bank Notes," "County Scrip Issued in the United States," and "Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks." Published from 1939 to 1948. Beautifully illustrated, all in good condition. (\$40.00)
- 3488 Criswell, Grover C. **North American Currency**, 1st ed. (Iola, Wisco.: Krause Publications, 1965), 910 pp., 8vo. Profusely illus. Valuations. Standard Reference. Almost new. (\$17.50)
- 3488A Criswell. **North American Currency**, 2nd. ed., 1969. 941 pp., 8vo. Virtually unobtainable. (\$22.50)
- 3489 Hessler, Gene. **The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money.** (Chicago: Henry Regnery Co., 1974). 456 pp., 8vo, many hundreds of banknote photos. Bibliography. Signed by the author. Almost new condition. (\$25.00)

- 3490 Slabaugh, Arlie, R. **Confederate States Paper Money**. (Racine: Whitman Publishing Co., 1958). 48 pp., softcover. Whitman's "Black Book Series." (\$3.50)
- 3490A — Second edition, 1959, 48 pp. (\$3.50)
- 3490B — Third edition, 1961, 64 pp. (\$5.00)
- 3491 Bieciuk, Hank, and Corbin, Bill. **Texas Confederate County Notes & Private Scrip**. (Kilgore, Texas, 1961). 116 pp., cardboard cover, many photos. Rarity Scale. (\$10.00)
- 3492 Affleck, C. J., and Douglas, B. M. **Confederate Bonds and Certificates**. (Boyce, Virginia, 1960). Monograph, 488 pp., Many photos. Invaluable reference, scarce. Price List. (\$10.00)
- 3493 **Lot of three monographs**. (1) Wayte Raymond, "United States Notes; 1861-1923," 1933, Interleaved, notations, and two "Numismatic Scrapbook" articles by R. H. Lloyd on U. S. Notes. Hardcover. (2) Wayte Raymond, "The Standard Paper Money Catalogue, Part I, Colonial & Continental Currency," 1955. softcover, with notations by C. J. Affleck. (3) Weissbuch & Hooper, "Price Catalogue of U. S. and Colonial Currency," pub. by Hewitt Bros., 1965. 3 Pcs. (\$25.00)
- 3494 Set of three standard references published by the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Inc. (1) Harley L. **Freeman, Florida Obsolete Notes and Scrip**, 1967. (2) Mayre Burns Coulter, **Vermont Obsolete Notes and Scrip**, 1972. Bob Medlar, **Texas Obsolete Notes and Scrip**, 1968. All 4to in size, and like new. (\$20.-Up)
- 3495 Werlich, Robert. **Catalogue of United States, Canadian and Confederate Currency**. (Washington: Quaker Currency Co., 1963). 120 pp., softcover. Many photos, price guide. Useful reference. (\$8.50)
- 3496 Criswell, Grover C., and Clarence L. **Confederate & Southern State Bonds**. (St. Petersburg, Beach, Florida). Vol. II, 310 pp., almost 4to. Profusely illustrated. Includes a 1971 Price List and Supplement. Out-of print and difficult to obtain. (\$22.50)
- 3496A — Another. (\$22.50)
- 3497 Friedberg, Robert. **Paper Money of the United States: A Complete Illustrated Guide With Valuations** (New York, 1953), **First Edition**. Still has the original jacket. Excellent condition and in great demand. (\$35.-Up)
- 3498 Friedberg, R. **Paper Money of the United States**, 1955, **Second ed.** Signed by the author. Some fading on cover from slight immersion. (\$20.-Up)
- 3498A Another copy of the **Second ed.**, also fading on cover. (\$15.-Up)
- 3499 Friedberg. **Paper Money of the U. S. Fifth ed.**, 1964. (\$15.-Up)
- 3499A **Sixth ed.**, 1968. (\$15.-Up)
- OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE
SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS**
- 3500 Official Bimonthly Publication, **Paper Money**, of the Society of Paper Money Collectors. **Lot of 66**, some duplication, about 40-45 different. Earliest edition is Winter 1962. Then a representative run from the Summer 1965 ed., No. #15, to March-April, 1976, No. #62. Also a June 30, 1973, SCPMC Membership Directory. A well edited publication, and all are profusely illustrated. Excellent lot for the banknote scholar, or banknote dealer. All in good condition. (\$100.-Up)
- 3501 Valentine, D. W. **Fractional Currency of the United States**, (New York: Published by F. C. C. Boyd, 1924, Ltd. edition, Almanac Set of six editions of the **Farmer's Almanack**, 1840, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1859, published in Boston. And two editions of **Phinney's Calendar Western Almanac**, 1866 and 1869, published in Copperstown, N. Y. **All in good condition**. A tremendous amount of trivia, folklore, and information **this copy is No. #79**. 120 pp., 8vo. Some neatly written notations in the margins. Extremely valuable reference, and rare. (\$75.-Up)
- 3502 **Set of three. The New Hampshire Annual Register and United States Calendar**, 1856 and 1857 editions, both paper bound. **The New Hampshire Registers** for 1890-93 bound in hardcover as one volume. Also contains the state business directory. Of great interest to the New Hampshire currency collector and to the antiquarian. (\$20.-Up)
- 3503 **The Farmer's Almanack and Phinney's Calendar Western on a myriad of topics**. (\$60.-Up)
- 3504 **A Hand-Book For The Stranger in Philadelphia**, "By a Philadelphian." (Philadelphia: George S. Appleton, 1849). 124 pp. Subtitle, "Containing Descriptions of All the Objects of Interest in The City and its Environs, With Views of the Public Buildings." Many woodcuts. VG condition. (\$20.-Up)
- 3505 **Congressional Record: Containing the Proceedings of the 43rd Congress**. The proceedings of the Special Session of the Senate of the U. S., March 4-26, 1873. Vol. 1. (Washington: Govt. Printing Office, 1875). 212 double column pages. 4to. Many deliberations referring to finance. Bound with marbled cover. XF condition. Of great historic interest. (\$30.-Up)
- 3506 **Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Showing The Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution**. For the year ending June 30, 1887, Part II. (Washington: Govt. Printing Office, 1889). 771 pp., 8vo. Many maps, photos and woodcuts. Tremendous amount of information in this volume, including long sections on the American Indian and on the extermination of the bison. VG condition. (\$30.-Up)
- 3507 Priest, Josiah. **American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West**. (Albany: Hoffman & White, 1833), 400 pp., 8vo., Woodcuts and maps. Long subtitle: "Being an Exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America, many centuries before its discovery by Columbus; and inquiries into their origin with a copious description of many of their stupendous works, now in ruins . . ." A book of great interest to the historian and antiquarian. Good condition. (\$35.-Up)
- 3508 Annual Report of the Massachusetts Bank Commissioner, 1907, Part I. (Boston: 1908). 610 pp., 8vo. This report relates to Savings Banks, Institutions For Savings, Trust Companies, and Foreign Banking Corporations. Good reference for the collector of Massachusetts currency. VF condition. (\$25.-Up)
- 3509 Cady, John Hutchins. **Rhode Island Boundaries: 1636-1936**. (Providence: Rhode Island Tercentenary Commission, 1936), 1936. 36 pp., 4to. **Well illustrated with maps**. XF. Excellent for the Rhode Island currency collector. (\$20.-Up)

END OF SALE
THANK YOU



FREE
\$12.50 VALUE
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
OF THE
UNITED STATES
BY
D. W. VALENTINE

VOL. 1 & 2 1976 REPRINT

The Bible on the Subject — Originally Published in 1924
NOW SELLING NATIONALLY AT \$12.50

NASCA — Numismatic and Antiquarian Service Corporation of America is delighted to announce that they have reprinted 1,000 *copies only* of this "classic" work in 1 single soft covered edition. Bringing as much as \$50-\$70 at auction (when a copy is available), the work can be yours **AT NO CHARGE!** It is our gift to you as a way of introducing you to our fine public auction sale catalogues.

FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY . . . we will send FREE — The 1976 reprint to all those who subscribe to our 1977 auction sale catalogues @ \$10.00 per annum. Just fill out the card and mail it. We will send the book to you with our bill.



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
c/o Herbert Melnick
265 Sunrise Highway — Suite 53
Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570



Please enter a 1977 annual subscription @ \$10.00 and send me my FREE Valentine-Fractional Currency — 1976 Reprint.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____





179 8306



Per month

The Bank

of the

Promises to pay to
order

THREE

in New York City

cash



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78